This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 07609733 0

NCA

Nicholls

Nichols
NCB

LITERARY ANECDOTES

OF THE

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY:

COMPRIZING

Biographical Memoirs

OF

WILLIAM BOWYER, PRINTER, F. S. A.

AND MANY OF HIS LEARNED FRIENDS;

AN INCIDENTAL VIEW

OF THE PROGRESS AND ADVANCEMENT OF LITERATURE

IN THIS KINGDOM DURING THE LAST CENTURY;

AND

BIOGRAPHICAL ANECDOTES

OF A CONSIDERABLE NUMBER OF

EMINENT WRITERS AND INGENIOUS ARTISTS.

By JOHN NICHOLS, F. S. A.

ASTOR LIBRARY

VOLUME VII. PART II.

CONTAINING

A COPIOUS INDEX TO VOLUMES VIII. AND IX.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR,

BY NICHOLS, SON, AND BENTLEY, AT CICERO'S HEAD,

RED-LION-PASSAGE, FLEET-STREET.

1816.

Repair No. 799/03.

ADVERTISEMENT.

On a retrospect of the Volumes now before the Reader, I feel with deep regret the loss of many justly-valued Friends, whom I hoped to have gratified by the respectful mention of their names. These, alas! are no longer Living Authors; but their "good works" will long survive.

In the short space of time in which this Index has been preparing for the Press, I have had to record the deaths of the Rev. Dr. John Calder; James Edwards, Esq.; the Rev. Dr. Thomas Evans, Archdeacon of Worcester; the Rev. Dr. Samuel Henley; William Hutton, Esq.; John Coakley Lettsom, M. D.; the Rev. Dr. Colin Milne; the Rev. Thomas Monro; Joseph Palmer, Esq.; the very Rev. Dr. William Vincent, Dean of Westminster; Francis Webb, Esq.; John Eardley Wilmot, Esq.; the Rev. Dr. Thomas Wollaston, of Chiselhurst; and the truly venerable Dr. Thomas Zouch, Prebendary of Durham.

To an Advertisement prefixed to the Ninth Volume I have little now to add, unless it be to repeat my thanks to the Compiler of the present and preceding Index, for his diligence and accuracy; and to a nearer Relation, for the attentive zeal with which he has continued to facilitate to me the labour of research, and the prevention of mistakes; which, after all, I fear, may be so numerous as to require an apology. The best, perhaps, which I can make is, that *I have entered into a seventy-second year.* — "*Manum de tabulâ,*" the Reader will naturally exclaim. But it is not possible. Such employment has through life been my principal recreation; and I still can truly say, "*Labor ipse voluptas.*"— I feel an irresistible impulse to proceed.

The

The "Literary Anecdotes" are now finished; but, as has been suggested in a former Advertisement, another Work is in the press, which (I will not attempt to disguise) is in reality, to those who choose so to consider it, a CONTINUATION of the former, though under a different Title, and an entirely independent Publication. Two Volumes of the new Work are actually in the press, under the title of "Illustrations of Literature;" consisting of Biographical Memoirs and Original Letters of Eminent Persons* who flourished in the Eighteenth Century — principally from materials supplied by various Friends, who are themselves among the brightest Ornaments of Literature. JOHN NICHOLS.

Feb. 14, 1816.

* "The most useful and valuable lessons are often contained in those private papers which eminent men leave behind them, and wherein their minds have thrown off all reserve." NORTHCOTE.— The Extracts in Vol. V. pp. 646—650, beginning with "The Discourse," &c. and ending with "men of wit," are from Letters addressed, not to Dr. Birch, but to a very eminent Scholar; a subject which I hope to illustrate in a future Publication.

ADDITIONAL LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

(See p. 9.)

*** The following Names are a few only of the Friends to whom the Author of these Volumes has been indebted for their kind Patronage. He would have gladly returned his thanks to all the Purchasers; but the Names of very many Gentlemen, who have been supplied through the medium of their respective Booksellers, have not come within his knowledge.

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS ELIZABETH.

Dublin Society.

Plymouth Royal Marine Library, Stonehouse.

York Subscription Library.

Ackermann, Mr. Rudolph, Bookseller, Strand.
Alexander, William, Esq. F. S. A. British Museum.
Archer, Samuel, Esq. Plymouth.

Messrs. Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, Booksellers, Paternoster-row.
Barlow, Dr.
Barrett, Mr. Thomas, Bookseller, Bath.
Baynes, Mr William, Bookseller, Paternoster-row.
Beaumont, Lady, Grosvenor-square.
Black, Mr. James, Bookseller, York street, Covent-garden.
Messrs. Black, Parbury, and Allen, Booksellers, Leadenhall-street.
Blaney, Rev. Mr. Hanover-street, Hanover-square.
Brydges, Sir Egerton, Bart. K. J. M. P. Lee Priory, Kent.
Burdon, John, Esq. South Lambeth.
Bury, Edward, Esq. Newton-St.-Loe, near Bath.

Chapple, Mr. Charles, Bookseller, Pall-mall.
Charnley, Mr. Emerson, Bookseller, Newcastle.

Clarke,

Clarke, James, Esq. John-street, Bedford-row.
Cocker, Bernard, Esq. Nassau-street,
Cooke, Rev. Edward, Paversham, near Newport Pagnell.
Messrs. Cowie and Co. Booksellers, Poultry.
Cox, Mr. John, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane.
Coxe, Rev. William, M. A. F. R. S. and F. S. A. Archdeacon of Wilts.

Danly, William, Esq. Swinton, near Bedale, Yorkshire.
Durham, Hon. and Right Rev. Shute, Lord Bishop of.
Dyer, George, Esq. Clifford's-inn.

Forbes, James, Esq. F. R. S. Stanmore.
Fry, Edmund, M. D. Type-street.

Gifford, Miss, Duffield, Derbyshire.
Green, John, Esq. Kensington.
Greenland, Mr. Edward, Bookseller, Finsbury-square.

Halford, Sir Henry, Bart. M. D. F. R. S.
Haslewood, Joseph, Esq. Conduit-street.
Hawkes, William, Esq. 14, Pall-Mall.
Hawkins, Edw. Jun. Esq. Drymma, St. Neath, Glamorganshire.
Hays, Major, Plymouth.
Hoare, Sir Richard Colt, Bart. F. R. S. and F. S. A. Stourhead.
Holbrooke, Frederick, Esq. Inner Temple.
Hubert, Mr. Samuel-Morton, Surveyor, Stangate, Lambeth.
Hunt, Captain, Plymouth.

Johnes, Thomas, Esq. M. P. Hafod.

Langdale, Mr. Thomas, Bookseller, Ripon.
Messrs. Law and Whittaker, Booksellers, Ave Maria-lane.
Lomas, William, Esq.

Magnay, Christopher, Esq. Alderman of London.
Mason, William-Monck, Esq. Dublin.
Mason, William-Shaw, Esq. Secretary to the Commissioners of Record for Ireland.
Maud, F. Esq.
Meen, Rev. Henry, B. D. Rector of St. Nicholas, Cole-abbey.

Nares, Rev. Robert, B. D. F. S. A. Archdeacon of Stafford, and Vicar of St. Mary's, Reading.
Nichols, Mr. Richard, Bookseller, Wakefield.

Messrs.

Messrs. Ogles, Duncan, and Co. Booksellers, Paternoster-row.
Otridge, Mr. William, Bookseller, Strand.

Messrs. Payne and Foss, Booksellers, Pall-mall.
Perry, William, M. D. Hillingdon.
Plowman, John Bellamy, Esq. Wimbledon-common.
Ponton, Thomas, Esq. 4, Hill Street, Berkeley-square.
Priestley, Mr. Richard, Bookseller, High Holborn.

Rhode, Major, Esq. Bromley.
Richardson, Mr. William, 41, King-street, Covent-garden.
Roberts, Thomas, Esq. Charter-house-square.
Messrs. Rodwell and Martin, Booksellers, New Bond-street.
Rogers, John, Esq. Yarlington Lodge, Somerset.
Rose, Right Hon. George, M. P. Old Palace Yard.
Ryan, Mr. Richard, Bookseller, Oxford-street.

St. David's, Right Rev. Thomas, Lord Bishop of.
St. John, Rev. John-Francis-Seymour-Fleming, M. A. Prebendary of Worcester.
Saunders, Mr. Robert, Book-Auctioneer, Fleet-street.
Savile, Albany, Esq. M. P. Sweetlands, Oakhampton.
Scholey, Mr. Robert, Bookseller, Paternoster-row.
Speare, Mr. David, Bookseller, Southampton-street.
Starckhouse, Rev. Mr.
Stevens, William, Esq. Old Jewry.
Street, James-Wallis, Esq. Chesham, Bucks.
Swaine, Thomas, Esq. Canonbury-place.

Taylor, Mr. John, Architectural Bookseller, High-Holborn.
Turner, Mr. William, 63, Aldersgate-street.
Turner, Charles-Hampden, Esq. Wood-lodge, Blackheath.
Twining, John, Esq. Hampton.

Messrs. Thomas and George Underwood, Booksellers, Fleet-street.
Upcott, Mr. William, London Institution.

Messrs. Walker and Edwards, Booksellers, Paternoster-row.
Williams, Mr. Edward, Bookseller, Strand.
Wilmot, John E. Eardley, Esq. Berkswell-hall, near Coventry.
Wilson, Mr. Effingham, Bookseller, Royal Exchange.
Wilson, Mr. Thomas, Bookseller, St. Paul's Church-yard.
Wolley, Adam, Esq. Matlock.
Wright, Mr. Peter, Bookseller, Broad-street, St. Giles's.

Yates, John, Esq. Philacer's Office, B. R. Temple.

*** I cannot better employ a page, which otherwise would be left vacant, than by a few monumental memorials of departed literary merit, copied from " A concise History of Worcester," 1816.

On an elegant plain monument:

M. S.
RICHARDI HURD, S. T. P.
EPISCOPI VIGORNIENSIS PER ANNOS
FERE XXVII
QUI OBIIT XXVIII MAII MDCCCVIII
ÆTATIS SUÆ LXXXVIII.

On the table of the pedestal, in Basso-relievo, a Cross, with the initials I. N. R. I. on a label. A Glory above, and the motto,

ΕΚ ΠΙΣΤΕΩΣ

below, metaphorically infer that *Through faith in the Cross of Christ we rise to glory.*

The two following Inscriptions, in the same Cathedral, are from the nervous pen of Dr. Parr:—

☧

IACOBO · IOHNSTONE · IVN.
QVI · IN · HAC · VRBE · PER · IX · ANNOS
ARTEM · MEDICAM · EXERCVIT
ET · DVM · ÆGRIS · IN · CARCERE · INCLVSIS
OPEM · FEREBAT
FEBRIS . IBI · SÆVIENTIS · CONTAGIONE
CORREPTVS
DECESSIT · XVII · KALEND · SEPT ·
ANNO · CHRISTI · M·D·CC·LXXXIII
ÆTAT · SVÆ · XXX
IACOBVS · IOHNSTONE · M·D·
FIL · B · M · F · C ·

IACOBO IOHNSTONE
QVI · PER · ANNOS · LI
IN · AGRO · VIGORNIENSI
ARTEM · MEDICAM · PERITISSIME
EXERCVIT
MAGNAM · INGENII · ET · DOCTRINAE
FAMAM
SCRIPTIS · SVIS · ATQUE · ETIAM
INVENTIS
ASSECVTVS · EST · VIXIT · ANN · LXXII
DECESSIT · IV · CAL · MAII · MDCCCII
QVINQVE · LIBERI
EIVS · SVPERSTITES · PATRI · DE · SE.
OPTIME
MERITO · H · M · F · CC

INDEX

TO THE

EIGHTH AND NINTH VOLUMES

OF

LITERARY ANECDOTES.

Abauzit, M. Miscellanies of, ix 581.
Abbeys, Surrenders and Seals of, viii 581, 592, 725.
Abbot, Dr. *George*, Abp. of Canterbury, books of, ix 321.
—— *William*, of St. John's, Cambridge, (B.A. 1754; M.A. 1757, B.D. 1764), ix 78.
Abdalla, a tragedy, ix 9.
Abdallatiph, Compendium of the History of Egypt by, viii 471.
Abdomen, Extraordinary Enlargement of, viii 199.
Abdy, Sir *Anthony-Thomas*, estate of, ix 492.
—— *Stotherd* (of Stapleford Abbots; and of St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1748; M. A. 1752.) a friend of Mr. Tyson, viii 665.
Abel, Imitation of the Prayer of, viii 59. 'Death of Abel,' translated, 723. ix 809.
Abercorn, *James Hamilton*, sixth Earl of, viii 463.
Aberdeen, *Old*, History of, ix 73.
Abingdon, Stevenson's Collections for, ix 566.
Abradatus and Panthea, viii 162.
Abree, *James*, his death, viii 478.
Absorbent Vessels, On the retrograde Motion of, ix 77. Anatomy of, 503.
Acacia, Dr. Pulteney on, viii 197. Account of one on a farm in Dorset, ibid.
Academical Education, Sermon, ix 658.
Academick, 1750, authors of, ix 668. animadverted on, in "Considerations on late Regulations at Cambridge," ib.
Accents. See *Greek Accents*.
Achurch, monuments from Lilford removed thither, viii 365.
Ackers, *Charles*, printer, viii 478.
Ackley Heads, Druidical grove at, viii 317, 325.
Acland, Mr. ———, very ably answered Mr. King's chimerical pamphlet on the National Debt, &c. viii 59.
Acon and Lavinia, ix 34.
Actinia Sociata, Essay on, ix 532.
Acts of the Apostles, in fac-simile types from a Bodleian MS. ix 10. Paraphrase on the Acts, 434.
Acworth, Seminary for Quakers, ix 739.
Adair, Dr. *James Makittrick*, Letter to, ix 269. Gov. Thicknesse's early life misrepresented by, ib. allusion to, 280.
Adams, Sir *Richard*, Baron of the Exchequer, Mr. Hardinge an intimate friend of, viii 513.
——— *Orion*, account of, ix 572.
——— *Roger*, of Chester, ix. 572.
Addington, inscription on Sir John Lee's house at, ix 306.
Addington, Dr. *Anthony*, his marriage, ix 544. memoirs of, ibid. attended Bp. Trevor, 243.
——— *Henry* (now Lord Viscount Sidmouth), dedications to, viii 131, 132. raised Dr Huntingford to the mitre, 130; (and Dr. Burgess, ix 756); allusions to him, ix 52, 196. on his father's death succeeded to a handsome fortune, 544.
——— right hon. *John Hiley*, ix 544.
Addison, *Joseph*, persons elected with him Demies of Magdalen, ix 498. Letters of, 361. Historical Essay on, viii 80, 89, 124; the Author's advertisement, 124, 125. eulogium on his poetry, 167. a pre-eminent example of humour, 525, 542, 543. allusions to, viii 2. ix 89.
Addenbroke's Hospital, Sermon for, viii 431.
Address—A serious and friendly Address, viii 291. Address to the King and Parliament of Great Britain, &c. ix 181. See *Christian*, *Clergyman*.
Adeane, Gen. his daughter, viii 397.
Adlard, *William*, and *John Brown*, History of Printing published by, viii *364.
Adriatic, Account of Tides in, viii 10.
Adventurer, story of Fidelia and Honoria in, viii 278.
Ægyptiaca—Grammatica Ægyptiaca, ix 11, 12, 13. Ægyptiaco-Latinum Lexicon, ibid. See *Egyptian Literature*.
Æneid. See *Virgil*.
Ærei nummi explained, viii 251.
Ærostation, Hist. and Practice of, viii 120.
Æschines, Orations of, translated by Cicero, ix 173. translated by Dr. Leland, viii 52, 53.
Æschylus, more knowing in the darker ways of Providence than the Sacred Writers, viii 430. Potter's "Æschylus," ibid. money paid to Theobald on account of, 301.

Ætius, Dr. Freind's Account and "Works" of, viii 251.
Affectionate Father, a Comedy, ix 14.
Africa, Journeys from the Cape Town, in the Southern parts of, for the discovery of Plants, viii 620. See *Tour*.
African Negroes, Dissertation on, ix 176.
Agamemnon, by Mallet, viii 126.
Agaricus pedis equini facie, Description of, viii 197.
Age of Reason, counteracted by Watson's "Apology," viii 144.
Aggleston, Print and description of, viii 246.
Agriculture, Utility of Botanical knowledge in relation to, viii 197. Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening, ix 77. Essays on, 527.
Agutter, *William*, on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, ix 39. Account of his publications, &c. ibid.
Ahaz, Discourse on the Sign given to, ix 570.
Aikin, Dr. *John*, Dr. Pulteney contributed to his "England delineated," viii 199. Descriptions of Trees by, ix 384. his History of the Materia Medica, 764.
Ainsworth, *Robert*, mistake of, ix 602. letter to Mr. Dingley, thanking him for Simon's trial crown-piece, 798.
Air, and other permanently-elastic fluids, Treatise on, viii 120. Discourse on the different kinds of, 132.
—— *common*, On the salubrity of, at Sea, on the sea-shore, and in places remote from the Sea, viii 48. Methods of measuring the diminution of bulk upon the mixture of *common* and *nitrous* Air, ibid.
—— *inflammable*, or Gas, Account of a new kind of, viii 48.
—— *respirable*, Description of two instruments for ascertaining the wholesomeness of, viii 139.
Airs, *factitious*, On the Medicinal properties of, viii 120.
Aislabie family, epitaphs ? viii 746.
——— *William*, of Studley Park, ix 378.
Akbar of Bettis, Fragments of, ix 51.
Akenside, Dr. *Mark*, his diction, viii 126. Mr. D'Israeli's remarks on his character, 411, 412. Mr. Hardinge an intimate friend of, 513. character and anecdotes of, by Mr. Hardinge, 521-525. had no wit, 525. allusion to his politicks, 526. recommended Mr. Hatsell to Mr. Dyson's favour, 555.
Aland, Sir JOHN *Fortescue*, not Pope's friend, but WILLIAM, viii 366.
Alauna, river, ix 664, 665.
Alban's, *St.* See *St. Alban's*.
Albemarle, *George Keppel*, third Earl of, viii 240.
Alberto, Signior, dealer in wines, viii 362.
Albion, a Poem, ix 150.
Albion triumphant, viii 117.
Alcestis. See *Euripides*.
Alciphron's Epistles, translated from the Greek, ix 77, 91, 95. remarks on the Epistles, &c. 91. the Epistles first published at Rome in "Epistolæ diversorum Philosophorum," ibid. extracts from the Preface to the translation, Dr. Jortin's objections combated, 91-94.
Alcock, Dr. *John*, Bp. of Ely, discovery in his Chapel, viii 589, 590, 591.
Aldhelmi Episc. Sarisb. de Virginitate, published by Wharton, ix 752. MS. ib.
Aldrich, *George*, Verses by, viii 390.
Aldus. See *Manutius*.
Aldwinckle Rectory, controversy respecting, ix 221, 681.
Aldworth, *Richard*, took the surname of *Neville*, viii 367.
Alexander, *Charles*, his library, viii 699.
——— Dr. *Nathaniel*, Bp. of Down and Connor, ix 107.
——— Dr. *William*, author of the History of Women, &c. a friend of Grose, viii 691, 693, 696.
———Mr. ——— solicitor to Mr. Strange, and his executor, viii 11.
——— ——— of Halifax, ix 377.
Alexandria, Canal of, cut by Lord Hutchinson, ix 746.
Alexandrian MS. presented to King Charles I. by Cyril, ix 11, 481. secured by Dr. Bentley when the Cotton Library was damaged by fire, 592. Patrick Young communicated its various readings, and designed to print the whole in fac-simile; printed Genesis cap. i. as a specimen, ix 10. merit of the MS. established by Grabe, who published from it the Octateuch, ibid. edition of the New Testament by Dr. Woide printed by Mr. Nichols in fac-simile types, 9, 10. notice of it in the Monthly Review, 9. account, &c. of the MS. and of Dr. Woide's publication, by Mr. Gough, 10, 11. Dr. Woide's Preface republished in Germany, 10.
Alexandriana, or a Comparison between the Ecclesiastical and Poetical Pope, viii 175.
Alfred, King, his Translation of Orosius, ix 574. Will of, 446.
Algebra, Elements of, viii 473. Introduction to, ix 87. A new short Treatise of, 770.
Algebraic Quantities, General Resolution of, ix 511. On finding the Values of, by converging series, ibid.
Alien Priories. See *Priories*.
Allan family, Pedigree of, viii 352, 716.
—— *Anne*, of Grange, portrait of (attributed to a wrong person in vol. VI.) viii 352, 706, 757. account of her, 352. her death and property, 705, 736. monument and inscription to her and her sister *Dorothy*, 352, *353.
—— *Dorothy*, of Darlington, viii *360.

Allan,

Allan, George (son of William of Brockhouse) his family, viii 352, *353. his eldest son settled at Newcastle, *353.
—— *George*, of Darlington, merchant, (sixth son of the preceding) particulars respecting, viii *353. built Grange, and gave it in his life-time to his son *George;* death of him and his son, *353, *354. his daughters, *352-*354.
—— *George*, F. S. A. memoirs and character of, viii 351-*368. his Proposals for a History of the Peerage, *355. letter to Lord Lincoln, on attempting a different mode of publication for his proposed Peerage, *357. letter to Messrs. Bigland and Heard, declining to apply for a situation in the College of Arms, *358. another, inclosing a letter of Mr. Edmondson's, who suspected them of having apprised Mr. Allan of the vacancy, *359. his marriage, and family, *359, *360. suggested the idea of a monument to his schoolmaster Mr. Noble, 345. letter to Mr. Guthrie, requesting his sentiments on the propriety of the inscription to Mr. Noble, 346. portrait of Noble presented by himself to Mr. Allan, ibid. amused himself with printing in his own house, 314, *360. list of Tracts printed by him, *360, *361. at Edinburgh with Mr. Harrison in 1781, and introduced to Dr. Henry, 329. letter to Dr. Henry, respecting notes in the Doctor's hands on Blount's Tenures, Hutchinson's Proposals for History of Durham, ibid. monument erected by to Dorothy and Anne Allan, and to Anne his wife, 352, *353. a friend of Mr. Tobias Heyrick's, 346, 347; and of Mr. Ritson, 350. had Mr. Mickleton's pedigree of the Talbots, 285. his account of Mr. Thomas Randall, 287. his copy of Camden illustrated by Mr. Cade, 314, 326. copper-plate of Darlington Church presented to him by Mr. Cade, 328. his Museum, which included Mr. Tunstall's, *366, 706, 707, 753. his Sketch of the Life and Character of Bp. Trevor, ix 241. presented the engraved portrait of Bp. Trevor (which adorns the Ninth Volume) to Mr. Hutchinson, ibid. anecdotes of Dr. Ducarel by him, 661. patronized Mr. Bewick the wood-engraver, viii 703. his Pedigree entered in the Register of the Heralds' College, 716. allusions to him, 308, 311, 320, 339. ix 689. portraits of him and of Mr. Hutchinson, viii 752. gave Mr. Pennant considerable assistance in his "Scotch Tour," 719. letter to Mr. Watson, on being seized with a paralytic stroke, *367. his death, *367, 754.—*His Literary Correspondence;* viz. *Letters to Mr. Gough;* relative to Spearman's Enquiry into the State of Durham, viii 286; Address respecting his proposed History of Durham, *361; particulars respecting Durham for "British Topography," 697, 698; Roger Gale's MSS. catalogue of them for Mr. Gough, visit from Mr. Norris, 699; transcript of part of Gale's MSS. for publication, Hutchinson's Northumberland Tour, &c. 700; second volume of Gale's MS Letters sent to Mr. Norris for the Society of Antiquaries, 701; Bp. Tanner's notes on the Legend of St. Cuthbert, present of Account of Sherburn Hospital for Dr. Pegge; Mr. Norris, and Gale's MSS.; Seals, Delamere Horn, repair of Durham Cathedral, Crucifix made by Bp. Ethelwold, &c. Mr. Bewick, 703; portraits of Mr. Bowyer and of Mr. Emerson, Mrs. Allan's death and property, &c. Greenwood's Catalogue of prints, Faireclough pedigree, Collyer's portrait of Bp. Egerton, 706.—*Letters to Bp. Egerton;* expressing a wish for Mr. Pennant's correspondence, and his readiness to assist his inquiries, &c. viii *364. communicating particulars respecting Newcastle Bridge, and the Bishop of Durham's liability to its support, for Pennant, &c. 719, 720.—*To Mr. Pennant;* offering to print a sheet for him, and advising him respecting a private press, viii *364; in answer to queries, 720; elucidating Pennant's account of portraits in Lumley Castle, 721; notices of Lumley Castle, &c. story of King James and Bp. James of Durham, 722; Anstis's copy of Dugdale's Monasticon, visit with Mr. Bailey to Pierce Bridge to find out a Hermitage, the old Roman way, coin from the ruins of Tyne Bridge, &c. 726; proof-sheets of the Tour in Scotland, Mr. Bailey, print of Darlington Church, &c. Mr. Hutchinson and his work, &c. 728; his own ill health, his Father's kindness, Pennant's Tour from Alston Moor, Mr. Griffith's drawings, Hutchinson's Northumberland Tour, his intention to illustrate a copy of Camden, &c. 731; Tour from Alston Moor, Mr. Hutchinson, Roger Gale's antiquarian correspondence and essays; visited by Mr. Norris; his illustrated Camden, &c. 732, 733; communicating transcripts from Gale's MSS, 734; engravings by Bailey, &c. 735; his business, visit to Harrowgate, Mr. Bailey, Mr. Mitton, 737; visit to Holy Island, views by Bailey, Mr. Waring of Leeswood, Mr. Robson, Hutchinson's Northumberland Tour, Gale's MSS. Bp. Egerton, Legend of St. Cuthbert, pigs of lead, &c. 738; his Son's illness, his press, letter of Mr. Brand's relative to

Pennant's

Pennant, Mr. Bailey, &c. 739; printed leaves of the Zoology, &c. Mr. Bailey, Pennant's Welsh Tour, his own illustrated Camden, Bp. Egerton, 741; Mr. Hornby a critic on Pennant and Hutchinson, Mr. Harrison, recommendation of Mr. Wallis, Pennant's portrait, Mr. Griffith, Mr. Bailey, printing leaves of British Zoology, &c. 742; causes of delay at his press, his Camden, &c. 743; drawings lent by Pennant copied for him by Bailey and Wilkinson, plates of Cordiner's Tour, Pennant's portrait, Mr. Robson's death, thanks for recommending Mr. Wallis, 744; thanking him for the use of drawings, his health, &c. 745; Mr. Griffith's talents, Pennant's Tour, Mr. Cordiner, Mr. Noble on the Durham mint, print of Witton Castle, Lives of Bishops of Durham, 746; Cordiner's work, Chancery suit of Lord Darlington, Mr. Hutchinson, Mr. Noble's book, History of Whitby, his press, Judge Barrington on Clocks, &c. 747; British Zoology, Hutchinson, suit respecting his "Durham," Bewick, his Quadrupeds; his own health, and family, 754.—*Letter to Mark Noble*, respecting Dr. Gower's Cheshire, his own Collections for Durham, and offering to print an Essay for him, viii *365.—*Letters to Mr. Nichols;* respecting a Visitation of Leicestershire in Mr. Tunstall's library, and offering to transcribe pedigrees, viii *367; accepting his offer of plates for illustrating his "Britannia," ibid.—*Letters to Mr. Grose;* respecting Hutchinson's drawing of Finchale, Bp. Pudsey's charter to Durham, character of Bp. Bek, &c. viii 692; MS Collections for Durham, Hutchinson's Excursion to the Lakes, Pennant's Tour through the North, Dr. Alexander, 693; presents of his book respecting Sherburn Hospital, Witton, licence for embattling Raby, &c. 694.—*Letters to the Countess of Stafford;* on family differences settled through her mediation, the genealogy of the Stafford family, Mr. Chambers and Mr. Edmondson, viii 709; Stafford genealogy, Mr. Bigland and his Collections for Durham, Lord Egmont and Lilly's MS Baronage, 711; Stafford genealogy, Edmondson and Segar's MS Baronage, his marriage, &c. 713.—*Letters to Mr. Bigland;* on having copied for him Durham monumental inscriptions, remarks respecting Bigland's Observations on Marriages, &c. viii 714; on a genealogical work of Mr. Bigland's, Seals engraved for it, &c. a publication of Mr. Edmondson's, &c. 715; the engraving of the Heralds' Office, his intention of engraving Seals, commencing printer for his amusement, 717; recommending Mr. Lambert for a place in the Heralds' Office, 718.—*Letter to Mr. Brooks*, respecting the engraving of Bp. Trevor, picture of the Interview between Henry VIII. and Francis I.; Mr. Pennant, &c. viii 724.—See *Bewick, Bigland, Brooks, Carr, Clarkson*, Bp. *Egerton, Gough, Grose, Harrison, Heard, Henry, Heyrick, Lindsey, Pennant, Randall, Ritson*, Countess of *Stafford, Tunstall, Wallis, Walpole, Watson*, Bp. *Yorke.*

Allan, George, M. P. the representative of the Killinghalls, Pembertons, and Allans, though he possesses only the Allan estates, viii *354. allusions to him when at Dr. Carr's at Hertford, 808, 335, 336, 739. Dr. Carr's advice to him respecting going to College, 308. entered of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 309. some events in his life noticed, 351-*368. Translation of a German Novel by, in which Professor Kant is satirized, *362. letters to Dr. Carr, respecting the disposal of his father's museum, &c. 706, 707. purchased his father's books and prints, and museum, *355, *367. curious sculpture in the museum, 661. presents made to him by Mr. Cade and his sister, 327, 328. possesses a portrait of Mr. Noble, 346.—his communications to the author of this work acknowledged, viii *iii.* ix *v;* viz. particulars of Dr. Carr, viii 305; of Mr. Cade, 313-328. presented the engraving of Darlington Church to Mr. Nichols, 328; and the plate of Mr. Noble's monument, 344. memoirs and character of his friend Mr. Robert Harrison, 328-333. of Mr. Noble and Mr. Andrew Wood, 344-346. of Mr. Tobias Heyrick, 346. of Mr. Ritson, 350. account of his family, and memoirs of his father, 351-*368. presented the plate of his father and Mr. Hutchinson to Mr. Nichols, 351; remark on Hutchinson's advanced age, 692. particulars respecting Dr. Ducarel, 661. remarks respecting a supposed Hermitage near Gainford, 726. other remarks by, 720, 741, 744..

——— *James*, of Darlington, character of, viii *354. his marriage, ibid. allusions to him, 720, 731, 737.

——— Major *James*, brief account of, viii *360. allusion to him while at Dr. Carr's, 311.

——— *Nicholas*, his death and family, viii *354.

——— *Thomas*, his five daughters, viii *353.

Alldridge, W. J. his Goldsmith's Repository, ix 82.

Allegiance, Roman Catholic System of, viii 301.

Allen,

Allen, Cuthbert, master of Darlington School, viii *360.
—— *Edward*, a friend of Dr. Johnson's, viii 417. book printed by, ix 753.
—— *Philip*, his daughter Lady de Montalt, ix 763.
—— *Ralph*, of Prior Park, ix 621. compliment to, prefixed to Warburton's Vindication of Pope, ibid. Warburton's introduction to, and family connexion with him, 802. anecdote of Allen and Warburton, ibid. epitaph on, 625, 803. the *Allworthy* in "Tom Jones," 622. his estate, Prior Park, 622, 763. allusion to him, 622. his nieces, ibid.
—— *Ralph* (nephew of the preceding) his death, viii 512.
—— *Thomas*, master of Dulwich College, 1775 1805, ix 206.
—— *William*, master of Dulwich College, his "Hezekiah," &c. ix 205. brief notice of him, 206.
—— *William*, gentleman usher to the Queen, account and character of, viii 86.
—— Mr. of Cheshire, viii 602.
—— Mr. ——, a botanist, ix 392.
Allenson, Mr. ——— vicar of Swavesey, viii 420.
Alleyne, John, brief account of, viii 467.
Allot, Robert, bookseller, viii 390.
Almanacks. See *Oxford Almanacks*.
Almon, John, remark on Earl Nugent's poetry, viii 2. assisted by Governor Pownall in his Parliamentary Register, American Remembrancer, &c. 63, 64, 65. his "Life and Correspondence of Wilkes," ix 480. See *Wilkes*.
Almoran and Hamet, tragedy founded on, ix 723.
Alnwick Castle, drawing of, viii 695.
Alps, Observations on the Heights of, &c. viii 16. View of Nature, in Letters to a Traveller among the Alps, ix 52; character of it, ibid. Picturesque Tour from Geneva to the Pennine Alps, translated from the French, 136.
Alscott, in Gloucestershire, ix 657.
Alston Moor, Pennant's Tour from, viii 724, 727, 729, 731, 732. Allan's communications solicited for it, 729, 731. compliment to Allan in it, 736.
Altar. See *Roman Altar*.
Alva, Fernandes de Toledo, Duke of, portrait of, viii 722.
Alvis, Andrew, letter to Dr. Macro's son, or probably to Mr. T. Gough, respecting Bp. Smalridge's Letters, and his inclination to a military life, ix 361, 747.
Amadutius, John Christopher, edited two chapters of Theophrastus which were found in the Vatican, ix 69.
Amalasont, Prologue to, viii 276.
Amalgamation of Gold and Silver Ores, New Process of, ix 88.
America—the Albany Congress, 1754, to consider of defence against the French, gave rise to the plan of the Congress government established in 1775, viii 62. plan of the Albany Congress not approved of by the Ministry, who sent over a proposal, which was rejected because it gave Parliament a power to tax the Colonies, ibid.—political events in, 1755. ix 293, 294, 295. measures of the Cabinet against America in 1768 strenuously opposed by Governor Pownall, viii 63; and in 1775, &c. 64. Account of a Conference, 1769, between Mr. Grenville and the Colony Agents previous to passing the Stamp Act, viii 466. On the Expedition to America, 1776, ix 546. pamphlet by Dr. Symonds on the Contest between Britain and her American Colonies, viii 29. Governor Pownall's speeches in Parliament relative to, 1777 and 1778, 61. Memorial addressed to the Sovereigns of America, 1781, viii 65, 112. See *Colonies, New England*.
America, North, Topographical Description of the parts in Evans's Map of the Middle British Colonies, &c. viii 65, 112. Travels through the Middle Settlements of, ix 679. See *Animals*.
American Annals, viii *365.
——— *Farmer*, Remarks on the Letters of, ix 55.
——— *Remembrancer*, viii 63.
Americanus Hortus. See *Hortus*.
Ames, Joseph, allusions to his "Typography," and copy of an inscription requested of him, by Dr. Taylor, viii 505, 506. letters to Mr. Thomas Martin, respecting the Society of Antiquaries, Vertue, Pegge on Saxon Coins, and Parliamentary proceedings relative to the purchase of Sloane's curiosities, ix 604; the Chinese Mandarine, remarks respecting the Chinese; Barber's History of Yarmouth, his own "Danegeld," 605. allusions to him in letters of T. Martin, 415-418. sale of his books, 420.
Amhurst, Nicholas, "The Bottle Screw" in a volume of Poems by, viii 355. author of "Terræ Filius," 494.
Amory, Thomas, D. D. his academy at Taunton, ix 578.
———, Mr. —— (a Counsellor in Ireland), and his son *Thomas*, M. D. ix 379.
Amwell, Milne's Inscriptions for a Votive Urn at, ix 231.
Amyand, Claudius, father of Sir George, ix 638
Anacreon, Translation of, by E. Burnaby-Greene, viii 89. Translations from, 1702, 162. Translation of Ode III. by Mr. Hall, 518. Odes of, translated by Wilkes, ix 473, 480. "De Carminibus Anacreonticis," 680.

Analysis

Analysis of Beauty, ix 789.
Analytical Review, commencement of, ix 388.
Anastatica described, viii 197.
Anatomy and Arts of Drawing, Connexion between, ix 732.
Ancaster and Kesteven, Peregrine Bertie third Duke of, a friend of the elder Mr. Tyson, viii 204. his successor as Great Chamberlain, 648.
Ancestors as wise as we are, copyright of, viii 294.
Anderson, Adam, memoirs of, ix 491. his Historical, &c. Deductions, 19.
——— *James* [not *John*], LL. D. "The Bee," published by, viii 499. brief notices of, ix 491.
——— *John*, M. D. (of Margate), his "Essay on Sea-bathing," ix 186. brief notice of, ib. his Introduction to the Act of Sea-bathing, ibid.
André, Major, one of the principal subjects of the "The British Hero in Captivity, a Poem," viii 118. allusion to, ix 374.
Andrew, Dr. *James*, vicar of Kingston upon Thames, v 345.
——— *Laurence*, printer, viii 456.
Andrew's (St.) Holborn, bequest to the parish of, ix 710. See *Canterbury*.
Andrewes, Dr. *Gerrard*, rector of St. James's Westminster, and now Dean of Canterbury, ix 659.
Andrews, Launcelot, his daughter Mary, viii 511. ix 798.
——— Dr. *William*, a Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, ix 680.
Anemone Nemorosa. See *Lycoperdon*.
Angels that sinned and kept not their first estate, On the passages in St. Peter and St. John concerning, viii 15.
Anglesey Abbey, Seal of, viii 578, 581.
Anglesey, James Annesley, fifth Earl of, his divorce, ix 776.
Angleterre et d'Ecosse, Description des Royaulmes de, viii 615.
Angli — Sheringham's De Gentis Anglorum Origine, viii 486.
Anglia Libera, copy-right of a work so intituled, viii 302.
——— *Sacra*, by Wharton, viii 661.
Anglo-Norman Antiquities, by Ducarel, splendid copy of, ix 661.
Anglo-Saxon — Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ, viii 487. Anglo-Saxon Grammar, ix 751, 758. Anglo-Saxon and Gothic Dictionary, 752, 753. Notæ in Anglo-Saxonum Nummos, 781.
Angus, Mr. printer, viii 757.
Animal Food, Essay on abstinence from, viii 135, 350.
Animals, History of, by Bewick, viii 757. different names for in different parts, ix 366. Directions for preserving Curiosities, in Forster's "Catalogue of Animals of North America," viii 753.
Animation, Suspended, Miscellaneous Observations on, ix 57. Lectures on, 182. Prize-medals for Essays on that subject, ibid. Insensibility in Suspended Animation, 757. See *Vital Action*.
Annals K. G. Year 4. viii 294.
Annals. See *Trickingham, War*.
Anne, Queen, band and nightcap of Charles I. and his wife's handkerchief, intended to be purchased by, viii 670. History of the Reign of, viii 127. Settle's Funeral Poem to the memory of, 300.—Proceedings of the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, ix 5. Livings augmented by her Bounty, 6.
Anne (St.) Westminster, Address to the Inhabitants of, 1777, viii 427.
Annual Register (New), conducted by Dr. Gregory, ix 196.
Annus Mirabilis, or the Eventful Year 1782, ix 207.
Anselmi Cantuariensis Imago Mundi, viii 669, 670.
Ansley, co. Warwick, History and Antiquities of, ix 97, 98.
Anson, George Lord, allusion to, viii 403. appointed Mr. Stuart Surveyor to Greenwich Hospital, ix 146.
——— Mr. *Thomas*, his house in St. James's square, ix 146.
Anstey, Christopher, book presented to by Wotton, ix 781.
——— *Christopher*, son of the former, Poetical Epistle to, ix 187. Jodrell's translation of a Latin epigram by, 724.
Anstis, John, his "Register of the Garter," viii 492. sale of his MSS. &c. 716. Visitations bought from his Library, viii *367. his copy of Dugdale's Monasticon ornamented with arms of Religious Houses, 725. (see Lord *Harley*.) The accumulated Libraries of *John* Anstis, his sons *John, George*, and *Henry*, sold, viii 473. death of George, ibid.
Anthem, by Purcell, from 107th Psalm, ix 340.
Anthology, English, viii 135.
Antichrist, or the Man of Sin, ix 737.
Antients. See *Commerce*.
Anti-Gallican, viii 434.
Anti-Sejanus, Letters under that signature by Dr. James Scott, ix 125, 725.
Antiphanes, Precepts, &c. from, viii 162.
Antiquarian Repertory, remarks on some prints in, viii 659, 660, 732, 733. not conducted by Grose, but pieces communicated by him, 695.
——— *Romance*, viii 65.
——— *Tracts*, collected by Allan, viii *361.
ANTIQUARIES, *Society of*, their feast temp. Charles II. ix 616. communications to by Mr. Tyson of an etching, &c. of Henry V. viii 577, 593; of a drawing and account

count of an image, as supposed, of Henry VII. 589, 590. proceedings of in 1772, 593. drawing of the Pusey Horn presented to, 600. of Goldcorne's Horn among the C.C.C.C. plate, by Tyson, 601-604; of the Pembroke Hall Cup intended for the Society, by Tyson, 603. Stewart's attack on Cullum read, ibid. papers reading before them in 1774, 610. permitted Dr. Nash to use the Collections for Worcestershire formed by the Habingdons, Dr. Thomas, and Bp. Lyttelton, viii 104. the name of a candidate for the fellowship to hang up six weeks after recommendation, 691. Charles I's nightcap &c. shewn to, 670. proceedings of in 1775, ibid.; in 1776, 618. remarks on their subscription being raised, 1777, 625. Roger Gale's correspondence, &c. read, 738. extract from their Minutes 1779: letter of Ainsworth to Dingley, ix 798. design by Tyson for the honorary certificate, viii 641, 642, 644; disapproved by Sir C. Frederick, who wished Cipriani to make one, 643, 644. Tyson's burlesque on his own drawing, 641, 642. meeting of in 1780 described, 664. curious old picture of London purchased by, ibid. Anniversary of, 1780, 667. Speech to, on their removal to Somerset House, 1781, viii 97; notice of the Speech, 102. Wardrobe Accompt of Edward I. from their Library published, ix 17. metal statue of Mercury presented to by Mr. Cade, viii 325. published Roy's Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain, ix 677. Description of Nithisdale presented to by Mr. Riddell, viii 475. permit the use of Folkes's plates to Mr. Ruding, ix 218. —Dr. Rawlinson's disgust at the Society, ix 617. Arms suggested by T. Martin, 415. Strictures on the Society, their publications, and minute-books, by Governor Pownall and Mr. Gough, viii 110, 111. additions, &c. by Ayloffe to Gough's Prefatory Discourse to their Transactions, 489. Three Chronological Tables, exhibiting the state of the Society, 1784, 139. List of the Members from 1717 to 1796, ix 71, 206: a future work on the subject recommended, 206. allusion to their seal and motto, viii 593. allusion to the Society, 657. See *Archæologia*, *Roger Gale*, *Monumenta Vetusta*.

——— President of. See *Milles*.

Antiquaries Museum, ix 235.

Antiquary, definition of, viii 681.

Antiquitates Rutupinæ translated, viii 277.

Antiquities and Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland, Queries for the better illustrating, viii 64. Treatise on the study of Antiquities, 65, 110. Staveley's Antiquities, 487.

Antiquities, Egyptian, paper on, viii 681.

——— *English*, proper books to be read by a Student in, viii 486, 487.

——— *Miscellaneous*. See *Bibliotheca*.

——— *Popular*, Observations on, by Brand, including Bourne's "Antiquitates Vulgares," viii 695, ix 652. enlarged edition, ix 652.

——— *Regal*, &c. See *Strutt*.

——— *Roman*, &c. Account of some Remains of, in or near the county of Brecknock, viii 9, 10. Further Account of, 10.—of others in Monmouthshire, ibid.

Antiquity, Account of some curious Remains of, in Glamorganshire, viii 10. Memoir on pieces of Antiquity, 475.

Antoninus's Itinerary, by Burton, viii 486. Comment on part of the Fifth Journey of Antoninus through Britain, ix 72, 237. See *Gibson*.

Antrobus, Messrs. Legacies to by Mr. Gray, viii 568.

——— Miss, has some Deeds of Religious Houses at Cambridge, viii 615.

Antwerp Cathedral, description of Henry VII's window at, ix 357.

Apamean Medal, animadversions on the subject of, viii 422. Treatise concerning, ix 714.

Απηλιωτης, the East Wind, viii 251.

Aphek, Wall of, viii 254.

Apollo, statue of, found at Carvorran, viii 759.

Apollodorus, Precepts &c. from, viii 162.

Apollonius Rhodius, Translation of, by E. Burnaby-Greene, viii 89. by Fawkes 425, 575. edition of, intended by John Cowper, viii 565, 566. communications for it by Mr. Gough, viii 566. elegy referring to the intended edition, ix 671. Translation said to have been made by John Cowper, ibid. viii 575. Epist. Crit. in Apollonium Rhodium, &c. ix 496.

Apostacy, Grand, Thoughts on, viii 430.

Appeals, Papers relating to, viii 297. "Laws of Appeals," ibid.

Appius and Virginia, copy-right, viii 295.

April, Verses which gained the Bath-Easton prize, ix 564.

Apsley, Lord (Earl Bathurst) appointed Martin Madan his chaplain, ix 681.

Apthorp, Dr. *East*, prebendary of Finsbury, ix 520. Dr. Calder a friend of, 806.

——— Dr. *Stephen*, some account of, viii 428, 659. his daughter, 428. travelled in Flanders with Mr. Cole, 382. rolls of Eton preserved by, ix 699.

Arabia, Niebuhr's, Second Volume of, viii 618.

Arabian Nights' Entertainments, Remarks on, viii 93. ix 197. Translations from, ix 95.

——— *Poems*, viii 138.

Arabian

Arabian Tale (by Beckford, edited by Dr. Henley), viii 16.
Arabic, Remains of in the Spanish and Portuguese, viii 150. Oration on the Antiquity, &c. of the Arabic Tongue, 472.
Arabic Aphorisms with Persian Comment, viii 150.
Aranei, or the Natural History of Spiders, viii 432.
Arbuthnot, James, of Weymouth, epitaph on his widow Dorothy and sister Anne, viii 423. his daughter Dorothy, ib.
——— Dr. *John*, Sermon by, viii 269.
Arcadia. See *Sidney*.
Arch, Pointed, origin of, viii 640.
Archæologia, Volume II. viii 577. Volume XII. ix 188. communications to by Mr. Cade, viii 316, 317, 324. by Mr. Riddell, 475.
Archæological Epistle to Dean Milles, viii 113. ix 118.
Archdeacon, interesting articles on the office of, ix 196.
Archdeacon, John, printer to Cambridge University, viii 414.
Archer, Edmund, under Mr. Bonwicke's tuition at Merchant Taylors' School, viii 358.
Arches, Dissertation on the Construction and Proportion of, viii 9. controversy between King and Dutens on the antiquity of, 60.
Archetti, Bp. of Chalcedon, sent to St. Petersburg; difficulties on landing his baggage of reliques, &c. ix 178. his introduction at the Russian Court, 179.
Archiepiscopal Hospitals in and near Canterbury, History, &c. of, viii 277.
——— *Manerial Houses*, &c. List of, ix 72.
Architecture, History of the Progress of, by King, intituled "Munimenta Antiqua," viii 60.
——— *Gothic*, Observations on the origin, &c. of, by Pownall, viii 66. Gray's observations on, 576. History of, suggested by Tyson, 656. Essex's materials, ibid. 657. Walpole's letter to Cole on the subject, 657.
Arden, John, owner of the Delamere Horn, viii 703.
——— *Pepper*, allusion to, viii 337.
Argentum, or Adventures of a Shilling, ix 140.
Argyle, ——, Earl of, who fell at Flodden field, 1513, a ring that probably belonged to, viii 339, 340.
Argyle and Greenwich, John Campbell Duke of, Memoirs of, ix 807. dedication to, viii 163. the Duchess complimented, ibid.
Arian Trinity, Letters in defence of, viii 429.
Ariosto defended against Sherlock's Remarks, viii 71.
Aris, Thomas, printer, brief notices of, *viii 478. ix 572.*
Aristænetus' Letters, Lewis's Translation of, viii 298. First Part of the Love Epistles of, translated by Sheridan and Halhed; the Second has not appeared, 365. the existence of Aristænetus doubted, &c. ibid.
Aristophanes, "The Frogs" of, translated, ix 236.
Aristot. Libri Ethic. Oxon. 1479, ix 760. edition of Aristotle's Poetics, by Cooke, ix 154.
Arithmetic, Introduction to, ix 39.
Arklow, its distance from Wicklow, viii 321.
Armagh, Archiepiscopal Chapel at, painted glass in, ix 549.—Abp. See *Stuart*.
Armenian Grammar, ix 323.
Armorial Bearings, ought not to be removed from buildings without proper record, ix 650.
Armstrong, Dr. *John*, portrait of, viii 422.
——— Capt. *John*, maps by, viii 698, 720.
Arnald, Mrs. *Amelia*, Wilkes's bequest to, ix 754.
——— *William*, remarks respecting, viii 421.
Arnold, General, one of the principal subjects of "The British Hero in Captivity, a Poem," viii 118.
Arran, Charles Earl of, Chancellor of Oxford University, letter respecting conferring the degree of B A. on Dr. Kennicott, viii 259. his death, ix 242.
Arrian, Voyage of Nearchus to the Euphrates, from the Journal preserved by, ix 129.
Arrowsmith, Miss, ix 434, 435.
Arteriotomy in Epilepsy, Account of, ix 212.
Arthur, an Epic Romance, viii 93.
Arthur and Emma, a Poem, ix 192.
Arthur Fitz-Albini, a Novel, ix 210. remarks on in British Critic, ibid.
Arthur's Oon, Stukeley's regret at the demolition of, or rather a banter, by Grose, at the expence of Stukeley, viii 659. ix 644.
Articles of the Church of England, Expediency of revising, viii 143. See *Liturgy, Subscription*.
Artillery Company, refused to yield up their ground to the City, ix 520.
Arts, &c. Society for Encouragement of, extract from Barry's description of their paintings, viii 187.
Arviragus, a tragedy, ix 207.
Arundel Castle, painted glass at, ix 550.
Arundel, Alathea Countess of, viii 510.
——— *Henry Fitzalan* Earl of, portrait of, and of his daughter Jane Fitzalan, viii 721, 722.
——— *of Wardour, Henry* eighth Lord, his collection of portraits by Hussey in the mansion at Wardour, viii 189.
Ascarides discovered in the Intestines of Pelecanus Carbo and Cristatus, viii 200.

Ash,

James, medal of, ix 637.
rnham family, K. Charles I's sheets
›illow-case bequeathed to, viii 670.
, *Francis*, mayor of Derby, dedi-
n to, ix 98.
George, schools in which he was
ated, ix 608. busy in taking im-
ions of brasses, viii 640. printed an
lgment of Sonnerat's Voyage to
Guinea, 652. got an exchange of
xfordshire living for one in his
neighbourhood, 680. overturned
chaise, ib. his books and MSS.
to Mr. Deck, 611. letters of Bp.
ridge, &c. among his MSS. ix 360,
character of him, and remarks on
of his communications to the
Mag. viii 658. communications to
Nichols respecting Prior, 661. ix
his opinion on the arrangement of
›hial Histories, viii 688. remark
cting Mr. Hurd's attention to Dr.
o, ix 361. anecdote of Miss Macro,
of Dr. Macro and Mr. Staniforth,
of Dr. Morres, 431. letter to Mr.
›ls, respecting his Leicestershire,
Carteret, &c. 684, 685. letter to
tevenson, on his own collection of
›, &c. Eliz. Bentley's Poems, T.
›n's Suffolk notes, &c. Mr. Nichols's
stershire, Mr. Lyas, &c. 684. allu-
to him, viii 593, 596, 597, 621,
642, 655, 661, 669, 671, 675, 678,
684, 686, 688, 690. See *T. F.*
Hannah, her marriage, viii 507.
Mr. and Mrs. of Haselbeech, ix 717.
story of his turning his son out of
, ix 252.
Miss, verdict in favour of, with
ct to E. W. Montagu, ix 795.
See *Hoadly-Ashe.*
d, Robert, Mr. Godwyn's bequest to,
harge to burn his papers, viii 225.
d Grammar-school, Lecture read
: 672.
, *Elizabeth*, bequest to, viii 441.
, Dr. *Charles*, account of him and
mily connexions, viii 502. ix 766.
›h on his parents, viii 502. spon-
› a son of Mr. Bulkley's, 503.
l not allow Mr. Nevile to go out
›sic, ix 783. allusions to him, ix
711.
· *Joseph*, brother of the preceding,
›3.
· *Robert*, high sheriff of Derby-
viii 502.
· *Robert*, son of the preceding, his
age and issue, viii 502. epitaph on
nd his wife, ibid.
· Dr *Thomas*, anecdote of him and
ones the Methodist, viii 427. in-
ced Alexander Cruden into the
ge Hall at Eton, ix 628.
· Mr. ——, the Architect, archi-
ral drawings by Sandby in his pos-
n, ix 656.
Ashurst, Samuel, stationer, his death,
viii 478.
Asia. See *Tour*.
Asiatic, Afric, and European Nations,
Reflections on the Laws, Manners, &c.
of, ix 51.
Askew, Dr. *Anthony*, visited Mr. Rat-
cliffe, viii 456. epitaphs on, and on his
wife and daughter, 452, 762. allusions
to him, 575. ix 671. Account of the dis-
persion of his library, viii 452. sale of
his books alluded to, 615. some of
Wasse's books in his sale, ix 490. cu-
rious MS. in his collection, 537. See
Dr. *John Taylor*.
Aspenwell, Mr. viii 760.
Aspilogia, four plates by Hollar in, viii 285.
Assembly, a Poem, copyright of, viii 293.
Assize, Review of the Statutes and Ordi-
nances of, viii 9.
Astell, Mary, her death, viii 503.
—— *Richard*, Annah, widow of, of
Everton house, viii 64, 761.
Astle, Thomas, presents to by Mr. Wil-
lett, of Merly, viii 7. assisted to the
Appendix to Simon's Medals, Coins, &c.
75. his communications to Nash's
"Worcestershire" acknowledged, 104.
allusion to his fac-similes of Alphabets,
111. his "Origin and Progress of Writ-
ing," 138, 338. On the Gold Seal of the
King of the Romans, 619. Charters and
Seals engraved by, presented to Mr.
Allan, 691. informs Allan of MS Col-
lections for Durham, 691, 692, 693. his
"Account of the Seals of the Kings,
&c. of Scotland," ix 118. one of the
Keepers of the Paper-office, 345. pur-
chased autographs from Thoresby's Col-
lection, 364. King Alfred's Will in his
library, 446. patronized Pouncey the en-
graver, 534. epitaph by him and his
wife on Mr. Morant, 494. allusions to
him, viii 488 bis, 489, 620, 650. ix 18,
355, 356, 424, 425, 694, 752, 753.
Aston Flamvile, &c. History of, ix 73.
—— *Church*, painted glass in, ix 550.
Astrey, Francis, D. D. [of Merton Col-
lege Oxford, M. A. 1702, B. and D. D.
1715;] treasurer of St. Paul's, ix 483.
Astrologer, a Comedy, ix 591.
Astronomical Instruments, Collection of
Treatises on, viii 49.
Astronomy, by Dr. Keill, copyright of,
viii 298. Dr. Long's work on, ix 643.
Asylum for Female Orphans, Sermons
for by Hopkinson, ix 53; account of
them, ibid. Sermon by Dr. Glasse, 131.
by Mr. G. H. Glasse, 134.
Atavis editus, well translated in Prior's
"son of Adam and Eve," viii 307.
Athaliah, by Racine, translated by Dun-
combe, viii 265.
Athanasian Creed, Dodwell on, ix 498.
Sermon by Horbery, 560. See *Nicene*.
——— *Doctrine*, Dissertation, ix 580.

Atheists, Sermon against, viii 143.
Athenæ Britannicæ, by Myles Davies, described, viii 500.
——— *Cantabrigienses*. See *Cambridge Scholars*.
——— *Oxonienses*. See *Wood*.
Athenæum, Conjecturæ in, &c. viii 149.
Athenian Arithmetic exemplified in the Marmor Sandvicense, ix 325.
——— *Letters*, edit. 1798, ix 534.
Athens, pictures expressive of the flourishing state of the Arts and of Knowledge at Athens, and of their ruin in the hands of the Turks, viii 6. Proposals, by Stuart and Revett, for publishing an authentic description of Athens, ix 57, 144. Vol. I. published under the title of "The Antiquities of Athens," &c. 57, 145. Vol. II. viii 605. ix 57; advertisement prefixed to it, ix 57; completed at the press by Mr. Newton, who superintended part of Vol. III. 145, 146-148; which was finished by Mr. Reveley, 143, 148. remarks on the completion of the Third Volume, 148. numbers of Plates in the Three Volumes, ibid. Vol. IV. in preparation by Mr. Taylor, the Architectural Bookseller, 149, 150.
Athins, Sir *Harry*, his death, &c. viii 366.
——— *John*, of Claybrook, ix 82.
——— *Maurice*, bookseller, ix 770. Mr. Thoresby dissatisfied with, 815.
——— *Penelope*, her marriage, viii 366.
——— Sir *Richard*, of Clapham, viii 366. his daughter Elizabeth, ix 163.
Atkyns, Sir *Roger*, his Gloucestershire, ix 1.
Atlantic, Memorial to the Sovereigns of, viii 65.
Atmosphere, Harringtonian System of, examined, ix 150.
Atropa Belladonna. See *Solanum*.
Attelatha, *Robert*, and his wife, fine brass of, viii 680.
Atterbury, Dr. *Francis*, Bp. of Rochester, had a portrait of Courayer, which he intended to present to Oxford University, viii 257. suspected of writing a seditious pamphlet, 368. his Opinions on the Test and Corporation Acts, ix 85, 87. befriended Mr. Titley, 585. his "Reflections on Iapis," 593. not certain that he wrote the epitaph on Philips, ibid. allusion to him, ix 798.—his "Epistolary Correspondence," &c. and Memoirs, published by Mr. Nichols, viii 123. ix 216. second edition, ix 216. remarks on it, with the Editor's Advertisement, ibid. 217.
Attractive Powers, on the Resolution of, ix 512.
Attwood, *George*, an unfinished "Treatise on Optics" by, viii 8. account of him and his publications, ibid. 9.
Atwood. See *Wigsell*.
Avarice, Warning against, ix 511.
Aubert, *Alexander*, his "Method of finding Time by equal altitudes, viii 8. some account of him, ibid. ix 673.
——— *Claude*, and his family, ix 673.
Aubrey, Sir *John*, his daughter Elizabeth, viii 176.
——— *John*, letter to Wood, mentioning draughts of Oseney Abbey, viii 599. MS. of his "Monumenta Britannica" in Mr. Churchill's possession, ix 662-664.
——— Mr. ——— a friend of Dr. Musgrave, ix 685.
Auckland, *William Eden*, Lord, his sister married to Abp. Moore, viii 96. allusion to, 311.
Audley, *George Touchet*, Lord, ix 260, 270, 284, 288. marriage of, 163. Queries to, 263. See *Castlehaven*.
——— Lady, Letter to, by Governor Thicknesse, ix 284.
——— Dr. *John*, inscription on Dr. Horbery written by, ix 562.
Audley Inn, Views of, by Winstanley, viii 572, 629.
Augusta lachrymans, a poem, viii 300.
Augustus, *Court of*, by Blackwell, ix 809.
Aulus Gellius, Translation of, ix 95.
Avon, a Poem, viii 562.
Auria, *Andrew*, portrait of, viii 721.
Austin, *James*, his "Loiterer," viii 499.
Austrian Netherlands, A Year's Journey through, ix 264, 268.
Authors, *Quarrels of*, viii 293.
——— *Royal and Noble*, addition for that work, viii 2.
——— *by Profession or Trade*, Claim of, ix 590, 591.
Aye Aye of Madagascar, viii 754.
Ayerst, Dr. *William*, his opinion of Tenison's conduct on the King of Prussia's application to him, viii 250.
Aylesbury, Wilkes's Letter to the Electors of, ix 456.
Aylmer, *Anthony*, baptisms, &c. of his children Elizabeth, Brabazon, Samuel, Brabazon, Fowler, Benjamin, viii 459. death of *Anne*, his wife, ibid.
Aylaffe, Sir *Joseph*, one of the keepers of the Paper-office, ix 345. his opinion of the Hatfield picture, viii 618. Letter to a young friend, pointing out the most proper books to be read by a student in English Antiquities, viii 486. Letters to Dr. Ducarel: on the reading of an inscription, &c. 488; presentations to livings in Ireland, ibid.; on his taking possession of Lambeth-house, disadvantage of the Country in building and repairing; the Sussex Hoare, its effect on the hops; dearness of provisions, &c. 488, 489. To Mr. Gough. hints and additions to his prefatory discourse to the Antiq. Society's Transactions, 489; on his own Dissertation on the Windsor picture, 490; thanking him for corrections, &c. in that Dissertation,

tation, and remarks respecting Sandifield, the place fixed on by Wolsey for the interview between Henry VIII. and Francis I. 490; on going to Westminster Abbey to examine the remains of Edward I., and his Account thereof, 491; respecting a drawing of paintings in the Rose Tavern, 491; communicating a sketch of the lives of several Heralds, ibid. allusions to him, viii 586, 612, 667. ix 423, 424, 425, 427, 662, 722. See *Gough*.

Ayott St. Laurence, new Church erected at, the old one being dilapidated, ix 147. inscription recording the circumstance, ibid. consecrated, ibid. the Bishop's licence for taking down the old one refused, ibid. 148.

Ayscough, Dr. *Francis*, dean of Bristol, &c. anecdote of, viii. 433. ix 808. allusion to, ix 531.

——— *George-Edward*, son of the preceding, his godfathers, viii 433.

——— *George*, of Nottingham, brief notices of, ix 54.

——— Sir *Joseph*, ix 752, 753.

——— *Samuel*, his Index to the first Fifty-six Volumes of the Gentleman's Magazine, ix 54. memoirs and character of him, 54-56. particulars of Ralph communicated to Dr. Birch by, 590.

B.

Baberham, famous for honey, viii 382.

Babington, Matthew, vicar of Rotbley, his death, ix 85.

——— *Thomas*, gave Mr. Macaulay preferment, ix 84, 85. peculiar rights attached to his estates at Rothley, ibid.

Babrio, Dissertatio de, viii 108.

Babworth Church, painted glass, ix 549.

Babylon, Antient, Explanation of an Inscription on a brick from, viii 16.

Bacchæ. See *Euripides*.

Bacchus, an Eton exercise, Iambic prologue to, by Bryant, viii 530.

Bach's Concert Tickets, engraved by Bartolozzi, viii 619.

Backhouse, J. B. monument to his uncle Dr. Backhouse, viii 469.

——— *James*, tutor at Trinity College, Cambridge, ix 686.

——— Dr. *Wm.* letter to Mr. Duncombe, respecting his History of the Archiepiscopal Hospitals near Canterbury, viii 277. humorous letter to Dr. Ducarel, respecting a man in his 102d year, &c. ix 807. letter to Mr. Nichols, concerning a letter of Bp. Parker to Abp. Sheldon about East-bridge Hospital, ib. account of him and epitaph, viii 469.

Bacon, Francis Lord, allusion to, viii 551. Philosophical Works of abridged, ix 763.

Bacon, John, bust of George III. by, viii 102. monument of Dr. Lardner, ix 123.

——— *John*, his "Liber Regis," ix 5. brief notice of him, ibid. animadversions on his not having mentioned Eton in the Preface, nor specified his authorities, ib. 6. the authorities noticed, 7.

——— *Matthew*, a friend of Dr. Anthony Fothergill, ix 214.

——— *Montagu*, account of, viii 417.

——— Sir *Nicholas*, grammar-school founded by, viii 46.

——— Dr. *Phanuel*, some account of, viii 448. his sister, ibid.

——— Mr. ——— a Survey of Durham temp. Henry VI. in his possession, viii 308.

Badcock, Abraham, bookseller, viii 481.

——— *Samuel*, Memoirs and letters of, viii 417. Statement of Professor White's literary obligations to, 478. Letter to, ix 581. allusions to, 370, 608.

Baddeley, Mrs. and her cat, ix 509.

Baddlefield Chapel, viii 726.

Badenweiler, Roman Baths and Thermæ at, ix 21.

Badeslade, Thomas, drawings by, ix 775.

Badger, James, Master of New College School, his library, viii 360.

Bagot, Dr. *Lewis*, Bp. of Norwich, his Primary Visitation, viii 470. a friend of Mr. Churton, ix 736.

Bailey, John, of Chaddesden, his marriage, v 338. had the presentation to Kingston vicarage, 345.

——— *John*, engraver, encouraged by Mr. Allan, engravings and drawings by, viii *361, 698, 703, 725, 727, 728, 735, 738, 740, 744, 746, 747, 756, 757. encouraged by Mr. Pennant, viii 728, 729, 730, 733, 735, 741. became a mathematical master, 741. allusions to him, 736, 737, 739, 740, 742, 746, 750.

——— *Nathan*, his death, viii 479.

Baillie, Dr. *Matthew*, candidate to become physician at St. George's Hospital, ix 372. superintended, with Mr. Cruikshank, the anatomical school in Windmill-street, 503.

Bailments, Essay on the Law of, viii 110.

Bainbridge, Thomas, and *Fothergill Bainbridge*, bequests to, ix 212.

Baird, Sir *John*, his relict, viii 33.

Baker, David-Erskine, his Companion to the Play-house improved, 1782, viii 117.

——— Sir *George*, dedication to, ix 154. letter to Percival, on the scantiness of materials for "Transactions of the College," 376.

——— *J* letter to Mr. Gough, respecting Dr. Mortimer's son, and Johnson's MS account of Spalding Society, ix 675.

——— *John*, of Chichester, his daughter Martha, ix 157.

——— *Mary-Hayley*, bequest to, ix 478, 755.

Baker,

Baker, Sir *Robert*, his marriage, ix 453.
——— *Samuel*, of Hertingfordbury, his death, viii 368.
——— *Samuel*, the eminent book-auctioneer, viii 572, 576. ix 421. Baker and Leigh sold Ives's MSS. viii 676.
——— *Thomas*, of St. John's College, Cambridge, letters to Wanley, declining, from habitual shyness, waiting on Lord Harley, viii 361; alarmed at the idea of having his portrait taken, ibid.; complaining of the expence of books, from men of quality giving such large prices, ibid. letter to Hearne, on the character of Dr Tooke, ix 166. letters to Dr. Z. Grey, presents of chocolate, wine, and tea, Mr Bedford, &c. 597; Dr. Cutler and his friends, ibid.; Mr. Verrelt, and Mrs. Grey, 598; books sent by Dr. Grey, thanks to Mrs. Grey, &c. ibid.; thanking him for two tracts, 599; Dr. Waterland, Bible of 1569, Mr. Vertue, Mr. Moss, Dr. Knight, ibid.; Dr. Waterland's brother, and Mr. Kettle; Lunn's operation; Dr. Knight, Dr. Pearson, Hearne, &c. ib.; Dr. Pearson's illness, &c. 600; on his book against Neal, Dr. Cowell's book; Blackwood, author of the epitaph on Mary Queen of Scots; Sir C. Cornwallis; Dr. Richardson's death, Whalley his successor, 600; MSS. in Dr. Grey's possession, Hemingius's poem; Faber, Dr. Beveridge's book, Dr. Dickins, 601; Mr. Peck and his publications, &c. ib.; on a present of mountain, 602; — copy of Cromwell's charter for a College at Durham given to Mr. Peck by, viii 697. epitaph on him, ix 602.—his sister Margaret, viii 282. allusions to him, 289, 290, 597. portrait, 292.—idea of transcribing his MSS. in the British Museum for the University of Cambridge, 592.—correspondence between Mr. Masters and Mr. Nichols relative to the Life of Baker, ix 596.
——— Sir *William*, Alderman, viii 33, 34. his sons, 368.
——— *William*, M. P. one of the Alderman's sons, viii 368.
——— *William*, M. D. (of St. John's College, Cambridge,) ix 599, 600.
——— Lady, (Mr. Tonson's daughter,) bequests to, ix 478.
——— Mr. ——, copies bought of him by Lintot, viii 293.
——— Mr. ———, published an opposition volume of "Tatlers," viii 495.
Bakewell, Robert, Description of his Farm at Dishley, ix 20.
Balambangan, granted to the East India Company, viii 34.
Balance Lock, for improvement of Canal Navigation, viii 186.
Balbus, Q. Lucilius, Translation of his arguments in proof of the being, &c. of God, viii 270.
Baldwin, Mrs. *Elizabeth*, (relict of Richard) her death and will, ix 705.
——— *Henry*, character of, viii 478. resolutions adopted by the Stationers' Company in 1792, during his mastership, ix 572. allusion to, 705.
——— *Robert*, iii 716. ix 705.
Baldwyn, Edward, letter to Wilkes, requesting the loan of his edition of "Catullus," ix 467.
Baldy, Robert, his death, and bequest to Wilkes, ix 463.
Bales, Peter, arms given him for his skill in calligraphy, viii 662. his contest with Johnson for the golden pen, ibid.
Balfour, John, bookseller, viii 329, 568.
Balguy, John, Sermons by, ix 787.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, Archdeacon of Winchester, viii 373. his "Discourses on various subjects," 157. allusion to his declining the mitre, ibid. preached Bp. Shipley's Consecration Sermon, ix 534. allusion to him, 625.
——— *Thomas*, master of Sheffield School, viii 373.
Baliol College, proposed additions to, and improvements of, viii 247, 249, 250, 254, 255; progress of, 258.—Master of; see *Leigh*. See also, *Terrick*.
Ballads, &c. by D'Urfey, viii 164. An old Ballad, 651.
Ballard, Samuel, bookseller, viii 369.
——— *Thomas*, copies bought of him by Lintot, viii 293.
Balls, John, of Norwich, his dau. Susan, ix 300.
Balm of Gilead, iv 88; viii 494.
Balme, Rev. *Edward*, communication of, acknowledged, viii *iv*.
Balmerino, Lord. See *Kilmarnock*.
Baltimore family, their highest title that of Baron, viii 380.
Bamborough Castle, View and account of, viii 374.
Bancroft, Abp. of Canterbury, books at Lambeth formerly belonging to, ix 321.
Banduri, Coins of Lower Empire published by, ix 689.
Bangor, A Word of Comfort from, to Canterbury, viii 94. Answer to, ibid. Bangor's Word of Comfortino Prophecy, 95.
Bangor, Benjamin Bp. of, Defences of his Sermon, ix 484. See *Hoadly*.
Bangorian Controversy, Mr. William Law a writer in, ix 516, 518.
Banister, John, his letter, severely reprehending Mr. Rowe Mores for his History of Tunstall, ix 70.
——— *Henrietta*, wife of Bp. North, ix 669.
Bankes, Robert, M. D. ix 280.
Banks, Hammond, copy bought of him by Lintot, viii 293.
——— Dr. *Henry*, brief notice of, viii 467.
——— *John*, his "Fall of the Earl of Essex" altered by Ralph, ix 591.

Banks,

Banks, Joseph, of Revesby Abbey, father of Lady Whichcote, and Mary his wife, viii 368.
——— *Joseph*, M. P. son of the preceding, brief notice of, ix 638.
——— the Hon. Sir *Joseph*, Bart. K. B. and Pres. R. S. (grandson of the last-mentioned Joseph), Plates of Plants discovered by, about to be engraved, viii 586, 587. patron of Dryander, ix 43. Catalogue of his library, ibid. proprietor of the manor of Cheadle, 235. letters to Wilkes, acknowledging his present of "Catullus," 466; requesting a copy of his "Theophrastus" for the University of Gottingen, 470. Dr. John Fothergill's drawings and collections in Natural History purchased by, 740. allusions to him, viii 597, 598, 601, 609. ix 13, 533, 638.
——— *William*, of Revesby, ix 638.
Banks of the Wear, a poem, viii 27.
Bantam, Lines on a favourite one, ix 195.
Baptism, Sermon on, ix 491.
Barachin, Claude, his dau. Mary, viii 455.
Barbauld, Mr. and Mrs. ix 673.
Barber, John, Alderman, his birth-place, viii 359. Works of Sheffield Duke of Buckingham printed by, ibid. 303.
——— *Thomas*, his proposed History of Yarmouth, ix 605. his widow a friend of Mr. Thomas Martin, 428, 429.
Barbers, or the Road to Riches, ix 101; extract respecting Mr. Salte, 102.
Barbeu, his Catullus, ix 754.
Baretti, Joseph, allusion to, ix 281.
Barford, Dr. *Wm.* public orator at Cambridge, ix 487. account of him, 576. Eulogy by, 623.
——— Mr. ———, copy bought of by Lintot, viii 293.
——— Mr. ———, Ingham Foster's collections sold by, ix 799.
Barham, Joseph Foster, Mr. Macaulay tutor in his family, ix 83.
Barker, Anne, her death, ix 507.
——— *Edmund-Henry*, engaged with Mr. A. J. Valpy in an improved edition of Stephens's Thesaurus, ix 759.
——— Dr. *Edward*, or *Edmund*, a member of the Rambler Club, ix 502, 779.
——— *John*, M. A. of Christ's College, Cambridge, [D. D. by Royal Mandate 1781] candidate in 1778 to succeed Hubbard, a Classical Tutor at Emanuel College, viii 630.
——— Dr. *Richard*, a member of the Rambler Club, ix 502.
——— *Samuel*, his death, ix 680. his "Poesis Vetus Hebraica," ibid.
——— *Thomas*, his "Messiah," viii 77. his "Nature and Circumstances of the Demoniacs stated," &c. 134.
——— Mrs. ———, of Wareham, her son, under the care of Mr. Godwyn at Baliol College, viii 224, 245. allusion to, 251.
Barker, Mr. ———, had a good medal of the King of Denmark, viii 257.
——— Miss, ix 789.
Barley, Robert, of Bibbesworth, his dau. Alice, ix 161.
Barmston, estate of, viii 322.
Barnaby, Mr. ———, Poems by, viii 164.
Barnard, Henry Vane, Viscount, afterwards second Earl of Darlington, viii 311.
Barnard, Dr. *Edward*, provost of Eton, a friend of the Hardinge family and of Mr. Bryant, viii 530. his account of Bryant's *humour*, ibid. criticism on Mr. N. Hardinge's Poem on the congelation of words, 535. anecdotes and character of him, 543-549. anecdote of Dr. Barnard and Dr. Battie, 553, 554. Bryant's account of his death, 534. epitaph on, 549. allusions to him, viii 520. ix 628, 629, 633. his father, viii 543, 550. his son, 549, 550.
——— Sir *Robert*, his widow, ix 241. gave Trevor his first preferment, 242.
Barnardiston, Dr. *John*, his death, viii 632. epitaph, ix 671. allusions to him, viii 578, 583, 609, 615, 636. ix 719. his daughter, viii 632. his books, ibid.
Barne Family, of Sotterley, viii 381.
——— *Thomas*, of Parkston, his daughter Barbara, ix 800.
Barnes, Dr. *Francis*, of Manchester, ix 377.
——— Mr. ———, communications of, to the "History of Surrey," ix 448.
Barnevelt, Robert, account of, ix 656.
Barnwell Abbey, History of, viii 569. ix 72. Seal of, viii 581.
Barometer, Observations in Savoy, to ascertain the height of Mountains by, viii 16. Shuckburgh-Evelyn's Comparison between his and Roy's Rules for measurement of Heights with, 17. Roy's Experiments to obtain a Rule for measuring Heights with, 31. Description of a Thermometrical Barometer, 120.
Baron, John, Dean of Norwich, disposed of part of the tithes of Kessingland, that they might be added to the Church, viii 375.
——— Mr. ———, MS note of his respecting Rotherham "on Establishments" erroneous, viii 194.
——— *W. A.* portrait engraved by, viii 392.
Baronage, Dugdale's, viii 487. Segar's MS Baronage, 711, 713. Lilly's MS Baronage, 711. Edmondson's Baronage originally compiled by Segar, *356, *357.
Baronagium Genealogicum, viii 761.
Baronies by Writ, &c. Proceedings on Claims concerning, ix 490.
Barr Chapel, painted glass in, ix 550.
Barret's "*Alvearie*," 1573, ix 602.
Barrett, Stephen, memoirs of, ix 672. his paternal grandfather, ibid.

Barrett,

Barrett, Thomas, his seat at Lee rebuilt in the Gothic style by W. Wyatt, viii 529.
——— *William*, on the Rowley Poems, ix 530, 531.
Barrington, William-Wildman, second Viscount, Mr. Tyrwhitt intimate with him and his family, ix 528.
——— Hon. *Daines*, his "Miscellanies," viii 81. his interesting Account of the juvenile performances of Thomas Percy, 147. his "Naturalist's Journal," 424. Mr. Hardinge an intimate friend of, 513. procured permission to examine the remains of Edward I. 612. mistaken in his account of the Cuckow, ix 267. mistake of, 366. papers communicated to by Mr. Allan, in consequence of his "Observations on Clocks," &c. viii 747. intended present to by Mr. Wallis, 759. allusions to, viii 611, 615, 642, 651, 667, 744.
——— Hon. Dr. *Shute*, Bp. of Durham, Sermon at his consecration as Bishop of Landaff, ix 534. his Primary Charge at Salisbury *, ix 100. Sermon before him, 1786, 570. Mr. Rotherham chaplain to, viii 195. his generosity to Mr. Wallis, 758. his inducement to give Mr. Sturges preferment, ix 110. his second lady, 230.
Barron, Mr. ———, a Dissenting Minister, published the account of Bower's escape from the Inquisition, viii 269.
Barrow, in Maiden Bower, viii 325. discoveries in a Barrow in Lake field near Stonehenge, ix 412. Barrows at Shipton, 664.
Barrow, Dr. *Isaac*, master of Trinity College, Cambridge, ix 755.
Barry, James, his eulogium, &c. on Mr. Hussey, and reprobation of the ill-treatment he experienced, viii 187, 188.
——— *Spranger*, the elegant Tragic Actor, ix 572.
Bartholemi, Abbé, Letter to, ix 534.
Bartlett, Benjamin, of Bradford, ix 97, 737.
——— *Benjamin* (son of the preceding), his "Manduessedum Romanorum," ix 72, 97. letter respecting Abp. Sharp's Observations on the Coinage of England, Simon's Medals and Seals, ibid. communications of to Nash's Worcestershire, viii 104.—his wife, and son Benjamin-Newton Bartlett, ix 98.
Bartlow Hills, etching of, viii 611.
Bartolozzi, Francis, engravings, &c. by, viii 39, 78, 619. allusion to, 706.
Barton, Dr. *Henry*, memoirs of, and epitaph on, ix 565, 790. expected a Bishoprick, 294. a friend of Dr. Forster, 301.
——— *John*, ring bequeathed to by Browne Willis, viii 220; revoked, 223.
——— *Wm.* Bp. of Chichester, his five daughters married to Bishops, ix 724.
——— ———, his Description of North and South Guinea, ix 771.
Base, Measurement of. See *Measurement*.
Baselli, C. G. A. his Essay on Mathematical Language, ix 29. remarks on it, ib.
Bashan, Hill of, Illustration of Psalm lxviii. relative to, viii 392.
Basileia, sive Bellum Grammaticale, &c. extract from, viii 761.
Basire, James, the elder, portrait of, ix *vi*. engravings, &c. by, viii 74, 592, 604, 605, 606, 609, 614, 621, 622, 656, 661, 670, 705. ix 112. allusions to him, viii 587, 593, 605, 606, 608, 609, 613, 624, 633, 635, 636, 641, 653, 654, 658, 660, 661, 671, 672.
——— *James*, son of the preceding, portrait of his father contributed to this work by, ix *vi*.
Baskerville, John, printer, allusion to, viii 483. variation in copies of his Virgil, 447.
Basnet, Mr. ———, his plantation in Jamaica, ix 278.
Basse, George, schoolmaster, ix 609.
Basset, Thomas, copies belonging to, viii 293, 295.
——— *William*, of Blore, marriage of his daughter and heir, ix 235. their ancestors lords of Cheadle, ibid.
Bassi, M. Observations sur les Poetes Italiens, viii 71.
Baster, Job, opposed Ellis's opinions on Corallines, ix 532.
Bastic, Baron *de la*, ix 689.
Bate, Thomas, vicar of Houghton Parva (ii 52), his death, viii 395.
——— Mr. ———, Poems by, 1709, viii 164, 168.
Bateman, Mr. bookseller in Holborn, viii 455.
——— *Joah*, of King's College, scholarship resigned by, viii 578. his musical talents, ix 718.
Bath, notitiæ respecting, viii 594. See *Roman Antiquities*.
——— *New Prose Bath Guide*, ix 263.
——— *Valetudinarian's Bath Guide*, ix 263.
Bath, William, Pulteney, Earl of, urged the publication of Mrs. Montagu's Letters, ix 595.

* "No Prelate," says Mr. Dodsworth, the Historian of that Cathedral, "has been more distinguished for his liberality and charity. His Lordship established a fund of 2000*l.* the interest of which is to be yearly distributed among the poor Clergy, and their families, at the discretion of the existing Bishop. He also appropriated the sum of 6000*l.* which was bequeathed to him by the Rev. Mr. Emily, to augment the revenues of the alms-houses, or college of St. Nicholas."

Bathurst,

Bathurst, Lord, saw Bolingbroke's collected notions by the side of Pope when writing his "Essay on Man, viii 100. See *Apsley*.
——— right hon. *Charles Bragge*, his marriage, ix 544.
——— *Charles*, bookseller, brief notice of, ix 763.
——— Dr. *Richard*, one of Johnson's Ivy lane Club, ix 779.
Batley, *Jeremy*, bookseller, viii 411.
Batrachomyomachia. See *Homer*.
Batt, *Charles William*, his Dissertation on the message of John to our Saviour, ix 61.
Batteley, Dr. *John*, used a MS. in Dr. Macro's collection, in his "Antiquitates Rutupinæ," ix 355. that work translated, viii 277. Extract of his Collections relative to Bury, 575.
Battie, Dr. *William*, anecdotes and character of, viii 552-554. story respecting him and Thicknesse, ix 253. allusions to him, viii 520. ix 280. his daughter Anne, viii 511.
Battle of Brimesbury, fought near Bradbury, viii 317.
Battle of the Frogs, copyright of, viii 296.
Baudelocque, M. of Paris, ix 371.
Bauldri, Oration upon, ix 323.
Baxter, *Richard*, More last dying Words of, ix 578.
——— *Robert*, rector of St. Peter's, Northampton, ix 660.
——— *William*, his etymologies, viii 227.
Bayle, his Biographical Dictionary, ix 185. Desmaiseaux corresponded with, wrote his Life, &c. 620.
Bayley, *Daniel*, Gibson on Antoninus, &c. and several books with Kennett's MS notes, in his and Mrs. Bayley's possession, ix 238. some account of him, ib. his marriage and family, ibid.
——— *Hilary*, Valuation of Bp. of Norwich's livings, &c. by, ix 356.
Baynes, *John*, of Baliol College, Oxford, M. A. 1724, Sermons by, viii 230. allusion to, 248.
——— *John*, his "Archæological Epistle to Dean Milles," viii 113. memoirs and character of him, ibid.-115. epitaph on by Dr. Parr, 115. Mr. John Watson Reed an intimate friend of his, 118.
——— *William*, of Embsay-Kirk, viii 113, 115.
Beach, ——, portrait of Dr. Cuming by, ix 589.
Beadon, Dr. *Richard*, Bp. of Gloucester, afterwards of Bath and Wells, formerly Vicechancellor of Cambridge, viii 130, 389, 633. his marriage, ix 582.
Beads, string of, carved with human figures, viii 683.
Beardsworth, *John*, papers respecting the Gibbon family presented to Mr. Nichols by, viii 558. his marriage, ibid.
Beash, *Edward*, obtained a grant of Chettle, jointly with W. Tooke, 1554, ix 161.
Beatniffe, *Richard*, brief notice of, viii 467. bought Dr. Cox Macro's curious and valuable library, ix 365.
Beaton, Cardinal, portrait of, viii 729.
Beattie, Dr. *James*, a Doctor's degree conferred on Carr, through his influence, for his Translation of Lucian, viii 306, 307. a friend of Mr. Christie, ix 374; and of Mr. Pratt, 723. allusions to, 595, 791.
Beauchamp of Hache, Viscount, ix 619.
——— *William-Lygon* Lord *Beauchamp of Powyke*, ix 682.
——— *Francis Ingram Conway* Lord (the present Marquis of Hertford), Mr. Holwell his tutor at Oxford, ix 714.
Beauchamp Chapel, in St. Mary's Church, at Warwick, Account of, ix 72.
Beauchief Abbey, Historical Account of, viii 669. ix 236, 237.
Beauclerck, Hon. *Topham*, visited Ratcliffe, viii 456. Catalogue of his library, 482. went to Cambridge with Dr. Johnson in 1761, ix 778.
Beaver, *Yoke of*, &c. ix 351.
Beaver, *James*, a friend of Mr. Godwyn, viii 231.
Beaumont, *Albanis*, his "Voyage Pittoresque aux Alpes Pennines," translated, ix 136.
——— *Anselm*, proprietor of the manor of Cheadle, ix 235.
——— Dominus *Elie* de, (Generalis in supr. Senat. Parisiensi Causarum Patronus, &c.) complimented with the degree of D. C. L. at Oxford, viii 243. particulars respecting him, 243.
——— Sir *George*, patron of Mr. Thomas Hearne, the justly celebrated Artist, viii 665. allusion to, ix 816.
——— *John*, Brief State of the Royal Humane Society as delivered by, ix 238. memoirs of, ibid. 239. portrait, 240.
Beaumont [not *Beauchamp*], *Lewis*, Bp. of Durham, owner of Bernard's Castle, which he recovered by law, viii 695.
Beauvoir, Dr. *Osmund*, his ancestors, ix 351. memoirs of, 351-359. character of by Sir E. Brydges, 810; notice of him by Cole, ib. epitaph, ib. contributed the account of Painted Windows in Gostling's "Canterbury," 343. two songs by him, 357, 358. introduced Dr. Ducarel to Dr. Macro, 362. allusion to him, 364. MS letters in his possession, 747. letters to Dr. Ducarel, respecting Mr. Plomer and his office, 352; Dr. Cox Macro, and Littleborne Vicarage, ibid.; Mr. Hall's library sold, and his papers burnt; Deeds respecting Harbledowne, &c. arrangement of them, curious seals to some; Ducarel's kind offices, 353; undercroft of Canterbury Cathedral,

Cathedral, and other parts of and about that structure of the same age; Saxon doors, Mr. Faussett, Mr. Norris's death, deep snow, 354, 355; Registers among Dr. Macro's MSS. &c. 355; Henry VII's window in Antwerp Cathedral, 356; inclosing transcripts from Registers in Dr. Macro's possession, 809.
Beauvoir, William (the Doctor's father), brief notice of, ix 351, 747. Wake's correspondence with the Sorbonne originated in some measure with him, &c. 352, 355.
Beaux Stratagem, copyright of, viii 296.
Bec, Abbey of, origin of, viii 681, 682. History of the Abbey, 40, 644.
Becan, Martin,—"Certamen cum Becano futiliter refutante Apologiam, &c. Jacobi Regis," viii 413.
Beccaria, at Paris, ix 536.
Beck, Bp. See *Bek*.
Becket, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, bas-relief to commemorate the murder of, viii 669. Beauchief Abbey dedicated to, ix 237.
Beckford, Horace, viii 434.
——— Col. *Peter*, his descendants, viii 434.
——— *Thomas*, his daughter's marriage, viii 434. her death, ibid.
——— *William*, lord mayor of London, gave his casting voice against thanking the Sheriffs 1763, viii 238.
——— *William*, of Fonthill, Vathek, an Arabian Tale, &c. by, viii 16. allusion to him, 434.
Beckham, Ed. transcript by, ix 356.
Beckley, Simon, his death, viii. 453.
Beckwith, Thomas, his edition of Blount's Tenures, viii 329, 330.
Bede, Theological Pieces of, ix 752, 753.
Bedford, John Plantagenet Duke of, Regent of France, Missal executed for, richly ornamented with his portrait, &c. ix 72, 153; sold by auction, 808. See *Missal*.
——— *Gertrude* Duchess of, Mr. Duncombe's "Miscellanies" dedicated to, in 1737, viii 268. When a Dowager, appointed Mr. Cooper her domestic Chaplain, 1784, ix 121.
——— *John Russel*, first Earl of, Lord President and Lord Admiral, portrait of, viii 721.
——— *John Russel*, fourth Duke of, ix 492. consequence of his reflections, in the Privy Council, on the City of London, viii 238. See *Russel*.
——— Mrs. *Frances*, Sermon at her funeral, ix 482.
——— *Hilkiah*, corrected some of Prior's Poems, viii 362. a friend of Mr. Thomas Baker, ix 597, 601.
——— *James*, brief notice of, ix 482.
——— *John*, master of Plymouth School, ix 289.
Bedford, Thomas, his edition of Symeon Dunelmensis, viii 698.
——— Admiral, ix 289.
——— Mr. ———, copy bought of by Lintot, viii 293.
Bedfordshire, MS collections respecting, ix 122.
Bedingfield, Philip, his marriage, ix 300.
Bee-keeper, Experienced, viii 138.
Bee Society, Hints for promoting one, ix 187.
Beechy, Sir *Wm.* portrait by, ix 706.
Beecroft, John, bookseller, viii 586.
——— Mr. ———, of Hertford, viii 310.
Beeston, Susannah, viii 410.
Beggars' Opera, animadversions on, shewing its pernicious consequences, viii 267. seasonably condemned by Dr. (afterwards Archbishop) Herring, 267.
Behmen, Jacob, a favourite with Mr. Law, ix 516, 517, 518.
Beilby, Mr. ———, drawing of Nevill's Cross by, viii 704.
Bek, Anthony, Bp. of Durham, character of, viii 691, 692. engravings of grants of lands by, 698.
Belchier, William. See *E. W. Montagu*.
Bele, Thomas, Bp. of Lydda, ix 710.
Believing, Sermon on the Blessedness of, ix 643.
Bell, John, bookseller, catalogue of, ix 760.
——— *John* (son of the preceding), communication by, ix *v*, 760.
——— *Richard*, his dau. Anne, ix 526.
——— Dr. *William*, his Enquiry into the Missions of John the Baptist and Jesus Christ, ix 193. published "Courayer's Last Sentiments," 805. See *Calder*.
——— Mr. ———, a purchaser of curiosities at Neilson's sale, ix 813.
Belladonna. See *Solanum*.
Bellamy, ———, part owner of the manor of Popes, ix 161.
——— *Daniel*, curate of Kew and Petersham, viii 515.
Bellasis, General *John*, republished part of Hutchins's "Dorsetshire," ix 194.
Bells, Browne Willis inquiring about, viii 218. had a return of the number of Bells in Lincolnshire, ibid.
Bellum Grammaticale, two publications under that title noticed, viii 368, 369. extract from a MS. so intituled, 761.
Beloe, Rev. *William*, a scholar of Dr. Parr, ix 91. one of the translators of Alciphron's Epistles, 77, 91, 95. extracts from the preface to that publication, ib. 94. his parents, 94. brief memoirs of his life and writings, 94, 95. his communications to this work acknowledged, viii *iv*. ix. *v*.
Belsborrow, Mr. of Darwen, ix 579.
Belvoir, in Leicestershire, Natural History of the Vale of, viii 122.
Benedict XIV. singular honour paid by him to Verses by Dr. George, ix 375.

Bene't

College, Dr. Tooke's benefactions 166. right of presentation to orne Rectory disputed, viii 205, 10. repaid Mr. Tyson's widow the which he had given to the oppo- f the right as a composition, 206, Print of, and Dissertation on an nated picture in a MS. there, 206. iption and Draught of the old ing-horn, 207. Bp. Mawson's le- o, 574. presented the plate of idge Cross to the History of Dor- e, ix 719.

——— Master of. See *Barnar- Colman*, &c.

ence, Universal, Sermon on, viii 24.

l, Paul, his marriage, ix 157.

Bay of, Dalrymple's Chart of the rn part of, viii 35.

in Tree, Botanical Description 13.

, Dr. *William*, candidate in 1778, ceed Hubbard as College Tutor, anuel College, viii 630.

H. his "Treasury of Wit," ix 21. ter of the book, ibid. the au- name fictitious, ibid.

, *Alexander*, sworn Clerk of the uer, viii 89.

- *Christopher*, portrait of, viii 455.

, *Thomas*, bookseller, ix 770, 771,

- Miss ——, Dr. Farmer much d to her, viii 421. she married r person, ibid.

Thomas, excellence of his press,

Dr. *George*, his Meeting-house ched Friars, ix 579.

Dr. *Martin*, Bp. of Gloucester, of Browne Willis to, viii 220; 1, 223. allusion to, 222. a friend Forster, ix 301. Abp. Secker re- o by marrying Mrs. Catharine , 767. his two nephews, 744.

Dr. *James*, nephew of the Bi- x 639.

James, rector of Croyland, me- d character of, ix 638.

John, Prebendary of Canterbury,

Robert Lord Bingley, ix 492.

William (Auditor of the Im- allusions to, ix 492. Peck's de- to him, 601.

, *Edmund*, rector of Wotton y, account of, viii 449, 452.

— Dr. *Edward*, his death, viii emoirs and epitaph, ibid. 450. dren, 450. epitaph on Mr. Hob- ix 709. allusion to, 749.

Bentham, Elizabeth, her death, bequest to Gloucester Infirmary, viii 450.

——— *Galfridus*, viii 449.

——— *James*, the Historian of Ely Cathedral, letter to his Mother, 1728, describing George II.'s visit to Cambridge, ix 396. restored West's Chapel at Ely, viii 580. a friend of Mr. Tyson; supposed image of Henry VII. at his house, 588, 590. on Alcock's Chapel at Ely, 591. his Account of the Ely bones, 593. letters to Dr. Ducarel, respecting drawing of Bp. Grey's monument, and engraving of Dr. Cæsar's, ix 399; inclosing a specimen of his History of Ely, ibid. assisted in his "History" by Cole, viii 384; and by Dr. Warren, 431. Dr. Cooke transmitted to him an account of himself and epitaph, ix 630. extracts from the new edition of his "History," viii 13, 390. allusion to, 449. epitaph on, 451. epitaph on Mr. Hoblyn found among his papers, ix 709.

——— *James*, vicar of West Bradenham, viii 452.

——— *Jeffery*, his death, viii 449.

——— *Jeffery*, minor canon of Ely, viii 452.

——— *Joseph*, printer, and alderman of Cambridge, his death, viii 449. character, &c. of, 451. his wife, ibid. ix 391, 392, 393, 394. See *Cole*.

——— *Philippa*, her death, viii 449, 452.

——— *Samuel*, grandfather of the Historian, viii 448.

——— *Samuel*, father of the Historian, epitaph on him, his wife, and family, viii 449.

——— *Samuel*, of Trinity Hall, his death, viii 449.

——— *Thomas*, minister of St. Peter's, Stockport, account of, viii 449, 452. letter to his mother, in 1745, from Aberford in Yorkshire, respecting proceedings against the Rebels, &c.; his sentiments on marriage, &c. ix 397-399.

——— *Thomas*, rector of Swanton Novers, his death, viii 450.

——— *Ursula*, her death, viii 449, 452.

Bentinck, Lady *Elizabeth-Cavendish*, and Lady *Henrietta-Cavendish*, viii 392.

Bentley, Edward, bookseller, viii 499.

——— *Elizabeth*, of Norwich, Poems by, ix 684.

——— *John*, of Highbury House, ix 673.

——— Dr. *Richard*, Toup's high opinion of him, viii 248. his reading of Ευφακυλων controverted, 249. story re-

Emanuel College, Cambridge, B. A. 1767; M. A. 1770; B. D. 1777; D. D. his very learned and exemplary Divine, having been appointed Chaplain to of Westmoreland, was most deservedly elevated to the Bishoprick of d Ross in 1790, and translated to Cloyne in 1794.

specting

specting Daubuz's consulting him about publishing his "Commentary on the Revelation," 373. conjecture on Horace (2 Ep. xx. 31.) 505. his collations of the Vatican MS. communicated to Dr. Woide by his nephew, ix 11. letters to Dr. Henry Sike, respecting an Armenian Grammar, Sir Isaac Newton and Mr. Cotes, &c. 323; a letter from Mr. Reland, books from Dom. Passionæus, &c. ibid.; his letter to Mr. Hemsterhuis, respecting his Pollux, Reland, &c. ibid.; a publication of his own, letter from Kuster respecting it; Naturalization-bill, 324; Dr. Sike's researches at Oxford after Oriental MSS. letter to Sike from Kuster; his Horace, and the Oxonians' talk of it; his notes on Hesychius, ibid.—knew but of two besides himself who were masters of the Latin language, 331. honoured by the conversation of George II. when at Cambridge, 1728, 396. secured the Alexandrian MS. when the Cottonian library was damaged by fire, 592. his notes on Milton, ibid. Bp. of Ely's sentence against, as visitor of Trinity College, 611. "Manilius" with his notes," 665. "Bentleii quædam Animadversiones reprehensione dignæ," annexed to Burton's Manilius, viii 131. allusion to his Dissertation on Phalaris, ix 674. allusions to him, viii 129, 514. ix 79, 633.

Bentley, Dr. *Richard* (nephew of the preceding) his caution in communicating his uncle's collation of the Vatican MS. ix 11.

——— Mr. ——, partner with Mr. Wedgwood, ix 613. his marriage, viii 367.

Benwell, *William*, a friend of Mr. Headley, ix 28. account of, by Dr. Valpy, 758.

Benzelius, Gothic Gospels undertaken at his desire, ix 751.

Berchtold, Count, Tribute to his memory, ix 213.

Berenger, *Richard*, Pownall's Essay on antient Chariots presented to, viii 111.

Berenger, Mr. ——, a French Refugee, his daughter, and bequest of his property, ix 258, 262.

Berington, *Joseph*, a correspondent in Gent. Mag. viii 44. letters respecting Abbé Mann, 43. his controversy on Miracles with Dr. Milner, ix 267.

Berkeley Castle, account of, ix 712.

——— *Church steeple*, ix 713. tombs of the old Berkeleys there, ibid.

Berkeley, Lord (conspirator against Richard II.) monument of his wife, ix 713.

——— *of Stratton*, portraits of several Lords of that name, ix 713.

——— Dr. *George* (son of the Bishop of Cloyne), Vice-dean of Canterbury, Mr. Gleig's intimacy with, ix 373. Sermons by, 735. notices of, 733, 735.

——— *Eliza*, wife of the Vice-dean, published her Son's Poems, with anecdotes of him and his friends, ix 196. intimately acquainted with Miss Talbot, 647. memoir and character of, 733.

——— *George Monck*, Poems of, ix 196, 733, 734. his death, 735.

——— Mr. ——, fellow of Winchester, viii 255.

Berkshire, Collections for, ix 72.

Bernack, Roman Burying-place at, ix 641.

Bernard, Governor Sir *Francis*, viii 62.

——— Sir *John*, monument of, viii 606.

——— *Scrope*, M. P. (son of Sir Francis) his marriage, viii 405.

——— Dr. ——, of Amsterdam, ix 416.

Berriman, Dr. *William*, ix 482. published Wheatley's Sermons, 484.

Berry, *Charles*, bookseller, viii 467.

——— *John*, bookseller, his death, viii 467.

Bertie, Captain, a friend of Bryant, viii 541.

Bertram, *Charles*, published Richard of Cirencester. ix 664.

Besborough, *William Ponsonby* second Earl of, on a Crystal Vase in his possession, viii 66.

Bessett, Miss *H.* viii 678.

*Betham**, *Edward*, Fellow of Eton, ix 395.

Bethesda; or the House of Mercy, ix 126.

Bettenham, *James*, printer, viii 505.

Betterton, *Thomas*, Poems by, in Lintot's Miscellanies, viii 168, 304. copy bought of by Lintot, 294.

* This benevolent Divine received his education at Eton, of which seminary he was a distinguished ornament; was elected from thence to King's College, Cambridge, in 1728; B. A. and fellow there, 1731; M. A. 1736; was sometime bursar, and by the provost and fellows, when senior fellow, was presented to the rectory of Greenford, Middlesex, 1770. In 1771 the provost and fellows of Eton elected him to a vacant fellowship in that society. So unexceptionable was his life, that he may truly be said to have made no enemy in the progress of it. Of manners gentle, of friendship most susceptible, of knowledge extensive, he acquired the praise and commendation of all men. His fortune was not extensive, yet his liberality kept more than equal pace with it, and pointed out objects and things to which it was impossible for his nature to resist lending his assistance. In his life-time he gave 2000*l.* for the maintaining the botanical garden at Cambridge, thereby encouraging a study which did

Betteworth, Arthur, bookseller, his death, viii 453. his family, ix 589.
——— Dr. *John*, Chancellor of London, ix 305, 306. Dean of the Arches, 322.
Beveridge, Dr. *William*, Bp. of St. Asaph, Sermons altered from, ix 134. book by, 604.
Bew, Mr. ——, of Manchester, ix 377.
Bewick, Thomas, engraver on wood, patronized by Mr. Allan, viii 703. his "Quadrupeds," 752, 754. animal cut on wood for Mr. Pennant, 754. drawings of cattle sent to by Mr. Tunstall, 756. his "Animals," 757. offer by Tunstall to assist him in his "Birds," ib. Chillingham Bull engraved by, ib. letters to Allan, respecting engraving of Nevill's Cross, his Quadrupeds and Birds, 703, 704; Chillingham Cattle engraving for Mr. Tunstall, plates for Consett's Tour, his History of Animals, Mr. Pennant, History of Birds, print of Mrs. Allan, &c. 757. allusions to, 704, 750, 751, 755.
Beza, Theodore, ix 79.
Bible, List of the various editions of, and Parts thereof, viii 14. old English Translations of, in the Dean's Library, Durham, 331. Bible in imitation of Field's, printed by Pasham, to evade the patent of King's Printer, 482. Edit. 1569, ix 599. translation by Purver, 789.
——— *Hebrew*, six MSS. procured by the Danes, viii 243. first edition printed by the Jews at Soncino, 1488, very rare, 246, 247. Hebrew Bible incorrect, 254; corrected by Kennicott, 256. the first printed edition collated with Vander Hooght afforded above 12,000 various readings better than the established text, 254, 256. the early editions varied according to MSS.; the Masoretic readings became the established text after the publication of the Masora, and MSS. frequently were made conformable to it, 255, 256. after Kennicott's publication, an edition of the Hebrew text with various readings intended, 256. "Biblia Hebraica, sine punctis, accurante Forster," ix 291.
Bible, Bp. Watson's *Apology for*, cause and good effects of that publication, viii 144. remarks on, from the British Critic, ib. verses occasioned by, ix 686.
——— *Dictionary of*, ix 337.
Bibliographia Poetica, viii 135.
——— *Scotica*, viii 135.
Bibliomania, by Mr. Dibdin, criticized, viii 459.
Bibliotheca Croftsiana, viii 491. Dibdin's and Robertson's remarks on, 482, 483.
——— *Hoblyniana*, viii 481. Dibdin's remarks on, ibid. sold, ibid.
——— *Martiniana*, viii 605.
Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, No. I. viii 64. No. II. 732, 733. No. XII. ix 305. No. XVIII. viii 277. ix 25. XXVI. XXIX. XLIV. ix 122. XXXV. ix 97. XL. ix 18. XLI. ibid. XLIX. 40. LI. 69; error in, viii 438. LII. ix 70.—character of the work from the Monthly Review, ix 70, 71. Miscellaneous Antiquities in continuation of, ix 70, 159, 194.—scheme for a complete arrangement of the work, 71-73.
Bickham, James, classical tutor of Emanuel College (afterwards rector of Loughborough, and archdeacon of Leicester), character of, viii 420.
Bidding-Prayer before Sermon, ix 483.
Bier, Catharine, viii 558.
Bigland, Ralph, Garter, some account of, viii 718. engraved portrait of, ibid. on a Tour to the West, 715. drew up the

did peculiar honour to his taste, and materially benefited mankind. So humane was his disposition, that he founded and endowed a charity-school in his own parish; and this most nobly in his life-time, when avarice might have forbid it, or the fear of want might have excepted against it. He was exemplary for his meekness of mind, for his complacency, moderation, and affability: no pride, except that of being an honour to human nature, manifested itself in him. As in his life he indicated the most extensive liberality, so at his death he exhibited a lasting record of his gratitude. Impressed with the highest sense of the munificence of the Royal Founder of Eton, within whose walls he had imbibed the first seeds of education, he by his will directed a statue of marble, in honour of Henry VI. to be erected at the expence of 600*l.* And, in order infallibly to carry his purpose into execution, he contracted a few months before his death with a statuary (Mr. Bacon) to execute it, so very grateful was his disposition, that he could not content himself without this instance of displaying it: an example worthy of all imitation. He died Nov. 24, 1783. The Statue of the Founder was soon after executed by Bacon, and placed in the Chapel at Eton with this inscription, "Posuit Edwardus Betham, Collegii hujusce Socius." Reader, if you scrutinise the actions of his life, they will excite your imitation; if you contemplate him when expiring, you will honour his gratitude. Few men lived more respected, or died more deservedly regretted. Hence, contemplate his virtues! Forget not the asylum he has erected for distressed innocence! "Go, and do likewise."

descents

descents of the Allan family, 711. had collections for Durham, ibid. his "Observations on Marriages," &c. 712. his "Collections relative to the County of Gloucester," and remarks on that work, ibid. his "Account of the Parish of Fairford," 714. a friend of Mr. Allan, viii *357, 698. joint letter from him and Mr. Heard to Allan, inviting Allan to apply to succeed Pujolas in the Heralds' College, *357. letters to Allan, requesting inscriptions from Darlington, *358; respecting Allan's giving up the idea of becoming a Herald, Mr. Edmondson's jealousy of their informing Allan of the vacancy, Visitation of Yorkshire in Edmondson's possession, &c. *359; illness of Mr. Bigland junior, thanks for Durham inscriptions, his own "Observations on Marriages," &c. 713; his "Observations," Natural History, &c. of Durham, suggested by Allan, 714; Hilton pedigree, inclosing advertisement and impressions of Seals for a work intended by him, death of his wife, &c. 715. joint letter from him and Mr. Heard, respecting the sale of Anstis's MSS. the Allan pedigree, &c. 716. letters, presenting him with a print of the Heralds' College, &c. ibid.; disposal of the prints, ibid.; inscription on Noble's monument, offering to superintend printing an engraving, Mr. Boydell, print of the Heralds' office, 717; his willingness to serve Mr. Lambert, 718. allusion to, 710. See *Allan*.

Bigland, Richard, of Frocester, son of the preceding, violent illness of, viii 713. partly published his father's "Gloucestershire Collections," 718.

Bigot, alias *Felbrig, Simon*, ix 302.

Biker, Miss, marriage of, ix 500.

Bill of Rights, viii 258.

Bill, Elizabeth, (afterwards Mrs. Bowyer), noticed by Warburton, ix 621.

Billers, John, tutor at St. John's college, Cambridge, viii 597.

Bills of Mortality, Observations on the General Bills, ix 182.

Bilstone, John, an old acquaintance of the Chancellor, who gave him the Rectory of St. Clement's, Oxford, viii 241.

Binchester, Roman Station at, viii 316, 317. See *Vinovium*.

Bindley, James, his valuable assistance in this work, viii *iv*. ix *v*. communications by, viii 368, 410, 453, 455. ix 609, 612, 722. epitaph by on Mrs. Vertue, viii 406. lines under Roger Payne's portrait, 485. rare and valuable articles in his library, 299, 389, 406, 761. ix 69, 321, 325, 754. a purchaser at Sir P. Thompson's sale, 801.

Bindon, Mr. ——, painter at Dublin, viii 2.

Bingham, George, remark on Mr. Hutchins's tribute to the memory of Mr. Godwyn, viii 242. Memoirs of Mr. Hutchins by, ix 38. allusion to, viii 227.

——— *Joseph*, his "Antiquities of the Christian Church," viii 241.

Bingley. See *Benson*.

Binns, John, bookseller, memoirs of, viii 468. his sons *John* and *Thomas*, ibid.

——— *Nathaniel*, bookseller, viii 468.

Biographia Britannica, Supplement to, 1774, viii 349. Vol. IV. by Dr. Kippis, ix 40; vol. V. 135; Part I. of vol. VI. the publication delayed, and the whole impression burnt, 184. Dr. Gregory engaged to proceed with it, &c. 196. allusion to the work, viii 476. error in Kippis's account of Bp. Butler, ix 292. letter of Walpole's on the Second Volume, 809. articles *Courayer* and *Courtes* in Vol. IV. 805.

Biographia Dramatica, 1782, by Reed and Steevens, viii 117; remarks on, ib. an improved edition by Jones, ibid. ix 118. addition for it in a future edition, viii 352.

Biographical Dictionary of Bayle and Moreri, ix 185.

——————— edit. 1798, ix 207. remarks on, from the British Critic, 209.—new and much improved edition by Mr. A. Chalmers, 209.

Biographical History. See *Granger*.

Birch, Dr. *Peter*, rector of St. James's Westminster, ix 658.

——— *Samuel*, Alderman of London (Lord Mayor 1815), his "Consilia," &c. viii 155. ix 16. account of that work, viii 155. tribute to his merits, 156.

——— Dr. *Thomas*, educated a Dissenter, viii 262. character of, by Walpole, ix 809. a contributor to the Athenian Letters, 534. rector of Depden, 799. allusions to him, ix 321, 363, 421, 662, 663. his MSS. in the British Museum included in Ayscough's Catalogue, ix 55. See *Ralph, Dale*.

Bird, Mr. ——, proceedings against Dr. Ewin, for having lent him money, viii 633.

Birds, collection of, formed by Mr. Tunstall, viii *366. publication respecting by Tunstall, 756. History of Birds, by Bewick, 757. Portraits of rare and curious Birds at Osterley Park, ix 229. different names for Birds in different parts, 366. See *Dorsetshire*.

Birmingham, History of, ix 100. Journey from, to London, ibid. Cases in the Court of Requests at, ibid. painted glass at St. Paul's Chapel, 548.

Birt, S. bookseller, his death, viii 399.

Birth, New, Treatise on, viii 364.

Bishop, Samuel, Poems by, viii 164.

Bishop-Stortford School, the library founded by Mr. Leigh, his sons also benefactors, ix 730. Dr. Thomas Tooke master, 731, 732. portraits of Leigh and Tooke, ibid. the School re-built, and

ompleted through the diligence of
e, 165. Tooke's benefactions to
brary, ibid. 431. the School-feast
d, 165. Anniversary Sermons
hed for, 731, 732, 745. the School
and pulled down, 730. the li-
preserved, ibid.
p, Sir *Cecil*, viii 433 ix 704. at
, ix 350.
s, *Suffragan*, Lewis, &c. on, ix 73.
Dr. *Philip*, his marriage, viii 391.
e, Translations from, ix 95.
Mr. ——, a friend of Prior, viii 362.
Joseph, opinions of on the Atmos-
and Respiration, examined, ix 150.
urne, Archdeacon *Francis*, Re-
s on Johnson's Life of Milton an-
to his "Memoirs of Hollis," viii
allusion to his "Confessional,"
his charge of Popery againt Abp.
confuted, ix 355. portraits of, viii
il. allusion to, ix 687. epitaph on,

—— *Lancelot*, Abp. of York, left
layter a fortune, ix 505.
—— Dr. *William* (son of the
leacon), ix 372.
st Beast, a Poem, ix 665.
tt, Joseph, Poems, &c. of, ix 723.
Friars Bridge, erection of, ix 232.
l, ibid. controversy respecting
rm of the arches, ibid.
ore, Sir *Richard*, his composing
" in his chariot, viii 171. his
Monk," iv 88. viii 494.
ool, Description of, ix 101.
tone, Sir *Wm.* his Lecture on the
of Succession commended, viii
his Law Lectures, 248. ix 690.
ons to, viii 283. ix 16, 194.
—— Miss, married to Athenian
t, ix 146.
ell, Dr. *Thomas*, author of the
of Augustus, character of by Wal-
ix 809.
ood, *Adam*, wrote against Bu-
n, ix 600. author of epitaph on
Queen of Scots, ibid.
Martin, Bowyer's Remarks on his
ation of Cæsar, viii 156.
f Athol, remark on, viii 569.
Dr. *Hugh*, on Ossian, ix 524. al-
to, 791.
Sir *Francis*, and his son, P. Stock-
ntimate with, viii 21.
Capt. ——, his son, viii 611.
Mr. ——, his marriage, viii 459.
erough, Chartularium Prioratûs
855.
ey, Sir *William*, K. B. Baron
ey in Ireland, Letter to, on the
ce of Minorca, viii 466.
lard, Mr. ——, goldsmith, viii 493.
Dr. *Henry*, Provost of Eton, a
of Dr. Sumner, viii 211. his
ter, ix 581.

Bland, General *Humphrey*, Governor of Gibraltar, viii 127.
—— Sir *John*, and Lady, of Kippax-park, ix 813.
Blandford Forum, Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, during forty years in, viii 199. Account of the Influenza at, ib.
Blandford, *George Spencer* Marquis of, purchased the famous Bedford Messal, ix 808.
Blayney, Dr. *Benj.* memoirs of, ix 569.
Bleau, allusion to, viii 165.
Blecheley. See *Bletchley*.
Blencowe, Sir *John*, a Justice of the Common Pleas, anecdotes of, ix 273, 274. Lady Blencowe, 274.
—— *John*, patron of Marston St. Lawrence, ix 488. his eldest daughter, 500.
—— *Joyce*, niece of Sir John, ix 251.
—— *Samuel*, patron of Marston St. Lawrence, ix 488.
—— *William*, decypherer to Government, anecdotes of, ix 273, 274. epitaph written by himself, 280. allusion to, 406.
Blennerhasset, Mr. —— viii 509.
Blessings enjoyed by Englishmen a motive for their Repentance, ix 679.
Bletchley, Minister of, appoints Curates to Fenny Stratford, viii 222. Browne Willis's benefaction to the Church, 218; to the poor, 220.
Bleterie, Abbé *de la*, History of the Emperor Jovian from, viii 145.
Blew, *Joshua*, a friend of T. Martin, ix 417, 418, 421. letter to Dr. Ducarel, character of Mr. Holmes, 799.
Bligh, Captain *William*, ix 579.
Blind People, Hetherington's Charity for, legacy to, ix 736.
Blithborough, particulars of, ix 422.
Blockley, *John*, an ingenious mechanick, ix 82.
Block-printing, Account of Ged's progress in the Art of, viii 102. remarks on it, ibid.
Blomefield, *Francis*, his books and papers, ix 416, 419. numbers of his "History," 423. sets of his Norfolk, Thetford, and Collectanea Cantabrigiensia, 423, 425, 426. his Collections for Lothingland, 428. his "Norfolk," 684; error in it, viii 680. allusions to him, ix 413, 750.
Blore, *Thomas*, History of Winfield Manor, ix 72. part of History of Rutland published by, 657.
Blount's Tenures, MS notes communicated for Mr. Beckwith's edition, viii 329, 330.
Blunt, Sir *Charles William*, his marriage, viii 359.
—— *Elizabeth*, first wife of Edward Earl of Lincoln, viii 721.

Blunt,

Blunt, Gregory, Letters to Granville Sharpe, viii 374.
Blyke, Richard, Auditor, viii 488.
Bobbin, Tim, author of the Lancashire Dialogues, viii 573. See *Collier*.
Bochart, Samuel, his etymologies, viii 227.
Boddington, Mr. ——— ix 541.
Boden, ———, printer, ix 572.
Bodenham, Wingfield, his MSS. ix 750.
Bodicoate, Miss, her marriage, ix 660.
Bodies, Motion of. See *Motion*.
Bodleian Library, plates to Simon's Medals, Coins, &c. presented to, viii 76. originals of Lord Clarendon's Letters to be lodged there, 242. nearly all the MS of Clarendon's "Rebellion" preserved in, 243. See *Oxford University*.
Boerhaave, Professor *Herman*, corresponded with Dr. Cox Macro, ix 365. "New Method of Chemistry, a translation of his Elementa Chemiæ," &c. 629, 763. allusion to, viii 425.
Bohemian Nobility, Protest of, ix 557.
Bohun, Mr. ——— copy bought of by Lintot, viii 294.
Boileau, Abbé, Commentary on his "Historia Flagellantium," viii 150, 151. his translation of Longinus, ix 34. Life of, 619.
Boiling Waters, On the Temperature of, viii 17.
Bokelond, De Forestâ, varia Reguarda, ix 355.
Boleyn, Anne, Hogarth's Portrait of, viii 438. figure supposed to represent her in a picture at Hatfield sketched by Tyson, 617, 619.
Bolingbroke. See *Saint-John*.
Bolsover and Peak Castles, History of, ix 72.
Bond, John, of Crutched Friars, ix 500.
——— *William*, joint author of The Plain Dealer, viii 494. one of the authors of the spurious Spectator, 495.
Bonjoy, Mr. ——— a friend of Mr. Parnham, viii 378.
Bonn in Germany. See *Inscriptions*.
Bonnor, Charles, Letter to, ix 124, 283.
——— *Thomas*, engravings by, ix 1.
Bonnycastle, John, his marriage, viii 446. ix 372, 373, 382.
Bonwicke, Ambrose, his dismissal from Merchant Taylors School for Non-conformity, viii 357. other notices respecting him, 358.
Book Society, and a Hunting Meeting, On a lady being chosen patroness of, viii *365.
Booker, John, Mercurius Cœlicus by, viii 495. "No Mercurius Aulicus," in reply to him, ibid.
Boorde, Dr. *Andrew*, Memoirs of, ix 387.
Booth, Barton, actor, viii 267.
——— *John*, ix 415. his death, 417, 419. catalogue of his books, 419.
Booth, Martin, bookseller, viii 469.
——— *Nathaniel*, tutor at Merton College Oxford, viii 309.
——— *Thomas*, bookseller, brief notice of, viii 469.
Boothby, Sir *Brooke*, sonnet by, to Dr. Taylor, on his Letter to Dr. Johnson, ix 63. allusions to, 475, 629.
Borlase, Dr. *George*, candidate to succeed Hubbard as tutor, viii 630.
——— Dr. *William*, his Antiquities of Cornwall, viii 325, 486.
Born, Baron *Inigo*, his New Process of Amalgamation of Gold and Silver Ores, ix 88.
Born again. See *Birth*.
Boroughs. See *Parliamentary Boroughs*.
Borradaile, Mr. ——— admitted at Merton College, viii 309.
Bos, Lambert, his Antiquities of Greece translated, viii 24.
Boscawen, Edward, Admiral, ix 294.
——— *William*, Poems by, for the Literary Fund, ix 240. his death, &c. ibid. joint compiler of "The Claims of Literature," ibid. allusion to, 742.
Boscovich, Roger-Joseph, curious opinion of his, ix 379. Mr. Bowyer's letter to, on Paschal Full Moons, ii 425. ix 784.
Bosley, George, vicar of Chesterfield, viii 367.
Bossa Ahadee, Memoirs of the Reign of, viii 434.
Bosville, Alexander, concerned in the first edition of Gibson's Camden, ix 698. respectfully mentioned by Thoresby, ibid. copy bought of by Lintot, viii 294.
——— *Alice*, her marriage and death, viii 413.
——— *Thomas*, rector of Sandal Parva, his daughters, ix 697.
——— *Thomas*, rector of Ufford, epitaph on, ix 697.
——— *Thomas*, of Ravenfield, ix 698.
——— Colonel *William*, a friend of Abbé Mann, ix 264, 266. his death, 264.
Boswell, James, Johnson's compliment to Mrs. Lennox, related by, viii 435. his account of a visit with Johnson to Dr. Taylor at Ashbourne, ix 60. on Johnson's intimacy with Taylor, ibid. 61. allusions to him, viii 54, 91. ix 680, 681.
——— Sir *William*, ambassador to the States, viii 377.
Bosworth Field, Battle of, by Hutton, ix 100. Additional Particulars of the Battle by Nichols, 101, 105. Mr. Hutton's visit to in 1807, 105. Dr. Parr's exertions to preserve the well, and his inscription intended for it, 107.
Botanic Garden, by Dr. Darwin, ix 75, 76. MS. of, 629.
Botanica Metrica, viii 642.

Botanical

al Knowledge, Utility of, in re-
to Agriculture, and the feeding
le, viii 197.
— *Queries*, viii 196.
Historical and Biographical
es of its Progress in England,
).
le Grammar-school, viii 46.
rt, Norborne Berkeley, LL.D. and
lottetourt (died Governor of Vir-
in 1770), Correspondence with
ilkes, ix 461.
's (St.) Aldgate, Register of, ix
Another, ibid.
——— *Bishopsgate*, Case rela-
, ix 587.
, *William*, preparing for the
y Nasmith, viii 576, 578.
crew (or *Cork-screw*), a poem, viii
Mr. ——, a friend of Dr. Deer-
iii 432.
m, Sir *Edward*, his daughter
, ix 163, 164.
General, ix 281, 282, 285.
rer, Recherches sur l'Origine du
isme Oriental, ix 755.
, Dr. *Hugh*, Abp. of Armagh,
Bonwicke's tuition at Merchant
s School, viii 358.
Daniel, of Yarmouth, ix 684.
t, Joseph, bookseller, viii 415. ix
s, Duchess of, letter of Paulina de
é's describing her toilette, viii 527.
t, Dom. *John*, Translation of
story of the Abbey of Bec, viii 40.
, an appellation for a *brook*, ix 336.
, *Judith*, marriage of, ix 108.
Henry, of Newcastle, indebted
Christopher Hunter in his "His-
Newcastle," viii 283. his "Vul-
tiquities," enlarged and amended
nd, 695. ix 652.
Vincent, usher at Westminster,
8.
See *Page. Sturges.*
ie, John, his death at Smyrna, ix
r, Dr. *Thomas*, his "Letters writ-
Holland," &c. ix 37.
Archibald, Mr. Duncombe instru-
t in his detection, by sending Abp.
g an account of his escape from
quisition from his own mouth,
, when published, he disavowed,
9. this circumstance led to the
s of Dr. Douglas, ibid.
Mr. a friend of Dr. Carr's, viii 308.
Dr. *Thomas*, Bp. of Chichester,
at his Consecration, viii 367.
lowen i 236.]
extract from the Church-book of,
11.
John, (Irish Chancellor) at Paris,
19, ix 499.
Bowes, Mr. ——, his companions in the
tour of Sweden, &c. 1789, viii 753.
Bowle, John, his edition of "Don Quix-
ote," viii 660. allusion to, 667.
Bowles, Thomas, stationer, character of,
viii 479.
——— *William-Thomas*, brief notice
of, ix 780.
——— *William-Thomas*, Rector of Up-
hill and Bream, his marriage and fami-
ly, viii 371. ix 693, 780.
——— *Henry*, M. D. son of the preced-
ing, brief account of, ix 780. inscrip-
tion to, ibid.
——— *William Lisle*, another son of
William-Thomas, ix 693. lines to the
memory of Mr. Headley, ix 28. in-
scription to his brother, 780.
Bowness, Mr. ———, schoolmaster at
Holderness, viii 474.
Bowyer, Jonah, bookseller, copy bought
of by Lintot, viii 294.
——— Captain, son of Sir William, ix
566.
BOWYER, WILLIAM, the elder, viii 304.
debarred by his Nonjuring principles
from being of the Court of the Station-
ers' Company, 353. book printed by,
ix 781.
BOWYER, WILLIAM, the younger, attain-
ed the honours of the Stationers Com-
pany, viii 353. printed at his own ex-
pence some verses by Mr. Bonwicke
"to the Memory of Sir George Free-
man," 358. article in "The Projector"
(and in Gent. Mag. vol. LXXIX. p. 917.)
written by, 406. Jackson's objections
to his price for printing, viii 413, 414.
works printed by him noticed, ix 338,
680, 782. epitome by him of part of
Wotton's Conspectus of Hickes's The-
saurus, 781. his letter to Boscovich
on Paschal full moons, ii 425. ix 784.
allusion to him, viii 414. armorial
bearings of, 369. engraved portrait of,
by Basire, 705. 4to edition of his
Greek Testament, viii 124. valuable
additions to the third and fourth edi-
tions of his "Conjectures," by Stephen
Weston, 149. his "Apology for some
of Mr. Hooke's Observations on the Ro-
man Senate," viii 135; remarks on from
the Monthly Review, ib. his "Miscel-
laneous Tracts," 156; remarks on that
work, ib. Disquisitions on the Land
of Goshen in it, 508. See *Knapton,*
Nichols, Warburton.
Boyd, Hugh, "The Indian Observer" by,
viii 499.
Boydell, John, Alderman of London,
Walpole in treaty with to undertake a
Continuation of the Illustrious Heads,
viii 580. paper imported by for his
copper plates, 717. Administrator to
Mr. Neilson, ix 813.

Boyle,

Boyle, Henry, Baron of Carleton, brother to Charles Earl of Burlington, brief notice of, viii 304.
Boyle, Hon. *Charles* (afterwards Earl of Orrery), Poems by, viii 164.
——— Hon. *Robert*, transcript of his account of the martyrdom of Theodora and Didymus, ix 484. his "Works" abridged, 763.
Boyle Lectures, by Bp. Williams, viii 304; by Dr. Harris, ix 769.
Boynton Family, of Burton Agnes and Barmston, viii 322.
Boynton, Sir *Griffith*, ix 816.
——— *Henry*, his marriage, viii 322.
Boys, Dr. *Edward*, surgeon of Walmer Hospital, ix 26.
——— *William*, lieut. governor of Greenwich Hospital, his Account of the Loss of the Luxborough Galley, ix 24, 26. Pennant's account of that calamity, and particulars of Mr. Boys, ibid. his marriage and family, 25.
——— *William*, (son of the preceding) memoirs of him and his publications, ix 25-27. epitaph, and family, 27.
Boyse, Samuel, Ode to Cuming by, ix 588. allusion to, viii 116. particulars of, ix 777.
Bradbury, Battle near, viii 317.
Braddock, General *Edward*, ix 295.
——— Mr. ——, builder, ix 365.
Bradley, Dr. *James*, Professor of Astronomy, viii 232. good result from his correcting Meyer's "Tables," 232.
——— Dr. *James*, his birth-place, viii 251.
——— *John*, Registrar at Lincoln, viii 633. on the office of Archdeacon, ix 197.
——— Dr. *Richard*, publications by, viii 374, 496.
Bradney, Joseph, ix *v.* poetical translation of a passage in Seneca by, 788.
Bradpole, endowment of the vicarage of, discovered by inquiry at the Vatican, ix 663.
Bradshaw, Henry, translated the Legend of St. Werburgh, viii 573.
Brady, Robert, his Introduction to English History, viii 487.
Bragge-Bathurst. See *Bathurst*.
Braich y Dinas. See *Carn*.
Braidwood, Messrs. Account of their Academy for teaching the Deaf and Dumb, viii 125.
Brailsford, Mr. ——, master of Birmingham School, ix 139.
Bramley Vicarage, viii 407.
Bramley, Mr. ——, of Halifax, ix 377.
Brand, John, memoirs of ix 651. introduced by Grose to Mr. Allan; his edition of Bourne, and History of Newcastle, viii 695, 696. alluded to by Pennant, 739. letter to Allan, asking assistance for his "Newcastle," and noticing Pennant's communications, ibid. his library, ix 653.
Brand, Thomas, of Herts, gave Mr. Greene preferment, viii 568.
——— *Thomas* (afterwards *Brand-Hollis,*) medal presented to by Mr. Thomas Hollis, ix 661.
——— Mrs. ——, Mr. Brereton's fortune bequeathed to, ix 654.
Brandenburgh, Elector of, purchased the MSS. of Petræus, ix 12.
Brander, Gustavus, visited in Wiltshire by Mr. Grose, viii 695. "The Forme of Cury" printed at his expence, viii 51. fire at his house, ix 648.
Branxton, the Battle of Flodden in its vicinity, called by some old writers the Battle of Branxton, viii 18.
Brasen Nose College, Lives of the Founders of, ix 737. Supplement, ibid.
Brass, in antient times, and Middle Brass, explained, viii 251.
Brasses, Monumental, mode of taking impressions of, viii 640.
Brathwaite, William, of St. John's College, Cambridge, viii 562.
Braunche, Robert, and his two wives, fine brass of, viii 680.
Braunstone, Thomas de, brass of, viii 679.
Bray, Vicar of. See *Sir Thomas More*.
Bray, William, Treas. S. A. the History of Surrey, which had been begun by Mr. Manning, completed by him, ix 447. his preface to Vol. I.: tribute to Mr. Manning; Manning's plan, Mr. Bray's reasons for undertaking the completion of it; friendly assistance, 447-449. his preface to Vol II.: remarks on Topographical History; his endeavours to attain correctness, propriety of inserting epitaphs, acknowledgment of assistance, 449 451. his preface to Vol. III.: reviewing and apologizing for his own labours, 451, 452.
Braybrooke, Richard-Aldworth-Neville-Griffin, Lord, his estate released from a heavy rent-charge by Dr. Parker's death, ix 658.
Bread,—Observations on the Bread Bill, viii 65. On the high price of Bread, &c. pointing out a remedy, 1774, ibid. Considerations on the scarcity and high prices of Bread Corn, and Bread, ib.
Brecknock, Account of Roman and other Antiquities in or near, viii 9, 10.
Bree, Miss, ix 500.
Brent, Sir *Nathaniel*, LL. D. ix 307.
Brentford, publication on Sunday Schools at, ix 110.
Brereton Church, Account of a Painted Window in, ix 653.
Brereton, Owen-Salusbury, memoir of, ix 195, 653. allusion to, viii 509.
Brett, Charles, a lord of the Admiralty, viii 436.
——— Capt. *John*, did not sail with Lord Anson, viii 436.
——— Adm. Sir *Piercy*, his death, viii 436.

Brett,

Dr. *Thomas*, ix 599, 743.
Timothy, his death, viii 436.
, *John Durant*, agreement between
ınd Lintot, respecting his "Re-
; on Europe," viii 294.
·, *Thomas*, stationer, his death,
;6.
Andrew, portraits of, viii 483. De-
ion of Exeter published by, ibid.
ell and Bethlem, Royal Hospitals
pendix to Report of a Select Com-
: of Inquiry respecting, ix 150.
near Somerset House, Design
. 656. See *Staines, Thames.*
, *William*, under Mr. Bonwicke's
ı at Merchant Taylors' School, viii

ı, *Edward*, curious picture of
ın sold by to the Society of Anti-
s, viii 664.
s, Sir *Brooke*, his tutor, viii 428.
- *John*, Author of the "History
thamptonshire," viii 348. parti-
respecting the publication of the
y, and remarks on it, ib. 349. em-
l Tillemans on drawings for it,
his brother, 348. See *Northamp-*
re.
- *John* (nephew of the preceding),
ring given by, and Northampton-
lrawings and copper-plates shewn
John Cullum, viii 682.
- Mr. ——, of Keynsham, ix 544.
ıan, *Charles*, his daughter Mary,

Dr. *John*, Wardenship of Win-
r offered to him, viii 239. a friend
Godwyn, 242.
, *Edward*, of Maldon, ix 539.
Mr. ——, copy bought of, by Lin-
ii 294.
y, *James*, engineer, ix 613.
y, Dr. *John*, legacy to, viii 396.
, Gates of, pulled down, ix 749.
othic cross removed, ibid.
Augustus Hervey, Earl of, Cha-
of, by Lord Mulgrave, viii *xi.* 63.
notice of, ix 674.
. *Frederick Augustus* Earl of, and
Derry, dedications to by Martin
ck, viii 67, 69. the patron of
ck, 68. dedication to the Coun-
tc. 69. allusion to, 73, 75. Sher-
haplain to him, 84, 86. his opi-
f Lady Sundon, ix 592.
, *Francis*, sold Thoresby's Coins
edals, viii 465.
, Camden's Remains concerning,
7. The Invasion of by Julius Cæ-
ne subject of a poem by Thomas
the Bishop's nephew, viii 147.
o the Warlike Genius of Britain,
, 207, 208. See *Great Britain.*
ia, by Camden, viii 487. Hearne
censure for his Preface to Cam-
iii 384. copy of Gibson's edition,
with MS notes of Roger Gale, 699. copy
of Rudd's communications to Gibson,
697, 699. new edition of Gibson's Cam-
den, with additions by the Bishop and
his son in law, 584. Gough's edition, ix 52;
remarks on it, ibid. 184, 185. remarks
for it, by Mr. Hutchinson, viii 318. cor-
rections and additions for Durham and
York communicated by Mr. Cade and
Mr. Allan, 319, 320, 705; additions,
&c. made by Sir John Cullum under
Suffolk, viii 686; other communications
by Mr. Cade and Mr. Tunstall for a
future edition, 321-323, 327. Allan's
illustrated copy, 731, 733, 741, 744;
Mr. Cade's, 315, 326. See *Camden.*
Britannia Romana. See *Horseley.*
Britannic Isles, Essay towards illustra-
ting the antient History of, viii 160.
British Critic, Mr. Nares, Mr. Beloe, and
Messrs. Rivington, joint proprietors, ix
95; Mr. Nares and Mr. Beloe editors,
ib. writer of reviews in of publications
on the Troad, 129.—Expostulation with,
714.—Index to, ix 56. Critiques extract-
ed from: on Dr. Nash's edition of Hu-
dibras, viii 106, 107. Burgess's "Birth
and Triumph of Love," &c. 128. Hun-
tingford's "Thoughts on the Trinity,"
131, 132. Watson's "Apology for the
Bible," 144. Hayes's Sermons, ix 59.
The Dream of an Englishman, 136.
Medical Spectator, 150. Will of Henry
VIII. 151. Weston's, Sparke's, and Tew's
"Elegia Grayiana, Græcè," 154, 155.
Nichols's Leicestershire, 191, 216, 234.
Life of Dr. Stanhope, 197. Pædotro-
phia, 198. Biographical Dictionary,
1798, 209. Arthur Fitz-Albini, 211.
Carr's Lucian, 211. Atterbury's Episto-
tolary Correspondence, 216.
British Empire, View of, viii 149.
——— *Flora*, by Robson, viii 730, 737,
738.
British Hero in Captivity, viii 118. sub-
jects of the poem, ibid.
British Museum, Cole's MS Collections
bequeathed to, not to be opened for
twenty years, viii 385. Mr. Ayscough's
services at, ix 54. his Catalogue of the
MSS. 55. Catalogue of the Printed
Books by Maty, Harper, and Ayscough,
ibid. Catalogue of the Charters, 56.
vacancy of the place of Sub-librarian
1755, 308. medal presented to by Hol-
lis, 661. Cracherode's bequest to, 667.
Sir W. Burrell's Sussex Collections be-
queathed to, 797.
British Oak, a Poem, ix 235.
——— *Philippic*, ix 118.
——— *State*, Safety, &c. of under the
influence of Political and Religious *Zeal*,
viii 563.
Broadbank, Maj. thigh-bone of, viii 507.
Brocklesby, Dr. *Richard*, ix 456.
Brockman, Mr. ——, his sister, ix 558.

Brockwel, Mr. ——, copy bought of by Lintot, viii 294.
Broderick, Dr. *Laurence*, prebendary of Westminster, ix 58.
Broderick, Hon. *George* (son of George first Viscount Midleton), his tutor, viii 428.
Brokesby, *Francis*, his "History of the Government of the Primitive Church," viii 356. reference to an account of him and pedigree, ib.
Bromfield, *Mary*, family pictures bequeathed to, viii 226.
Bromham, History of, MS. ix 122.
Bromley, Survey of the Manor of, viii 428.
Bromley, *Henry*, his Catalogue of Engraved Portraits, viii 454, 455.
Brompton, *R.* portraits by, viii 718, 723.
Bromwick, *Bryan Fanson*, his "Experienced Bee-keeper," viii 138. his "Arthur and Emma," a Poem, 192. his "Doctrines of the Church of Rome examined," 201.
——— *Thomas*, stationer and paper-maker, candidate for Alderman of Farringdon Without, ix 459.
Brook, Mr. ——, of York, a relation of Mr. Duncombe, viii 269.
Brookbank, Dr. *John*, granted a faculty to Dr. Christopher Hunter to practise physic, viii 283.
Brooke, *Edward*, his communications to this work, viii *iv*. 421, 436, 488. ix 534, 764. book presented by to Mr. Nichols, viii 485.
——— Mrs. *Frances*, her "Rosina," viii 115. epitaphs by, 496.
——— *John-Charles*, Somerset Herald, viii 320, 648. his communications to Nash's "Worcestershire," viii 104. invited with Mr. Gough to Bene't College by Tyson, 626. portrait of, in stained glass, ix 550.
——— *Raphe*, monument of, viii 687.
——— Dr. *Zachary*, account of, viii 379. a common friend of Dr. Askew and Dr. Taylor, ix 325.
——— Rev. Mr. his library, viii 468.
Brooker, *Henry*, viii 488.
Brookes, *Thomas*, rector of Richmond, epitaph on, ix 785.
Brooking, Mr. ——, painter, ix 532.
Brooks, *George*, letters to Mr. Allan, respecting Bp. Egerton's desire of introducing Mr. Pennant to him, viii *364; portraits and monument of Bp. Trevor, 723; print of the Interview of Henry VIII. and Francis I. 724; Bp. Egerton, engraving of Bp. Trevor, &c. ib.; Mr. Pennant, Bp. Egerton, print of the Interview, &c. 725.
Broome, *William*, pieces by in Lintot's Miscellany, viii 168, 304. payment for his Miscellany Poems, 294, 304. letter of Pope to, on Fenton's death, 388, 389.
Brotherton, *J.* bookseller, ix 632.
Brotier, Abbé *Gabriel* (an Ex-Jesuit), his good fortune as a literary man noticed, viii 565. his Tacitus edited by Valpy, ix 759.
Broughton, ——, his "Monasticon, viii 487.
Brown, *James*, of St. Alban's, his communications acknowledged, viii *iv*. ix *v*. viz. viii 355, 359, 364, 365, 369, 376, 382, 419, 422, 452, 454, 456, 459, 460, 463, 465, 467, 473, 478, 480, 493, 494, 501, 502, 505, 507, 508, 511, 512. ix 490, 491, 492, 495, 497, 499, 527, 531, 534, 539, 592, 603, 609, 610, 619, 637, 643, 644, 646, 647, 657, 660, 662, 673, 677, 681, 682, 687, 689, 694, 706, 716. his "History of Stoke Newington," ix 71.
——— Dr. *John*, P. Stockdale associated with, viii 24. allusion to his controversy with Lowth, 99. intimate with Mason and Tyson, 602. remarks on his Letters to Jortin, ix 296. resigned the rectory of Great Horkesley, 609. character and anecdotes of, by Walpole, 809. his unhappy end, viii 244.
——— Dr. *John*, of Edinburgh, viii *xii*.
——— *John*, printer. See *Adlard*
——— Dr. ——, his Description of Keswick, viii 569, 574.
——— *Thomas*, author of The Detection of the falsehood of the Nag's head Consecration, viii 282.
——— Mr. ——, of Exeter, his heir, viii 57.
——— Mr. ——, an agent of Wortley Montagu, ix 793.
Browne, Sir *Anthony*, a descendant of, viii 43. portrait of, 721.
——— *Daniel*, bookseller, ix 492, 761, 770. copies bought of, and one sold to him by Lintot, viii 294.
——— Dr. *James*, master of Pembroke-hall, and Vicechancellor of Cambridge, 1772, viii 575, 583, 585. Gray's legacy to, viii 568.
——— *John*, his Poetical Translations, ix 29, 221.
——— *John-Henry*, his Address to the superior Inhabitants of Eakring, ix 187.
——— Dr. *Joseph*, provost of Queen's College, ix 696. Vice-chancellor of Oxford, in a difficult situation respecting the intended publication of Lord Clarendon's Letters, viii 243. suspected of a design of stealing preferment from the Whigs, ib. his death, 409.
——— *Isaac Hawkins*, allusion to, viii 277.
——— *Mary*, of Arlsey, her marriages, viii 505.
——— *Robert*, of Frampton, his bequest to Browne Willis, viii 217.
——— *Robert*, ring bequeathed to by Browne Willis, viii 220; revoked, 223.
——— *Robert*, his Method to preserve Peach-trees, &c. from Mildew, &c. ix 15.

Browne,

e, Sir *Thomas*, his "Vulgar Er- alluded to, ix 2.
— Sir *William*, Latin epigram, ranslation, addressed to, viii 439. ption on a Poem presented by him lkes, ix 462. letter of Mr. Gough, ining some particulars of his cha-, viii 439. anecdotes, &c. of him, -704. his will, viii 440-445. Prize s for Greek and Latin Odes and ams, 443. ix 538; successful candi- for them, viii 213. ix 730; selec- f these Exercises published, ix 538. ut of him, viii 440, 445. his mo- nt and epitaph, 440, 444. ix 704. on to him, ix 588.—Dame Mary fe, viii 440; monument to her, portraits of his wife, her father, is daughter, viii 445.
— *William*, Custom-house officer, st to his sons, viii 442.
lowe, Richard, founder of the llowe family, monument of, viii

Sir *Michael*, caricature on, ix 644.
ell, Hon. *James*, two caveats en- against his will, ix 409.
, Rich. Fr. Phil. Epigrams select- m the Compilation of, ix 68.
vick-Lunenburgh, Prince *Anthony* , Duke of, viii 708.
vick, the late Duke and Duchess noured the Rev. Aulay Macaulay heir regard, ix 84.
, a Tragedy, by Duncombe, viii 68.
les, Abregé de l'Histoire de, viii 44.
e, John de la, ix 69.
, *Jacob*, character and anecdotes Mr. Hardinge, viii 529-531. Tyr- s Reply to, respecting the Rowley , viii 112. assisted by Dr. Glynn t controversy, 216. on Melite, St. Paul was shipwrecked, and on lydon, viii 249. arguments in op- n to, respecting the place of Paul's eck, ix 515. published Wood's mous Essay on Homer, viii 427. swer to Costard, respecting the of Goshen, viii 508; letter to Mr. ls, permitting it to be printed, ib. to Mr. Gough, respecting alte- s in the original of the New Tes- t, ib.; respecting his Vocabulary Zingara or Gipsy Language with that accord in the Persic, &c. answer to his Dissertation on the f Troy erroneously attributed to ield, 509. letters to Mr. G. Har- on Mr. Collins's kind opinion of , 531, 533; respecting the best of assisting Mr. Collins, ib.; his se on the Evidences of Christian- s advanced life, 531, 532, 534, Dr. Barnard's death; Thomas War- d a mistake of his; Hardinge's hand-writing, 531-534, 535; Small-pox hospital; never had that disorder, 532, 535; Mr. N. Hardinge's poem on Congelation of Words, Mr. G. Hardinge's nephew, invitation to Cypenham, compliment by Mr. G. Hardinge in Lesbian metre, 532, 535, 536; on the origin and similitude of languages, 532, 536; Dr. Priestley, and a speech of Mr. Hardinge's relative to him, 532, 537, 538; Mr. Hardinge's nephew, 538; Hardinge's proposed animadversions on the publication of Lord Orford's papers, Walpole and Bryant on terms of civility and regard, though they differed essentially on some points, 532, 538; desiring his acceptance of a small treatise, &c. ibid; on a treatise by Mr. Hardinge discouraging the minutiæ of modern writings, his own health, 532, 539; playful remarks, 532, 539; his introduction to Lord Camden by Mr. Hardinge, ib.; banter on Mr. Hardinge's hand-writing, 532, 540; Mr. G. Steevens, satirical verses on him, &c. ib.; on receiving two fragments, and alluding to the Latinity of a Moderator of a College in Cambridge, 532, 541; fun upon his pedigree, ib.; Hardinge's writing, mistake of Chevalier's, ib.; a litter of puppies, &c. ib.—anecdote of Dr. Barnard related by, 549. his epitaph on Barnard, ib. his literary employment, 614. his edition of the Marlborough gems, 619. "Metronariston" addressed to, ix 198. his opinion on the controversy respecting Josephus's account of our Saviour, 290, 291. testimony to the merits of Dr. Barford, 577. letter to Mr. Roberts, with a list of his own works, Dr. Goodenough, &c. 714. his Verses on a Cat, 715. letter to Mr. Faber, mentioning an unpublished work on the Gods of Greece and Rome, and the principal female Deities, &c. 715.—his epitaph, viii 552. classical part of his library, ix 714.—allusions to him, viii 129, 685.
Bryant, William, History of the Town and Hundred of Reygate preparing by, ix 448. his communications to the History of Surrey acknowledged, ib. 449.
Brydges, Sir *Egerton*, K. J. ix 209, 210. communications to this work acknowledged, viii *iv*. his edition of "Collins's Peerage," 415. allusions by himself to that work, ix 210. the author of some memoirs of the Gibbon family in Gent. Mag. viii 557, 560; corresponded with Mr. Gibbon on that subject, 560. joint editor of "The Topographer," ix 202. his "Reflections on the late Augmentation of the English Peerage," 1798, 209. his "Arthur Fitz-Albini," 210. his "Ruminator," 535. extracts from his "Restituta," 783, 784, 787, 809. addi-

tions

tions to "Canterbury," in "Fuller's Worthies," noticing Lord Thurlow, and Dr. Beauvoir, ix 809, 810. educated by Dr. Beauvoir, 810.
Brydges, James, death of, ix 781.
Buchan, David Stewart Erskine, Earl of, on the Roman Army in Scotland, ix 73. an excellent Antiquary, 376.
Buchanan, Dr. *Claudius*, Prize Ode founded by, ix 730.
——— *George*, his Verses on Valentine's Day translated by Duncombe, viii 266. Blackwood wrote against him, ix 600. his skull, 557.
Buck, Samuel, and *Nathaniel*, portraits of, &c. ix 656. Views by, viii 487, 698.
——— *Thomas*, 1632, viii 583.
Buckingham, Town of, Browne Willis contributed towards building the Church Tower, viii 217. little encouragement given to his History of the Town and Hundred, ib. a copy of his "Notitia Parliamentaria" bequeathed to the Aldermen, 220.
Buckingham, George Grenville, Marquis of, the title of Earl Nugent created with remainder to him, viii 2.
Buckinghamshire, Browne Willis's Queries relative to the History of, viii 218. his MSS. bequeathed to the University of Oxford, 221, 223; allusion to them, 218. See *Desborough* and *Burnham*.
——— *John-Sheffield*, Duke of, eulogium on his poems, viii 166. Poems by, 169, 304. Arguments on Test and Corporation Acts, 1718, ix 86. Samuel Wesley chaplain to, 602. his portrait, viii 722. agreement respecting his "Works," 303. his Works printed by Barber, several of which do no credit to his memory, 359.
——— Lady *Catherine Darnley*, Duchess of, ix 776.
——— *John Hobart*, first Earl of, viii 393.
——— *Robert Hobart*, fourth Earl of, ix 51.
Buckle, Admiral *Matthew*, story of, ix 269.
Buckler, Dr. *Benjamin*, expostulation by to the Bishop of London, 1768, viii 253.
Buckley, Samuel, a proprietor of The Daily Courant, viii 294. Dunton's character of him, ix 708.
Buckner, Admiral *Charles*, ix 240.
——— Dr. *John*, Bp. of Chichester, his Sermon for the Humane Society, ix 240. his preferments, &c. ibid. 809.
Buckworth, Everard, remark on his epitaph, ix 639.
Budgell, Eustace, The Bee by, viii 496.
Budworth, Joseph, [who afterwards took the name of *Palmer*], his interesting communications alluded to, viii 445. his "Siege of Gibraltar," ix 140; motive for that publication, ib. 141. his "Half-pay, written at Gibraltar," 141; dedication prefixed to Col. Hans Sloane, ibid. three editions of his "Fortnight's Ramble to the Lakes," 155. dedication to Mr. Noble, and preface to the third edition, noticing the former editions, &c. 155-157. improvements in the third edition, printed wholly for the benefit of the Manchester Infirmary, 156, 157. See *Palmer*.
Buffon, Charles Le Clerc, remark on his Supplement, viii 340.
Building, Mr. James Essex, on the various modes of, viii 578.
Bulkley, Arthur and *Jane*, sponsors at christening of their son, viii 503. ix 711.
Bull, Dr. *George*, Bp. of St. David's, misrepresented by Jackson, ix 561. his "Important Points of Primitive Christianity," 781.
——— Alderman *Frederick*, ix 462, 463.
——— Mr. ———, his living, ix 345.
——— *Richard*, visited Ratcliffe, viii 456.
Bull-baiting, pamphlet on, by Percival Stockdale, viii 20.
Buller, Sir *Francis Buller Yarde*, (son of Judge Buller) his marriage, ix 195.
——— Dr. *William*, Bp. of Exeter, marriage of a sister of, ix 108. Sermon at his consecration, ibid.
Bullet, Professor, his "History of the Establishment" translated, ix 581.
Bullion, Rules, &c. respecting mixing, alloying, or finding the value of, ix 81.
Bullock, Mrs. wife of Dr. John Bullock, ix 434, 435.
Bulmer, Sir *Robert*, viii 716.
Burbach. See *Aston Flamvile*.
Burdet, Thomas, his dau. Mary, viii 177.
Burdett, Rachel, ix 353.
Burdon, John, bookseller, viii 129, 130.
——— *John*, son of the preceding, communications of, ix *v*.
Burford, Dr. *Peter-Thomas*, brief notice of, ix 490.
——— Mr. of Chigwell, viii 638, 645.
——— *Family*, viii 667.
Burgaynie, William, account of his Gymnasmata Græca, Latinè, and note respecting him, ix 537. portrait, 538.
Burgate Church, brass in, viii 680.
Burges, George, brief notice of, viii 127.
Burgess, Sir *James Bland*, his "Considerations on the Law of Insolvency," viii 127. memoirs of, ibid. 129.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, Bp of St. David's*,

* This amiable Prelate, "on whom the learned world have long looked with high respect, for his talents and erudition as a Scholar, and with a feeling *better* than respect for his candour as a Critick," was born at Odiham, Hampshire, about 1755. He was a Wykehamist, like Dr. Huntingford; and, like him, distinguished over Europe, from a very early age, for his great attainments in Greek Literature. He was a scholar, and afterwards fellow and tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; where

his republication of Hooker's "Ecclesiastical Polity, Book I." ix 135. Sermon at his Consecration, 737. letter to Mr. Nichols, acknowledging Mr. Tyrwhitt's generous patronage of him in early life, 756. allusions to him, viii 129. ix 736. his communications to this work, ix *v.*

Burgh, Mr. ——, a friend of Dr. Bentley, ix 324.

Burghers, *Michael*, Oxford Almanack engraved by, viii 405.

Burke, *Edmund*, approved of P. Stockdale's Essay on Pope, viii 25; obtained Bp. Shipley's promise to prefer Stockdale, ib.; commended his pamphlet on Education, 26. his Speech for the better security of the independency of Parliament, &c. 37. a friend of Mr. Crabbe's, 123; whose Poem, "The Library," was submitted to his correction, 90. Crabbe's eulogium on Burke, ibid. introduced Crabbe to Sir Joshua Reynolds and Dr. Johnson, 91. Mr. Payne Knight in answer to, ix 116. remarks on his Reflections on the French Revolution, 200. Answer to the Reflections, by Mr. Christie, 389. dedication to him, 665. letter to Mr. Malone, on Reynolds's obligations to Johnson and Mudge, and character of the latter, 676. allusions to him, viii 61, 64. ix 595.

Burke, *T.* engraved portrait by, ix 753.

Burleigh, *Fred.* publisher, viii 494.

Burlington, *Charles Boyle*, second Earl of, humorous letter of Pope to, on his journey to Oxford with Lintot, viii 170; the letter illustrated, 304. copyright of Gay's Epistle to, 296.

——— *Richard*, third Earl of, viii 304.

——— Lady *Dorothy Saville*, Countess of, print designed by, viii 438.

Burn, Dr. *Richard*, his "Ecclesiastical Law," and "Justices' Law," viii 237. his History of Cumberland and Westmoreland, 734, 740. allusions to, 236, 705. See *Tho. Robinson.*

Burman, allusion to, ix 324.

Burnaby, Dr. *Andrew*, Archdeacon of Leicester, viii 89. Proconsul at Leghorn, 394. memoirs of, ix 678. a sister of, married to the Rev. John Cole Gallaway, viii 46.

——— *Charles*, his "Lady's Visiting Day," viii 294.

---

where, when scarcely a Bachelor of Arts, he published new and capital editions of *Burton's Pentalogia*, and of *Dawes's Miscellanea Critica*, 1782 (to which he prefixed a most elegant Preface.) In 1782 he obtained the Chancellor's Prize for "An English Essay on the History of Antiquities;" and in that year he took the degree of M. A.; B. D. 1791; and D. D. 1803. The proofs of his uncommon scholarship obtained him the patronage of Bishop Barrington, to whom he became chaplain when at Salisbury; and who took him into his entire confidence, and carried him with him to Durham, where he gave him a prebend, and a rectory. Here he continued his studies with unabated industry, and gave the publick several excellent tracts in his profession, as well as in classical erudition. At length, when he least expected it, a mitre having become vacant by the sudden death of Lord George Murray in the flower of his age, in the Spring of 1803, his old school-fellow, the Premier Addington, with whom he had had little intercourse for some years, most nobly, and without the slightest solicitation, sent Dr. Burgess a letter, offering him the promotion; and he was accordingly elevated to the Bishoprick of *St. David's*. The Premier's conduct to Dr. Huntingford has already been mentioned; and these acts of well-exercised power will ever be jewels in the coronet of Lord Sidmouth. It is said that this excellent and very learned Bishop has made a resolution to decline any translation, and to close his life in the see of St. David's; having most benevolently planned and formed a Society for the foundation of a Provincial College within that Diocese, for the education of members for the Welsh church, who have not the means of an University education. *(Biographical Peerage)* —Besides the works already noticed, Bp. Burgess has published a new Edition of Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, Book I. 1793. "Conspectus Criticarum Observationum in Scriptores Græcos et Latinos, 1788," 8vo. "Initia Homerica, 1788," 8vo. "Remarks on Josephus's Account of Herod's rebuilding of the Temple at Jerusalem." "A Sermon on the Divinity of Christ, preached at Oxford," 1790. "The Truth, to which Christ came into the world to bear witness, and the testimony of Christ's contemporaries to his declaration of his Divinity, confirmed by his discourses, actions, and death: a Sermon preached at Llanarth and Carmarthen, Sept. and Oct. 1814; being a Sequel to a Sermon preached at Oxford, 1790." "Gravinæ Opuscula," 1792, 8vo. "Initia Paulina, sive Introductio ad Lectionem Pauli Epistolarum, 1804." "Evidence of the Divinity of Christ, from the literal testimony of Scripture: containing a Vindication of Mr. Sharp's Rule from the Objections of the Rev. Calvin Winstanley; with Observations on right principles of Interpretation. Second Edition." "The Bible, and nothing but the Bible, the Religion of the Church of England; being an answer to the Letter of an Unitarian Lay-Seceder." "Three Addresses to Persons calling themselves Unitarians, in answer to Mr. Belsham, 1815," 12mo. "Excerpta ex Chrysostomi Libro de Sacerdotio, 1815," 12mo, &c. &c.

Burnaby,

Burnaby, Admiral Sir *William*, viii 89.
Burnaby-Greene, *Edward*, his "Whispers to the Ear of the Author of Thelyphthora," viii 88. account of him and his publications, 89, 90. ix 688. his marriage and family, 90. ix 670. his Two Odes to the Humane Society, viii 148. his translation of lines on Mr. Six, ix 850. Act of Parliament to enable him to take the name of Greene, 670. Pastoral by, ib. Poem in which Johnson is drawn, 778. allusion to, 681.
Burnet, Dr. *Gilbert*, Bp. of Sarum, allusion to Bp. More's library by, viii 361. ix 612. letter to Lady Russel, on Darby being prosecuted for a libel, viii 367. allusion to, 263. his account of Zurich, ix 293.
——— Mr. ———, copy bought of by Lintot, viii 294.
Burney, *Charles*, (Mus. D.) his Account of Antient Musick, viii 619. allusions to him, 425, 671.
——— Rev. Dr. *Charles*, wrote a criticism on Huntingford's "Metrica quædam Monostrophica," viii 130. allusions to, ix 147.
——— Miss (now Madam D'Arblay), said to have drawn the character of Belfield from P. Stockdale, viii 25. allusion to, 435.
Burnham, Hundred of, idea of undertaking its History, ix 227.
Burns, *Robert*, Sonnet on Mr. Riddell's death, viii 475.
——— Mr. ———, viii 601.
Burnside, ———, of Nottingham, ix 380.
Burrell, *Peter*, of Beckenham, afterwards Lord *Gwydir*, married Elizabeth, daughter and coheiress of Peregrine Bertie, third Duke of Ancaster, Baroness Willoughby of Eresby, viii 648. ix 797.
——— Sir *William*, offered to present his entire collections of Sussex Antiquities to Mr. Nichols for publication, viii 695. account of him, ix 797.
Beridge [not *Burridge*], Dr. *Leonard*, not friendly to Ewin's petition, viii 648.
Burrough, Sir *James*, extract of his Collections relating to Bury, viii 575. his MSS. in danger of perishing, 579, 580. his prints, &c. 580.
Burroughs, *Jeremiah*, a Puritan, viii 454.
——— *Thomas*, his dau. Anne, ix 789.
Burrows, Mr. ———, master of Chesterfield grammar-school, ix 74.
Bursery, a term in Scotland for Exhibition, viii 21.
Burten Agnes, estate of, viii 322.
Burton, Dr. *Daniel*, one of Abp. Secker's executors, ix 768.
——— *Edmund*, his "Manilii Astronomicon," viii 131. brief account of, 132.
——— *Edward*, of Chesterfield, viii 367.
——— Dr. *John*, of Corpus Christi College, viii 449. ix 290.
Burton, Dr. *John*, his birth (mis-stated in ii 57), viii 395. his oration at the Oxford Encænia 1763, directed against Wilkes; Churchill vowed revenge; extracts from it, viii 236, 237, ix 688. character of Mr. Godwyn, from his Opuscula Miscellanea Metrico-Prosaica," viii 245. ix 688. an eager patron of Dr. Barnard, viii 545. anecdote of their good-humoured encounters, ibid. story about his wig, 546.
——— Dr. *J.* master of Winchester school, Letter to, relative to Lord Bute's son, ix 454.
——— Dr. *John*, of York, MS letters of, ix 660. his Antoninus's Itinerary, viii 486. allusion to, ix 617.
——— *Robert-Lingen*, bequest to, viii 222.
——— *Thomas*, vicar of Halifax, &c. some account of, viii 358. extracts from his Sermon on the Peace, 1713, ib. 359. his marriage, 359.
——— *William*, his Description of Leicestershire, ix 190. copy enlarged by himself for a second edition, 234.
Bury, MS extracts of the Collections of Batteley and Sir James Burrough relating to, viii 575, 577, 579. Account of Henry VI. spending his Christmas with the Monks there, 576, 587. old Seal of the Abbey and the Abbot, 576, 577. ix 416. remains of the Duke of Exeter, wrapped in cerecloth, discovered among the ruins of Bury Abbey, 582-586; Mr. T. Cullum's description of them, 585, 587; pamphlets on the subject, 591. Remarks on the Abbey Church, and on the body of the Duke of Exeter, viii 58. Notitiæ concerning the Abbey; its modern seal, viii 583. impression of the Seal of Ranulphus Earl of Chester found in the Ruins of the Abbey, 603. inscription on a stone dug up in the Church of the Monastery, 1774, 673. account and view of Bury Bridewell, 659, 661, 664. Green's book on Bury, 580, 583. View, &c. of the Hospital of St. Petronilla, viii 677, 761. Lamborne's View of Bury, ix 719.
Bury, Sturbridge, and the most famous Fairs, Historical Account of, viii 673.
Bury Flying Weekly Journal, viii 482.
Busby, Dr. *Richard*, viii 597. ix 755, 776.
Bushnan, *Joseph*, Comptroller of the City of London, ix 520.
Busiris, copyright of, viii 303.
Bustin, *Thomas*, bequest to, viii 225.
Busy Body, copyright of, viii 294.
Butcher, *Richard*, his History of Stamford republished by Francis Howgrave, viii 573.
Bute, *John-Stuart*, Earl of, his public conduct 1763, viii 233. Character of, 235. he and his favourite disappointed in the Oxford election 1768, 253. intended a publication on the "Monumens de la Monarchie Angloise" under Royal patronage,

:, 589. Letter to Dr. Burton by relative to his son, ix 454. iro- :dication to the Earl of Bute, 455. ation between him and Lord m, 544. anecdote of, 591, 592. as to, viii 86, 237. ix 118, 794, 796. ury, Countess of, ix 795, 796.
ohn-Stuart, late Marquis of, had de's portrait of Dr. Armstrong, l.
Capt. *Charles-William*, his death,

Daniel, solicitor, Margate, ix 223.
Elizabeth, of Wednesbury, ix 139.
Dr. *George*, head master of Har- ool, memoir of, ix 223. tribute character by Mr. Neild, 226.
Jacob, of Barnwell, etching of, l.
Dr. *John*, Bp. of Oxford, and rds of Hereford, ix 804. assisted in transcribing the Alexandrine 10. Sermon at his primary Vi- as Bishop of Hereford, viii 380.
Jonathan (nephew of Bp. Butler), ptices of, ix 744.
Dr. *Joseph*, Bp. of Bristol, and rds of Durham, gave Daniel preferment, viii 337. his regard N. Forster, whom he appointed tutor, ix 292. died in Forster's b. error in his article in the Bio- Britannica, &c. ib. MS Sermons ib. his Apology and Charge, 659. is of his Apology, ib. description ouse, and painted glass at Hamp- 743. brief notices respecting 14. portrait, ib. answer to an at- Bp. Hoadly's character, ix 786.
Samuel, portrait of, at Oxford, . See *Hudibras*.
Thomas, rector of Child Ockford, ter respecting Mr. Hussey, and inions as to the application of ie proportions to the contour of nan face, &c. viii 183, 184. letter Nichols, inquiring after a letter Hussey's, the fire at his printing offering assistance in the History set; Sir Richard Hoare, Col. , 184, 185. account and cha- of him, 185, 186.
Weeden, his "Life of Dean Stan- x 198. Memoirs of Bp. Hildes- l; advertisement prefixed, ibid. xtract from it, 769. brief me- , 223, 224. letter to Mr. Nichols, inicating an Elegy on Mr. Har- 741.
Weeden (son of the preceding), emoir of, ix 223, 224. his com- itions to this work, ix *v*.
r. *George*, Dr. Valpy's Account 58.
Nathanael, punning allusion to Jonson, viii 493. newspapers ed by, ib.

Buttermere, Re-visit to, ix 157.
Butts, Dr. *Robert*, Bp. of Ely, ix 399. portrait of, viii 619.
——— *William*, brief notice of, ix 490.
Buxton Waters, Essay on, ix 526.
Buxton, Mr.——, of Nottingham, ix 380.
Byfield, Mr. ——, drawings by Sandby bought by, ix 656.
Byng, Hon. Admiral *John*, Augustus Earl of Bristol educated under, viii *xi*. allusion to, ix 398. inscriptions on, iv 462. viii 504.
Byrch, *William*, rector of Great Monge- ham (died 1756), ix 316.
Byrd, Justice *Thomas*, of Cleybrook, ix 82.
Byrne, *William*, engraver, viii 654.
Byrom, Dr. *John*, ix 326.
Byron Family, complimentary addresses to, viii 390.
Byron, Rev. *Henry* (son of Hon. and and Rev. Richard), viii 311.
——— Sir *John*, K.B. volume inscribed to, viii 390.
——— *Nicholas*, Verses by, viii 390.
——— *Richard*, Verses by, viii 390.
——— Hon. and Rev. *Richard*, brief notice of, viii 311. [the person alluded to in this page is a Mr. Byron of the King's privy-chamber, see p. 343.]
——— *Richard*, Gentleman-Usher of the King's privy-chamber, viii 311 (see 343).
——— Commodore, viii 587.
Bysh, *Edward*, his daughter Jane, ix 162.

C.

Cabanel, *Daniel*, lines at Prior Park, ix 622.
Cabiri, remarks by Mr. Bryant on Fa- ber's Dissertation on the Mysteries of the, ix 715.
Cade, *John*, memoirs of, viii 313-328, 333. letters to Mr. Allan, respecting Queries for "British Topography," 313; Mr. Pennant, Roman stations and roads in Durham, &c. 314; on illustrating Mr. Allan's copy, and his own, of Cam- den's Britannia; on being styled Es- quire in the History of Whitby, &c. 314, 315; Mr. Hutchinson's remarks on his writings, &c. 317; illuminated copies of Edmondson's Peerage, Mr. Tunstall, plate of Darlington Church, Mr. Gough, Mr. Hutchinson, Wear- mouth, &c. 318, 319.—letters to Mr. Gough, respecting papers of his on Ro- man Roads and Stations, communicated to the Society of Antiquaries, Danes Camps, and other ancient remains, 316, 317; Mr. Hutchinson, Maiden Castle, &c. 318; his communications for the "Britannia;" offering to colour and blazon arms in books for him; Ryck- nield Grange and Mill, 320; communi- cating corrections by himself and Mr. Tunstall for a future edition of Camden, 321-323; describing an antient stone

coffin

coffin with a seal-ring dug up in Gainford Church, with conjectures respecting them; statue of Mercury, tumulus at Maiden Castle, barrow in Maiden Bower, Roman Coins, &c. 323-326; communicating discoveries at Gainford; Mr. Allan's copy of the Britannia, errors in that work; declining the honour of F. S. A. on account of his infirmities, &c. 326, 327.—View of Darlington Church taken at his expence, 698. allusions to him, 697, 698, 699, 701, 702, 705, 726, 756. his death, 328.

Cade, Miss (sister of the preceding) viii 328. sale of her effects, 352.

Cadell, *Thomas* (a relation of the Alderman) purchased a play of Savage's for Cave, viii 415.

——— Mr. Alderman *Thomas*, painted window presented to the Stationers' Company by, ix 549. the letter *B*. a successful one to him, 667. allusions to him, viii 57, 534. ix 723.

Cader Idris, crater on, viii 690.

Cadmus Græco-Phoinix, viii 536.

Cadogan, *Charles Sloane*, Earl Cadogan, Mr. Charles Sturges his relation and chaplain. ix 109.

——— Hon. and Rev. *William Bromley*, illiberal attack on Mr. Sturges in the Memoirs of, ix 110.

——— Dr. *Wm*. his death, &c. ix 788.

Cæsar, Bowyer's Remarks on Bladen's Translation of, viii 156.

——— *Charles*, of Benington, his conduct towards Mr. Parnham, the tutor of his son, viii 378.

——— Dr. *Henry*, monument of, ix 399.

——— Sir *Julius*, ix 399.

Cæsars, *&c.* by Sir Edward Leigh, ix 531.

Cajamai, History of, copyright of, viii 297.

Caius College MSS. many in danger of perishing, viii 579.

Calabria, Account of the Earthquake in, 1783. ix 175.

Calas, M. de Beaumont exerted himself in his favour, viii 243. Drama founded on his catastrophe, translated from the French, 30.

Calder, Dr. *John*, ix 372, 382. memoir of, 804-806. advertisement prefixed to his Translation of Courayer's Last Sentiments, acquitting Dr. Bell of having any concern in it, 806. friendly letter at a very advanced period of life to Mr. Nichols, 806.

Call, Sir *John*, his children, iv 613. viii 507.

Call for Union with the Established Church, viii 131. Call to Recollection, Resolution, and Exertion, &c. ix 47.

Callimachus, Works of, translated, ix 198. Epist. Crit. in Callimachum, &c. 496.

Callistratus, Ode from, viii 122.

Calvert Family, viii 625, 630, 635, 636.

Calvert, *William*, disposed of Manuden Hall, ix 166.

——— Mrs. ———, auction of at Lamborn, viii 865.

——— Mr. ———, a kind friend to Mr. John Warburton, ix 643.

Calvin, *John*, On the Political Principles of, ix 128.

Calvinism, Refutation of, Remarks on two particulars in, ix 74.

Cambridge, Plan of, 1560, viii 570. sell of the town, 578, 592. Deeds of Religious Foundations at, 615. Heraldic Visitation of, 645. public meeting at, on a Petition to Parliament, 1780, 666.

——— *Castle*, Grose's View from, incorrect, viii 591.

——— *Hospital*, legacy to, viii 644.

——— *Poems*. See *Oxford*.

——— *Scholars*, Lives of, Cole's MS Collections for, viii 385-388.

——— *University*, Historical Notes concerning the power of the Chancellor's Court in, viii 611. petition of Undergraduates for liberty to square their caps, and address of thanks thereon, 574. Account of K. James's visit to, 1614-15, ix 36, 37. George II's visit to, 1728, 396. Considerations on the late Regulations at Cambridge, 1751, 668. Oration on laying the foundation-stone of the Public Library, 1755, 487. the University divided in politicks, 1764, viii 242. design of erecting a Music-room, 1768, ix 585. Museum fitted up in the house attached to the Botanical Garden, 1772, viii 602. Classic Scholarship founded at Peterhouse by Sir W. Browne, 441; the bulk of his property bequeathed to the University (in default of issue) to found two Physic fellowships at Peter-house; and to be distributed in gold medals for the best performances in Greek, Latin, or English on any given subject, 441-444. two gold medals annually, bequeathed by Browne for the best Greek Ode in imitation of Sappho, and the best Latin in imitation of Horace, 443; a third for the best Greek and Latin epigrams, 444.—Bp. Green's legacies for rebuilding Bene't College, to the Library, Botanic Garden, three prizes, 644-646. Candidates to represent in Parliament, 1779, 648; right of voting, ibid. Scholarships founded at, for Clergymen's Orphans, ix 193. See *Ewin*, *More*.

Cambridge, Vice-chancellor of. See *Beadon*, *Brown*, *Plumptre*.

Cambridge, *Adolphus Frederick*, present Duke of, attended Abp. Moore's funeral, viii 95. Mr. Glasse chaplain to, ix 132.

——— *Richard Owen*, Mr. Justice Hardinge an intimate friend of, viii 513. anecdote of, 521.

Cam-

lgeshire, Cole's MS Collections
History of, viii 385-388, 616.
', 660. "Collectanea Cantabri-
;" see *Blomefield*.
, *Charles Pratt*, first Earl, uncle
G. Hardinge, viii 513, 515, 553.
all an intimate friend of, 517.
l of Dr. Battie, 553. never had
all pox, 532. Mr. Bryant in-
ed to, by Mr. Hardinge, ibid. 539.
n manœuvre of, 1768, 253. al-
to, 523.
- Lady, lectureship at Wakefield
d by, ix 648.
- *William*, his Britannia, viii
his Remains, ibid. his fears pre-
his giving a good account of the
Wall, ix 104. See *Britannia*.
rd, *Thomas Pitt*, first lord, ix 648.
Obscura, Verses on, ix 581.
gw, 1759, Verses on, viii 276.
ll, Dr. *John*, Mr. Tyers a visitor
88. See *Hume*.
- Mr. —— of Painswick, ix 541.
n, *Baptist*, Viscount, ix 663.
, *Peter*, Professor, Works of,

Ash. See *Elmeswell*.
Grand Trunk, ix 613, 614.
Navigable, from Waltham Abbey
orfields, scheme for, viii 374.
ford.
Treatise on, viii 41.
of the Scrotum, Observations on,
5.
ite, a poetical epistle to the Au-
f the Monthly Review, viii 77.
t respecting, ib. the author, ib.
tick, beautiful antient one, viii 509.
r, *Elizabeth*, her Case, ix 501.
State of the Case of, viii 446.
-Mr. ——, his interpretation of
me of a Suffragan Bishop, viii 488.
-*balls*, The Initial Velocities of,
5, Historical Vindication of, ix 483.
Remarks on Wheatley's notion
obligation of, &c. ix 483.
ury, History and Antiquities of,
71.
ury, *Archbishopric* of, greatest
t and average of revenue temp.
, viii 96. first-fruits and fees of
w Archbishop, ibid.
—— *Archbishop of*. See *Lambeth*.
allis, *Herring*, *Moore*, *Secker*.
—— *and Chilham Castles*, Ad-
rements of the Keeps of, viii 67.
—— *Cathedral*, Elegy written in,
7. Stanzas written among the
of, 282. Parliamentary Survey
Impropriate Rectories belonging
Church of Canterbury, ix 318.
ances at on Abp. Hutton's death,
Gervase's account of the burning
-building of the Choir of Conrad
at, doubted, 341, 342. remark respecting the Bell Jesus, the Monks Prison, and the Baptistery, 347. the Undercroft, and other parts of and about the Cathedral of the same age, 354.
Canterbury, *City of*, Sermon at the Consecration of St. Andrew's Church, viii 276. no Ordinary appointed at the City Gaol in 1760, ix 344.
—— "A Walk through," ix 342, 343, 347, 348; account of the great painted Window in the Cathedral contributed by Dr. Beauvoir, 343, 355; extract from the preface, 347; character of the Author in the fourth edition 347, 348.
—— *Dean of*. See *Lynch*.
—— Bangor's Word of Comfort to, viii 94. See *Bangor*.
—— *Diocese of*, Endowments of Vicarages in, viii 108. Map of, ix 320. History of the General Convocation of the Province of, 588.
—— *Archiepiscopal Hospitals* in and near, History of, viii 277. ix 71.
—— *Seal* from Sir Andrew Fountaine's collection, ix 416, 419.
—— *Tales*. See *Chaucer*
Canting Crew, Dictionary of Terms used by, viii 681.
Canvassing, Art of, copyright of, viii 303.
Canute, King, gave the Pusey Horn, with lands, to Wm. Picote, viii 600. Catalogue of the Coins of, 13, 626.
Canynges, *William*, his monument at Bristol, ix 749.
Cape of Good Hope, Account of Mason's Botanical Travels at, viii 618.
Capell, *Edward*, his Shakspeare, viii 535, 540. Steevens accused of plagiarism from, ix 803. visited T. Martin, ix 425. Capell's "Catalogue," viii 662.
Capitade, author of, ix 783.
Capper, *Richard*, of Bushy, curiosities in his possession, viii 684.
Captives, a Tragedy, ix 8.
Charactacus translated into Greek, ix 134.
Carausius, History of, by Stukeley, opinion of, viii 240. materials prepared by Stukeley for an Account of his Coins, with a Specimen of his Introduction, ix 409, 410.
Cardan, *Jerom*, medical practitioner, ix 180.
Carew, Sir *Nich*. portrait of, viii 722.
—— *Richard*, the Historian of Cornwall, his speech on being introduced into the Society of Antiquaries, ix 616.
Carey, Miss ——, legacy to, viii 396.
Carisbrook Castle, view of by Gilpin, viii 643.
Carleton, *Henry Boyle*, Lord, visited by Pope, viii 173.
—— *John*, — Verses on Euryalus [Mr. Carleton] on his coming of age, viii 266.

Carleton House, bequeathed to Frederick Prince of Wales and successors, viii 304.
Carlisle, *James Hay*, Earl of, portrait of, viii 729.
——— *Frederick Howard*, present Earl of, ix 375, 509, 510.
——— *Robert Aldridge*, Bishop of, his house taken from him temp. Hen. VIII. and he recompensed with the Bishop of Rochester's at Lambeth, viii 428.
——— Dr. *Charles Lyttelton*, Bp. of. See *Robinson (Thomas.)*
Carlyle, Mr. —— of Carlisle, ix 376.
Carmen Irenicum, two poems under that title, viii 299, 300.
Carmey, *Angel*, curiosities in his possession, viii 509.
Carn Braich y Dinas, on Pen-maenmawr, Description of, viii 66. Further Observations, ibid.
Carnan, *Thomas*, bookseller, his death, viii 480.
Carnarvon, *Henry Herbert*, Earl of, ix 110.
Carolan, a modern Irish Bard, Life of, ix 654.
Caroline, Queen, Pope, at her desire, kept back the long prose letter of Lord Hervey, viii 97. allusion to, ix 437.
Carosse, Historical anecdotes of that French word, ix 648.
Carr, Dr. *John*, his "Rules for Latin Grammar," viii 1. memoirs and character of him, 305-312, 333. his epitaph on a brother schoolmaster, 305. familiar letters to Mr. Nichols, on obtaining a Doctor's degree, &c. 306, 307. letters to Mr. Allan senior, on his Doctor's degree, Hutchinson's "Durham," family pride, &c. 307, 308; on his son's going to College, &c. 309; on receiving presents, Corporation of Hertford, &c. ibid.; on the renewal of a lease of a farm, and electioneering at Hertford, 310. to Mr. Watson, on the choice of a newspaper, Sir T. Clavering, Mr. Allan, and Hutchinson, 308; respecting Mrs. Watson, and Mr. Hutchinson, 310. to Mr. Allan junior, advice respecting going to College, Durham exhibitions, Mr. Borradaile, &c. 308, 309; respecting Mr. Byron, his father and brother, election matters, Lord Auckland and Lord Bernard, 311.—inquiry of, respecting Durham sheep, 334. himself at one time under the tuition of Daniel Watson, whose son Daniel he afterwards educated, as well as Mr. Allan, 334, 335, 336, 342. epitaph on young Watson written by him, 342. forwarded a tragedy of Mr. Hutchinson's to Mr. Harris; his opinion of it, 352. educated James Allan, *360. verses on Francis Fawkes, 424. letters to Mr. Gough, respecting the sale of Mr. Allan's museum, his own translation of Lucian, &c. 706, 707. his "Derwent," ix 18. his "Dialogues of Lucian," 211.—his death and epitaph, viii 311, 312. Mrs. Carr, ibid. See *Gough*.
Carr, Rev. *Joseph*, short account and character of, viii 312.
—— *Robert*, part author of Eudosia, ix 59.
Carte, *Samuel*, his Collections for Leicestershire, ix 191.
——— *Thomas*, Leland derived much assistance in the History of Ireland from his Life of Ormonde, viii 54. remark respecting his inserting the story which destroyed the credit of his History, 413. "The Comedian, or Philosophical Enquiries" by, 496. borrowed from the Lambeth Library Mr. Gostling's Catalogue of the Chartæ Miscellaneæ, ix 318. had a controversy with Henry father of Dr. Chandler on Charles I's share in the Irish Massacre, ix 498. allusions to, viii 486. ix 499.
Carter, Mrs. great grandaughter to Abp. Usher, her death, viii 381, 694.
——— *Edmund*, his History of Cambridge, viii 603, 604.
——— Mrs. *Elizabeth*, allusions to, viii 278, 435, 595.
——— *Francis*, his Journey through the Moorish part of Spain, viii 618.
——— *John*, brass of Sir Hugh Hastings in his "Antient Sculpture," viii 685. engraving, of the monument of Bp. Poore, ix 215. acknowledgments to Dr. Lort, ix 506.
Carter, Miss, ix 475.
Carteret, *Thomas Thynne*, second Viscount, ix 621. his desire to see Wetstein's Testament, 685.
Cartwright, *Thomas*, viii 218. ring bequeathed to by Browne Willis, 220; revoked, 223.
——— Miss, of Kensington, viii 90.
Cary, *Henry Francis*, author of an Ode to Gen. Eliott, Sonnets and Odes by, ix 42; remarks on, ibid.
—— Mr. ——, mayor of Lynn, ix 439.
Caryl, Dr. *Lyndford*, about to publish his "List of Graduates," viii 659.
Carysfort, *Joshua John Proby*, second Earl of, candidate to represent Cambridge University in 1779, viii 648.
Castle, *Edward*, Master of Bene't College, afterwards Dean of Hereford, viii 263, 271.
Castle of Otranto, viii 526.
Castles, *Antient*, Observations on, viii 58. Sequel to, ibid. 127. King's publication on, entitled "Munimenta Antiqua," 60.
Castlehaven, (Lord Audley) Earl of, his daughter Elizabeth, ix 259.
Castor, the Station of Durocobrivæ, Parochial History of, &c. ix 72, 237. See *Gibson*.

Cat,

Cat, Verses on one, ix 715.
Cataract, Observations on, viii 426.
Catharactonium, Observations and Farther Observations, on that Roman Station, viii 326.
Catarrhous Cough, Cure for, ix 675.
Cattell, *George*, on Rowley Poems, ix 530, 531.
Catechism, Hole's Discourses on, viii 251.
——— *Historical*, on the progress of Revealed Religion, &c. viii 343; remarks on it, ibid.
——— *Primitive*, viii 377.
Catesby, *Mark*, figures in Ryall's "Hortus Europæ Americanus" by, viii 202.
Catharine, Queen, Verses on, by Walpole, viii 621.
Catharine II. Empress of Russia, History of the Reign of, viii 127. ix 170. about to purchase the Houghton Collection, viii 643. her character illustrated, ix 175. account of an annual dinner given by her to the Ministers of Religion of all denominations in the Imperial City, 176, 177. design to establish a College of Jesuits in the province of Mohilef, 178. noticed Abbé Raynal, 536. See *Russia*.
——— *of Arragon*, History of her Divorce from Henry VIII. ix 535.
Catharine's, St. See *Katharine's*.
Cathedral Churches, Willis's Survey of, viii 487.
Cathedrals, *Antient*, Dissertation on the modern style of altering, ix 215.
Catholic Question, Notes on, ix 757.
Catholics, Bp. Watson's Speech, entreating the Nation to coincide with the measures proposed for their emancipation, viii 145.
——— *English*, Account of Religious Establishments by, on the Continent, viii 45.
——— *Modern*, Justification of the principles of, ix 215.
Cato's Letters, iv 92. viii 494.
Catterall, *Peter*, son of Thomas, of Crook, viii 503.
Cattle, Utility of Botanical knowledge, in relation to the feeding of, viii 197.
Catullus, ix 93. Coma Berenices translated from, 198. Vulpius's edition, 49. copy of Barbou's edition presented by Sterne to Wilkes, 754.—edition by Wilkes, 49, 466; account of it, and origin of its publication, 50; letters acknowledging presents of it, 466, 467. copies on vellum, 471, 755.
Cavallo, *Tiberius*, Examination of his Strictures upon the Eudiometer, viii 49, 139. his Account of Thermometrical Experiments, &c. 120. memoirs of, ib.
Caucasean Mountains, On the various Tribes that inhabit them, ix 176.
Cave, *Edward*, money paid to, for the "Life of Savage," viii 415. a play of Savage's bought for, ibid. Johnson's agreement with him respecting the second edition of the Rambler, 415. On his invitation to the Epigrammatists, 511. his assiduity in promoting the circulation of his Magazine, ix 590. Mr. Barrett intimate with him, 672. employed Boyse in versifying, 777.
Cave, Sir *Thomas*, his Collections for Leicestershire, ix 191.
——— Sir *Thomas* (son of the preceding), put the copy of Bridges's Northamptonshire into Whalley's hands for publication, viii 348.
——— *William*, on Imago Mundi, in Hist. Lit. viii 670.
——— ———, examined for a fellowship, viii 421.
Cavendish Family, Memoirs of, ix 206, 238.
Causton, *Henry*, printer, brief notice of, viii 480.
Cawthorn, allusion to Dr. Desaguliers, ix 641.
Cecil Family, curious picture at Hatfield, probably representing some of them, viii 618, 619.
Cecil, *William*, lord treasurer, portrait of, viii 722.
Cecilia, by Miss Burney, from whom the character of Belfield was drawn, viii 25.
Cecilia's Day, Ode for, viii 167. price paid for the copyright of, 300.
Cellini, *Benevenuto*. string of beads beautifully carved by, viii 683.
Celtic, originality and antiquity of, viii 536, 537. "Celtic Dictionary," in three vols. folio, 227; contains Etymologies of names of places in France, England, Ireland, and Scotland, derived from the Celtic, ibid. allusion to it, 228.
Celts, Dissertation on, ix 71.
Censor, iv 89. viii 494.
Centlivre, *Susannah*, prices given for the copy-right of some of her works, viii 294.
Centripetal Forces, On, ix 511.
Ceres, Homer's Hymn to, edit. Ruhnken. ix 496; translated, viii 92, 93.
Cervantes, *Saavedra*, viii 660.
Ceylon, Island of. See *Navigation*.
Chace, ———, printer, his death, viii 480.
Chaldaic, the matrix of all other languages, viii 536.
Chaldon Herring, endowment of the vicarage of, ix 663.
Chalker, *Mary*, ix 672.
Chalmers, *Alexander*, his communications acknowledged, viii *iv*. ix *v*. his improved edition of the Biographical Dictionary, ix 209. references to articles in that work, viii 112, 417, 450, 479. ix 56, 68, 788. extracts from his account of Mr. Cole, viii 382.
Chamberlaine, *Wm*. Surgeon, ix 42.
Chamberlayne, *E*. a friend of Mr. Edward Jones, portrait of, ix 609.

Chambers

Chambers, Ephraim, incorrectness of his translation of the Philosophical History, &c. of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, viii 482. translated jointly with Dr. Shaw, Boerhaave's Institutiones Chemiæ, ix 629, 763. his Cyclopædia, 771. See *Cyclopædia*.
Chambers, Sir *William*, complimented for his taste, in the building of Somerset House, viii 102. Heroic Epistle to, 116. employed on a monument of the Earl of Stafford, 708, 709, 710. Mr. Reveley a pupil of, ix 149.
Chambré, Sir *Alan*, Mr. Baynes a pupil of at Gray's Inn, viii 114. Judge of the Common Pleas, 351.
Champion, iv 96. viii 494.
Chancery, Nelson's Reports in, viii 298. Precedents in, ix 49.
Chandler, Dr. *Edward*, Bp. of Durham, Statutes, &c. of Darlington School confirmed by, viii *360.
——— *George*, surgeon, his marriage, ix 609.
——— *Henry* (father of Dr. S. Chandler) had a controversy with T. Carte respecting Charles I's share in the Irish massacre, ix 498. allusions to father and son, ibid. 499.
——— *John*, apothecary, his family, ix 609.
——— Dr. *Richard*, Inscriptions, &c. collected by in Greece and Asia Minor, viii 247. drawings of antient Temples brought home by his companions, ibid. visited the inscription at Sigæum, and elucidated a word which had before puzzled commentators, 258. honourable mention of Godwyn and Mr. Sandford in his preface to "Marmora Oxoniensia," 258, 259. Mr. Revett travelled with him through Asia Minor, ix 147. allusions to him, viii 247. ix 706.
——— Dr. *Samuel*, his comparison between King David and George II. in a Sermon, occasioned "The Life of the Man after God's own heart," viii 227; Chandler's Answer, ibid. history of the Witch of Endor examined in his Life of David, 257. a friend and correspondent of T. Pyle, ix 436. Abp. Herring's regard for him, 438. publications by, 609. portrait, ibid. his youngest daughter, 580.
Chandos, James Brydges first Duke of, gave Dr. Desaguliers preferment, ix 640.
——— *Henry Brydges* second Duke of, ix *357.
——— *Anne Eliza* second wife of James the third and last Duke, daughter of Richard Gamon, Esq. and widow of Roger Hope Elletson, Esq. ix 634.
——— claim to the Barony of, ix 210.
Chapman, Dr. *John*, viii 403. recommended Mr. Hall to Abp. Potter, ix 313. candidate for provostship of King's College 581.
Chapman, J. engraving by, viii 684. his Map of Essex, 672.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, controversy respecting the Roman Senate, viii 135.
——— *William*, Sermon for Margate Infirmary, ix 220. his death, &c. ib.
——— Mr. ——, rector of Stratfield Say, Berks, his family, ix 546.
——— his Observations on the height at which Vessels may carry lading without danger of overturning, with MS remarks by Attwood, viii 9.
——— Mr. ——, bookseller, viii 457.
Chapone, Mrs. *H.* viii 278. ix 493.
Chappelle, H. bookseller, viii 446.
Characters, Antient, deduced from Classical Remains, viii 132.
——— *Historical and Panegyrical*, of the greatest Men in France, viii 164.
Charing Cross, figure of, viii 614.
Chariots, antient, Essay on, viii 111.
Charisma, sive Donum Sanationis Regibus Angliæ divinitus concessum, viii 413. Wood's remark on Delrius's reflection on, ibid.
Charity, Sermon by Horbery, ix 560, 562.
Charity of Temper, and Charity of Assistance, two Sermons by, ix 360.
Charity-Schools, Sermons at the Annual Meeting of, *viz.* by Nicolls, viii 419. by Finch, ix 47. by Pott, 74. by Bishop of Meath, 129; (see *Education*.) by Hinchcliffe, 488. by Parker, 658. by Bp. Yorke, 673.
Charles I. allusion, in Stockdale's "Memoirs," to his unhappy fate and the conduct of Parliament, viii 19. one among Lord Clarendon's "Letters" bearing hard on his memory in the affair of Glamorgan, 228; another, an excellent letter of the King's to the Prince of Wales, making it probable that he was the author of the Icon Basilikè, ibid. Epigram on his visit to Scevole de St. Marthe, ix 198. remarks by, on a letter of Sir Francis Windebank sent to him at York, 277. his share in the Irish Massacre, 498. mansion where he lay during the siege of Gloucester, 711. bust of him, and cast of his face in plaster, 711, 713. at Cambridge, ix 37. at Durham, 691, 692. Catalogue of his Pictures and Curiosities, viii 119. the Battle of Bosworth enameled on a jewel, sold among his Pictures, 438. his Catalogue compared with the Pictures at the Escurial, 638. his band and nightcap, sheets and pillow-case, his wife's handkerchief, and his spurs, 614, 670. Sermons on the Anniversary of his Martyrdom, by Bishop Watson, viii 140; by Bishop Horsley, ix 127; Bp. Sparke, 154; Bp. Terrick, 584.
Charles II. excellent Letter of his father to him, viii 228. Oudart his Latin secretary, 377. the Alexandrine MS presented

sented to him, ix 11, 481. warrant of, to borrow 200*l.* 277. anecdote of his partiality to Mr. Gostling's singing, 339, his knowledge and proficiency in musick, ibid. in great hazard from a storm on board the Fubbs yacht, ibid.
Charles the Pretender, his attentions to Lady Mary Touchet, ix 271, 272. portrait of him, 272. his clandestine visits to England, 272. anecdotes of his visits to England in 1753 and 1761, and illustrations of his character, 401, 402. M. Massac sent to treat with him respecting invading England; his character of the Prince, ibid. plan for seizing the person of George II. ibid. letters sent to the Archbishop of York noticed, 807.
Charles V. Robertson's History of, viii 245, 258. Dialogue between Charles V. and Clenard the Grammarian, ix 721.
*Charlett**, Dr. *Arthur*. See *Nelson*, *Wanley*.
Charlotte, Queen, dedication to, viii 153. Her Majesty and the King honoured Mr. Bryant with frequent visits, 531. Miniature presented to, ix 269. remark of, respecting the Society for establishing Sunday Schools, 541. See *Queen*.
Charlton, *Lionel*, his History of Whitby, viii 737.
Charnley, *Wm.* of Newcastle, viii 343.
Chase, *Richard*, letter to T. Martin, respecting papers about Gellham-hall in Yaxham, ix 427; offering to purchase some of his books, to assist in cataloguing, &c. 429.
Chateris, remains of a British hero at, ix 412.
Chatham, *William Pitt*, first Earl of, raised Warburton to the mitre, viii 100. a bitter speech against him in the House of Commons without a reply, 245. allusions to his public conduct, 246. Mr. Wood secretary to, 427. Dr. Addington his friend and physician, ix 544. Account of Lord Chatham's part in a transaction in 1778, ibid. allusions to him, viii 64. ix 595. Epitaph, ix 118.
Chatterton, *Thomas*, Life of, in P. Stockdale's Lectures on the Poets, commended, viii 27. Life, &c. of, by Dr. Gregory, ix 184, 195. remarks respecting; not the author of Rowley's Poems, &c. viii 626, 632, 640; (see *Rowley.*) monument erected to, by Governor Thicknesse, ix 265; inscription, 266. Impromptu on the honours paid to his memory by Thicknesse, 208.
Chattertonian Controversy, Dr. Glynn interested himself in, and assisted Mr. Mathias and Mr. Bryant, viii 216.
Chaucer, Observations on, by Bryan Tuke, ix 164. agreement respecting Urry's Chaucer, viii 304. Tyrwhitt employed on, 578. The Canterbury Tales of, with an Essay on his Language and Versification, viii 32. his gross lewdness in the tale of the two Oxford Scholars at the mill, 409. figures of Chaucer's Pilgrims in an illuminated MS. 608.
Chauncy, *Charles*, of Massachusett's Bay, ix 553.
——— *Charles*, linen-draper, his death and family, ix 553.
——— *Charles*, M. D. brief notice of, ix 553.
——— Rev. *Charles*, ix 553.
——— *Charles-Snell*, ix 553.
——— Sir *Henry*, new edition of his History of Herts proposed by Dr. Paul Wright, ix 786.
——— *Nathanael*, brief notice of, ix 553. epitaph on him and his wife, ib.
——— *Philip*, his death, ix 553.
Cheap Cross, account of, viii 670. views of, in the Pepys collection, &c. 613, 614.
Cheevers, *J.* map-engraver, viii 31.
Chemical Essays by Bp. Watson, viii 141; extract from the preface, ibid.
——— *Lectures*, ix 764.
——— *Works* of Gaspar Neuman, ix 764.
Chemistry, New Method of, translated from Boerhaave's Institutiones Chemiæ, ix 629, 763. Essays for the Improvement of Arts, &c. by means of, 764.
Cherokees, Dissertation on, viii 231, 232. from whom descended; derivation of the word, 232.
Cherry, *Francis*, his daughter Eliza, &c. ix 733, 735.
Cheselden, *George*, his marriage, viii 507. his brother, ibid.
——— *William*, the pupil of Wilkes, viii 414. his property; charge for cutting for the stone, 507. plan of Fulham Bridge drawn by, 508. his professional works alluded to, 425. his daughter's marriage, 507.
Cheshire, proposed History of, by Dr. Gower, viii *365. Of the Military Ways in, 733, 734.
Chesnut Tree, Dr. Ducarel on, viii 595.
Chester, Account of, by Pennant, viii 736. Cole's remarks on a visit to, ix 748.
——— Bishop of. See *Peploe*.
——— *West*, Description of, ix 537.
——— *Ranulphus* Earl of, impression of his seal found in Bury Abbey, viii 603.
Chesterfield, *Philip* fourth Earl of, had *wit*, but not *humour*, viii 525. Remarks on his Letters, by Martin Sherlock, 69. allusion to Sherlock's judgment on them, 124. "Elements of Polite Education selected from his Letters," ix 196.

* Master of University College, Oxford. He was presented to the rectory of Hambledon, Bucks, in 1707. He died Nov. 18, 1722; and was buried in the College Chapel.

"The

"The new System of, illustrated," 722. Pastoral inscribed to, viii 87. allusions to him, ix 199, 621. epigram erroneously attributed to, iii 751. viii 485. (*Chesterfield*'s Letters misprinted for *Bolingbroke*'s Letters, ii 710. viii 421.)
Chetwood, Dr. *Knightley*, Poems by, viii 164.
Chevalier, Dr. *John*, master of St. John's college, Cambridge, viii 681.
——— M. le, Observations on by Bryant, ix 714. gross fault in, noticed by Bryant, viii 532, 541.
Chevy Chase, Parody on, viii 276.
Cheyne, Dr. *George*, recommended Exercise to be made a part of one's religion, viii 82.
Cheyney, Dr. *Thomas*, Dean of Winchester, brief notices of, ix 441.
Chiabreta, defended against Mr. Sherlock's Remarks, viii 71.
Chicheley, Dr. *Henry*, Abp. of Canterbury, Life of, viii 319.
——— *Register*. See *Lambeth*.
——— Sir *Robert*, Cecilia daughter of and niece to the Archbishop, ix 160.
Chichester, Sir *John*, ix 370.
Chichester, *Thomas Pelham*, Earl, ix 642.
Child Family, of Osterley, viii 512.
Child, Sir *Francis*, goldsmith, viii 493.
Child passed through a fissure in a tree, to cure it of a rupture, viii 676.
Children—Swift's Advice to the Irish Peasantry to eat their Children, its irony overlooked, viii 93. The Art of nursing and rearing, ix 198; character of, ib.
Chilham. See *Canterbury*.
Chillingham Cattle, engravings, &c. of, viii 757.
Chillingworth, Dr. *William*, errors in a new edition of his Works pointed out, viii 266.
Chimneys, Method of building, to prevent smoaking, ix 640.
China Vase, Outline of a Painting on, viii 150.
Chinese, a colony of the Egyptians, viii 228. The beauty of their colours almost compensates for the stiffness of drawings of their plants, 611. visit of a Chinese Mandarin to the Society of Antiquaries, 1756, ix 604. remarks on the Chinese, ib.
Chinese Dictionary, Specimen of, viii 150.
Chirurgery. See *Secrets*.
Chirurgical Observations, viii 426.
Chishull, *Edmund*, his Charge of Heresy against Dodwell, ix 484.
Chiswell, *Richard*, bookseller, viii 454.
——— *Trench*, letter to Mr. Herbert, on the destruction of his Caxtons, ix 552; (see *Herbert*.) lord of the manor of Depden, ix 799.
Chit-Chat, copyright of, viii 298.
Choice of Hercules, viii 266.
Choirs, Sermon at the meeting of the Three Choirs at Gloucester, 1778, ix 131.
Cholmley, Sir *Hugh*, Mem. of, addressed to his two sons, ix 43; remark on, ib.
——— *Nathanael*, MS Memoirs of Sir Hugh Cholmley in his possession, ix 43.
——— Sir *Roger*, of Flamborough, ix 43.
Cholmondeley, *Fr.* letter testifying the zeal of Grotius for the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England, ix 657.
Chorley, Mr. ——, linen-draper, ix 740.
CHRIST—The Complaint of Christe, Lamentatio Christi de passione suâ, viii 113. Christ the true Vine, 458. De Christo triumphante, 673. Denunciation of Christ against Jerusalem considered, &c. ix 47. Grace of Christ in Redemption enforced, &c. 114. Sermons on Christ's Kingdom, 440. Christ the greater Glory of the Temple, 570. Dissertation on the Person of Christ, 580. Dissertation on Christ's Kingdom, ib.
Christ's College, *Cambridge*, Dr. A. Willett's Epistle, recounting the eminent men of that Society, viii 5.
Christ Church College, *Oxford*, entitled to a third of the profits of Urry's Chaucer, viii 304. List of Deans of, ix 38. benefaction to, by Bp. Trevor, 250. bequest to, by Cracherode, 667.
Christ's Hospital, bequests to, ix 620, 710.
Christian, A serious Address to the head and heart of every unbiassed Christian, ix 227. The modest Christian's duty as to indifferent things in the worship of God, 773.
Christian Apology, viii 452. St. Peter's Christian Apology, ibid.
——— *Church*, Rights of, Oldisworth's Answer to, viii 298. See *Prophecies*.
——— *Covenant*, Considerations on the general Conditions of, with a view to some important controversies, &c. ix 74.
——— *Faith and Hope*, Sermons, ix 134.
——— *Fortitude*, recommended in times of Danger, ix 131.
——— *Institutes*, by Gastrell, latinized, ix 168.
——— *Knowledge*, Society for promoting, bequest to, viii 443. resolution in consequence of the controversy respecting Public Education excited by some of the Sermons for, ix 130.
——— *Liberty asserted*, Animadversions on, ix 561.
——— *Magazine*, by Dodd, communication to, by Mr. Duncombe, viii 270.
——— *Morality*, Of its natural and effectual tendency towards all true prosperity, viii 14.
——— *Morals and Christian Prudence*, ix 585.
——— *Penitent*, The Portraiture of, ix 115.
——— *Principles*, Sermons on the influence of, on the Mind and Conduct, ix 233. Practical Treatise on, 518.

n Prudence and Perfection, Pat-
f, urged against hurtful and fan-
schemes of life, ix 74.
– *Purity*, The true notion of, ix
– *Religion*, Examination of Mac-
Answer to Jenyns on his View
internal evidence of, viii 13, 14.
lale's Observations on a View of
ternal evidence of, 14. Bryant's
se on the Truth of, 530, 531, 534.
. Discourses on its influence on
iociety, ix 88. De Fundamenta-
teligionis Christianæ, 782.
– *Sabbath*. See *Sabbath*.
– *Writers, Primitive*, Observa-
n the literature of, ix 388.
ms, Discourse on the principles,
r, and duties of, ix 201.
nity, the true foundation of Civil
, viii 43. Bp. Watson's Apology
12, 621. Sermon discussing the
ces for, 143. The force of the
ent for the Truth of, drawn from
ective view of Prophecy, 193.
of the one great argument form-
n the concurring evidences for
uth of, ib. Historical Cate-
on the Principles of, 343: re-
on, ib. Principles and Duties of,
ated and explained, ix 192: cha-
of that discourse, ib. Essays on,
ermons on the advantages which
from, 231. Letter to a noble
on the incontrovertible Truth of,
Popery destructive of the Evi-
of, 290. Proposals for the Revival
). Answer to "Christianity as old
Creation," 517. Law's Confuta-
f Warburton's Defence of, 518.
y of the Establishment of, 581.
sition on the characteristic Ex-
ies of, 732.
——— *Primitive*, Important Points
781.
, *James*, sold Strange's prints,
ges, &c. viii 10; Burnaby-Greene's
, 89; Revett's books and draw-
x 148.
Thomas, his Miscellanies, ix 65.
irs and character of him, 366-390.
addressed to the Editor of the
Mag. on the inconvenience arising
he different terms used for the
bject in Natural History, 366-368.
to Mr. Nichols, respecting a re-
f his Uncle's Sermons in Gent.
letter of Hume to Dr. Campbell;
of Dr. Johnson, 369; respecting
ry established at Montrose, 369;
ng elected a member of the Perth
y; Mr. Badcock, Professor White,
ilbert Stewart, literary publica-
at Edinburgh, Lord Monboddo;
n studies, and practice as an Ac-
eur; Dr. Simmons, medical practi-
tioners; Mr. Bonnycastle, Mr. Scott, Dr. Gleig, and Vice-dean Berkeley, hints respecting Gent. Mag.; Pallas, &c. 369-374. humorously detailing the particulars of an extensive journey and the several distinguished persons he met with, 375-382; desirous of engaging with him as partner in his business, liked Medicine better as a study than as a profession, 382; wishing to see Mr. Nichols, and desirous of his advice, &c. 383; resigning himself to the pursuit of medicine, ib.; on the death of Mrs. Nichols, ib.; remarks on various articles in the Gent. Mag. and suggestion for its improvement, 1788, 384, 385: Governor Thicknesse, &c. 390. letter to Dr. Simmons, prefixed to his Observations on Pemphigus, 388.
——— *William*, his Discourses on the Divine Unity, ix 368.
Chronicon Saxonicum, viii 486.
Chronology of the Olympiads, Examination of Sir Isaac Newton's Objections to, viii 119.
——— *Poetical*, of Antient and English History, ix 757.
Chronological History, copyright, viii 299.
Chrysanthemum, Extraordinary phænomenon observed in that plant, ix 261.
Chudleigh, Lady *Mary*, Lintot her publisher, viii 162. "Lady Chudleigh's Defence," 295.
Church, Rights of, copyright of, viii 295. Of the Fabrique of the Church, and Churchmen's Livings, 413. Art of rising in the Church, ix 125; extract from it, ib. On the cruelty of inclosing Common-fields as it respects the Church, 230. On the stability of the Church, 511.
Church of England, Apology for, viii 302. Defence of the Doctrines, Liturgy, and Ceremonies of, ix 114. Short Defence of, 737; Answer to a Letter from Mr. Eyre on the "Defence," ib.; Postscript, in consequence of Mr. Eyre's Reply, ib. Interests of the Church of England, 757. See *Articles, Liturgy, Subscription*.
——— *Established*, A Call for Union with, viii 131.
——— *Primitive*, History of the Government of, viii 356.
——— *of Rome*, Seasonable Caution against the Abominations of, ix 113. Doctrines of, examined, 201.
——— *of Scotland*, History of, ix 370.
Church Authority, Nature and Extent of, ix 677.
——— *Catechism*, A Short Exposition of, by Gallaway, viii 47. Exposition on, by Haweis, ix 221.
——— *Establishment*, Considerations on the state of, ix 108.
——— *Furniture*, Antient Inventory of taken at Sevenoke, ix 308.

Church

Church History of Britain, viii 487.
Church Revenues, letter to Abp. Cornwallis, recommending a new disposition of, viii 142. Letter against it; answered, ib.
Church, Dr. *Thomas*, publications by, ix 784.
Churches, Ornaments of, considered, viii 457. History of, by Staveley, 487. See *Inscriptions*.
——— *The Seven Apocalyptic*, Constitution and Example of, ix 737.
——— *Consecrated*, Origin of, ix 131.
——— *English*, Sylloge of Inscriptions relative to the erection of, ix 16, 73. account of it, 18.
Churchill, Awnsham, the celebrated bookseller, his death, viii 366. Collection of Voyages and Travels published by A. and J. Churchill, ix 771.
——— *Awnsham*, of Henbury (nephew of the preceding), MSS. of Aubrey's in his possession, ix 662-664.
——— *Charles*, the Satirist—"Churchill dissected, a Poem," viii 24. remarks on him and his Satires, 101. character of, 232. present at the Oxford Encænia 1763, and greatly offended with Burton's speech, vowed revenge, preparing satire for the Chancellor, Lord Despencer, Sir John Phillips, and Jack Burton; approved of Dr. King's manner of speaking, 236. saved from apprehension by a general warrant, by Wilkes's presence of mind, ix 455. Correspondence with Wilkes, 461. Notes on a few passages in his Works, by Wilkes, ibid. pillar erected in honour of, 473. lines on Wilkes, 476.
——— *Patience*, ix 495.
——— Lieut.-gen. his daughter Harriet, viii 64.
Churchyard, Thomas, his Account of Q. Elizabeth's Progress through Norfolk and Suffolk, viii 690.
Churton, Ralph, Archdeacon of St. David's, memoir of, ix 736. his communications to this work viii *iv* 439, 445, 446, 448, 481. ix *v*, 481, 484, 488, 490, 498, 602, 627, 656, 657, 706, 710. a friend of the Lovedays, 448. possesses Bp. Kennett's corrected copy of the "Parochial Antiquities," ix 206. Letters to, relative to the hypothesis that St. Luke's Gospel was the first written, 236. allusions to, by E. J. ix 628.
Chute, Mr. a friend of Walpole's, viii 526.
Cibber, Colley, viii 267. his "Last Shift," 293. prices paid to for the copyright of some of his pieces, 294.
Cicero, Bowyer's Remarks on Middleton's Life of, viii 156. Translation of Balbus's arguments from Cicero de Natura Deorum, 270. his Translation of harangues of Demosthenes and Æschines, ix 173. excellent method for translations prescribed by, ib. Middleton's edition of the Controverted Epistles of Cicero and Brutus, 338. Epistolæ Ciceronis, in usum Scholarum excerptæ, 759. See *Tully*.
Cinchona Officinalis, the subject of Dr. Pulteney's inaugural Dissertation, viii 198.
Cinna's Conspiracy, copy-right of, viii 294.
Cinque Ports, agreement respecting the publication of the Charters of, viii 297. Collections for a History of, ix 25.
Cipriani, drawings by, viii 78. ix 112. allusion to, viii 643.
Cirencester, Richard of, some of his Works published by Bertram, ix 664.
Cisalpine Club, Reply to the Report published by, on the Protestation, ix 215.
Citizen, the True one, characterized, ix 114.
City Madam, by Massinger, altered, viii 129.
City Ramble, by Settle, viii 301.
Civil Law, Analysis of, ix 659.
——— *Society*, Progress of, ix 116.
Clagget, Dr. *Nicholas*, Bp. of St. David's (afterwards of Exeter,) Browne Willis's bequest to, viii 220; revoked, 223. Sermon preached by (when Archdeacon of Bucks) ix 731.
Clapham Church, Sermon at the opening of, ix 131.
Clapham, Samuel, his Selected Sermons, ix 728. character of Dr. Scott's Sermons, ibid.
Clare, John Holles Earl of, Collins's Life of, viii 393. See *Nugent*.
Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of, his "Life," in Browne Willis's opinion, not likely to succeed so well as his "History," viii 218. collection of his Letters intended to be published, one bearing hard on the King in the affair of Glamorgan, 228. trunk of MSS. and papers belonging to, in possession of a Country Attorney, ix 277; bought by the Radcliffe Trustees; intended to be published with the Duke of Queensberry's and Dr. Powney's collections, 242. part of the MS. of his History of the Rebellion, 242, 243. nearly all the original MS. in the Bodleian Library, 243. his MS "View of Hobbes," and "Answer to Cressy," ibid. the Vicechancellor of Oxford in a difficult situation with respect to the publication of his "Letters," ibid. his "State Papers," 250, 252. ix 690.—bad English erroneously ascribed to in Lowth's Grammar, viii 241.
——— *Henry Hyde*, second Earl of, his Diary intended to be published; an honest man, had scruples about altering the Succession, viii 228. "Letters and Diary," of published, 235; remarks on them, ibid. the "Letters" greatly esteemed; the preface by Dr. Douglas, 237.

Clarendon,

n, *Thomas Villiers*, first Earl of me, Mr. Hall an intimate friend 317.
Anne, her son Sir Thomas, ix er second marriage, ibid.
Sir *Walter*, ix 658.
Martin Sherlock's opinion of, Verses to the Author, 276. on, 403.
George, chaplain to the Royal Asylum, ix 705.
Hugh, engraver, his "Concise of Knighthood," viii 148.
—, engraver, Edinburgh, viii 746.
r. *John*, Provost of Oriel, viii 252.
John, bookseller, viii 364, 365.
Richard, Chamberlain of London, rkeley's obligations to, ix 735.
Richard, Tyson's drawing of his Bleak-hall, in Essex, viii 657.
Dr. *Samuel*, of St. Alban's, his ers, viii 452. his son, 705.
Samuel, printer, character of,
Charles, Mr. North's obser- on Clarke's intended Remarks him, ix 615.
Edward, his Letters to a Friend , viii 406.
Dr. *Edward Daniel*, allusion to,
John, of Bene't College, his ical degrees, viii 390.
John, of Hull, schoolmaster, ix 579.
Robert (M.A. Vicar of Litlington, shire), a friend of Dr. Z. Grey's, , 292.
Dr. *Samuel*, his "Paraphrase on pels," viii 236. letter to Mr. , respecting the disposal of Bp. library to Lord Harley, 361. friend to Daniel Whiston, 377. by Hutchinson, 395. a friend respondent of T. Pyle, ix 436. adly's regard for him, 437. rec- St. James's Westminster; his 59. allusions to, viii 386. ix 745.
Samuel, life of Rothwell in his rn English Divines," viii 503.
Sir *Thomas*, master of the Rolls, to St. Luke's Hospital, viii 507. ed Dr. Forster preacher at the ix 300.
William, the friend of Bowyer, demical degrees, viii 390. his exion of Coins," 246. allusion to of, 156. allusion to, 129.
William, bookseller, viii 480.
Hon. Baron. See *Clerk*.
, *J.* drew up the inscription on ble's monument, viii 345. let- Mr. Allan, respecting corrections ed, ibid.
- *Thomas*, Poem to, on his ex- for suppression of the Slave viii 138. allusion to, 277.
Classical, Biblical, and Oriental Journal, ix 759.
——— *Remains*, Antient Characters deduced from, viii 132.
Classics, Greek and Roman, View of the various Editions of, ix 581.
Clavering, General *John*, viii 693.
——— Sir *Thomas*, viii 308, 309.
Clavey, *Charles*, linen-draper, ix 539.
Claxton, *John*, Qu. Elizabeth's Suffolk Progress belonging to, viii 627, 628, 690.
Claybrook, Macaulay's History and Antiquities of, ix 82. account of, ibid.
Clayton, Sir *William*, lines respecting, in Thompson's "Sickness, a Poem," ix 112.
Cleland, *John*, served Pope both as a friend and a spy, viii 98. infamous publication by, 412 published Letters of Lady M. W. Montagu, ibid.
Clement, *Saint*, notes on the Epistles of, by Young, ix 10.
Clement IV. (not VI.) Pope, ii 24. viii 395.
——— *VII.* string of beads once belonging to, viii 683.
Clement (St.) Danes, bequest to, ix 710.
Clements, *Benjamin*, master of Wolverhampton School, &c. ix 138.
Clenard. See *Charles V.*
Clergy, Sturges's Thoughts on the Residence of, &c. ix 108. Observations on Sturges's pamphlet, ibid. An humble &c. Address to, 518. See *Anne* Queen.
——— *Sons of*, Sermons for, by Nicolls, viii 418. Hind, 429. Warren, 431. Finch, ix 47. Vincent, 128. Dr. Glasse, 131. Mr. Glasse, 134. Whincop, 602. Parker, 658.
Clergyman, Address from, to his Country Parishioners, ix 757.
Clergyman's Recreation, copyright of, viii 298.
Clergymen, Sermon for the benefit of a fund for Widows and Orphans of, in Virginia, viii 16.
Clergymen's Orphans, Scholarships founded for at Cambridge, ix 198.
——— *Widows*, benefaction to the Corporation for relief of, ix 250. Sermon for relief of, at Ipswich, 508.
Clerk, Sir *James*, and his brother, viii 335.
——— Sir *John*, Baron of the Exchequer in Scotland, his library, viii 463. his Observations on the flight and passage of Fowl, 734.
——— Lady, of Pennycuick, viii 335.
Clerk's Remembrancer, copyright of, viii 296. Additions, 297.
Clerke, Captain *Charles*. See *Cook*.
Clefden House, views by Sandby, ix 656.
Clifford, *Anne*, portrait of, viii 729.
Clifton Hall, seat of Lord Scrope, viii 430.
Clifton, *Jarvis*, second son of Sir Jarvis, baronetcy limited to, ix 75.
Cline, *Henry*, his Museum, ix 608.
Clive, Colonel *Robert*, afterwards Lord Clive, Verses to, on his arrival in Eng-

land, viii 276. President of the Council at Bengal, ix 573.
Cloberry. See *Glynn*.
Clocks, Observations on the Antiquity of, viii 747.
Clubbe, John, his preferment and marriage, viii 410.
Clubs, humourous poem on the origin of, viii 93. Clubs established by Dr. Johnson, ix 779, 780.
Clutterbuck, Robert, note from his "History of Herts," ix 808.
Coates, Charles, curate to Mr. Sturges, ix 110. account of Sturges in his History of Reading, ibid. a friend of Mr. Spicer's, 546.
——— Mr. ——, schoolmaster, of Shipton, viii 474. Poems by in 1770, ix 709.
Coatham, Hutton's Trip to, ix 105.
Cobham, Harry, History and Adventures of, viii 432.
Coburne, Mount, print of, viii 695. Poem on the view from it, ibid.
Cochrane. Admiral Sir *Alexander*, letter to Mr. Cooke, acknowledging having taken the idea of cutting the Canal of Alexandria from Lord Sandwich's Travels, &c. ix 746.
Cock, Dr. *John*, notices of, ix 608, 799.
——— *Joseph*, patron of Depden, ix 799.
——— *Sarah*, wife of Mr. Hutton, ix 99. Lines to the memory of, 100.
Cockburne, Catharine, letter of Congreve to noticed, ix 185.
Cockman, John, M. D. his daughter, ix 161.
——— *Thomas*, daughter of, ix 121.
Cocks, Hon. *John Somers*, (Lord Somers) his marriage and issue, viii 108.
——— Hon. Capt. *John Somers*, his death, viii 108.
——— Hon. *Philip*, viii 108.
Coffee sold at Oxford in 1654, viii 642. memoranda respecting, 643. Observations on its Properties and Effects, 156. Treatise concerning its Properties and Effects, ibid. ix 32.
Cogan, Dr. *Thomas*, joint founder of the Royal Humane Society, ix 181, 239. his publications, 732.
Coggan, Francis, bookseller, ix 770. copyright bought of, viii 295.
Coinage of Britain, &c. Annals of, proposals for by Mr. Ruding, ix 218.
——— *of England*, Abp. Sharp's Observations on, ix 73, 97.
Coins, books proper for a Student of, ix 689. See *Folkes*.
——— *Antient and Modern*, bequeathed by Mr. Godwyn to the University of Oxford, viii 224.
——— *British*, Dr. Stukeley's work on, viii 240.
——— *English Gold*, and other Coins, bequeathed by Browne Willis to the University of Oxford, viii 220, 221.
Coins, Episcopal, of Durham, [illegible]
Monastic Coins of Reading, [illegible] ated, &c. ix 97.
——— *Greek*, Mr. Godwyn's [illegible] by Mr. Creyk, viii 224.
——— *Greek and Roman*, Dr. Cald[illegible] and extensive collection of, ix 8[illegible]
——— *of the Jews*, Remarks on, [illegible]
——— *of Otho*, viii 249.
——— *Roman, Saxon, and E*[illegible] Connexion of, viii 246.
——— *Saxon*, Dr. Pegge on, ix 6[illegible]
——— found in Suffolk, 1782, [illegible]
Coke upon Littleton, viii 298.
Colborne, Benjamin, Dissolvent [illegible] Stone discovered by, ix 267.
Colby, Rev. Mr. ——, his library [illegible] Leeds, viii 468.
Colchester, Account of the discov[illegible] Wheat under a Roman paveme[illegible] viii 58. Account of Roman anti[illegible] discovered near, ibid.
Cold produced by the evaporation [illegible] rious Fluids, viii 120. Remarks [illegible] effects of Cold in Feb. 1771, 141.
Cole, Catharine, mother of Mr. [illegible] Milton, viii 382.
——— *Charles Nalson*, how introdu[illegible] Mrs. Montagu, viii 415. had Dr [illegible] liams's MSS. ibid. allusions to [illegible] ix 647.
——— *John*, his death, ix 501.
——— *Margaret*, fourth wife of W[illegible] of Baberham, viii 382.
——— *Potter*, brother of William [illegible] Milton, viii 382.
——— *William*, of Baberham, mo[illegible] ring for, viii 382. not very fort[illegible] in his fourth marriage, ibid. left a[illegible] some estate to his son, ibid. e[illegible] on, ix 750.
——— *William*, of Milton, drew [illegible] account of an illuminated pictu[illegible] MS. in Bene't College, viii 206 [illegible] account of Mr. Tyson, viii 204. [illegible] ing by Tyson inscribed to him [illegible] memorandum of his birth-place [illegible] rings which he kept in remembr[illegible] ibid. extracts from Mr. Chal[illegible] memoirs of him, 382-387. his [illegible] tions on resigning the rectory of [illegible] sey, and character of Bp. Sherlock [illegible] on giving up the idea of setti[illegible] France, 384. his reasons for reg[illegible] that there were so few Papists re[illegible] in 1767, 386. perplexed resp[illegible] the disposal of his MSS. 387. [illegible] ter of, by Mr. D'Israeli, 387, 388. [illegible] mortifying reflections on the litt[illegible] nour he was likely to attain by [illegible] borious collections for the Athena[illegible] tabrigienses, 388. presented to [illegible] ham, 428. his character of [illegible] Taylor, rector of Crawley, ibid. [illegible] in transcribing leiger-books, 581. [illegible] lines in Spenser pourtraying him,

by for Mr. Gough, 593. letter to
on Masters's Essay, 602. his
raphical collections, 616. copy
Coins of Canute" presented to by
Gough, 626. Tyson's account of
Green submitted to, 646, 647.
ty at his house disturbed by his
er-in-law's death, 659. account
being run away with, ibid. re-
s on Tyson's vignette of Mr.
h's arms, 663. his disposition of
38.; his singular dress on a visit
. Ashby to dinner, 688. his auc-
690. his account of H. B. Piazza,
3. of Mr. Hubbard, 508. epitaph
. Baker by, 602. his epitaph
is father, 750. account of Mr.
er, and remark on Lord Anson's
ge, 782, 783. account of Mr.
as Nevile, 783; of Morris Drake
s, esq. 784; of Dr. P. Wright,
of Dr. Salter, 787; of Dr. Mo-
789; of Sir W. Burrell, 797. re-
ing Depden rectory, Dr. Cock and
irch, 799 account of Henry and
is Coventry, 801; of Mr. Steevens,
notice of Dr. Beauvoir, 810. ac-
of Mr. Jenner, &c. ibid. notice
f. Manning, 816.—Letters to Dr.
rel, respecting MSS. of Browne Wil-
d transmitting his queries relating
e History of Buckinghamshire, viii
inclosing an etching of Browne Wil-
ortrait, with remarks on it, 219.—
s to Horace Walpole, on his collec-
of portraits being thinned by a
ctor whom he had slightly offered
commodate, 385.—letter to Mr.
h, respecting some queries pro-
l to him, a MS. promised to Mr.
h, &c. 391.—letters to Mr. Joseph
pam, from Litchfield, whilst ma-
a tour; his broken leg, &c. ix
proposed visit from Mr. Bentham,
wn egotistical letters, his ducks
Chinese boar, and inclosing seeds
ants, 392; Mrs. Bentham; on al-
one's mind, ibid.; Mrs. Bentham,
man Yorke; Mr. Stanley, Mr.
, Mrs. Stevenson, &c. 393; con-
lating Bentham on his alderman-
Mr. Stanley, and the advowson
xworth, ibid.; presenting a pig
m, 394; his own indisposition;
lating his servant for small-pox;
ng; &c. ibid.; selling his estate,
95; Mr. Betham, Mr. Masters,
.; describing his visit to Chester,
tching horse-races, &c. 748.—let-
Dr. Lort, communicating mi-
of a conversation with him about
lates and Cross at Bristol, monu-
of Canynges, &c.; reflections on
rchbishop and his lady, 749.—let-
Mr. James Bentham; observa-
relative to Stukeley, 750.—por-
of him by Tyson, viii 208. error
in a letter of his noticed, 390. allu-
sions to him, 113, 389, 570, 572, 574,
576, 578, 579, 580, 597, 609, 621, 625,
626, 631, 657, 681, 686. ix 596, 694,
770. See *Walpole*.

Cole, William, of Ely, possessed Dr. Williams's MSS. viii 415.

Coleman, Edward, his Essay on Suspended Animation, ix 182.

Colerane Family, ix 637.

——— *Gabriel Hare*, Lord, ix 610.

——— *George*, the present lord (formerly Col. Hanger), ix 610.

——— *Henry*, third lord, his library, viii 463. his Account of Tottenham, ix 72. his marriage, 610. letters to Dr. John Woodward, respecting his Discourse on London, its extent, and walls; and conjectures on a coin of Constantius Chlorus with P. L. C. 762. allusion to, 707.

——— *William* lord, ix 610.

Coleridge, B. S. J. "The Watchman" by, viii 499.

Colica Pictorum [not *Pectonum*], viii 430.

Colley, Jonathan, had Dr. Parsons's MSS. ix 626.

Collier, Jeremy, his Ecclesiastical History, ix 763.

——— Mr. ——, (author of the Lancashire Dialogues by Tim Bobbin), his Remarks on the History of Manchester, viii 573, 581, 582.

——— Mr. ——, of Cambridge, charge brought against Dr. Ewin by, viii 633.

Collignon, Dr. *Charles*, viii 634. brief notice of, 390.

Colling-Nicholson. See *Nicholson*.

Collingwood, Cuthbert, Admiral, the late Lord Collingwood, viii 19.

——— *Dorothy*, of Murten, wife of Thomas Stockdale, viii 19.

Collins, Anthony, Dissertation in answer to his notice of Bp. Chandler's "Intent of Prophecy," ix 405, 406.

——— *Arthur*, his "Account of the noble Family of Harley," viii 392. extracts from his Diary: breakfasted with the Duke and Duchess of Portland, and their daughters; pictures of the Countess of Shrewsbury and Lord Vane engraving by Vertue, &c. 392. attends the King's levee, letter to the Duke of Newcastle, recounting his misfortunes, and soliciting a provision, the Duke of Portland, his "Life of the Earl of Clare," informed Lords Gage and Delawarr that he could not go on with his Peerage; Lord Granville's encouragement of him; Mr. Perry, who had pretence to the Barony of Lisle, Mr. Burnaby, &c. 393, 394.—letter to Ralph Thoresby, thanking him for sending epitaphs, Sir John Rawson's family, Sir Wm. Hardress, &c. ix 816. obtained a pension of £400. 394. his father, 393.—his "Peerage," *356. edition

of

of his "Peerage" published by Longmate, ix .4. Supplement, ibid. account of the Percy Family in that edition, viii 702. edition by Sir Egerton Brydges, ix 210. his "Proceedings, &c. on Claims concerning Baronies by Writ," &c. 490.

Collins, Robert, bookseller, a purchaser at J. Ratcliffe's book sale, viii 457. his death, 480.

——— *William*, a friend and school-fellow of Mr. G. Hardinge's, viii 531. allusions to him in a letter of Mr. Bryant, in consequence of his kind opinion of Bryant, 533. Hardinge and Bryant endeavour to assist him when in difficulties, ibid. author of a Letter to G. Hardinge, esq. on a passage in Steevens's Preface to his Shakspeare, ix 803.

Collins's Pocket Quadrant, Description &c. of, ix 770.

Collinson, Peter, a friend of Mr Gostling, ix 343; and of Dr. John Fothergill, 738. Observations on his Account of Round Towers in Ireland, 653. portrait of him, ix *vi*. 609.

Collis, Nathaniel, bookseller, character of, viii 469.

Colliweston, Lady Margaret's house at, another built by the Tryon family on its site, viii 621.

Collyer, Joseph, Translator of the Messiah, &c. brief notice of, viii 723. ix 809.

——— *Joseph*, engraver (son of the preceding) brief notice of, viii 723. portraits engraved by, viii 351, *361, 706, 723, 724. ix 241. allusion to, viii 735. ix 809.

——— *Nathaniel*, of Hawkherst, ix 123.

Colman, George, his description of an expedition of a bookseller and his wife to Oxford, viii 170. assisted in completing a Tragedy by Savage, 368. his "Genius," 497. "Terræ Filius," 498. "Gentleman," ibid. a friend of Pratt, ix 723. allusion to, viii 479.

——— Dr. *William*,, visits Cole with Tyson, viii 609. desirous of becoming F. S. A. 631. master of Bene't college, 632. curate of St. Benedict's, Cambridge, and a Whitehall preacher, 205. allusions to him, 206, 210, 391, 421, 566, 631, 632, 633, 644, 659. ix 787, 801. epitaph on, ix 671.

Colomiez, Paul, brief notices of, ix 321.

Colonies, The Administration of, viii 65. Rights of Great Britain over, asserted, ix 525. See *America*.

Colonization. See *Free States*.

Colson, John, Lucasian Professor, brief notice of, viii 467.

——— *Thomas* (of Baliol College, M. A. 1742), had his character drawn, without dying for it, viii 258.

Coluthus Lycopolitus, translated, ix 785.

Combe, Dr. Charles, assisted in t pendix to Simon's "Medals, Coin viii 75. his "Description of Pl Coins," 121; remarks on, ibid. sented to Mr. Nichols the MS. o lett's "Manduessedum Roman for publication, ix 98. tribute Crofts in his preface to Hunter's Coins, 792.

Comber, Andrew, epitaph on, viii

——— *Thomas*, of East Newto of Dr. Thomas, Dean of Durha Anne his wife, epitaph on, and o children, viii 423, 424.

——— Dr. *Thomas*, rector of worth (son of the preceding), on, viii 423. his dau. Mary, ix

——— *William*, vicar of Kirb side, and Dorothy his wife, epit scribed by, to their parents an tives, viii 423. their own ep ibid. 424.

Comedy, Discourse on, viii 293.

Comedy of Errors, foundation of speare's play of, viii 40.

Comer, William (of Pembroke Cambridge, M. A. 1726), vi Kingston 1726—1766, v 345.

Comet of 1769, observations res viii 260. Scheme of the Solar with the orbits of the Planets Comets," ibid.

Comical Lover, copyright of, viii

Comines, Philip de, Memoirs of,

Commandments, Plain and pract position of, ix 132.

Commands, Broken, a Tale, viii

Commerce and Navigation of t tients, Account of, ix 130

Commercium Philosophicum Tec ix 764.

Commereil, Abbé de, Translation Account of the Mangel Wurz ix 40.

Common Field Lands, Reflecti the Cruelty of inclosing, ix 12

Common Prayer, Rational Illu of the Book of, ix 483. copy w notes by Kennett, &c. 657.

Commonwealth under Cromwel play of the Honours, &c. of, ix count of the work, ibid. sec lume intended, 23.

Communicant's Spiritual Com ix 221.

Communion, Holy, Private Devot ix 483.

Companies, Twelve, of the City don, privilege claimed by the of at a Coronation, viii 480.

Compendium Compertorum, &c.

Compilers—usefulness of the la judicious Compilers, ix 171.

Compton, Dr. Henry, Bp. of the satirical picture at Whit taken down by his order, v

dedication to, ix 321. allusions to, 505, 644, 658.
Compton, Hon. *Spencer*, Speaker, printers of the Votes appointed by, viii 169.
——— Mr. —— auctioneer, sold Mr. Gulston's books, ix 605.
Concanen, *Matthew*, Duncombe's translation of the "Carmen Seculare" inserted in his "Flower-piece," viii 265. his "Speculatist," 496. attorney-general of Jamaica, 512.
Conchis minus notis, De, ix 26.
Confessional, Dr. Ridley wrote against it, viii 116. Dr. B. Dawson a writer in the controversy, 380. allusion to it, 245. Three Letters to the Author, ix 687. See *Establishments*, *Ridley*.
Confirmation — Address to young persons after, viii 143. Elementary Discourses for a young Person after, ix 74. papers respecting by Mr. Sturges, 110. certificate respecting, 784.
Congelation of Words, Latin poem on by Mr. Nicholas Hardinge, viii 532, 535.
Congreve, *William*, his poetry commended, viii 167. letter to Mrs. Cockburne noticed, ix 185. allusions to, viii 88. ix 14. See *Gay*.
Conic Sections, New Properties in, ix 511.
Coningsby, *Humphrey*, his daughter Amphelicia, ix 302.
——— *Thomas*, Earl Coningsby, Arguments on Test and Corporation Acts, ix 87.
——— copyright bought of, viii 295.
Connoisseur, Letters in by John Duncombe, viii 277.
Conquest of the Miaotse, viii 150.
Conscience, Comforts of a good one, and Torments of an evil one, ix 492.
Conscious Lovers, copyright of, viii 303.
Consett, Capt. *Matthew*, his Tour through Sweden, &c. viii 753. engravings to it, 752, 756, 757. The English names of Birds on those engravings desirable, 756.
Consilia, or Thoughts upon several subjects, viii 155. ix 16. account of, ib.
Constable, *Archibald*, bookseller at Edinburgh, Miss Seward's bequest to, ix 628.
——— Mr. —— copy-right bought of, viii 295.
——— Sir *John*, his marriage, viii 322.
——— *Family*, of Everingham — Sir Marmaduke, and Wm. Haggerston, viii 322.
——— *William*, of Burton Constable, viii 322.
Constantine Family, seated at Merley, viii 4.
Constantinople, Patriarch of, his Approbation of the English Liturgy, ix 657.
Constantius Chlorus, conjectures on a medal of, ix 762.
Constituents, a Poem, viii 24.
Constitutional. See *Representation*.
Consumption. See *Pulmonary*.
Contemplations. See *Sacred History Scripture*.
Contentment, Great Duty and Delight of, ix 577.
Controversies, On the general conditions of the Christian Covenant, with a view to some important ones, ix 74.
Conversations, Political and Familiar, viii 80; prefatory note to, ib.
Conveyancer, *Accomplished*, copy-right of, viii 296. Supplement to, 298.
Convocation, *Lower House of*, Toland's Defence of himself against, viii 302.
Conway, *Francis Seymour Conway*, Lord, of Killulta, &c. ix 619.
——— Hon. General *Henry Seymour*, his high character, viii 527.
Conybeare, Dr. *John*, Bp. of Bristol, some account of, viii 463.
——— Dr. *William*, monument erected by to his father, viii 463.
Conyers, *George*, copy-right bought of, viii 295.
——— *John*, an unsuccessful candidate for Essex, 1763, viii 236.
——— *Family*, of Hornby, viii 341.
Cook, Captain ——, copy-right of his Voyage, 1711, viii 295.
——— Captain *James*, Copley medal presented to, viii 132. rare species of shells procured in consequence of his voyage, 201. Collection of Curiosities bought from Otaheite by, *366. his Voyage, 671. allusion to him and his crew, 660. Comparative View of Russian Discoveries with those made by Capts. Cook and Clerke, ix 25. Life of, by Dr. Kippis, 184. medal of, 213. Panegyrick on, 671.
——— Sir *John*, portrait of, ix 322.
——— *Thomas*, engraver, drawing of the inscription on Theydon Gernon steeple by, viii 666.
Cooke, *Edward*, secretary at war, ix 630.
——— *George*, brief notice of, ix 630.
——— *John*, letters from Bp. Douglas and Sir Alex. Cochrane on his publication of Lord Sandwich's Travels, ix 746.
——— *Thomas*, ring bequeathed to by Browne Willis, viii 220; revoked, 223. another bequest, ib.
——— *Thomas*, master of Darlington School, viii *360.
——— Dr. *William*, memoirs of him and his family, ix 629. a successful candidate against Dr. Sumner for the vicarage of Stourminster Marshal, viii 211. expected to be made provost of King's College 587. Sir W. Browne bequeathed the gold medal for Greek and Latin Epigrams at his suggestion, 444. allusions to him, viii 382. ix 687, 694. epitaph by himself, ix 631. daughter of, 659.
——— *William*, son of the preceding, brief notice of, ix 630. Greek version of Gray's Elegy published in his edition of Aristotle's Poetics, 154, 155.

Cooke, Mr. ——, curious bird shot by near Uxbridge, viii 670.
Cookery, *Antient English*, Roll of, viii 57.
——— *Art of*, by Dr. King, copyright of, viii 297.
Cookson, Mr. ——, ix 814.
Cooper, *John*, surgeon in Kent, ix 121.
——— *Mary*, bookseller, her death, viii 403.
——— *Oliver St. John* and *Judith*, ix 121.
——— *Oliver St. John*, (son of the preceding) his Account of Wimmington and Odell, ix 72. Four Hundred Texts of Scripture explained, 121, 122. account of him and his publications, ibid. his family, ib.
——— *Samuel*, of Farnborough, his marriage, ix 122.
——— *T.* bookseller, ix 667.
Coote, Dr. *Charles*, Dean of Kilfanora, translated Gray's Elegy into Greek, ix 154. Life of Julius Cæsar, ibid. his death, ib.
——— *Charles*, D. C. L. published an edition of "De Lolme," viii 153.
Copley Medal, presented to Col. Roy, viii 31; to Cook, 132; to Waring, ix 511; to Ellis, 532. Six Discourses by Sir John Pringle, on delivering, viii 132. extract from the Monthly Review respecting, ib.
Copping, Rev. *John*, dean of Clogher, dedication drawn up by, 1737, viii 268.
Copson, Miss, her marriage, viii 60.
Coptic New Testament, ix 12.
Copyright Act. See *Literary Property*.
Corals and Corallines, animal nature of discovered, ix 531. Essay towards a natural History of Corallines, 532. On the animal nature of the genus of Zoophytes called Corallina, ib.
Corbett, *John*, painted glass at his seat, ix 550.
——— Miss ——, of Hackney, anecdote of, ix 694.
Corbridge Plate, Gale's description of, viii 701.
Cordiner, *Charles*, his Scotch Tour, viii 741, 744, 745. his Letters recommended to Allan's encouragement by Pennant, ib. 746. allusions to the latter work, 746, 747, 748.
Corey. See *Cory*.
Corinth, Church of. See *Miraculous Powers*.
Coritani, On Roman Roads through, ix 72.
Cork Screw. See *Bottle Screw*.
Corke and Orrery, *John* Earl of, honoured Wm. and John Duncombe with his friendship, viii 273. Letters from Italy by, 277.
Cormac Common, Memoir of, ix 655.
Corn, Observations concerning the exportation of, ix 179.
Corn Trade, Two Treatises on, ix 159.
Cornelia Sedley, History of, ix 50.
Cornelius Gallus, Elegy of, translated by Stockdale, viii 20.
Cornelius Nepos, Translation of, viii 501.
Cornewall, *Thomas*, of Chart Place, ix 169.
Cornwall, History of, viii 426.
Cornwall and Devonshire Poets, publication of, viii 93.
Cornwall, Right Hon. *Charles-Wolfran*, brief notice of, ix 555. his will, 556.
——— Capt. *Frederick*, viii 22.
——— Sir *George*, and Lady, bequest to their children, ix 556.
Cornwallis, *Charles Cornwallis*, fourth Lord, viii 14.
——— *Charles*, first Earl, viii 14.
——— *Charles* second Earl (afterwards Marquis), viii 14. returned from his American expedition, 684. Poem respecting, 118. Speech to, on presenting him with the freedom of the City of London, ix 478.
——— Sir *Charles*, book of, ix 606.
——— General *Edward*, twin-brother of the Archbishop, viii 14.
——— Hon. Dr. *Frederick*, Bp. of Lichfield, and afterwards Abp. of Canterbury, "List of Bibles, &c." printed at his expence, viii 14. some account and character of him, 14, 15. Cole's reflections on the reported conduct of him and his Lady, ix 749. Letter to, recommending a new disposition of the Church Revenue, viii 142. Letter against it; answered, ib. gave Mr. Duncombe preferment, 274. allusions to, viii 51, 95, 255, 469. ix 17, 512. his death, and death of Mrs. Cornwallis, viii 14.
——— Dr. *James*, Bishop of Lichfield, viii 14.
——— Capt. *William*, afterwards Admiral, On his Monument, viii 276.
Corolla varia contexta per G. Haukinum, &c. viii 583.
Coronation, privilege claimed by the Masters of the Twelve City Companies in London at, viii 480.
Corporation Act. See *Test Acts*.
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, likely to be rebuilt, viii 608. Catalogue of MSS. belonging to, 614, 616. plan of rebuilding the College, 620. livings in the patronage of, 623. Corpus Christi Plays among the MSS. in Bene't College, 671. Masters's Plan, ix 788. See *Lamborn*.
Correspondent Values, on the method of, ix 512.
Corsellis, *Frederick*, viii 506.
Corsica, Journal of a Tour to, ix 679.
Corsicans, Subscription for, viii 257.
Corton, village of, viii 375.
Cory, Dr. *John*, tutor at Bene't College, ix 164. Vicar of Waterbeche, 395.
Cosin, Bp. Collection transcribed by his order, viii 697. library founded by, 698.

Cosmetic,

...ie, New, a Comedy, ix 723.
...d, George, Disquisition on the ... of Goshen by, viii 508.
Thomas, his dau. Jane, ix 709.
Charles, Mr. D. his marriage, viii ...
Humphrey, Wilkes's Letters to, ix ...
...ager, Newton's opinion of, viii ... book presented to by Newton, ix ...
schoolmaster. See *Coates*.
...ohn, brief notice of, ix 648.
...e Pictures, ix 722.
...ll, Stephen, a commissioner of the ... Seal, viii 128.
... Chapel erected at by Mr. Gilbert, ...
... Mr.——, a learned tutor, noticed ... Bryant, viii 535.
... Sir *John*, expected to be elected ... for Cambridgeshire, viii 238.
...l, Sir *Charles*, Letters to, ix 481.
... Sir *Clement*, viii 618.
...ry, Sir T. More on a religious ... at, ix 72. See *Oxford*.
...ry, Francis, Cole's account of, ix ...
— *Henry*, a contributor to the ...enian Letters," ix 534. Cole's ...nt of him, 801.
—*Thomas*, Russia Merchant, ix 620.
— *Thomas*, (son of the preceding) account of, ix 620. his will, ibid.
— *William Coventry*, fifth Earl ... 620.
— *George-William*, sixth and pre-... Earl of, Letter to, ix 267. his ...iation with the Monk of Montser-... 69. bequest to, and estates of, 620.
...ges, M. and his wife, viii 527.
..., Mr.——, his widow, ix 491. ... daughter, ib.
...l of Parnassus, a juvenile society ...ets, viii 147.
— *of Trent*, History of, ix 17.
...ls. See *Fathers*.
...y Intrigue, a Tale, viii 162.
...y Gentleman's Advice to his Son, ... Country Gentleman's Advice to ...eighbours, ib.
...y Gentlemen of England and Wales, ...ss to, viii 128. Ode to the Coun-...entlemen by Akenside, 524.
...y Justice, Author of, viii 207.
... Courts, Address on the enormous ...s attendant on, viii 128.
... Histories, hints respecting the ...cation of, viii 244, 245.
...st, or Weekly News, viii 493.
...er, Dr. *Peter Francis*, picture of ... had been given to Atterbury, ...ased, and presented by Courayer ...ford University; intended also to ...at his Translation of Sleidan, viii ... that Translation published, 258, his Declaration of his last Sentiments published by Dr. Bell, ix 805; translated by Dr. Calder, and published with an Account of him, ix 17, 805. letter to Dr. Ducarel, respecting presenting his "Sleidan" to the Abp. of Canterbury, &c. 17. portrait of, by Hamilton, 605.
Court of Wards and Liveries, Vertue's prints of, viii 400.
Court Chaplain, extract from, ix 563.
Court-keeper, copy-right of, and of "The Court-keeper's Companion," viii 296.
Court Martial, Proceedings of one, 1765, ix 261.
Courten, Dr. *William*, Life of, ix 805.
Courtenay, Dr. *Henry-Reginald*, Bp. of Bristol, ix 184. Fast Sermon by, 158. brief account of him, ib.
——— Sir *William*, of Powderham, ix 158.
——— *William*, the first Viscount, ix 158. noticed by Mr. Walpole, 713.
Courthauld, Miss, her marriage, viii 429.
Courts of Law of the City of London, Treatise on, ix 152; the Author's introduction, 153.
Courts of Request, &c. with Cases in that of Birmingham, ix 100.
Cow struck by lightning, Account of, viii 620.
Cow-distemper, bequest to Farmers in Tothill-fields who had suffered by it, viii 485.
Coward, William, of Walthamstow, ix 609.
——— Academies of, ix 579.
Cowdray, Account of the Paintings in Dining-parlour at, viii 490. portraits and history-pieces at, 604. allusions to one of the pictures, 617, 618, 619, 640.
Cowe, James, his Principles and Duties of Christianity inculcated, &c. ix 192. Religious and Philanthropic Tracts, 201. Twelve Sermons on the advantages resulting from Christianity, &c. and Philanthropic Tracts, 233.
Cowell, Dr. *John*, ix 600.
Cowley, Abraham, his poverty on his retirement; quarrels between him and his Muse, viii 356. Select edition of his Works by Hurd, 582.
Cowper, Dr. *John*, rector of Berkhamstead, viii 204.
——— *John*, vicar of Foxton, Mr. Tyson much indebted to his friendship; his burial; portrait by Tyson, viii 204, 628, 629. letters between him and Mr. Gough, 561-566. on his father's (Cowper) death, 561; not able to furnish Gough with some books, having given them to his brother; happy in Gough's acquaintance, ib.; engaged in an *Act*, his friend Haistwell, their amusements, Avon a Poem, a sizator rusticated, 562; editions of Demosthenes, Leland, Warton's Theocritus, &c. ib.; engaged about a declama-

declamation, Mr. Sheridan's oration, Weston's Sermons upon Ridicule, and other College news, 563; Gough's seal, present of a book to the College, Mr. Goodall, &c. ib. 564; on a Hebrew inscription, engraving Gough's arms, College news, 564; Haistwell, and Morritt, 565; on having procured him the liberty of access to Magdalen College library, 565; a proposed edition of Apollonius, requesting collations and communications, Peirson's Verisimilia, M. Brotier, &c. ib.; Apollonius, a room for Gough at Bene't, 566; History of Northamptonshire, and History of Dorset, and thanking Gough for communications for Apollonius, 566.—said to have translated Apollonius Rhodius into English, 575. ix 671. allusions to him, viii 621. ix 716.

Cowper, Hon. *Spencer*, Dean of Durham, viii 698.

——— *William*, Lord Chancellor, dedication to by Dr. Harris, ix 700. a kind friend to Harris, 773.

——— *William*, the Poet, advertisement, 1772, on his being missed, viii 579.

Cowse, Mrs. ——, viii 463.

Cox, Sir *Charles*, Mathematical Lectures set up by, ix 769. allusion to, 770.

—— Dr. *James*, master of Harrow-School, viii 436.

—— Dr. *Richard*, Bp. of Ely, extract from his "Certificatorium," viii 3. gave Dr. Willett preferment, ib.

—— Sir *Richard*, his History of Ireland, viii 54.

—— *Thomas*, bookseller, copy-right bought of, viii 295. his death, 411.

—— Mr. ——, of Shoe-lane, jeweller, his improvements in mechanism, viii 611.

—— ——, married to Eliz. Macro, ix 359.

Coxe, *William*, Archdeacon of Salisbury, Pownall's character of Sir R. Walpole printed in his "Memoirs," viii 66. his Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America, 76. his Account of Prisons and Hospitals in Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, ib. his academical degrees and preferment, ib. ix 680. profited by Dr. Pulteney's valuable communications, on subjects relating to Natural History, viii 199. his Comparative View of Russian Discoveries, ix 25. extracts from his Memoirs of Walpole in the edition of Atterbury's Correspondence, &c. 217. Memoirs of Mr. Smith published by, 1799, 406.

Coxwell, *Great*, Account of, ix 72.

Coyte, Rev. *William*, rector of St. Mary Stratford, Suffolk, ix 669.

Cozens, *Zachariah*, his Tour through the Isle of Thanet, &c. ix 71, 142. brief notice of him, 142.

Crabbe, *George*, his "Candidate," viii 77. his "Library," submitted to Mr. Burke's correction, 90. his eulogium, in a late publication, on Burke, who introduced him to Sir Joshua Reynolds and to Dr. Johnson; Johnson's opinion of his "Village," 90, 91. his "Village," 122. other publications of his, ib. extract from the preface to his collected volume, his procrastination, his poems corrected by Mr. Fox and by Lord Holland, 122-124.

Cracherode, Mrs. *Anne*, her death, ix 667. miniature, 666.

——— *Clayton-Mordaunt*, a friend of Akenside, viii 524. letter to Wilkes, acknowledging the present of his Theophrastus, ix 470. particulars of him, 666. his will, 667. miniatures of his mother and sister, 666.

Cracherode in the Shades, viii 150.

Cradock, *Joseph*, anecdote of Dr. Johnson communicated by, ix 779.

Craftsman, libel under a picture prefixed to one of the volumes of, viii 440.

Cragg, Letters on the use of, as a Manure, in Suffolk, ix 261.

Craggs, *James*, Secretary of State, the friend of Pope and Addison, Lord Nugent, who married his sister, acquired estates from, viii 2.

Crakelt, *William*, account of, viii 435.

Cranebrook School, extract from a play acted by the Scholars, viii 761.

Cranmer, Dr. *Thomas*, Abp. of Canterbury, Life of, preparing in 1735 by John Jones, viii 289.

Craster, *Daniel*, visitation of Durham in his hands, viii 698.

Craven, *William*, fifth Lord, P. Stockdale tutor to his eldest son, viii 26. his elegant coach transferred to the Empress of Russia, 611.

——— *Jane*, Lady of the fifth Lord, inscription by, on Mr. Jenner, ix 564.

——— Hon. *Thomas*, stood upon Lord Abingdon's interest at the Oxford election 1768, viii 252.

Craufurd, *Alexander*, compliment to by Heyne, ix 67.

Crawford, Mr. ——, of Queen's College, Cambridge, active respecting the petition of Under-graduates about Subscription, viii 576.

——— ——, opinions on the Atmosphere and Respiration examined, ix 150.

Crawley Family, patrons of Thurleigh, ix 121.

Creation, Wonderful Works of God in the subject of the Fairchild lecture, ix 54.

Creech, *Thomas*, his "Lucretius," viii 172.

——— *William*, of Edinburgh, memoirs of, ix 790.

Cremer, *James*, his death, &c. viii 633.

Crespin, ——, his *decanal* profits, 1765, ix 786.

Cressy, *Serenus*, Lord Clarendon's Answer to, MS. viii 243.

a Ship in distress, jeu d'esprit 429.
John, the present Lord Crewe, pchetite travelled with, ix 487.
Nathaniel, Lord Bp. of Durham, es of, viii 370, 371. his lady's ent, 371. left Newbold Verdon James Montagu, ix 593, 594. theram one of Lord Crewe's , viii 195. allusion to, ix 585.
ev. *John*, purchased Mr. Godwyn's Coins, viii 224. noticed, ix 646.
, *James*, portrait of, viii 729.
Sermon by Henry Fielding, viii

Considerations upon the present us Crisis, 1763, viii 235.
Property, with the Sequel, ix 90.
Essay, 1770, viii 89.
Review, Dr. Guthrie succeeded management by P. Stockdale, viii teevens concerned in, 1780, 662.
, *Essay on*, viii 167. price paid copyright of, 300.
Essays on subjects of, ix 83.
Morsels of, ix 40. critique, viii 58, 59,
ev. Sir *Herbert*, "The Literary ", viii 498. superintended the of K. Alfred's Will, ix 446.
homas, visited J. Ratcliffe, the r of curious old books, viii 456. of him and his library, 482. to, by Dr. Combe, ix 792. en- portrait, viii 483.
illiam, bust of Mr. Gipps put viii 679.
r. —— candidate to represent lge University in 1779, viii 648.
Capt. *Richard*, his Travels Spain and Portugal, ix 220.
, *James*, tutor at Jesus Col- ambridge, viii 504.
Sir *Thomas*, LL. D. ix 307.
Thomas, of Cranworth, his mar- 304. communications of, ix *v*.
Windmills and *Elizabeth*, aths, ix 507. daughters, 507.
Family, Memoirs of, viii 377. inscriptions, &c. on, viii 567, 8. Mr. Tyson related to, 567.
Henry, Church where he was viii 592.
Oliver, his Charter and Letter ding a College at Durham, viii 97. Address of the College to Cromwell on his father's death, letter of, with a lock of his hair , 620. interment of his re- ix 22. crest of, viii 690. the his medals, ix 417. allusions 4, 333. Noble's "Memoirs" of, Dialogue between Oliver Crom- d his Porter, ix 721.
Oliver (son of Richard), his nd burial, viii 669, 669.
Cromwell, Richard, Address of the College of Durham to on his father's death, viii *361. estate of Hursley acquired by his marriage, 668. his death, 668, 669.
Cronsted, A. F. his Essay towards a system of Mineralogy, ix 41.
Crooke, John, stationer, ix 167.
——— Mr. ——, of Hereford, a friend of Tom Martin and Ducarel, ix 426, 427.
Crookshanks, Capt. *John*, challenge to Governor Thicknesse, ix 279, 280. Thicknesse's dedication to him, 280. his death, 281.
Crosby, Brass, Alderman, ix 462.
Cross in Cumberland, drawn by Mr. Pennant's servant, viii 609.
Crosse, Mr. copyright bought of, viii 295.
Crousaz, John Peter de, Pope's "Essay on Man" vindicated against his objections by Warburton, viii 99.
Crow, Christopher, his daughter Catherine, viii 322. his sister, ix 695.
Crowder, Stanley, bookseller, viii 468.
Crowland Abbey. See *Croyland*.
Crown, Noy's Rights of, copyright of, viii 295. Imperial Succession to the Crown of England, an heroic poem, 299. The Union of the Imperial Crown of Great Britain, 300. See *Right*.
Crown and Anchor Association, Sermon of Dr. Vincent liberally dispersed by, ix 129.
Croxall, Samuel, copyright bought of, viii 295.
Croydon, History of, ix 72; Appendix, ibid.—"Account of the Archiepiscopal Palace," correspondence between Abp. Herring and Dr. Ducarel relative to that work, 305, 306, 309-311. arms in the great hall of the Palace, 313. indenture concerning enlarging the Archiepiscopal garden at, 1315, with conjectures on the garden, vineyard, &c. 309-311. See *Ducarel, Herring*.
Croyland Abbey, Leiger-book of, viii 581. its architecture, 583, 584. On the Boundary-stone of, viii 66; Farther Observations, ibid. History of, and Appendices, viii 476. ix 72.
Crucifix, the first erected in the diocese of Durham, viii 703, 704.
Cruden, Alexander, allusion to, ix 628.
Cruikshank, Wm. Cumberland, memoir of, ix 503.
Crull, Jodocus (M. D. F. R. S.), copyright bought of, viii 295.
Cuckow, remarks respecting, ix 267.
Cudham, Account of the Parish of, ix 55.
Cudworth, Dr. *Ralph*, ix 626. Free Examination of his Free Thoughts, ix 47. MSS. of in Lord Masham's library at Otes, 276. edition of the Bible with his notes, ibid.
Cuit, G. portrait of Archdeacon Blackburne by, viii 57, 761.
Cullen, Dr. *William*, ix 372, 375. his system of the Materia Medica, 370.

Cullum, Rev. Sir *John*, a friend of Mr. Tyson, &c. character and particulars respecting him, viii 209. visits Bury with Tyson, MS. of his relating to Bury, &c. 575, 577, 578, 587. improved Green's "Bury," 580. communication to Tyson, ibid. pamphlet by on an antiquarian discovery at Bury, 591. desirous of becoming F. S. A. 595, 596. the use of Martin's MSS. relative to Suffolk offered to, ibid. a "Flora Anglica" undertaken by, 604, 605. journey with Tyson, 606. introduced to Mr. Gough, &c. by Tyson, 611. visit to the Duchess of Portland, 639. account of Henry VIII's Dagger by, ibid. busy in taking impressions of brasses, 640. account of a Yew-tree in Totteridge Churchyard, 645. MS account of Queen Elizabeth's Wardrobe and Jewels in his possession, ibid. godfather to Mr. Tyson's son, 645. introduced to Mr. B. Forster by Tyson, 649. his remarks on Yew-trees, 655, 657. account of Bury Bridewell drawn up by, 661. description of St. Petronilla's Hospital at Bury; and of Little Saxham Church, 677. his "History of Hawsted and Hardwick," 690. ix 72. articles by in the "Archæologia, viii 761. —Letters to Mr. Tyson; respecting the meaning of Sangrede, viii 635; Cedar Cones, 645; on the antiquity of the Trumpington monument, 661.—Letters to Mr. Gough, on the Historical Account of Sturbridge, Bury, and the most famous Fairs, &c.; anecdote of Mary Queen of France (sister of Henry VIII.); inscription, &c. on the family of Daye the printer, and on a stone in Bury Church, 673. Belton, the seat of Sir Brownlowe Cust, monument of the founder of that family; Marshall the sculptor; Grantham Church; Mr. Pennant, 674. Mr. Gough's marriage, visit to Pennant on a Welsh Tour, monuments of Rutland family at Bottesford, Pennant's Tour, 675. Mr. Worth's work, Mr. Ives, passing children through fissures of trees for ruptures, &c. 676. journey to Lille, Ives's Suffolk collections, ibid. Mr. Tyson's death, the present of Gough's British Topography, 677. Mr. and Mrs. Tyson, Mr. Nichols's "Royal Wills," 678. account of a tour with Mr. Ord, for the purpose of taking impressions from brasses, &c; Mr. Ashby's exchange of a living; Sir J. C. roofing his Chancel, &c. 679, 680. Margaret Cutting, rogues pretending to have had their tongue cut out; definition of an antiquary, extracts from foreign publications recommended for Gent. Mag.; origin of the Abbey of Bec; "Apology for Herodotus," &c. 681, 682; drawings and copperplates for Bridges's Northamptonshire, nephew of Bridges, portrait of Queen Catharine Parr, string of beads with sculptures of human figures, Pope Clement VII. Duchess of Portland, Stow and West Wycombe Churches, Mr Ashby, 683. the Northamptonshire drawings, curiosities on Stanmore heath, coins found in Suffolk, engraving of St. Osyth Priory, topographical engravings at Holkham, excursion with Mr. Ord after brasses, 'Poulis Windowes', Rowley poems, Douglas's "Nenia Britannica," King of Prussia, 684, 685. Gough's edition of the Britannia; family pictures at Penshurst, Sir P. Sidney's Oak there, and Pear-tree at Houghton; Reculver Church, monument of Ralph Brooke; views of Ramsgate, Dr. Lort, 686, 687. Cole's MSS. and will, and his dress on a visit to Barrow; Houghton Pear-tree, Warton's "Kiddington," "History of Hinckley," arrangement of a Parochial History, his own Account of Hawsted, introduction of melons, &c. 688, 689. questions respecting his intended History of Hawsted, Parochial Histories, Account of Luton, 689. Queen Elizabeth's progress through Norfolk and Suffolk, crater on Cader Idris, &c. 690. inclosing sketches of painted glass at Lord Sandwich's at Hinchinbrook, crest of Oliver Cromwell, Mr. Peck, &c. ibid.—Letter to Mr. Nichols, inclosing corrections for Mr. Gough's Camden, art. Suffolk, viii 686.—allusions to him, viii 603, 631, 642, 644, 650, 655, 659, 660, 662, 663, 667. ix 719.—his portrait, viii 209.

Cullum, Sir *Thomas Gery*, his communications, viii *iv*. ix 684. notes by him in the improved edition of the "History of Hawsted," viii 209. his description of the body discovered among the ruins of Bury Abbey 1772, 585, 587. abused in a printed sheet by Sergeant, 591, 593. Stewart's attack on, read before the Society of Antiquaries, 603. allusions to, 582, 583, 585, 586, 603, 644.

Cumberland, *William-Augustus*, Duke of, in the minority on the decision that privilege of Parliament shall not extend to the authors of seditious libels, viii 238.

——— *Henry-Frederick*, Duke of, Considerations on the indignity suffered by the Crown, &c. by his marriage with an English subject, viii 65.

——— Dr. *Denison*, vicar of Fulham, afterwards Bp. of Clonfert, ix 610.

——— Dr. *Richard*, Bp. of Peterborough, ix 612.

——— *Richard*, Esq. wrote the Exodiad in conjunction with Sir J. B. Burgess, viii 129. Letter respecting Bp. Watson's recommending a new disposition

of the Church Revenues, 142; ered, ib. allusion to, ix 628.
g, *Alexander*, his death, ix 588. to his memory, ib.
— *James*, merchant, ix 588.
— Dr. *William*, memoirs of, ix his portrait, ib. ix *vi*.
ing, *William*, letter of Bp. Hil- to, ix 765.
—— Mr. —— (son of the preced- ix 765.
tscestre, History of St. Cuthbert's h at, viii *361.
ngton, Mr. ——, a friend of Sir Ri- Colt Hoare, viii 185.
Gisbert, posthumous Letters of, 3.
and Psyche, Remarks on the fa- e Ballet of, ix 511.
, remarks respecting, viii 652.
ia, in Five Parts, viii 118. Three numbers once intended, 119. tisement prefixed to Part V. 118. by Akenside, viii 524.
ties, Directions for preserving, viii Mr. Tunstall's collections bought . Allan, *366. certainty of de- tion in value of such collections, ib.
ty, Ode to, ix 207.
Edmund, satirical lines on, in the iad, viii 174, 175. copy-right t of, 295. quarrel with Dr. De- ers, ix 640. his death, viii 374.
, *Edward-Jeremiah*, his commu- ons, viii *iv*. his marriage, ix 672.
- *Thomas-Sackville*, Fast Sermon 200, 201.
, *W*. Abb. Mon. S. Edm. Bur. rum, ix 355.
Edward, put together Howgrave's nt of Stamford, viii 573.
Noah, his sister, viii 204.
Thomas, stationer, character of, 9.
William, his "Short History of rown-tail Moth," viii 112. design, that pamphlet, ib. his death, and nt of him, ib.
Forme of, viii 51.
ir *Brownlowe*, viii 674.
ir *John*, Animadversions on his h of the ten Oxford Gentlemen ribery, ix 457. Correspondence Wilkes, 461. allusion to, 576.
r *Richard*, marriage of his daugh- ne, viii 18.
Dr. *Richard*, Dean of Lincoln, ix
ale Roffense, ix 48.
rt, St. Legend of, viii 697, 701, 04, 738, 746, 759. Bp. Tanner's on it, 702, 704.
— *John*, Witton the seat of, viii
Dr. *Timothy*, his degree at Ox- x 597.
Cutting, *Margaret*, story respecting, viii 681. Case of, ix 617.
Cuzzoni, Farinelli, and Heydegger, print of, viii 438.
Cyclopædia, edited by Chambers, 1776, ix 805. by Chambers and Rees, 771. by Dr. Gregory, 196.
Cyder, by John Phillips, edition of by Mr. Dunster, ix 236.
Cyrill, presented the Alexandrian MS. to Charles II. ix 11. Life of Cyrillus Lucaris, 481.
Cyropædia. See *Xenophon*.
Czartarisca, Princess, painted glass for, ix 551.

D.

D. A. Y. communications of acknowledged, viii *iv*.
D. (*J.*) communications by, viii 377, 380, 405, 406, 432, 475, 493. ix 617, 667, 711.
Dacier, Imitations of Horace from, in Duncombe's Translation, viii 270.
Da Costa, *Emanuel Mendez*, assisted by Dr. Pulteney in his "British Conchology," viii 200. his account of George Scott, Esq. ix 607, 813; of the sale of Ingham Foster's collections, 799; of Mr. Neilson, 812; of Dr. John Fothergill's collections, 816.
D'Acre, Baron, of Naworth Castle, a descendant of, viii 338.
Dacre, *Thomas Barrett Lennard*, Lord, Mr. G. Hardinge an intimate friend and relation of, viii 513, 538. Mr. Bryant a visitor of, 538. dedication to, ix 803.
—— *Anne*, Lady, a friend of Walpole, her opinion of Mr. Hardinge, viii 529.
Dade, *William*, account and character of, viii 474.
Dahl, *Michael*, portrait of Browne Willis by, viii 219.
Daily Courant, price of a share of that paper in 1719, iii 294.
Dale, *Samuel*, his assistance to Mr. Thoresby, ix 815.
—— *Thomas*, letter to Dr. Birch respecting Ralph, ix 590.
—— Mr. ——, of Durham, ix 585.
Dalmatia. See *Inscriptions*.
Dalrymple, *Alexander*, his Journal of a Voyage to the East Indies, viii 32. memoirs of his life and writings, ib.-39. his library, 36.
—— Sir *David*, Lord Hailes, brother to Alexander, viii 33. his notes on Blount's Tenures communicated to Mr. Beckwith, viii 329, 330. Remarks on the edition of the Tatler in six vols. ix 67. his Remarks on a Miniature of Milton, ib. communicated information to Kippis, ib. letter to Dr. Lort, soliciting his assistance in illustrating

trating the character of the last age, 63. allusion to, 791.
Dalrymple, Sir *James*, and Lady *Christian*, their family, viii 33, 34. his sister 33.
——— Dr. ———, his Gospel History, ix 370.
Dalton, *Francis*, his dau. Mary, viii 322.
——— *Isaac*, printer, fined and imprisoned, viii 368.
——— *Michael*, author of "The Country Justice," etching of, viii 207. a descendant of the family noticed, ib. their family seat, ib.
——— *Richard*, Keeper of his Majesty's pictures, &c. his death, viii 479. portrait engraved for, viii 606.
Damascus, *Siege of*, viii 265, 268.
Damiens, execution of, ix 283.
Damini, a Venetian artist, Mr. Hussey his pupil, viii 178. painted ornaments of Lincoln Cathedral, ib. robbed Hussey, whilst in Italy, 179.
Dampier, Dr. *Thomas*, under-master at Eton, viii 428. contest with Barnard for the upper mastership, 544, 545.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, Bp. of Ely, gave Mr. Sandiford preferment, viii 210.
Danaids, a poem, ix 162.
Danbury, discovery of remains there, viii 654, 655. Strictures on a Visitation Sermon preached at, ix 74.
Dance, *George*, the very worthy and highly intelligent City Surveyor, ix 520. portrait of Cavallo by, viii 121.
Dancing, Tomlinson's Art of, ii 64. ix 782.
Dane-geld, Mr. Joseph Ames on, ix 605.
Danes, sent abroad to discover Antiquities, sent home six Hebrew MSS. of the Bible, viii 243. one only returned; took inscriptions from the Written Mountains, &c. 247.
Danica Monumenta, viii 486.
Daniel, *Prophecy of*, Dr. R. Grey's observations on, ix 405. Dissertation on communicated by Bp. Sherlock to Dr. R. Grey, ib. the Dissertation printed, 406. Dissertation respecting, by Blayney, 569, 570; Emendations in the Dissertation proposed, 570.
——— *Samuel*, pieces by in Lintot's Miscellanies, viii 304.
Dante defended against M. Sherlock's Remarks, viii 71. translation of his "Inferno" desirable, 160.
Danvers, *Daniel*, his marriage, ix 482.
Darby, *John*, copy-right bought of, viii 295. prosecuted for printing a libel, 367.
——— *John*, the younger, printer, his death, viii 367.
——— *Samuel*, rector of Whatfield, his marriage, viii 410.
Darch, *John*, fellow of Baliol College, and rector of Tillingham, viii 245. ix 690. his death, viii 257.
Darell Mrs. widow of John Dare, ix 340.
Darker, *John*, of Guyton, his daughter Sarah Johanna, viii 17.
Darlington, view of the town, viii 698, 727. of the Church, 319, 328, 691, 692, 698, 728. Charter of Queen Elizabeth for founding the free grammar-school; appointments of masters; statutes, &c. viii *360.
——— *Henry-Vane*, second Earl of, possessed the oldest lead-mine in Durham, viii 741. engaged in a Chancery suit, 747.
Darnley, *John-Bligh*, fourth Earl, estate of in Moorfields, ix 521.
Dartford, original survey of the rectory of, viii 428.
Dartmouth, *William-Legge*, second Earl of; viii 600. ix 113.
Darwin, *Charles*, test for distinguishing pus from mucus discovered by, ix 77. his death, ib. Essays of published by his father, ib.
——— Dr. *Erasmus*, his "Botanic Garden," ix 75. MS. of it, 629. memoirs of him, 75-77. Mr. Christie's account of his visit to him, 380.
——— Dr. *Robert-Waring*, of Shrewsbury, ix 76, 380.
Dash, *Thomas*, partner with Mr. Collis, bookseller, viii 469.
Dashwood, Col. Sir *Francis*, ix 454.
——— Sir *Robert*, ix 566.
D'Assigney, *Marius*, epitaph on; translated Drelincourt on Death, ix 781.
Datchworth, Account of persons starved at, ix 262.
Daubuz, *Charles*, memoirs of, viii 372, 373.
——— *Charles*, (son of the preceding) his death, viii 373.
——— *Claudius*, brief notice of, viii 372. epitaph, 373.
——— *John*, his death, viii 373.
——— *Julia*, a French refugee, viii 372. epitaph, 373.
Davenport, Dr. *Samuel*, library, viii 468.
David, last words of, proposed explanation of that passage, viii 249. Chandler's Critical History of the Life of, 257. vindicated from a late misrepresentation of his character, 453. "Lamentation over Saul,"—Alcaics by Mr. Hardinge, 543. See *Man after God's own Heart*.
Davie, *Alex.* the principal author of the Academick, ix 668. brief notices of, ib.
Davies, *James*, curate of Clerkenwell, viii 492.
——— *Myles*, account of him and his "Athenæ Britannicæ," viii 500.
——— *Thomas*, works translated, &c. for by P. Stockdale, viii 24. prevailed on Mr. Nichols to suppress some of Mr. George Ashby's observations on Garrick, 409. particulars respecting, ix 495, 665.

Davies,

Davies, Dr. *Sneyd*, translated Mr. Hardinge's Ode to Stephen Poyntz, viii 542.
Davis, *Charles*, bookseller, his death, viii 461.
——— *John*, of Kidwelly, addressed his "Rites of Durham" to Mr. Mickleton, viii 285. his book republished, 698.
——— *John*, preferment of, ix 729.
——— *Lockyer*, Dodd's Bible published by, ix 276.
——— *Robert*, bookseller, MSS. purchased by from Lord Masham's library at Otes, ix 276. from an attachment to literature, retired from business, ibid.
——— Mr. ——, stationer, partner with Shipley, and afterwards with Wallis, viii 354.
Dawes, *Francis*, of Peter-house, viii 593.
——— *John*, stockbroker, ix 673.
——— *Richard*, his "Miscellanea Critica," ix 756.
——— Sir *William*, Abp. of York, under Mr. Bonwicke's tuition at Merchant Taylors School, viii 358. on Test and Corporation Acts, ix 84. Sermons preached by, 731.
Dawkins, *Henry*, met Athenian Stuart and Revett at Athens, and patronized them, ix 144, 145. Mr. Stuart afterwards received into his family, 145.
Dawson, *Abraham*, brief notices of, viii 380.
——— *Benjamin*, LL. D. brief notices of, viii 380, 381.
——— *Benjamin*, of Bath, epitaph by him on Sir James Stonhouse, ix 811. See *Stonhouse*.
——— *Eli*, minister at Halifax, or Little Horton, births of his seven sons, ix 694.
——— *Joseph*, minister of Morley, ix 694.
——— *Joseph*, minister of Rochdale, ix 694.
——— *Obadiah*, merchant, viii 380.
——— *Samuel*, his death, viii 380.
——— *Thomas*, M. D. brief notices of, viii 380. anecdote of, ix 694.
——— Mr. ——, bookseller at Cambridge in 1682, viii 455.
——— Mr. ——, Hursley near Winchester purchased by, viii 669.
Day of Judgment, a Seatonian poem by Dr. Glynn, viii 216. ix 628.
Day, *Charles*, viii 540, 666.
Daye, *John*, printer, epitaph on, viii 580. inscription on his son, 673. his arms, ib.
——— *John*, rector of Little Thurlow, inscription on, viii 673.
——— *Lionel*, inscription on his brother John, viii 673.
——— *Richard*, translation by, viii 673.
Deacons, Preparation for the Holy Order of, viii 132.
Deaf and Dumb, on the Art of imparting Speech, &c. to, viii 125.
Dealtry, *William*, his daughter Elizabeth, ix 526.
Death, Sermon on the difference between the Death of the Righteous and the Wicked, ix 40. The Surprise of Death, 114. Perusal of an old Statute concerning Death and Judgment, 482. Discourse on St. Paul's Description of, 581. Death, a Seatonian Poem, 688. Translations of Drelincourt on Death, 781.
Death of Abel, translated, viii 723, ix 809.
Deborah, Attempt to translate and explain the difficult passages in the story of, viii 150. Song of Deborah proposed to be published, 259; reduced to metre, ix 716.
Debt, *National*, Considerations on the utility of, viii 59; answered, ibid.
Debtors, Notes on the Law of the Twelve Tables respecting, ix 757.
Debts. See *Small Debts*.
De Chair, *Blackett*, his marriage, ix 358.
Deck, *Philip*, of Bury, bought Mr. Ashby's books, ix 611. alluded to, 684.
De Coetlogon, *Charles Edward*, recommendatory introduction by to Wallis's Sermons, ix 113. memoirs and character of, 113-115. candidate for the curacy of St. James Clerkenwell, 710.
——— Chevalier *Dennis*, ix 113.
Decree—Rickwood v. Trimmer, ix 696.
Decyphering, Treatise on, ix 262.
Deeds without a name, ix 757.
Deerhurst, *George Coventry*, the present Viscount, and his Children, bequest to, ix 620.
Deering, Dr. *Charles*, dedication of his "History of Nottingham," viii 390. Mr. Dowland possesses an account of his life by himself, and other MSS. 431.
Defence of the Country, Notes on, ix 757.
Deffand, Madame de, Walpole's attachment to, viii 526.
De Foe, *Daniel*, his daughter married to Mr. Henry Baker, viii 117. intended re-publication of his "History of the Legislative Union," 151. his "Review," 495. allusions to, ix 33, 709.
Deformity, Essay on, viii 520.
Degge, Dr. ——, ix 408.
De Grey, *William* (afterwards Chief Justice, and created Lord Walsingham) ix 259.
Deism revealed, extracts from, ix 574.
Deity, Remarks on Meiners's History of antient opinions respecting, ix 389.
Delamere Horn, viii 703.
Delane, *Solomon*, picture expressive of the ruin of the Arts, &c. at Athens, viii 6.
Delany, Dr. *Patrick*, Miscellanies by, viii 41.
Delap, Dr. *John*, his "Captives," ix 8. account of him and his publications, ib.
De la Pole, *William*, Duke of Suffolk, Heroic Epistle from, viii 282. monument of, 662, 663.

De la Pole,

De la Pole, Michael, Earl of Suffolk, and Lord Chancellor, his supposed tomb and that of his spouse Katharine Wingfield, viii 663.
——— Sir *John William*, published Sir William Pole's Description of Devon, ix 96, 97.
De la See, or *Atte See*, Sir Martin, his daughter Margaret, viii 322.
De la Serre, view of Cheapside Cross, &c. viii 613. edition of his "Histoire de la Reine Mère," by Mr. Gough, 615. copies of at Oxford and Cambridge, 616.
Delaval, John Hessey, the first Lord Delaval, and his brother Sir *Francis Blake Delaval*, P. Stockdale introduced to, viii 20.
De la Valle, brought to Rome Coptic or Egyptian MSS. which he communicated to Kircher, ix 12. MS Vocabulary of the Egyptian language by, ibid.
Delaune, Dr. *William*, sportive epitaph on, viii 355. "The Bottle Screw," a poem, inscribed to, ibid.
Delawarr, John West, Lord Delawarr, afterwards Earl, viii 393. conversation with Collins about his Peerage, 394.
Delectus Sententiarum & Historiarum, ix 758.
——— Sententiarum Græcarum, ix 758.
Deletanville, Thomas, his death, viii 462. publications by, ibid.
Deliverance from Enemies, a Sermon, ix 40.
Delme, Peter, gave Peter Taylor preferment, viii 429.
De Lolme, John-Lewis, his "Memorials of Human Superstition," viii 150. memoirs of, ibid. 153.
Deloraine, Henry Scot first Earl of, ix 670.
Delphi Phænissantes, viii 536.
Delrius, Marc. Anton. reflected on Tooker's "Charisma," viii 413.
De Luc, J. Andre, Examination of Rules in his "Recherches sur les modifications de l'Atmosphère," viii 16.
Deluge, Universal, Remarks on papers relating to, ix 769.
Demoniacs in the Gospels, Nature and Circumstances of, stated, &c. viii 134.
Demosthenes, Orations of, by Baron Mounteney, viii 30. edition of, with a Latin version and notes, published by Drs. Leland and Stokes, 52. English translation published by Leland, ibid.; character of it, 55.—harangues of Demosthenes and Æschines translated by Cicero, ix 173.
Dene, Sir *Henry*, his daughter Elizabeth, ix 302.
Denham, Sir *John*, Poems by, viii 164.
Denhilliad, viii 514, 542.
Denina, Abbé, letter to, ix 724.
Denmark, King of, offered Dr. Kennicott the use of six Hebrew MSS. of the Bible, viii 243. expected to visit Oxford, 255. his visit, 257. his likeness on a medal, ibid.
Denmark. See *Sweden*.
Denmark House, Plans and Description of, viii 118.
Denman, Dr. *Thomas*, a friend of Mr. Christie, ix 371, 381. his brother Dr. Joseph Denman, 381.
Denne, Dr. *John*, archdeacon of Rochester, viii 218. Answer to Bp. Sherlock on Options, ix 297. See *Options*.
——— *Samuel*, his character of Abp. Cornwallis, viii 15. his Historical Particulars of Lambeth Parish and Palace, ix 72, 159. his "List of Archiepiscopal Manerial Houses," &c. 72. his Farther Remarks on Registers, 196. Remarks on a passage in a letter of Atterbury to Pope, 217. his share in the compilation of the "History of Rochester," 549.
Denney Abbey, History of, viii 616. ix 596.
Dennis, John, copyright of some of his pieces, viii 295. his "Liberty asserted," 301.
Denny, Edward, Lord (Earl of Norwich), his sister's marriage, ix 162.
——— the eccentric literary character, viii 321.
D'Eon, Chevalier *Charles Genevieve Louise Auguste Andre Timothée D'Eon de Beaumont*, answered Dr. Musgrave's assertions respecting the Peace of 1761, viii 191.
Dependance, and a Sense of Gratitude, how far they should influence our Conduct, ix 125.
Deponthieu, Miss, her marriage, ix 455.
Depravity, Hereditary, Letters on, ix 733.
Derby, History of, by Hutton, ix 98, 101, 103. Church built at, 409.
——— *Red Book of*, viii 614.
——— *Edward Smith Stanley* Earl of, beheaded by Cromwell, letter to Col. Stanley, acknowledging him as a relation, viii 4.
——— *Eliza (Farren)*, present Countess of, ix 723.
Derbyshire, Pilkington's Present State of, ix 98.
Derbyshire, Mr. —— rector of Davenham, ix 693.
——— *William*, surgeon, his marriage, ix 693.
Derham, Dr. *William*, George Scott, esq. his nephew, ix 607, 813.
Dering, Sir *Edward*, ix 343.
De Rowre, John Peter, house at Hampstead, ix 743.
Derrick, Charles, publications with Attwood's MS Remarks in his possession, viii 9. his excellent "Memoirs of the Navy, &c." ibid.
Derry, Bishop of, painted glass in the palace of, ix 549.
Derventio, visit to, by Dr. Stukeley, ix 408.

Derwent,

Derwent, an Ode, account of, ix 18.
Desaguliers, Dr. *J. F.* memoirs of, ix 640. portraits, 641.
——— *John Theophilus*, brief notice of, ix 640. 641.
De Salis, Dr. *Henry Jerome*, chaplain to Bp. Trevor, ix 245.
Desborough, Bucks, History, &c. of the Hundred of, and Deanry of Wycombe, ix 227.
Deserted Village, lines in taken from Welsted, ix 34.
Desmaiseaux, *Peter*, his Life of Boileau, ix 619. brief account of him, 620.
Desmond, *Catherine*, Countess of, portrait, viii 729. ix 491.
Des Noyers, M. dancing-master, ix 789.
Le Despenser, *Thomas Stapleton*, first Lord, satire preparing for by Churchill, viii 236.
Despotism Oriental, Recherches sur l'Origine du, ix 755.
Des Sablons. See *Wells*.
Devil and Mademoiselle, viii 162.
Devon, Collections towards a Description of the County of, ix 92, 96. "Devonshire and Cornwall Poets," viii 93.
Devonshire, *William Cavendish*, fourth Earl of, afterwards first Duke, Bp. Kennett's Funeral Sermon for republished, &c. ix 206, 238.
——— *William Cavendish*, fourth Duke of, expressed great dislike of the Riot at the Royal Exchange, viii 239. a friend to Dr. Lowth, ii 420. viii 411.
——— *William Cavendish*, fifth Duke of, Dr. Hinchcliffe tutor to, ix 487. Dr. Taylor's Letter to Dr. Johnson on a Future State dedicated to him, ix 62. "Compendium Compertorum per Tho. Legh et Ric. Layton, &c. ex Bibliotheca Ducis Devoniæ, viii 65; dedication to him, ibid. his books, &c. at Warley, 653, 654. allusions to, ix 58, 60, 408.
D'Ewes, Sir *Symonds*, resided at Stow Langtoft, viii 635. Extracts from his Journal, ix 73.
Dialogue in the Senate-house, viii 542.
Dialogues of the Dead with the Living, viii 52. Dialogue of the Dead, by Tyers, 81. some of the "Dialogues of the Dead" published by Weston written by Bp. Green, 648. "New Dialogues of the Dead," ix 668.
Dibben, *Thomas*, pieces by in Lintot's Miscellanies, viii 304.
Dibdin, Rev. *Thomas Frognall*, lecturer of Brompton, ix 224. Funeral Sermon on Mr. Thompson, 205. his communications to this work acknowledged, viii *iv*. extracts from his "Bibliomania:" on Paterson's Catalogue of Bibliotheca Strangiana, 11. Ritson's library, 135. apostrophe to Wanley, 360. Bp. More and his library, 361. ix 611. character of Dr. Farmer, viii 421. Bibliotheca Hoblyniana, 481. Bibliotheca Croftsiana, 482, 483. his "Bibliomania" criticized by Gardiner the bookseller, 459. his notice of Baskerville's Virgil, 447.
Dicey, *Emma*, Macaulay's Sermon at the funeral of, ix 85.
——— *Thomas*, his daughter, ix 705.
Diches, Mr. ix 427.
Dick, Sir *John*, ix 678.
Dickens, *Bowen*, of Ross, ix 541.
——— *Maria*, her death, viii 451.
——— Dr. ———, prebendary of Durham, ix 495.
Dickins, Dr. *Francis*, notices respecting, ix 597, 601. letters to Dr. Z. Grey, respecting Mr. Thurlbourn, the Provost of King's College, Mr. Thicknesse, Dr. George, Trinity College, &c. 743; subscribing to a publication of Dr. Grey's, Mr. Imber, Mr. Strahan, Dr. Warren, Mr. Thicknesse, and Dr. George, ibid. allusion to, 745.
Dicks, *William*, bequest to, viii 225.
——— Mr. medical practitioner, ix 180.
Dictionary, *Anglo-Saxon and Gothic*, by Lye and Manning, ix 446, 447. 752, 753.
——— *English*, by Bailey, viii 479.
——— *French*, by Deletanville, viii 462.
——— *Latin*, edition of Entick's by Crakelt, viii 435.
——— *Norman*, ix 35.
Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, by De Coetlogon, ix 113.
——— *of the World*, viii 723, ix 809.
Didderston Hill, derivation of, viii 325.
Diderot, *Denys*, Letters between him and Falconet translated, ix 170.
Dido, a Tragedy by Reed, ix 116, 117. anecdotes respecting it, 116. Appeal to the publick on the conduct of T. Linley to the Author, 118.
Digby, *John*, prices paid for his Translations, viii 295.
Dilettanti Society, vol. II. of Stuart's Athens much improved by their liberality, ix 57. Ionian Antiquities published by Revett for, 147.
Dillenius, viii 616. portrait, 599.
Dillon, Hon. Mrs. her last moments, viii 43.
Dilly, *Edward*, bookseller, viii 365.
Dimsdale, Dr. *Robert*, the library of Bishops Stortford School preserved by till his death, ix 165, 730, 731. death of his wife, 730.
——— *Thomas*, Baron, ix 165. Account of, viii 707.
Dingley, *Robert*, his protest against the Middlesex election, 1769, ix 460. See *Ainsworth*.
——— *Robert*, son of the preceding, letter addressed to the Society of Antiquaries, inclosing a short note from Mr. Ainsworth, ix 798.
Diphylus, Precepts, &c. from, viii 162.
Directory, the first published, viii 480.

Discourses,

Discourses, Six, by P. Stockdale, viii 14.
——— *on various subjects*, by Balguy, viii 157. See *Sermons*.
Diseases, Observations on, ix 738, 740.
Dishley, in Leicestershire, Description of Mr Bakewell's Farm at, ix 20.
Disney, Dr. *John*, compiled the Index to the Memoirs of Thomas Hollis, viii 78; and wrote the Memoir of Thomas Brand Hollis, to whose property he succeeded, ib. his Memoirs of Dr. Sykes, ix 778.
Disputing Clubs, ill effects of, ix 501.
D'Israeli, Isaac, his communications acknowledged, viii *iv*. his "Quarrels of Authors," illustrated by Lintot's accompts, viii 293. his remarks on Pope's Verses "to the Author of Successio," (Settle) 299; on Settle's Party Poems, ib.; on Lintot's agreement with Theobald for translating Homer's Odyssey, 302; on Lintot's disappointment respecting the Duke of Buckingham's Works, 303. letter of T. Baker communicated by, 361; and of the late T. Sheridan, 365. character of Cole of Milton, from his "Calamities of Authors," 387, 388. on the character of Akenside, 411, 413. on the character of Henley, 484. account of Myles Davies, and his Athenæ Britannicæ, 500. remarks on Dunton and his tracts, ix 631.
Dissenters, remarks on the conduct of, ix 578.
Dissenters Bill, 1779, oppositiou to, viii 640.
Dissenting Academies, on the dissolution of, particularly that at Hackney, ix 577, 578.
Dissenting Ministers, Case of, viii 466. Wilkes's Speech on the Bill for the further Relief of Dissenting Ministers and Schoolmasters, ix 15.
Dissertations, Two, by Kennicott, viii 259.
Dissipation, Sermon against, viii 24.
Distillacion, The vertuose Book of, viii 456.
Distilled Liquors, the Bane of the Nation, viii 458.
Distiller, Practical, viii 295.
Distilling, Complete Body of, copy-right of, viii 301.
Ditton, Account of the parish of, viii 616.
Divine Economy, Essay on the Beauty of, viii 429.
——— *Knowledge*, The Way to, ix 518.
——— *Legation*. See *Moses*.
——— *Message*, a Sermon, ix 113.
——— *Unity*, Discourses on, ix 368.
Divines, Modern English, Lives of, viii 503.
Divinity and Law, copy-right of, viii 293.
——— *Body of*, copy-right of, viii 296. Body of Divinity, by Stackhouse, ix 783.
——— *Orthodox*, Manual of, ix 122.
Dixie, Beaumont, rector of Market Bosworth, ix 58.
Dixon, Francis, a friend and near relation of the Rev. B. Forster, &c. viii 612, 617, 618, 655. brief account of him, ix 720.
Dixon, George, D. D. principal of Edmund Hall, indiscreetly admitted seven tradesmen into that College, recommended by Lady Huntingdon, viii 253.
——— *James*, ix 720.
——— *John*, master of Darlington School, viii *360.
Dobson, Mr. ——, his "Annals of the present War," viii 232.
Dod, Edward, bookseller, his death, viii 480.
Dodd, A. bookseller, viii 446.
——— *Moses*, rector of Fordham, ix 109.
——— Mr. ——, the Comedian, a great purchaser at the Fleetwood sale, viii 457.
——— Dr. *William*, "The Christian's Magazine" edited by, viii 270, 497. his "Visitor," 497. opened Charlotte-street Chapel, ix 223. Bible edited by, with Cudworth's notes, 276. his "Thoughts in Prison," with an Account of him, his "Speech in Court," &c. viii 91. note prefixed by him to the MS. 92. Dr. Dodd and his projected escape, ix 269. Historical Account of his Life, viii 277. allusion to, 258.
Doddington, Great, vicarage, ix 636.
Doddington, George, disposed of his property in Vauxhall Gardens, viii 79.
Doddridge, Dr. *Philip*, his "Harmony of the Gospels," viii 236. allusion to, ix 567.
Dodsley, James, bookseller, publications, &c. by, viii 111, 575. ix 531. note to Mr. Nichols, respecting his "Leicestershire," ix 666. See *Pownall*.
——— *Robert*, publications, &c. by, viii 2, 87. ix 475. his "Collection of Poems," viii 2, 429. portrait, 422.
Dodson, Michael, his Translation of Isaiah, and Sturges's Remarks on his Translation, &c. ix 103, 107, 108. Dodson's Answer, 107.
Dodwell, Henry, on the Mortality of the Soul, Charge of Heresy against, ix 484. "The Life of the Man after God's own Heart" supposed to be written by, viii 227.
——— Dr. *William*, Archdeacon of Berks, on the Athanasian Creed, ix 498. anecdote of him, ib. his Dissertation on Jephtha's Vow, 784.
Dolben, Sir *John*, ix 272.
——— Sir *William*, M. P. for Oxford University, viii 252.
Doleman's, alias Parsons's, Three Conversions of England, viii 753.
Domerars, a species of rogues so called, viii 681.
Domesday book, illustrated by Kelham, ix 34. fac-simile of, viii 436. transcripts of for Suffolk and Norfolk, ix 416, 417, 428, 429. publication of the whole wished, 417, 418. Surrey engraved in fac-simile, 448.
Domitian, coin of, ix 689.

Domville,

le, Sir *William*, honours conferduring his Mayoralty, ix 706.
it* painted by William Owen, Esq. Royal Academician, in consequence of a request from the Company of Stationers †, ib.

* Under this Portrait is the following inscription:
WILLIAM DOMVILLE, Bart. Master of this Company in 1804, Lord Mayor of in 1814: In the Robe which he wore, when he rode before His Royal High- Prince Regent, the Emperor of Russia, the King of Prussia, and the other us Personages who dined at Guildhall 18th June 1814; and again before ice Regent, attended by both Houses of Parliament, to St. Paul's Cathedral, Public Thanksgiving for Peace, 6th July 1814."

Under that of another Portrait, its companion:
BOYDELL Esq. Master of this Company in 1784; Lord Mayor of London in 1790; erous Encourager of the Arts, and a liberal Benefactor to this Company."

† "At a Court of Assistants, held the 1st day of February 1814:
vas Resolved unanimously, That the Members of this Court, being sensible of y advantages that the COMPANY OF STATIONERS has experienced from the long emitted attention to its interests, which has uniformly been manifested by ht Honourable WILLIAM DOMVILLE, in the several Offices of Stock-keeper, it, Warden, and Master, and of the honour it derives from his being now d Mayor of London; request, that he will do them the favour of sitting to inent Artist, for his Picture in his Robes as Chief Magistrate; that they 'e in their possession, and transmit to their Successors, the Portrait of a ian, who, whilst his talents have commanded their respect, has, by the ss and affability of his manners, obtained the regard and esteem of all who l the happiness of associating with him at the Stock-board and in this Court."

"At a Court of Assistants, held the 9th day of August 1814:
eing represented to the Court, that, in the London Gazette of the 26th July following notification appeared; viz.
itehall, 19th July, 1814.—His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, in e and on behalf of his Majesty, being desirous of manifesting the Royal tion of the good and loyal Services of Sir WILLIAM DOMVILLE, of St. , in the County of Hertford, Baronet, Lord Mayor of the City of London; ticularly of the very dutiful, respectful, and dignified manner, in which Lord Mayor, in his high Office, received His Royal Highness, and His 's illustrious Allies and Visitors, His Imperial Majesty Alexander Em- d Autocrator of All the Russias, and His Majesty Frederick William the King of Prussia, accompanied by many illustrious and highly-distinguished ges, at a Banquet in the Guildhall of the said City, on Saturday the 18th une last, in commemoration of the glorious Successes which have attended s of His Majesty and His Allies, and, under the blessing of Divine Providence, the deliverance of Europe from a System inimical to the repose, freedom, and s of mankind, and conduced to the establishment of Peace on solid found- His Royal Highness has thought fit to evince the Royal approbation of the d and loyal Services of the said Sir William Domville, and also his Royal s's sense of the loyalty and public spirit manifested by the Corporation and of London, in a manner so highly honourable to themselves, and becoming ropolis of this Great Empire, by granting His Majesty's Royal Licence and ty, that the said Sir William Domville Baronet, and his Descendants, may e Armorial Ensigns following; that is to say, 'A Lion bearing a Sword ting the Sword of the said City, and on a Chief of honourable augmentation 'owns radiated and encircled by branches of olive; and as a Crest, out of a 'rown a demi-Lion issuant, supporting a Shield charged with three Crowns iated;' as a lasting memorial to his Posterity, of an event which will ever ish his Mayoralty in the Annals of the said City; such Armorial Ensigns rst duly exemplified according to the Laws of Arms, and recorded in the Office:—otherwise his Majesty's said Royal Licence and permission to be d of none effect.—And also to order that this concession and especial mark Majesty's Royal favour be entered in His College of Arms."
ed unanimously, That it be referred to the Committee appointed to carry ct the Resolution of the Court respecting the Portrait of the Lord Mayor, his Lordship's Arms to be properly emblazoned, with the notification in don Gazette written under it, to be framed and glazed; and to be hung up the Court or Stock Room."

Dongworth, Mr. ——, master of Durham free-school, viii 287.
Don Quixote, Bowle's edition of, viii 660.
Dorchester Church, Oxon, viii 599.
Dore, &c. View of the present state of the Church of, viii 369.
Dormer, Sir *Clement Cottrel*, ix 494.
Dornford, Dr. *Josiah*, his Translation of Putter's Developement of the Political Constitution of Germany, ix 65. account of him, 66, 67. his father, 66. "Prolusiones nonnullæ academicæ à Heyne," edited by, 67. Heyne's compliment to him in the preface, ib.
Dorrell, Mr. ——, bookseller, (not *Donall*) a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, viii 356.
Dorset, History of, by Hutchins, while in MS. narrowly escaped destruction by fire, viii 229. nearly finished by the Author in 1764, 242. Godwyn's hints respecting the publication, 244, 245. View of Merley-house contributed to by Mr. Willett, 4. Bene't College subscribe for it, 566. Dr. Cuming's services to the History, ix 589.—Vol. I. of the Second Edition, ix 193; observations on, ib. Catalogue of Birds, Shells, and Plants, in the History, by Dr. Pulteney, viii 199; Dr. Maton's character of it, 200. Mr. Butler assisted in improving the second edition, offered his assistance towards its completion, 185. the second edition completed, ix 662. Ordnance Survey of the Maritime part of Dorsetshire, viii 185. volume of Dorsetshire pedigrees, ix 801.
Dorset, *Charles Sackville*, sixth Earl of, Verses by, 1702, viii 162.
——— *Lionel Cranfield*, seventh Earl of, (first Duke) dedication to, viii 164. Welsted's "*Oikographia*" addressed to, ix 34.
Double Gallant, copyright of, viii 294.
Dover, Life-line to throw on board vessels entering the harbour, ix 279. Almshouse for lodging soldiers and seamen, ib. Plan for a new Sluice at, 347.
Douglas, *James*, his "Travelling Anecdotes," viii 685. his "Nenia Britannica," ix 8. Dissertation on Celts, 71. "Discourses on the influence of the Christian Religion on Civil Society," 88.
——— Dr. *John*, Bp. of Salisbury, Archdeacon Coxe Chaplain to, viii 76. wrote the preface to the second "Lord Clarendon's Letters," 237. his attack on Bower, after the detection of Lauder, 269. letter to Mr. Butler, on the present of his "Memoirs of Bp. Hildesley," ix 222. letter to Mr. Cooke, on the publication of Lord Sandwich's Travels, 746. allusions, viii 509. ix 690.
——— *Sylvester* (now Lord Glenbervie), letter to Wilkes, soliciting a copy of his "Theophrastus," ix 471.
Dowland, *James*, his communications to this work, viii *iv*, 463. ix *v*, 552, 696, 803, &c. a MS History of Hexha hands, viii 373.
Down, Bp. of. See *Alexander*.
Downes, *Edward*, of Worth, viii
——— *John*, executor of th Hon. Mr. Speaker Cornwall, ix
——— Mr. ——, of Hexham, hi ter, viii 439.
Downham Churchyard, iron or e in, viii 679.
Downing College, erection, &c. of,
Dowsing, *William*, Journal of,
D'Oyley, *George*, Christian adv Cambridge, viii 505.
——— *Matthias*, Archdeacon o brief notices of, viii 505. ix 58
——— Dr. *Thomas*, Archde Lewes, memoirs of, viii 505. h wife, ix 583.
——— *Thomas*, vicar of Wal viii 505. ix 583.
——— a General Officer, viii
——— Mrs. ——, ix 109.
Drainage and *Navigation* but ted work, viii 65.
Drake, Mr. ——, recorder of Ca his son, ix 784.
——— *Elizabeth*, of Cambridge
——— *Nathan*, M. D. "The tor" by, viii 499. "Literary He
——— *William*, of Amersham riage of two of his sons, ix 500.
——— Mr. ——, colourman, viii
Drake-Tyrwhitt, Mr. ——, ix 5
Dramatic Dialogues, viii 86; en Conversations Political and Fam
——— *Interludes*, Usefulnes Education, viii 268.
——— *Poetry*, Oration on, vi
Draper, Sir *William*, ix 623.
Drayton, *Michael*, his Polyolbion,
Dream of an Englishman faithf King and Country, ix 136; ac it, ib.
Drelincourt on Death, Translatio 781.
Drenthe, in Over Yssel, a Stonel viii 405, 406. History of Dren
Drimel, *Bernard*, preacher at th Chapel Royal, ix 11.
Drinking, History of some of th of hard-drinking, ix 56.
Drinking-horn at Bene't Colle scription and Draught of, viii
Drowned Persons, Memoirs of ciety at Amsterdam in favour of
Drowning. See *Vital Action*.
Druidibus, Frekius de, viii 480.
Druidical Remains. See *Ackley*.
Drummond, Hon. Dr. *Robert*, York, viii 474, 650. deputati College to, ix 690.
Drury Family, monuments of,
Drury, *John*, of Lincoln, viii 4
——— Mr. ——, of Stafford, vi
Dryander, *Jonas*, his "Botan

ion of the Benjamin Tree," ix 43. account of him, and epitaph on y Mr. Stephen Weston, ib. 44. ; ib. John Pope inferior to as a Poet d Peterborough's opinion, viii 97. n's Fables, an excellent model of ation, 160. some of his poems hed singly by Lintot, 162. D'Urmeomium on him in his "Tales al and Comical," 163. pieces by tot's Miscellanies, 168, 304. copy of his "Fresnoy's Art of Painting," probable cause of his indignation t Settle, 355. could have wished f safe out of Settle's hands, 356. ch's Lives translated by him and , ix 755.

Matthew, about to purchase MS ions for Durham, viii 692. porby Mr. Hussey disposed of at his iii 189.

ib. Dr. *Andrew Collée*, List of Biartly compiled by, viii 14. assistNichols in the "Alien Priories," is "Repertory of Endowments arages, in the Dioceses of Cany and Rochester," 108. communby in the "Supplement to The of Printing," 110. anecdotes of n Willis from his MSS. 217. gave copy of a private print of Abp. n, 219. assisted in his publicay Mr. Cole, 384. obtained a copy pdt's book on the Stonehenge in nd, 405, 406; had an English tion of Picardt's account, 406. d of the Lovedays, 448. examiioresby's Coins and Medals, 465. sed autographs from Thoresby's ion, ix 364. settled at Lambeth, viii 488. his "Tour through ndy," 589. on the Chesnut-tree, presented to Mr. Nichols a tranof "Annales Eliæ de Trickingix 63. his "History of St. Ka's, 71. "History of Lambeth ," 72. "History of Croydon," seceeded Mr. Hall as librarian at rth, 1757, 316. patronized Pounie engraver, 534. anecdotes of el written by Mr. Allan senior in ndid copy of the Doctor's "Anglo-n Antiquities," 661.—letter to Mr. le, offering to shew him Lambeth and informing him of Curiosities sold, viii 509.—letters to Abp. g, thanking him for the offer of pection of Registers, &c. for his ed Account of the Archiepiscopal at Croydon, ix 305, 306; Mr. l, Sir John Lee's house at Addingnd Sir Gregory Page's at Black-his Account of Croydon; intenregulating and making indexes papers and registers at Lambeth, 07; instances of two lives joined in the Vicar-general's patent, 307; inclosing an account of the pulpit in St. Katherine's; his index to the Peckham Register, ib.; thanks for applying to the Bishop of Winchester in his behalf; inventory of Church furniture at Sevenoke; method of his Index to Abp. Winchelsey's Register, &c. 308, 309; indenture concerning the enlarging the Archiepiscopal garden at Croydon, 1315, with conjectures respecting the garden, &c. 309, 310; hint relating to the cultivation of Vineyards, Henry de Estria, prior of Canterbury, &c. 311; Bp. Sherlock's book on Options; progress in the Index to Lambeth Registers, 311.—correspondence with Mr. Hall, respecting arms in the hall of Croydon Palace, &c. 313.—letter to Dr. Macro, desiring his correspondence, and soliciting communications for his Repertory of Endowments of Vicarages, 362.—letters to T. Martin, engaging to fix an evening to meet some Antiquaries, 415; inquiring respecting Dr. Parsons's Collections for Gloucester Diocese, 425; chiding him for not answering his inquiry, 426.—letter to Bp. Warburton, respecting Chancellors of Gloucester, and Dr. Parsons's Account of the Diocese and Antiquities of the County, 625.—letter to Dr. Loveday on his marriage, 660.—letter to Dr. John Fothergill, thanking him, on behalf of Abp. Secker, for the present of Purver's Bible to the Lambeth Library, 739.—letter to Mr. Lye, by desire of Abp. Secker, offering subscription towards his Dictionary, &c. 752.—letter to Mr. Gostling, inclosing a copy of the endowment of Stone vicarage, and breaking off their correspondence, ix 816. allusions to, viii 591, 644, 672. ix 661. See *Ayloffe*, *Backhouse*, *Beauvoir*, *Bentham*, *Blew*, *Cole*, *Courayer*, *T. Fisher*, *Gostling*, *Herring*, *Hollis*, *Hutchins*, *Lye*, *Macro*, *North*, *J. Palmer*, Bp. *Pearce*, *Pote*, *Ratcliffe*, *Rawlinson*, *Stukeley*, Dr. *J. Taylor*, *Vertue*, *Browne Willis*.

Ducatus Leodiensis, letter of Thoresby's relative to the printing of, ix 815.

Ducie, Lord, ix 23.

Ducket, *Thomas*, author of The Grumbler, viii 494.

Dudley. See *Leicester*.

Dudlie, *John*, curious item in the account of the expences of his funeral, ix 70.

Dugdale, Sir *William*, his "Warwickshire," ix 193. Thomas's edition, viii 349. Visitation of Yorkshire by, *368. his "Monasticon," 487; Anstis's copy, 725. his "Baronage," 487. "History of Imbanking," 580. allusion to, 603, 604.

Duke, *Richard*, Poems by, viii 164.

—— Mr. ——, of Lake, near Stonehenge, ix 412.

Du Moulin, Dr. *Peter*, portrait of, ix 322.
——— (rather *Des Moulin*), Mrs. ——— (daughter of Dr. Swinfen, Dr. Johnson's godfather, and widow of a writing-master), a regular inmate in Dr. Johnson's house, ix 779.
Dunbar, *Home*, Earl of, 1715, his fine estate in Holdernesse forfeited, viii 341.
——— *Wm.* editions of his works, ix 124.
Duncan, Dr. *William*, ix 456.
Dunciad, the anecdotes of the Heroes of, collected by Savage, viii 98. Ozell's advertisement against Pope for introducing him, 164. remarks on the satirical notices of Lintot, 174, 175. race of Lintot and Curll extracted from, 175. reason of Theobald's exaltation, 174.
Duncombe, *Elizabeth*, wife of William, viii 265, 266. her death, 268.
——— *John*, rector of West Thurrock, ix 169.
——— *John*, of Stocks, and *Hannah* his wife, viii 265.
——— *John*, memoirs and character of, viii 271-279. translated from the French Sherlock's Letters of an English Traveller, viii 67; and "Fragments sur Shakspeare, tiré du Conseil à un jeune Poëte," 71. remarks on Dean Milles's Speech, 102. on Jodrell's Illustrations of Euripides, 103. on Ducarel's Repertory of Endowments of Vicarages, 108. on Biographia Dramatica, 1782, 117. on Bowyer's Greek Testament, &c. 124. on the "Second Appendix to Malone's Supplement to the last edition of Shakspeare," 133; on Waldron's "Continuation of the Sad Shepherd," 136. his "Select Works of the Emperor Julian, &c. 144. account of Huntingford's "Apology for his Monostrophics," 146. remarks on "Poems by a Literary Society," 146; on Bp. Watson's Theological Tracts, 153; on "Hypercriticism on Miss Seward's Louisa," 155; on the History of the Caliph Vathek, 160. anecdotes of Mr. Etough, 261-264; remarks on those anecdotes by D. M. ib.; encomium on Mr. Duncombe by D. M. 263. assisted his Father in the Translation of Horace, 270. article by respecting the Rowley Poems, 627; respecting Bp. Green, 644. his History of Reculver and Herne, ix 25, 71. his reviews of the Biographia Britannica, vol. I.—III. 184.
——— Mrs. *Sarah*, wife of the preceding, her marriage, viii 274. character of, 277. character of William Jackson by, 279, 230. Verses inscribed to Mr. and Mrs. Duncombe by Jackson, 282. character of Mrs. Knowler, 402; of Miss Talbot, ix 769.
——— *William* (father of *John*), memoirs of his life and writings, viii 265-270. his happiness in his Son, 271. resided at St. Anne's Soho, 272. Corke his particular friend, 273 death and burial, 270. Letters Abp. Herring to, 277 allusion to ix 801. See *Herring*.
Dundalk Ship-temple, Obervation viii 66.
Dundas, *Henry*. See *Melville*.
Dunkin, Dr. *William*, his Epistle bert Nugent, with a picture of Swift, viii 2.
Dunkirk or Dover, copyright of, vi
Dunmow Church, view of, viii 66
Dunn, *Alexander*, attempted W life, ix 456.
——— *Mary*, bequest to, viii 441.
——— *Samuel*, Astronomer, pampl Comets probably by, viii 260.
——— *Samuel*, Secretary to Mr. S Cornwall, ix 556.
——— Mr. ——— of Acley, viii 317.
Dunning, *John* (afterwards Lord burton), viii 635.
Dunstable, Collections for, ix 72.
Dunstan St. See *Frekenham*.
Dunster, *Charles*, rector of Pet his "Considerations on Milton' Reading," &c. ix 235. account and his publications, 236. com cations of, ix *v*.
——— Dr. *Samuel*, the transl Horace, his library, viii 463.
Dunthorn, *Richard*, drawing of syth Priory by, viii 684.
Dunton, *John*, his birth and de 592. his character of John H viii 161; of Joshua Sharp, 3 Settle's poetry, and observations impolicy of pursuing poetry as a sion, 356. character of Mr. Th ix 707; of S. Buckley, 708. re on some of his publications, 63
——— *Sarah*, her burial, ix 59
Duntze, Sir *John*, case of, ix 266
Dunwich, the once famous city,
Du Perron, *Anquetil*, MSS. procu relative to the Parsis, ix 231.
Dupin, *Lewis Ellies*, Translation 298.
Duport, Dr. *James*, his Greek T tion of the English Liturgy, ix 6
Du Presle, M. joint author with haens, of Relation ou Notice d niers Jours de J. J. Rousseau, viii
Durell, Dr. *David*, Principal of ford College, and Vice-chance Oxford, viii 243. Dissertatio cerning some Prophecies in t Testament, 231. expelled six dists from Edmund-Hall, 253; phlet in his defence, 254. allu 255. See *Edmund-Hall*.
Durer, *Albert*, viii 640.
D'Urfey, *Thomas*, "Tales Tragi Comical," viii 162, 163; his ded noticed, 163; extract from h

fice, with an encomium on Dryden, ibid. other works of his, and memoirs of him, 164. copyright of some of his pieces, 290.

Durham, County Palatine of, MS Collections relating to by Hunter, Spearman, Randall, Smith, and Gyll, viii 285-288. Mickleton's, Hunter's, and Randall's MSS. ix 691, 692. Randall's MS Collections in Mr. Allan's possession, 692. viii *365. MS. Collections for the Counties of Durham and Northumberland on sale, viii 691-693. Bigland's MS Collections for, viii 711; monumental inscriptions copied by Mr. Allan for Mr. Bigland, 713, 714. History of at one time intended by Mr. Allan, viii 350. Allan's Address, and Queries relative to compiling it, *361, *365. Allan's Collections, *365. his plan relinquished in favour of Mr. Hutchinson, Hutchinson's proposals for the History; Allan's materials communicated to him, 329, *366. apology for the delay of Hutchinson's Durham, 703. History preparing by Mr. Surtees, 328. ix 247.—materials for a *Vilare* for the County, viii 134, 135. Enquiry into the antient and present state of the County Palatine, 286. Survey of the County temp. Hen. VI. 308. Visitations of Durham, 698. Map, 698, 720. Natural History and Antiquities of so much as lies between Tyne and Tweed, 758. Roman Stations and Roads in, 314. Mr. Cade on Roman Antiquities in the Palatinate, 705. views, &c. relating to the County, ib. —Rules to be observed in Actions in the Court of the County, *360.—Exhibitions for Natives of, 309. See *Pudsey*.

Durham, Bp. of. See *Crewe*, *Egerton*.

——— *Bishoprick and Diocese of*—Origo Episcopatûs Dunelm. MS. viii 698. Lives of the Bishops, 746, 747, 756. Mr Noble on the Durham Mint, viii 746. Bartlett on the Episcopal Coins, ix 97. "Antiquitates Parochiales Dioc. Dunelm. hucusque inditæ," &c. viii 283. See *Frankeleyn*.

——— *Cathedral Church, or Monastery of St. Cuthbert*, History of St. Cuthbert's Church at Dunholm, viii *361. History of the Church of Durham, 324. Antient Rites and Monuments of the Church of Durham, 283. Inspeximus of the Surrender made by the Prior to Henry VIII. *360. Foundation of the Cathedral Church by Henry VIII. its endowment, and papers relating to the Dean and Chapter, ibid. painted glass in the Cathedral, 663. engraving of the Cathedral, 694. Sketches of arms and Hatfield's monument in, 698. engraving of the screen behind the altar, 698. inside view of the Church, ibid. the Dun Cow, 702, 703. copper seal found in the Chapter library, 703. Conventual Seal of Durham, 708. Crucifix made by Bp. Ethelwold, 703, 704. Pennant's view of the Cathedral, 726, 728. the original of Magna Charta, and Hunter's MSS. in the Cathedral Library, viii 283, 285. the Chapter tenacious of their rights, 697. 1000*l.* a year allotted in 1779 for the repair of the Cathedral till completed, 703.

Durham, City of, engraving of Bp. Pudsey's Charter to, viii *364, 698. Letter of Cromwell to Lenthall for erecting a College and University at, and letters patent for founding the same, viii *361, 697. Address of the College to Richard Cromwell on his father's death, ibid. View of Durham, 665. engraving of the Palace and Bridge, 694; description of the Palace or Castle requested by Capt. Grose, ib. 695.

Durham, John, rector of St. Mildred's, Bread-street, ix 773.

Durham Sheep, called *Mugs*, weight of, viii 334.

Durocobrivæ, Station of, ix 327.

Dutens, Lewis, of a different opinion from Mr. King on the antiquity of Arches, viii 60. defended himself in "Recherches sur les Voutes," ibid. allusion to, ix 269.

Duties of loving the Brotherhood, &c. Connexion of, ix 151, 152.

Dutton, Mr. ——, watchmaker, viii 31.

Duty of Man according to the Law of Nature, ix 168.

Dyer, George, his communications, viii iv. 451. his character of Alderman Bentham, ibid.

——— *Samuel*, a member of the Rambler Club, ix 502. his death, 648, 779.

Dysentery, Essay containing a method of curing, by Dr. Moseley, ix 30.

Dyson, Jeremiah, the friend of Akenside, allusion to his "Life of Akenside," viii 412. Mr. G. Hardinge an intimate friend of, 513, 515, 522. succeeded Mr. Nicholas Hardinge as Clerk to the House of Commons, from which their friendship originated 514, 521. ix 715. introduced Mr. N. Hardinge to Akenside, viii 521. originally a Dissenter, 522. his munificence to Akenside, ibid. character of him by Mr. Hardinge, 523; and by Mr. Hatsell, 554. his politicks, 523. his disinterested conduct respecting the appointment of the Clerk Assistant, and the other Clerks, of the House of Commons, 555. his death, ibid.

——— *R. R.* his History, &c. of Tottenham, ix 72.

Dyve, Sir *Lewis*, his dau. Grace, viii 177.

D'Yverdon's Review, viii 580, 582.

Eagle

Eagle Tavern, *Elegie*, a Poem, ix 162, 163.
Ealdfly, in Nottinghamshire, antiquities Address to the Inhabitants of, ix 187.
Eaton, Abraham Sir *John*, a friend to Mr. S. Ayscough, ix 54.
Eatsbury, Mr. —, his death, viii 494.
Eardley, *Samson Gideon Eardley* Lord, his mourning, &c. ix 642, 648.
Earle Edwin, of Salisbury, ix 492.
Earsham, *Lawrence*, account of Mr. Holt by, ix 29.
Earth, Whitehurst's Enquiry into the original state of, viii 638, 639. Remarks on papers relating to the Natural History of the Earth, ix 769.
Earthquake in Calabria, 1783, Account of, ix 174.
——— *at Lisbon*, interesting relation respecting, viii 50, 51. Form of Prayer for the Fast on account of, ix 296. Letter to the Bishop of London on, 494.
Earthquakes felt in Wales, Account of, in 1775, viii 727. in 1780, *865.
East—on the Restoration of Learning in the East, ix 534.
East India Companies, Happy Union of, a poem, viii 299.
East India Company, Island of Balambangan granted to (afterwards lost), viii 34, 35. presented 5000*l.* to Mr. Dalrymple, 34. their conduct towards Dalrymple, ibid.-36. publications by Dalrymple relative to 37-39.—had a design of settling a professorship for teaching Persic, 247. Letter to the Directors, by R. J. Sullivan, ix 51.
East Indies, Journal of a Voyage to, viii 32, 36. letter from respecting military affairs in 1793, 341, 342.
East Moulsey. See *Kingston*.
Eastbridge Hospital, letter of Bp. Parker to Abp. Sheldon relating to, ix 807.
Eastbury house, Dorset, viii 594.
Eastern Dialects, Discourse on the use of, viii 472.
Ebdon, *Christopher*, drawing by, viii 698.
Eccleshall Manor and Castle, Account of, ix 72.
Ecclesiastes, Comment on, in blank verse, with notes, viii 260. Ecclesiastes, Latin poem by Dr. George, ix 581.
Ecclesiastica Institutione, Dialogus de, ix 753.
Ecclesiastical History, by Mosheim, translated by Maclaine, viii 258, 426. ix 690.
——— *History of England*, by Warner, ix 783. Jortin's Remarks on Ecclesiastical History, vol. I. 784.
——— *Law*, by Burn, communications for, ix 696.
——— *Polity*, Hooker's First book of, ix 135; inducements to its re-publication, ibid. See *Hooker*.
Ecclesiasticarum Rerum, See *Thesaurus*.
Eclogues by Jenner, ix 910.
Eckhard, portrait of Gray by, ix 817.
Ecton, *John*, his "Liber Valorum et Decimarum," and "Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum," ix 5, 6. "his State of Proceedings of the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty," 5. Ecton not mentioned in the preface to Bacon's Liber Regis, nor his corrections accurately attended to, 5, 6.
Eddowes, Mr. ——, bookseller, at the Royal Exchange in 1682, viii 455.
Eden, Sir *John*, viii 96, 311, 724, 759.
——— Sir *Robert*, daughter of, viii 285.
——— *William Eden* (afterwards Lord Aukland), Sir William Meredith joined with him at Paris, viii 310. ambassador at Madrid, 752. in America, ix 509.
Edgar and Elfrida, a poem, ix 102. extract from the preface, ibid.
Edgar, Sir *John*, Character of, ix 90.
Edgecumbe, *George Augustus* third Viscount Edgecumbe, Chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, gave Dr. Sumner preferment, viii 211.
Edict of Nantes, History of the Revocation of, ix 537.
Edinburgh, remarks on, viii 568. Pennant's account of, 749. described, ix 556-558.
——— *Society of*, Memoirs of, ix 371.
——— Speculative Society at, ix 791.
——— *Fugitive Pieces*, ix 791.
——— *Museum*, Dr. Wright's collections bequeathed to, ix 812.
Edmondson, *Joseph*, brief account of, viii 761.—constituted Mowbray Herald, 709. his "Baronage," viii *356, *357, 715. letter to Mr. Allan, respecting a "Visitation of Yorkshire" in his hands; jealous of Mr. Bigland and Mr. Heard informing Allan of a vacancy in the Heralds' College, *358; remarks on his letter, and his "Visitation," *359. allusions to, 711, 712, 713.
Edmund Hall, seven tradesmen admitted in 1768, recommended by Lady Huntingdon, six so void of learning that they were afterwards expelled, viii 253. sensible pamphlet in defence of the Vice-chancellor's conduct, 254. "Pietas Oxoniensis," in defence of the Methodists, 255. — The Vice-principal of Edmund-hall in 1768, viii 253.
Edridge, *H.* portrait by, viii 471. ix 666.
Education, Milton's Tractate on, viii 56. Stockdale's Examination whether it is preferable at a great School, or by private tuition, with Remarks on Knox's Liberal Education, 26; commended by Burke, ibid. Oration on the Usefulness of Dramatic Interludes in the Education of Youth, 268. fragment of a Poem on Education by Gray, 573. Elements of a Polite Education, ix 196. letter of

of Mr. Roger Pickering to a Friend respecting the Education of his Son, ix 322-327. See *State*.
Education, Female, tract on by Dr. Darwin, ix 77.
——— *of the People*. See *State*.
——— *Public*, Defence of, addressed to the Bishop of Meath, by Dr. Vincent, ix 129, 130. occasioned by Sermons of Dr. Rennell and the Bishop, remarking on the neglect of Religion in public Seminaries, ibid. Remarks on Dr. Vincent's Defence, 130.
Edward the Confessor, King of England, ruined figure of, viii 652.
Edward I. King, Ayloffe's Account of the Discovery of his remains, viii 491. description of the appearance of his remains, 612. Writs *de cerâ renovandâ circa corpus Ed. I.* ibid. Wardrobe Accounts of Edward I. ix 17.
Edward II. monument of, in Gloucester Cathedral, ix 711. story of his being shaven with cold water from a ditch, ib.
Edward III. head of, at Gloucester, ix 712.
Edward IV. portrait of, viii 579.
Edward V. walked, or it was intended he should walk, at Richard the Third's coronation, viii 251.
Edward VI. portrait of, viii 721.
Edwards, David, copyright bought of, viii 296.
——— *George*, Mr. Seymer corresponded with, viii 201.
——— *James*, of Pall-Mall, the Bedford Missal in his possession, ix 153. Mr. Gough's "Account" of it dedicated to him, ib. the Bedford Missal and the rest of his valuable library sold, 808.
——— *John*, of Moseley, his daughter, ix 600.
——— *Jonathan* (President of the College of New Jersey), his Treatises on Original Sin, &c. urged into notice by De Coetlogon, ix 115.
——— *Oliver*, his widow, viii 456.
——— *Richard*, fellow of King's, ix 623.
——— *Thomas*, author of "Canons of Criticism," ix 623. Sonnets of, ii 200. ix 782.
——— *Thomas*, vicar of St. Michael's Coventry, ix 512.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, his Theocritus, viii 625. memoirs of his life and writings, ix 512.
——— Dr. ——, of Cambridge, son of the preceding, ix 513.
——— *William*, of Halifax, elegant bindings of books by, ix 377.
——— Major, his collections, ix 604.
——— Mr. ——, of Lamborn, viii 631.
——— Mr. ——, verger at Westminster abbey, viii 611.
Effingham, Thomas Howard, third Earl of, Letter to, on his proposed Act of Insolvency, viii 128. his sister, Lady Elizabeth Howard, married to Bishop Courtenay, ix 159.
Egberti Archiep. Ebor. Dialogus de Ecclesiastica Institutione, ix 759.
Egerton (Lord Chancellor) *v. Cobe*, copyright of, viii 299.
——— Dr. *John*, Bp. of Durham, letter to Mr. Allan, introducing Mr. Pennant to his correspondence, viii *363, 693, 719; and letter from his Secretary to the same purport, *363. presented the portraits of Jacob and the twelve patriarchs to Auckland Castle, 739. letter to Mr. Pennant, respecting his inability to give Wallis preferment, 745. portrait, 706. allusions to him, 286, 698, 723, 724, 725, 728, 729, 741, 744, 745, 750. ix 668. See *Allan*.
——— *John*, of Tatton park, elegy on, ix 355.
——— Sir *John*, gave Mr. Thicknesse preferment, ix 251.
——— *Thomas*, his dau. Anne, ix 303.
——— *Thomas* and *John*, booksellers, ix 116, 552.
Egington, Francis, glass-painter, account of his works, ix 549.
Egmont, John Perceval, second Earl of, "Considerations upon the present dangerous Crisis" attributed to him, viii 235. possessed Lilly's MS Baronage, 711, 712.
Egremont, Charles Wyndham, second Earl of, Correspondence with Wilkes, ix 462.
——— *George Wyndham*, third and present Earl of, estate purchased by, ix 686.
Egypt, Compendium of the History of, viii 471. Professor White employed on the History of, ix 370. On the natural foundation of the high antiquity of Government, Arts, and Sciences in, 290.
Egyptian Literature, account of the progress of in Europe, in a Review of Dr. Woide's "Grammatica Ægyptiaca," &c. from the Monthly Review, ix 11-13. See *Ægyptiaca*.
——— *New Testament*, ix 12.
Ehret, George Dionysius, the Botanist and Artist, ix 532. collection of exotics drawn by, viii 158. patronized by Mr. Willett, ib. drawings of, sold, 567.
Εικων Βασιλικη, excellent letter of King Charles, making it probable that he was the author of the *Icon*, viii 228.
Elæagnus, Dr. Pulteney concerning, viii 197.
Elana, Gulph of. See *Navigation*.
Elden Hole, Description of, viii 592.
Eldon, John Scott (the present Lord Chancellor), at one time a pupil of Mr. Harrison, viii 329. gave Mr. Samuel Ayscough preferment, ix 55.
Election, General, The Crisis, a Sermon, necessary

necessary to be preached at or before the next, viii 446.
Election, Sermon on Doctrine of, ix 446.
Electorate-Dowager. See *Reasons*.
Electrical Experiments, to explain how far the phænomena of the *Electrophorus* may be accounted for by Franklin's Theory, viii 48.
——— *Spark*, Ready Way of lighting a Candle by a very small one, viii 48.
Electricity, Improvements in, viii 48. Treatise on, 120.
——— *Medical*, Essay on, viii 120.
Electrophorus. See *Electrical Experiments*.
Elegia Grayiana Græcè, interprete Stephano Weston, viii 150. ix 154. Elegia T. Gray Græcè reddita: curavit B. E. Sparke, ix 154. Elegia Grayiana Græcè, &c. interprete Edvardo Tew, ib. 155. other Translations noticed, by Cooke, Norbury, Coote, and Plumptre, ib.
Elegies by Delap, ix 9; by Pott, 73.
Elegy on the death of a young Officer, viii 26.
Eliza, erroneously attributed to Dr. Young, viii 435.
Elizabeth, Queen of Henry VII. representation of, on a painted window at Antwerp, ix 356.
——— Queen, Procession and Burning of the Pope, &c. on her Coronation-day, iv 64. viii 493. Progresses and Public Processions of, ix 44; remarks on from the Monthly Review, ib. account of her progress through Norfolk and Suffolk, in Mr. Claxton's possession, printed in Mr. Nichols's collection, viii 627, 628, 690; with a better account of the Suffolk progress, 628. MS account of her Wardrobe and Jewels, 645. portrait of, 721. Prayer-book of, ix 684.
——— Princess, the highly accomplished daughter of their present Majesties, elegant designs of, viii 128.
Elletson (not *Elliston*), *Roger Hope*, ix 634.
Eliott, General Sir *Gilbert* (afterwards Lord Heathfield), ix 142. Irregular Ode to, 42. his latter days, 143.
Elliott, *Charles*, his death, viii 475.
——— Dr. ——, Fothergill's Essays collected by, ix 740.
Elliot, Sir *John*, partial to Macpherson's Translation of the Iliad, ix 524. allusion to, 469.
——— *Richard*, ring bequeathed to by Browne Willis, viii 220; revoked, 223.
——— *Thomas*, of Edinburgh, publications by, ix 370.
——— Mr. ——, (father of Gilbert, the present Lord Minto) his speech on the Scotch Militia, viii 524.
Ellis, Dr. *Ben-Joseph* (son of Joseph), a friend of Etough, viii 467. his encounters with Etough, and some account of him, 262, 263. buried with his two wives in St. Andrew's, Norwich, 262.
Ellis, Dr. ——, account of his "Origin of Sacred Knowledge," ix 389.
——— *C.* a friend of Lord Malmesbury, ix 475.
——— *Henry*, his communications to this work, viii *iv*. 204, 208, &c. his "History of Shoreditch," ix 54, 219; account of the Manor of Finsbury communicated to him for that work, 520. edited Brand's Popular Antiquities, 652.
——— Governor *Henry*, a friend of Abbé Mann, ix 264, 266. account of, 583.
——— *John*, discoverer of the animal nature of Corals, &c. memoirs of, ix 531.
——— *John*, at Mr. Seymer's suggestion collected drawings of the natural history of Jamaica, and perished by Shipwreck on his return to England, and the collection lost, viii 202.
——— *John*, F. L. S. (son of the preceding) possesses some duplicates of his father's drawings, viii 202.
——— *William*, engraver, viii 654.
Elliston, Dr. *William*, Master of Sydney College, viii 616.
——— Mr. ——, an East India Captain, married an aunt of Mr. Gibbon the Historian, ix 516.
Ellys, Dr. *Anthony*, Bp. of St. David's, his Tracts on Spiritual Liberty, viii 240, 241, 243. ix 690. Tract on the Test Act, viii 241. vicar of Great Marlow, ix 784.
Elmes Monuments, removed from Lilford to Achurch, viii 365.
Elmeswell and Campsey Ash, in Suffolk, History of, ix 72.
Elmsly, *Peter*, a confidential friend of Gibbon, viii 558. communications to Gibbon from Mr. Nichols delayed at Mr. Elmsly's house, 558, 559. Wilkes's library delivered to, after Miss Wilkes's death, ix 755. allusions to, 465, 471, 472, 473, 478, 479, 580.
Eloquence and Poetry, Ben Jonson's Observations on, ix 29.
——— *Human*, Leland's Dissertation on the Principles of, viii 53; character of it, 55. Letter by Hurd in answer to, 53. Reply, 54, 55.
Elphin, *Bp. of*, Plate of his Seal, viii 506.
Elrington, *John*, his dau. Elizabeth, viii 283, 284.
Elstob, Dr. *Charles*, his death, viii 501.
——— *William*, likely to have the management of the Map of Cambridgeshire, viii 660.
Elstob Family, Pegge's Account of, ix 71.
Elsum, Mr. ——, copyright of his Book of Painting, viii 296.
Ely, *Bishops of*, portraits of, collected, viii 619. See *Keene*, *Mawson*.
——— *Bishoprick of*, a library bequeathed by Bp. Yorke for the use of his successors, viii 13.

Ely

Medral, improved by the libera-
By Yorke, viii 13. West's Cha-
, restored, 580. fire at, 655.
cock.
story of, by Bentham, specimen
Dr. Ducarel, ix 399. "Historical
t of the Royal Franchise" com-
ated to, viii 431. Bentham's
nt of the Ely Bones, 593; see
VII. the History republished;
t, 448. See *James Bentham*.
ool, flourishing state of, viii 8.
e addressed to the Dean and Pre-
ries, recounting the eminent men
predecessors, or bred up at Ely
; 6—8 *text*.
blet, ix 750.
el College, Cambridge, Abp. San-
books in, ix 321.
— Master of. See *Richardson*.
n, William, the mathematician,
engraving the portrait of, viii
allusion to, 331.
— *Thomas*, his Treatise on the
s of Law of the City of London,
; his introduction to that work,
brief account of him, 152, 153.
brum usu in variis morbis trac-
, De, ix 738, 740.
t Persons, Memorials of, viii 289.
, *Simon*, allusion to, ix 79.
- *Thomas*, minister to the Dis-
s at Lowestoft, viii 375.
Corbett, a Novel, ix 722.
our Society, ix 122.
ments. See *Vicarages*.
rom, G. Von, his Translation of
tedt's Essay towards a System of
alogy, ix 41.
d—intended re-publication of De-
History of the Legislative Union
en England and Scotland, viii
Essay introductory to that work,
Constitution of England, or an
nt of the English Government,
152, 153; translated from the
h, and enlarged and improved,
Remarks on the History of the
d and Commercial Policy of, 160.
gland delineated," by Dr. Aikin,
Pulteney a contributor to, 199.
oxes of State relating to the pre-
uncture of affairs in, 302. A new
y of England and Wales, 487.
e antient Constitution, Tenures,
, 593. Tour through various parts
gland, Scotland, and Wales, ix 51.
Crown, Ecclesiastical History,
, *Legislative Power, Manners*.
nd, History of, Materials for a
l History of, ix 645. Collection
blic Acts relating to the History,
f, ibid. History of, by Collyer,
23, ix 809. History of by Smol-
rd by Rider, viii 228, 229. Con-
tion of Hume, by Dr. Gregory, ix
196. History of intended by Wilkes,
458; the Introduction only published,
ibid.; Wilkes's agreement with Almon
respecting its publication, ib. See *Rapin*.
England, Robert, Sarah his widow, viii 404.
——— Dr. ———, removed from Bland-
ford to Bristol, viii 198.
Englefield, Sir *Henry Charles*, ix 475.
possesses drawings by Sandby, 656.
English Advice to the Freeholders of
England, viii 368.
——— *Candour and Goodnature*, ix 749.
——— *Church and Nation*, Explana-
tion of old Words, Terms, and Cus-
toms chiefly relating to, ix 197.
——— *Constitution*, Enquiry into the
foundation of, viii 487.
——— *Dictionary*, Plan of, viii 400.
——— *Garden*, viii 584.
——— *Government*, Essay on, viii 57.
Parallel between it and the former Go-
vernment of Sweden, 151.
——— *History*, by Guthrie, viii 241.
Introduction to, 487. Poetical Chro-
nology of, ix 757. Wright's edition of
Heylin's Help to English History, viii
432. ix 787.
——— *and Irish History*, Thorkelin's
Fragments of, ix 73.
——— *Honesty no Paradox*, viii 32.
Critique on that book, ibid.
——— *Language*, conciseness and
energy of compared with the French,
viii 340. Observations upon, ix 28.
Essay on a barbarism in, 581. View of
the whole Analogy of, 511.
——— Anecdotes of, ix 647.
——— *Orator* (Polwhele's), extract from
respecting Sir James Stonhouse, ix 568.
——— *Poetry*. See *Poetry*.
——— *Traveller*, Letters of, viii 67,
68, 85, 277, 659.
Englishmen, Blessings enjoyed by, a
motive for their Repentance, ix 679.
See *Dream*.
Enthusiasm, Dithyrambic Ode, viii 122.
Entick, John, his Latin Dictionary by
Crakelt, viii 435.
Entomology, "Philosophia Entomologica
et Genera Insectorum," viii 589, 590.
Epidemic Catarrh at Northampton 1788,
Account of, ix 212.
Epigrammatōn Opusculum duobus li-
bellis distinctum, viii 389.
Epigrams &c. selected from Brunck, ix
68. Epigrams by Duncombe, viii 276.
Epilepsy, Effects of Arteriotomy in cases
of, ix 212.
Episcopius, Dr. *Simon*, brief notice of,
ix 603.
Epistles, Paraphrase on the, ix 434.
Epistolæ diversor. Philosophorum, ix 91.
Epitaphium in Eccl. Episc. Bristoliensi
Græcè redditum, ix 154.
Epitaphs, on the propriety of inserting
them in County Histories, ix 450.

Equation, Geometrical Construction of, ix 770.
Equatorial Instrument, Account of the, viii 17.
Equity, Maxims of, copyright of, &c. viii 296.
Erasmus, retracted the hypothesis of *Malta* being the place of St. Paul's shipwreck, ix 515. allusion to, 79.
Erdeswick, Sampson, his Survey of Staffordshire, ix 202.
Erlom, Richard, portrait of Gulston by, ix 605.
Ermine-street, Course of, through Northamptonshire, ix 641.
Erse Poems, Antient, to illustrate Ossian, viii 154; remarks on, ibid.
Erse Poetry, 1762, Ossian, viii 232.
Erskine, Sir *Harry*, Narrative of what passed with, ix 261.
Erythrean Sea, The Periplus of, ix 129, 130.
Esculapius, image of, left to Trin. Coll. Camb. by Sir C. Wintringham, ix 75.
Esdras, Apocryphal Second Book of, its genuineness asserted, viii 60.
L'Esprit des Journeaux, extract from, viii 682.
Esquires of the King's Body, On the obsolete office of, viii 118.
Essays on various subjects, ix 77. Essays historical and moral, 195. Essays and other occasional Compositions, 511.
Essex, Antiquities of, by Morant, viii 234. Map, by Chapman, 672.—Election for 1763, 238.
——— *James*, letter to Mr. Gostling, doubting Gervaise's account of the burning and rebuilding the Choir of Conrad at Canterbury, viii 341, 342. commissioned to purchase the site and draw the plan of Downing College, 572. paper by, on the various modes of building, with strictures on Whitaker's Manchester, 578. a friend of Mr. Cole, ibid. his opinion of the image discovered in Alcock's Chapel at Ely, 591. projected tour with Mr. Gough and Mr. Tyson, 591, 592. Essay on Masonry by, 610. repairing Lincoln Cathedral, 620. Cross designed by, 621. his hypothesis respecting the Pointed Arch, 640. materials for a History of Gothic Architecture, 656. letter to Tyson, lamenting his removal from Cambridge, 656. will undertake to mark spots of antiquity in the Map of Cambridgeshire, 660. corrected Browne Willis at Lincoln, by his skill in architecture, 663. executed a painted window for Mr. Gough, 663, 664. his "Appendix to the History of Croyland," ix 72. epitaph on him and his family, ix 671. allusions to, viii 583, 5 594, 607, 611, 616, 617, 650, 66
Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of, of, viii 721. "The Fall of the Essex," ix 591.
Essex-street Club, established Johnson, ix 780.
Establishments in Religion, Rot Essay on, with Remarks on tl fessional, viii 194. ix 687. MS Mr. Baron's copy, insinuating Essay was revised by Abp. Secker,
Estimate. See *Manners*.
Estria, Henry de, prior of Can brief account of, ix 311.
Estridge, Mr. ——, of St. Christ his daughter Anne, viii 4.
Ethelwold, Bp. of Lindisfarn, made by, viii 703, 704.
Ethic Sentences, viii 131.
Eton College, statue of the Fou viii 391. rolls of the College and ix 699.
——— Provost of. See *G*
Etough, Henry, account and el of, with remarks and anecdot 261-264. visit to Abp. Herring, his death and epitaph, viii 264 ing of him, and epigram subscrib papers of, ix 807.
Etymologicon Anglicanum, ix 75
Etymologies uncertain in gene 227. "Etymologies of names c in France, England, Ireland, a land, derived from the Celtic etymology of Wareham, ibid.
Evangelical Expositor, ix 221.
——— *Principles and P* Sermons on, ix 221.
——— *Writers*, Modes of tion used by, explained, ix 56.
Evans, David, rector of Simonburn
——— *Lewis*, his Map of the British Colonies in North Ameri rected and described, viii 65.
——— *Robert*, book auctioneer, 808.
——— Dr. *Thomas* *, Archdeac prebendary of Worcester, ix 62
——— *William*, preferment of,
——— Mrs. ——, bequest to, ix
Evacuation, natural, spontaneo artificial, Medical Remarks on,
Evaporation of Fluids, Cold produ viii 120.
Eubulus, Precepts &c. from, viii
Euclid, the mathematician, Rem the first six books of, ix 87.
Eudiometers, Description of som ones, viii 48, 49, 138. Exam of Cavallo's Strictures upon the meter, 49.
Eudosia, a Tragedy, ix 59.

* This respectable Divine, who held also the rectory of Severn-Stoke, die 12, 1815, after having been prebendary of Worcester 40 years.

Eveleigh, Dr. *John*, Reply to his Sermon on Zechariah, i. 8-11. ix 570. a friend of Mr. Churton, 736.
Evelyn Family of St. Claer, viii 323.
Evelyn, Sir *George-Augustus-William-Shuckburgh*, his "Observations in Savoy to ascertain Height of Mountains by the Barometer," viii 16. some account of him, 16-18. monument and epitaph on his first lady, 17. his second marriage, accession of property, and death, 17, 18. See *Shuckburgh*.
——— *James*, of Felbridge, his daughter Annabella, by his first wife, his sole heiress after the death of his daughter Anne by his second, viii 17, 18.
——— *John*, his Fumifugium, viii 577, 578. abridgment of his "Silva" desirable, ix 384. his Silva and Terra published by Hunter, 526.
Evening Contemplation in a College, viii 276.
Evening Post, and *General Post*, incorporated in the *General Evening Post*, viii 494.
Every Man the Architect of his own Fortune, ix 125. extract from, ibid.
Euganean Hills. See *Giant's Causeway*.
Eugenius, Abp. of Kherson, translated Virgil into Greek, ix 169, 177.
Evil, Origin of, by Abp. King, Bolingbroke's scheme of the Best extracted from, and used by Pope in his "Essay on Man," viii 100.
Evil-speaking, Passages from Scripture against, ix 183.
Euler, Professor *Leonard*, a friend of Mr. Tooke, ix 169, 170.
Evocatiane Deorum, Dissertatio de, viii 243.
Eures, Witton the seat of the old Lords of that title, viii 694.
Euripides, Illustrations of, on the Ion and the Bacchæ, by Jodrell, viii 102; account of, ibid; on the Alcestis, ix 68. Nineteen Tragedies and Fragments of, translated by Wodhull, viii 116. "Exercitationes in Euripidem," by Musgrave, 119. Dr. Musgrave's notes and collections on Euripides purchased by the University of Oxford, and incorporated in the Oxford edition 1778, ibid. ix 685. "Supplices Mulieres" by Markland, viii 517.
Euroclydon, Treatise on, viii 249. ix 714.
Europe, Memorial addressed to the Sovereigns of, viii 65. Remarks on several parts of, 294. Introduction to the antient and modern History of, ix 22. See *Tour*.
——— *Northern*, Dissertations on the Antient History of, ix 162.
European Commerce in the Two Indies, History of, ix 535.
——— *Nations*. See *Asiatic*.
Eurus, the South-East wind, viii 251.
Euryalus [Mr. John Carleton], Verses on his coming of age, viii 266.
Eusebia Triumphans, viii 299.
Euston, *George Henry Fitzroy*, Earl of, candidate to represent Cambridge University 1779, viii 648.
Ewelme Church, Oxon. viii 599.
Ewens, *A.* and *Elizabeth*, their daughter Elizabeth, viii 710.
Ewer, Dr. *John*, Bp. of Landaff, afterwards of Bangor, brief account of, viii 465.
Ewin, Dr. *William Howell*, account of the proceedings at Cambridge against, viii 633, 634. sentence, 635, 637, 638. further proceedings, 644, 647. Lord Mansfield's remarks, &c. on being obliged to restore him, 647. allusions to, 572, 573, 582, 639, 641.
Examen Miscellaneum, consisting of Prose and Verse, viii 162. Gildon the editor, 293, 296.
Examples rendered into proper Latin, ix 252.
Exeter, Antique Description, &c. of, viii 480. Literary Society of, 93.
Exeter College, Sir E. Turner making another attempt in Parliament against his friends of, viii 232.
Exeter, *Thomas Cecil*, first Earl of, Worthorp-house built by, viii 622.
——— *Brownlow*, eighth Earl of, a friend of the elder Mr. Tyson, viii 204.
——— *Brownlow*, ninth Earl of (afterwards Marquis), his kindness to Mr. Nichols respecting a MS. in his library, ix 486.
——— *Thomas Beaufort*, Duke of, his burial-place and remains, viii 583, 585, 586, 587. ix 718. extract from his will respecting his burial-place, 585. Lady Margaret, ibid. Remarks on the body of, by King, viii 58.
——— Bishop of. See *Ross*.
Exodiad, a Poem, viii 129.
Exton, *Thomas*, LL. D. ix 307.
Extracts from Foreign Literary Journals and Original MSS. ix 159.
Eye Register, ix 414.
Eyre, *Alice*, wife of Dr. Robert Eyre, and daughter of Browne Willis, viii 219. her father's bequest to her, ib. 220, 222.
——— *Francis*, Answer to a Letter from, on A short Defence of the Church of England, ix 737. Postscript, in consequence of Mr. Eyre's Reply, ibid.
——— *Richard*, vicar of Whaddon, ring bequeathed to by his father-in-law Browne Willis, viii 220; revoked, 223. another bequest to, ibid. Browne Willis's MSS. entrusted to; and the use of Browne Willis's books, and house at Whaddon given to him, ibid.
——— Dr. *Robert*, bequest to, viii 222.
Eyton, *Thomas*, his daughter Elizabeth, ix 180.

F.

F.

Faber, Basil, ix 601.
——— *George Stanley*, letter of Mr. Bryant to, in his Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabiri, ix 715.
Fable of the Bees, Remarks on a book so intituled, ix 517, 518.
Facio, Life of, viii 107.
Facius, John Gotlieb, portrait engraved by, viii 216.
Fair Circassian, a tragedy, ix 723.
Fair Quaker of Deal, viii 298.
Fairchild, Thomas, Sermons at the lecture founded by, ix 54.
——— *Thomas* (not *Richard*), v 705. ix 632.
Fairclough family, pedigree of, viii 706.
Fairfax family, account of, ix 609.
Fairford, Account of the Parish of, ix 74.
——— *Arthur Hill*, Viscount (and Earl of Hilsborough), viii 335.
Fairs in Europe and America, Historical Account of the most famous, viii 673.
Faith, Rotheram's Sermon on the Origin of, viii 193, 229; enlarged under the title of "An Essay on Faith, and its Connexion with good Works, ibid. Sermon on Faith and Works, by Dr. Randolph, 255. Faith working by Charity to Christian Edification, a Sermon, published twice afterwards under different titles, 403. Duty of contending for the Faith once delivered to the Saints, ix 514.
Faithful Soldier and True Christian, a Sermon, ix 40.
Faithorne, Mr.——, his plate of Sir Henry Spelman, viii 285.
Fakenham Church, Letter relating to a sculpture found in, viii 206.
Falconer, Thomas, of Bath, his projected edition of Strabo, viii 127. Letter to, ix 263. letter to Mr. Nichols, noticing Mr. Gough's translation of a part of Strabo, 655.
Falconet, Stephen, executed the colossal statue of Peter the Great, ix 170. his Treatise on the statue of Marcus Aurelius, and Essays and Letters between him and Diderot translated, ibid.
Falkener, Father, Account of the Patagonians, formed from his relation, viii *365.
Fall, Mosaic History of, considered, ix 658.
Falle, Philip, rector of Shenley, ix 134.
Falling Bodies, paper on, before Royal Society, viii 620.
Falmouth, Hugh Viscount, his daughter Lucy, ix 641.
Falstaff's Wedding, viii 136.
Familiar Epistle to the most impudent Man living, ix 624.
Family Discourses, ix 494.
Fane, Hon. *Henry*, Letter to, ix
Fanshaw, Dr. *John*, professor of nity at Oxford, his death, viii 4
Fardell, John, on the office of deacon, ix 197.
Farinelli, the Singer, viii 267. Farinelli, Cuzzoni, and Heydegg
Farley, Abraham, his communicat Dr. Nash's "Worcestershire" a ledged, viii 104. his daughters,
——— *Henry*, curious picture don made at his charge, viii 665
Farmer, Dr. *Richard*, master o nuel College, Cambridge, ix 50 "Essay on the Learning of Shaks viii 249. prevented Cole from be ing his MSS. to Emanuel, 387. dotes of him, 420, 421. his pr "History of Leicester," 570, 57 tack on him respecting it, 58 castic allusion to him on that he book given to Tyson by him, 583 ing additions to Steevens's Shak 587. letter to T. Davies res notes on Shakspeare, ix 665. pr assistance to Mr. Gough's Britisl graphy, viii 593. copy of Coin nute presented to by Mr. Goug Address proposed by, 617. dang ill, 655. allusions to, viii 11 391, 572, 573, 588, 597, 626, 63 681. ix 803. See *Leicester*.
Farms, Dissertation on, viii 21.
Farnham Castle repaired, ix 669.
Farnham, Nicholas, Bp. of D founder of Gatesheved Hospit *360.
Farquhar, George, Lintot his pu viii 162. his Discourse on C 293. copyright of some of his piec
——— Sir *Walter*, his son t in Germany, ix 84.
Farthing Post, viii 494.
Fashion, School of, ix 261, 288.
Fashionable Lover, ix 590.
Fast. See *National Fast*.
Fasti, edited by Andrew Tooke,
Fastolf, Sir *John*, Life of, by Mr. character of, ix 185.
Fatal Constancy, viii 303.
FATHER,—The Supremacy of ther, ix 579.
Fathers or Councils, Letter agai mitting the Authority of in versies of Religion, viii 302.
Faulkner, Thomas, extracts fro "History of Fulham, viii 454, 4
Fauquier, Francis, Diary of the W in Burnaby's Travels in North A drawn up by, ix 679.
Fausset, Bryan, ix 353, 354. br tice of, 355.
Faustina, coin of, ix 689.
Fawkener, Sir *Everard*, his relic Harriet F. married to Gov. Pc viii 64, 761. her death & epita

Fawkes, Francis, verses on, viii 424. translating Apollonius Rhodius, 575.
——— Dr. ———, of Cheltenham, Funeral Sermon by, 1793, ix 735.
Fasting, Public, Lawfulness and Use of, ix 773.
Feilding Family, History of, ix 83.
Felbrig, Thomas, ix 302. his daughter Helena, ibid.
Felixstow Cottage, Description &c. of, ix 261. Etching of, 670. etymology, &c. of Felixstow, 404.
Fell, Dr. *Philip*, statue of, at Oxford, viii 598.
Fellowes, William, purchased part of the manor of Wormley, ix 163. his son Coulson Fellowes lord of the entire manor, ibid.
Felton, Dr. *Henry*, his character of Prior's muse, ix 721.
——— Mr. ———, two publications by, ix 135, 136.
Female Revenge, a Tale, viii 162.
Feminead, viii 276.
Fenelon, Francis de Salignac de la Mothe, Abp. of Cambray, Translations of Letters between him and M. de la Motte; Adventures of Melesickton and other Tales, viii 266. Life of, ix 196. allusion to, viii 81.
Fenn, Sir *John*, his "Chronological Tables exhibiting the State of the Society of Antiquaries," viii 139. memoirs and character of him, ibid. 140. brass of Sir Hugh Hastings illustrated by, 685. monument to Thomas Martin erected by, ix 610. allusions to, 185, 686. death of Lady Fenn, &c. 686.
Fenny Stratford Chapel, Browne Willis's benefactions to, viii 218; further endowment of St. Martin's donative Curacy in, 222; future settlement revoked on certain conditions, ibid.
Fenton, Elijah, Lintot his publisher, viii 162. Poems by in the "Oxford and Cambridge Miscellany Poems," of which he was Editor, 164. Editor also of "Poems on several Occasions," published by Lintot, 169. payment for his pieces in Lintot's Miscellanies, 296, 304. allusion to him, 168. Pope's letter on his death, 388, 389.
Fenton, William, his daughter, ix 804.
Ferdinand, Archduke, inoculated in 1768, viii 47.
Ferguson, Murdoch, a miser, ii 424. viii 411.
Fermentation, Doctrine of, copyright of, viii 301.
Fermor, Sir *Henry*, his dau. Anne, ix 303.
Fern, species of, named Boys, ix 26.
Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England, Three Sermons for, ix 74. Discourse in addition to, ibid. Course of Lectures on the Holy Festivals, 132.
Fevers, intermittent, Efficacy of the Gummi Kins in, ix 212. De Febre intermittente, 211.
Fewell, Dr. ———, ix 752.
Ficaroni, the Pope's antiquary, anecdote of, ix 603.
Fiddes, Dr. *Richard*, copyright of his "Body of Divinity," viii 296.
Fidelia and Honoria, viii 278.
Field, John, the famous printer at Cambridge, his Bible imitated by Pasham, viii 482.
Fielde, T. his Collections for Staffordshire, ix 202.
Fielden, Henry, account and character of, viii 87.
Fielding, Edmund and *Sarah*, their children, ix 539.
——— *Henry*, Account of an Acacia on a Farm in Dorsetshire once belonging to, viii 197. his play of "The Good-natured Man," 446. Sermon written by him entitled "The Crisis," ibid. his "Clear State of the Case of Elizabeth Canning," ibid. his "Jacobite's Journal," 496. a pre-eminent example of humour, 525. his description of Prior Park, ix 622.
——— *Sarah*, epitaph on, ix 788.
Fiery Spirit, Evil and Mischief of, ix 774.
Figg, James, his Amphitheatre, viii 507.
Finch, Dr. *Robert-Pool*, his Sermon for the Humane Society, ix 46. memoirs and character of, 46-48.
——— *Thomas*, memoirs and character of, ix 48, 49. his Son, 49.
Finchale, drawing of, viii 691, 692.
Findall, Dr. *William*, his dau. Mary, ix 483.
Fine Ladies Airs, a Comedy, copyright of, viii 293.
Fingal, poetical translation of, by Hole, viii 92. See *Ossian*.
Fingal, Peter Plunket, fourth Earl of, his daughter Emilia the first wife of Earl Nugent, ix 673.
Finland. See *Sweden*.
Finsbury, Prebendal Manor of, Account of the improvement of, ix 520-524.
Fire and Frost, an opera, ix 723.
Fires improved, ix 640.
Fish, Patagonian, viii 587, 588, 591, 592.
Fish Pool, by Steele, ix 76.
Fisher, Henry, his benefaction to Baliol College, viii 247, 248, 249, 250, 254.
——— Dr. *John*, Bp. of Exeter, Sermon at his consecration, ix 737.
——— *Thomas*, his concern in the History of Rochester, ix 548. letter to Dr. Ducarel, describing it, 759.
——— Mr. ———, Defence of a Vindication of his Account of the Earl of Kilmarnock, &c. ix 47.
——— Mr. ———, of Longworth, his daughter Elizabeth's marriages, ix 162.
Fishes, different names for in different parts, ix 366.
Fistula in Ano, Remarks on, viii 425, 426.
——— *Lachrymalis*, Treatise on, viii 425, 426.

Fittler,

Fittler, James, engravings by, viii 57. ix 652.
Fitzalan. See *Arundel.*
Fitz-Gerald, William-Thomas, Poems by for the Literary Fund, ix 240.
Fitzmaurice, Mr. ——, P. Stockdale intimate with, viii 24.
Fitz-Stephen's Account of London in his Life of Becket, with notes, &c. by Pegge, viii 576, 578, 588.
Fitzwalter, Lady *Elizabeth,* sketch of her portrait at Dunmow, viii 619.
Fitzwilliam, William, Earl Fitzwilliam, viii 482. ix 53, 509.
Flackton, Wm. purchased Rev. H. Hall's library, ix 352; and Dr. Beauvoir's, 359.
Flagellantium Historia, Commentary on, viii 150, 151.
Flanders, Observations on, ix 555.
Flaxman, John, drawings by for Potter's Æschylus, viii 430.
Fleet, Edward, his "Examination of Maclaine's Answer to Jenyns on his View of the Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion, viii 13. "Address and Reply," &c. by Mr. Fleet, 14.
Fleetwood, Charles, manager of Drury-lane Theatre, viii 267.
——— Lady Abbess at Dunkirk (sister or aunt to Sir Thomas) letter of James the Chevalier to, ix 279.
——— *Library,* sale of, viii 457.
Fleming, John Willis, viii 219. ix 688.
——— *Richard,* viii 220.
Fletcher, Anne, her marriage and epitaph, ix 132.
——— Sir *Henry,* Bart. of Ashley Park, some account of, viii 176.
——— Sir *Henry,* of Clea Hall, second Bart. viii 176.
——— *James* and Son, booksellers at Oxford, books of Mr. Godwyn sold by, viii 226. purchased Dr. Horbery's books, ix 561.
——— *John,* of Clea, ix 807.
——— *Philip,* Dean of Kildare (younger brother to the Bishop), viii 271.
——— *William,* painted glass in his possession (not in that of his father James, see vol. VII.) ix 656.
——— (see *Gyles*) ix 621.
Flintshire Petition, viii *365.
Flixton foundation charter, ix 414.
Flodden, Field of, rendered doubly sacred by Walter Scott, viii 18.
Flora Anglica, undertaken by Sir John Cullum, viii 604, 605.
—— *British,* by Robson, viii 737.
—— *Cantabrigiensis,* viii 628.
—— *Rossica,* Account of, viii 197.
—— *Scotica,* by Lightfoot, viii 737, 738. 759, 760.
Florian, Translations from, ix 95.
Florum Vigiliæ, Account of the faculty so called by Linnæus, viii 199.
Flower piece, by Concanen, viii 265.
Flower, William, a Visitation of ham by, viii 698.
Floyd, Mr. ——, about to accor Pennant to Scotland, viii 592.
Fludyer, Sir *Samuel,* of Felixstov tage, ix 261.
Fluxions, Specimen of the Nature, ix 770.
Fog's Journal, Selections from, vii
Fogg, Daniel, his daughter Mary, i
Foljambe, Mr. ——, a descendant of the murderers of Becket, viii
Folkes, Martin, Abp. Sharp o Coinage, of great use to him, ix 9 Plates of Coins, 417, 418, 422. of his work on Coins in possess the Society of Antiquaries (and l them to Mr. Ruding for his elal work on that subject now in the 218. Observations on requested Society, 616, 617. his electi F. S. A. 424.
——— *Martin,* married into the family, ix 705.
——— *William,* of Hillington, hi macy with Sir William Browne marriage with his daughter, ix 705. Sir W. Browne's propert queathed to his wife Mary, rem to him, and his son, viii 441. his wife, and son, executors, 442 W. Browne's personal estate, & queathed to Mr. Folkes, 443.
——— Sir *Martin-Browne,* son of Folkes, and grandson of Sir Wm. Br ix 705. Browne's bequest to hi luded to, viii 439. 150*l.* a year d his father's life bequeathed to, and the bulk of Browne's propert to him in remainder, ibid.; one executors, 442. clause requiring and his heirs to take the name, Browne, 442. other bequests to advice, and directions, 443, 444.
Fonthill, painted glass by Eginto ix 550.
Fontium, De Origine, ix 781.
Foote, Samuel, allusion to, viii 77. tire levelled at by Orator Henley,
Forbes, Francis, his "Improveme Waste Lands, &c." viii 19. his "Pr of the new Husbandry exemplified
——— Captain *John,* challenged W ix 455.
Ford, Dr. *James,* Mr. Jodrell expost with him respecting the rejecti his "Persian Heroine," ix 2. phy at St. George's Hospital, ix 372.
——— *Thomas,* solicitor, his dau Anne, ix 260, 261, 262, 288. his 260, 262.
Fordyce, Dr. *George,* was the val Dr. John Fothergill's natural cu ties, ix 816.
Foreign Literary Journals, Ex from, and original MSS. ix 159.

Forest Laws, viii 298.
Forester, Dr. *Pulter*, Chancellor of Lincoln, viii 611.
Formosa, History of, copyright of, viii 301 *bis*.
Fornham Encampment, viii 687.
Forster, *Benjamin*, rector of Boconnock, viii 210. ix 687. a friend of Mr. Gough's and of Mr. John Cowper, viii 561, 563. in danger of drowning, 618. introduced to Sir John Cullum, 649. memoir and character of, 648. letters to Mr. Nichols, respecting a memoir of Mr. Toup, &c. 648, 649; on Mr. Gilpin's remark, that in views of real scenery too servile an imitation is to be avoided; view of Roche Rock and Church, in Gent. Mag. incorrect; removing armorial bearings from buildings, 649, 650. allusions to, viii 590, 594, 602, 609, 630, 655.
——— *Edward*, his "Letters" on the Russia Trade, and on the Linen Trade, viii 1. one of the Consuls of the Russia Company, ibid. visited Plesby with Mr. Gough, 596. drawing of Hertford Castle by, 609; of Lamborn Church, 617. on a singular plant discovered at Bengal, 618. on a Siberian winter, &c. ibid. his daughter, ix 720. allusions to, viii 210, 596, 609, 622, 623, 625, 627, 628, 630, 634, 638, 639, 642, 654, 656, 658, 660, 667, 672. ix 813.
——— *Francis*, his daughter Elizabeth, ix 593.
——— *John Reinhold*, Mr. Seymer corresponded with, viii 201. his "Philosophia Entomologica & Genera Insectorum," 589, 590. drawing of a fish by, 605. Voyage of him and his son, 618, 671. Directions for preserving Curiosities by 753.
——— *Nathaniel*, rector of Allington, ix 289.
——— Dr. *Nathaniel*, memoirs of his life and writings, ix 289-301. letter to Abp. Herring, arguments against the Archbishop's publishing Jodrell's Answer to Bp. Sherlock on Options, 297-299. monument inscribed by Bp. Hayter, erected by his widow, 300. allusion to, 308. See *Herring*, *Warburton*.
——— *Peter*, his dau. Elizabeth, ix 304.
——— *Robert*, of Stadscombe, ix 289, 303, 304. his wife Elizabeth, 289.
——— *Thomas Furley*, tribute to his memory, ix 650.
——— *Thompson*, his discourse on the dissection of the remains of Dr. Mounsey, ix 607.
Fortescue de Laud. Leg. Angl. viii 436.
Fortification, On the antient Modes of, in Scotland, viii 475. on vitrified Fortifications in Galloway, ibid.
Fortnight's Ramble to the Lakes, by Mr. Joseph Budworth, ix 155. See *Lakes*.
Foster, Dr *James*, passage from his Sermons noticed by Horbery, ix 562.
——— Dr. *John*, canon of Windsor, viii 424. remark on his epitaph, ix 639.
——— Mr. ——, the friend of Edward Wortley Montague, ix 793, 794, 796.
Foster, *Ingham*, his death, and sale of his Collections, ix 798.
Fothergill, *Alexander*, ix 737.
——— Dr. *Anthony*, his Enquiry into the Suspension of Vital Action in cases of Drowning and Suffocation, ix 186; remarks on it, ibid. obtained a prize medal for it from the Humane Society, 182. his "Preservative Plan," 211. Essay on the preservation of Shipwrecked Mariners, 212. memoirs and character of, 211-214. extract from his will, 212. epitaph, 214. Oration to his honour at the Medical Society, by Dr. Lettsom, ibid. his munificent legacies, ibid.
——— *John* and *Margaret*, family of, ix 737.
——— Dr. *John*, Mr. Seymer corresponded with, viii 201. gave Lister's Correspondence to the Ashmolean Museum, viii 600. apprentice to Mr. Bartlett, ix 97. memoir and character of, 737-740. brief notices of, 816. a friend of Dr. Cuming, 588. allusions to, 211, 212. portrait, ix *vi*. 740. See *Ducarel*.
——— *Joseph*, brief notice of, ix 737.
——— *Samuel*, ix 737.
——— Mr. ——, of York, offered to purchase Mr. Allan's Museum, viii 706, 707.
Fotheringay, History and Antiquities of the Town, &c. of, ix 18, 72.
Foulis, *Robert* and *Andrew*, mis-named and mis-copied the best paintings at Hamilton, viii 569. death of Andrew, 475.
Foundling Hospital, Sermon for, by Bp. Sparke, ix 154.
——— ———*for Wit*. See *Wit*.
Fountaine, Sir *Andrew*, appointments of, viii 511. Canterbury seal from his collections, ix 415, 416, 419. anecdote of, 603.
Fountains Abbey arms, ix 415.
Four-fold Discourse, viii 106.
Fournier, *Bernard* (a Popish convert), his attempt to defraud Bp. Hoadly, ix 786.
Fowl, *Wild*, Observations on the Flight and Passage of, viii 733, 734, 735.
Fowler, Dr. *Robert*, parsonage-house near Welling built by, viii 569.
Fox, Rt. Hon. *Charles James*, his character whilst at Eton, viii 547. his motions, for papers relative to the execution of powers for granting pardons &c. in the Colonies; and on the State of the Nation, 1778, viii 611. heroism of, 656. offered to peruse and give his opinion of any work of Mr. Crabbe's, and

and corrected at the close of his life. "The Parish Register," 123. allusion to, ix 509.
Fox, Francis, his dau. Christian, viii 429. brief notice of him, ibid. 480.
—— *Henry* (afterwards Lord Holland), Character of, in 1763, viii 235.
—— *John*, author of the Martyrology, viii 580. print of, 643. his "De Christo triumphante" translated, viii 673.
—— *Samuel*, bookseller, viii 468. catalogue by, 469.
—— *Sarah*, her marriage, ix 180.
—— Mr. ——, Dr. Tooke partly educated by, ix 164.
—— Mr. ——, one of the original society for Sunday Schools, ix 542.
Fractures and Dislocations, General Remarks on, viii 426.
Fragment, writer of, pointed out, ix 801.
Fraigneau, William, Greek professor, ix 576.
Framlingham, History of, viii 470.
France, Revolution in, 1790, reflections on, viii 45. Sketch of the new Constitution of, 1790, ix 389. Letters on the Revolution of, &c. 1791, ibid. Free Thoughts on the Revolution, in 1790, ix 569. Gov. Thicknesse's observations on political events, the state of the public mind, &c. in Paris in July 1791, and Diary, &c. of his journey from Calais to Paris, 1791, ix 281-288. Observations on the politicks of, &c. 1792, viii 154. Causes which must prevent the establishment of a Republic in France, ix 757. Notes on the Rivalry of France, ibid. Disposition of the French Government to Peace, 1811. ix 757. Notes of Tours in, ix 111. Useful Hints to those who made the Tour of, ix 261. A Year's Journey through France and Spain, ix 263.
——— *King of*, Preface to the Catalogue of his Library, viii 671.
Francillon, ——, a Swiss clergyman, Mr. Seymer corresponded with, viii 201. a friend of Gibbon, 559.
Francis I. of France. See *Henry VIII.*
Francis, Philip, his character of Mr. Thicknesse, ix 255.
——— *Richard*, copyright, &c. of his Maxims of Equity, viii 206.
Francklin, Dr. *Thomas*, his translation of Lucian, ix 211.
Francklyn, Richard, M.A. a friend of Mr. Godwyn and Mr. Hutchins, his death, viii 228; his son, ibid.
Frank, Richard, a friend of T. Martin, ix 416. allusion to, 417, 418, 419.
Frankeleyn, Wm. letter to Wolsey, about Coal-mines at Whickham, and other rights of the Bishoprick, and the Cardinal's Mint there, viii *361.
Franklin, Dr. *Benjamin*, Electrical Experiments to explain how far the phænomena of the Electrophorus may be accounted for by his Theory, viii 48. Gov. Pownall on terms of friendship with, 64. "The Centinel" by, 1757, 497. allusion to, 657.
Fraser, Dame *Anne*, the last of her family, ix 643.
Frederick the Great, King of Prussia, M. Sherlock's panegyrick on, viii 67, 69. epistle to Sherlock, thanking him for his book, and desiring to see him, 69. allusion to in "Travelling Anecdotes," 685. anecdote of, ix 536.
Frederick Prince of Wales, father of George III. Character of, viii 263. Carleton house bequeathed to him and his successors, 304. Verses on the death of, by Dr. George, ix 575. History of his Life drawn up by himself and given to Ralph, 591. allusion to, viii 538. ix 789. Memoirs of, ix 807.
Frederick, Hon. Sir *Charles*, some account of, ix 641. drawings of Tickencote Church by, viii 571. disapproved of Mr. Tyson's proposed design for the Antiquarian diploma, 642, 643, 644.
——— Sir *Thomas*, ix 641.
Free, Dr. *John*, his Plan of a Free University, ix 631. Specimen of an Universal Liturgy, ibid.
Free States of Antiquity, Remarks on an Essay intituled The History of the Colonization of, viii 27.
Freeholders of England, English Advice to, a seditious pamphlet, viii 368.
Freeman, Sir *George*, K. B. Verses to the memory of, viii 358.
——— *Henry*, communicated Bishop Kennett's corrected copy of his Funeral Sermon on the Duke of Devonshire for publication, ix 206, 238.
——— Sir *Ralph*, Master of the Mint, viii 358.
——— *Thomas*, brief notice of, ix 342.
Freemasons. Observations on their being supposed to be the establishers of Gothic architecture as a regular order, viii 66.
Freer. See *Frere*.
Freind, George, ix 352.
——— Dr. *John*, his account and "Works" of Ætius, viii 251. Address to, 500. notices respecting, ix 592, 523. Anne his relict, 593.
——— *John*, son of the preceding, succeeded to his property (not his nephew William) ix 592.
——— Dr. *Robert*, ix 257. letters to Lady Sundon, 592.
——— Dr. *William*, his death, viii 511.
Freinshemius, John, "Supplementorum Libri X. in locum decadis secundæ Livianæ deperditæ," ix 290
Frekenham Church, piece of antient sculpture discovered at, viii 620, 621, 622, 626, 628. probably St. Dunstan, 652

Frekius,

de Druidibus, viii 486.
Mr. ——, apothecary, ix 97.
Emigrant Clergy, Sermon after ng's Letter in favour of, ix 134.
History, Recueil of, published by nedictines, viii 586.
Language, diffuse style of, viii See *French Tongue*.
Nation, Observations on the ns and Manners of, ix 261.
Poet, Advice to a young one,

Republicanism, Principles of, ally founded on Violence and guiltiness, ix 152.
Revolution, Burke on, ix 200.
Tongue, Child's Guide to, viii A new Set of Exercises upon the Parts of French Speech, ibid. Dictionary by Deletanville, ib. *nch Language*.
y, Survey of the Rectory of, viii

ohn, Vice-president of the Ma- ociety, Letter addressed to, viii . on a visit at Lord Malmes- ix 475.
eppard, his dau. Ellenor, viii 139.
Charles Alphonsus Du, his Art ting, by Dryden, copyright of,

Dr. *Richard*, ring bequeathed rowne Willis, viii 220; revoked,

r the *White Friars*, Shadwell ient in his reprobation of that , viii 353.
arfe, a cell to Melros, viii 475.
Societies, Rules for forming, 02, 234. on the means of im- the state of the Poor by, 234.
d, Stenehenge in, viii 405, 406.
, *Henry*, his marriage and r, ix 733.
Aristophanes, translated, ix 236.
, *John*, the Benedictine edition Chronicle," viii 586.
rden Kalendar, copyright of,

Pieces, by Headly, viii 157. er of, ib.
Bridge, plan of, viii 508.
John, archdeacon of Landaff,

Dr. *Thomas*, remark respecting t Osbaldeston, viii 445. his h History," 587. on Gold- Horn in C. C. C. C. 601. ad- to Canterbury, in the new edi- his "Worthies," written by Sir Bridges, ix 809.
homas, his daughter Jane, ix 27.
ium, by Evelyn, edition by viii 577, 588. by White, 428.
On the Seeds of, viii 196. Dis- n on Fungi in general, and the poisonous faculty of some species, 197. A Fungus (*Lycoperdon Stellatum*) ascertained, ibid.
Furneaux, Dr. *Philip*, Account of, viii 457.
Furness, Antiquities of, ix 73.
Future Life, The Enjoyments of, ix 185.
——— *Rewards*, &c. by Toland, ix 621.
——— *State*, Letter to Dr. Johnson on the subject of, ix 62. dedication and preface extracted, ibid.
Futurity, Peep into, ix 455.
Fyfield, monument at, viii 628.
Fynch, Sir *John*, Knt. viii 470.

G.

G. (R.) remarks by, viii 224, 418. ix 784.
Gabriel, Dr. *Robert Burd*, his pamphlet against Professor White, viii 478.
Gage, Thomas, first Viscount Gage, conversation with Collins about his "Peerage," viii 394. his marriage, ix 643.
Gainsborough, Baptist Campden, third Earl of, Sermon on his death, ix 487.
——— *Elizabeth*, Countess, ix 487.
——— *Thomas*, memoirs of, ix 669. Memoirs of the Life and Paintings of, 269. portrait of Pennant, viii 740. view of Felixstow Cottage, ix 261.
Gainford Church, brief notices respecting; an old stone coffin, &c. discovered at, viii 323-325. Account of Antiquities in the neighbourhood of, 326.
Galabin, John William (one of the Bridge-masters of the City of London), death of his son Septimus Barry, viii 478.
Gale, Henry, of Scruton, his family, viii 332. permitted Mr. Allan to copy &c. MSS. of his grandfather Roger, *355, 699, 700, 732. his daughters, ix 692.
—— *Miles*, epitaph on, viii 506.
—— *Robert*, his death, ix 584.
—— *Roger*, letters of to John Warburton, on Roman Roads, viii 316. Essay on Roman Ways by, 317. Observations on an antient Chirograph or Conveyance of a Sepulchre, 506. Catalogue of the Sydney Portraits, 686. his library purchased by Osborn, and retailed in a Catalogue, 699. copy of the "Britannia" with his MS notes, ibid. valuable MSS. of his lent to Mr. Allan, which he intended to transcribe, and insert part in the 'Archæologia,' ibid. 732. proposal by Mr. Gough to print them with pieces of the Author in Phil. Trans. &c.; and not a mere selection, 700, 732. part of the MSS. copied by Allan, and sent to Mr. Gough for publication, 700. Mr. Gough's acknowledgments for the communication, Mr. Norris desirous of it, to read to the Society, idea of publishing in Archæologia, 701, 738, 739. MSS. sent to Mr. Norris for the Society of Antiquaries, 701, 702, 703, 704. Pennant's advice respecting the publication

of his Correspondence, &c. 733. expence of, and loss from the publication, borne by Mr. Nichols, 733. some of his papers communicated to Mr. Hutchinson for his "Northumberland Tour," 701, 738. his MS correspondence with Horsley incorporated in the "Britannia Romana," and description of Corbridge Altar in Wallis's Northumberland, 701. some of his MSS. communicated to the Hon. Daines Barrington by Allan, 747. his MS notes, &c. in a copy of Gibson's Camden, ix 695. Account of, ix 420. his death, viii 322. allusion to letters of, 156. See *Reliquiæ Galeanæ* and *Thoresby*.

Gale, Roger-Henry, son of the preceding, viii 322. ix 695.

—— *Samuel*, a friend of Mr. Palmer of Ecton, viii 400. contributed a plate to Peck's History of Stamford, 506. office held by, ix 584. allusion to, 408, 411, 415. See *Stukeley*, *Thoresby*.

—— Dr. *Thomas*, master of St. Paul's School, viii 506. ix 164, 731. allusion to, viii 699.

Gales, Joseph, printer, ix 565.

Galiani, Abbé, Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, ix 177.

Gallaway, John-Cole, Dr. Bentley's collation of the Vatican MS. entrusted to him for Woide's use, ix 11. his "Christianity the true Foundation of Civil Liberty," 48. memoirs of him, 46, 47. portrait, 47. Sermons, 159; advertisement prefixed, ibid.

Galliardy, Mr. ——, of Fulham, ix 554.

Galloway, Memoir on the antient Lordship and Lords of, viii 475. See *Fortifications*.

Galton, John and *Elizabeth*, of Shapwick, viii 203. their daughter Elizabeth married to Dr. Pulteney, 198, 203.

Gamble, ——, an engraver, viii 730.

Gambold, Rev. *John*, viii 476.

Gaming, Sermon on the prevalence of, ix 152. extract, ibid.

Gamon, Mr. Deputy *Richard*, ix 634.

Gamwell. See Bp. *Green*.

Gandon and Wolfe, "Vitruvius Britannicus" continued by, viii 4.

Garcia Garmiento Cuna, porrait of, viii 721.

Garden, Francis (Lord Gardenstone), account of Gov. Ellis in his "Travelling Anecdotes," ix 533. account of Abbé Raynal, 535.

——— Dr. ——, shrub named *Gardenia* in honour of, ix 532. introduced Governor Ellis to Lord Gardenstone, 533.

Garden Landscape, Duc de Nivernois' Translation of Walpole's Essay on, viii 529. ix 671.

Gardening, by James, copyright of, viii 297. New Improvements in, by Bradley, 374. Lawrence on, ix 585. See *Garden Landscape*.

Gardenstone, Lord. See *Garden*.

Garderobe, Liber Quotidianus Contularis, ix 17.

Gardiner, James, Poems by, viii 4

——— Mr. ——, a friend of Martin, ix 417.

——— *W.* bookseller, charac Mr. G. Leigh in one of his Cata criticising the "Bibliomania," vi

Garnet the Jesuit, curious cut repr ing, ix 36.

Garnham, ——, master of Bury S ix 554.

Garrick, David, P. Stockdale's eul on his powers, &c. viii 21. a fri Stockdale's, 24, 25. his prai Stockdale's "Poet, a Poem," 28 pointed Waldron to the managen the Theatrical Fund, 136. Po by Duncombe, 276 assisted in pleting a Tragedy by Savage, 368. gestion to for hoarseness, 409 tions on his restraining his widow anecdote of, 457. his honourab kind conduct towards Dramatic A ix 2. Letters in defence of, on th lication of Kenrick's "Love Suds," 118. his epitaph on Quin eulogium on Dr. Horbery, 557. on his death, 207. allusions to viii 467, 479, 521, 544, 546, 579, 595.

——— *Eva-Maria* (formerly moiselle Violetti, married in 1 the unrivaled Actor, see vol. II. p viii 435.

Garth, Sir *Samuel*, eulogium o poetry, viii 167. Poems by, 16 birth-place, 321.

Garthshore, Dr. *Maxwell*, accom by Dr. Pulteney to Edinburgh, t for the Doctorate, viii 197.

Gascoigne, George, viii 616.

Gastrell, Dr. *Francis*, Bp. of Ches Test and Corporation Acts, ix 8 tin version of his "Christian Insti 168.

Gataker, Thomas, the famous s his professional works, viii 425.

Gates of Calais, portrait of Mr. Hogarth's print of, viii 437.

Gateshead Hospital, Collections to St. Edmund's, or King James pital at Gatesheved, or Gatesh *360, *361, *364, 720. Charters, &c. concerning the Town and of Gateside, *360.

Gatward, Mrs. ——, ix 392.

Gaul, Provincia Romana of, Notic of Antiquities of, viii 65. ix 20. of Governor Pownall to Mr. Nic specting its publication, &c. vi

Gay, John, Lintot his publish 162. prices paid for the copyr some of his pieces, 296. letter t greve, facetiously accounting fo lay in printing Pope's Homer's

Works of, 803. pieces of in Lin-
Miscellanies, 804. Letters of, ix
allusion to, viii 168. Pope's epi-
s, ix 112.
obert, M. P. ix 643.
ylacium Naturæ et Artis, ix 756.
William, Biographical Memoirs of,
remarks on that work, ibid.
Mores in error respecting, 483.
Dr. Michael, his Tracts against
, viii 298.
-Memoires sur les grandes Gelées,
i 45.
aptain ——, viii 340.
dition of the Marlborough Gems,
). Descriptive Catalogue of Tas-
ollection, ix 90.
gical History, by Sandford, copy-
f, viii 298.
Post and the Evening General
ncorporated in the General Even-
st, viii 494.
Book of, Grabe's "Collatio Codi-
tonani Geneseos cum editione
A," edited by Dr. Owen, viii 32.
st chapter printed from the Alex-
e MS. in fac-simile types, 10.
See Alps.
Case, the Goths, before the
, formed it in i, as Goddis, viii
Thomas, printer at York, viii 368.
an's Magazine, communications
Mr. Tyers, viii 81, 85-87. Mr.
d Burton a correspondent, 132.
lteney's contributions to, 196.
ncombe's, 277. Mr. Holt's, ix
Mr. Beloe a valuable contributor,
r. Spicer, 546; Mr. Barrett, 672.
to vol. XXIV. written by Dr.
sworth, 592. author of Me-
of the Gibbon family in, viii 557,
General Index to the first Fifty-
lumes, ix 54, 56.—remarks on by
Mann, viii 42. extracts from fo-
publications recommended for,
suggestions for its improvement,
, 385. the idea of a Selection of
re valuable articles contained in,
ted by Mr. Gibbon, viii 557;
arried into effect, ibid.
an's Recreation, copyright of,
8.
en of the King's Privy Chamber,
ginal nature, duty, &c. of, viii 118.
— Pensioners, Memoir regarding
ng's honourable Band of, viii 118.
ohy, System of, by Collier, viii
809.
ry, Elements of, ix 769.
Prince of Denmark, dedication
770.
I. King, Sermon on his Acces-
x 774. Ode to him, by Croxall,
ght of, viii 295. dedication to,
I. History of public events dur-
e first seventeen months of his
reign, ibid. story of George I. and
Col. Kempenfeldt, ix 269. presented
Bp. More's library to Cambridge Univer-
sity, 612.
George II. plan for seizing his person,
ix 272. visit to Cambridge University,
396. anecdote of, 401. Chandler's
Sermon on the death of, viii 227; see
Chandler. Cambridge Verses on his
death, &c. 564, ix 110.
George III. Dr. Ayscough his preceptor,
viii 433. Verses addressed to, when
Prince of Wales, on the death of his
Father, ix 575. Sermon on his Acces-
sion, by Bp. Watson, viii 141. Cam-
bridge Verses on his Accession, 564.
Poetical address to on his marriage, ix
125. the engraved prints of the Merley
Library inscribed to, viii 5. dedication
to, by Fenn, 140. dedication to by
Dr. Balguy, 157. Substance of Political
Debates on his Speech 1779, on the Ad-
dress and Amendment, 89. purchased
Consul Smith's library, the most va-
luable private collection in Italy, 230.
Lord Lichfield approved of by him, ib.
resolved in 1763, not to employ any of
those persons who form themselves into
a kind of combination by dining to-
gether, 233. talked of visiting Oxford,
1763, 234, 235. his conduct commend-
ed, 235. his answer to the terms pro-
posed by Mr. Pitt, to accept the Minis-
try, 1763, 240. his gracious answer
to an application of the University of Ox-
ford, ib. "Marmora Oxoniensia" dedi-
cated to him, 241. purchased the He-
brew MS. of the Old Testament belong-
ing 400 years before to a Synagogue in
Jerusalem, 254. honoured Mr. Bryant
with frequent visits, 531. dedication
to, by Stuart and Revett, ix 145. Ser-
mon by Dr. Milner on his recovery, ix
215; by Dr. Burnaby, 679. Epigram
on Margaret Nicholson's attempt on,
ix 724. bust of, viii 102.
George, Saint, Inquiry into the existence
and character of, ix 215.
George's (St.) Hospital, legacy to, ix 28.
George, Dr. William, provost of King's
College, ix 251, 702. making interest
for that office, 743. anecdote of, viii
433. singular honour paid by the Pope
to Verses of his, ix 575. his services
rewarded, ib. Oration at his funeral,
576. brief account of him, 581. allu-
sions to, viii 436. ix 289, 808.
George Tavern, a nursery of vice, sup-
pressed, viii 353.
Georgic. See Virgil.
Georgical Essays, ix 526.
Geraldine. See Countess of Lincoln.
Gerard, Mr. ——, sold Mr. Bartlett's
Coins, ix 97; Mr. Scott's collections,
607, 813.
Gerardin, Marquis de, a kind friend of
J. J. Rousseau, viii 49.

Germaine,

Germaine, Lady *Betty*, her donation to Wilkes, ix 463.
Germaine Dagger, viii 639.
German, ———, writing-master, contest with Snell or More for the golden pen, viii 662.
German Grammar, Supplement, viii 150.
——— *Intelligence*, viii 493.
——— *War*, Considerations on, viii 465. Occasional Thoughts on the present German War, 466.
Germanic Empire, Historical Developement of the present Political Constitution of, ix 65; account of the work and its author, ib. 66.
Gervaise. See *Canterbury*.
Gervas, Mr. See *Howe*.
Gesner, *John Matthew*, his edition of "De Lapidibus," &c. viii 107.
——— *Solomon*, paraphrase of a Poem of his, ix 192.
Ghost at Kilncote, co. Leic. ix 280.
Giant's Causeways, Account of two, and other volcanic concretions in the Venetian state, &c. viii 10. Account of a curious Giant's Causeway in the Euganean hills near Padua, ib.
Gibberd, *John*, assisted Browne Willis as amanuensis, viii 217. Browne Willis's MSS. entrusted to, 223. allusions to, 218, 219.
Gibbon, *Edward*, South Sea director, his death, will, &c. viii 557. ix 516, 519.
——— *Edward*, son of the preceding, and father of the Historian, viii 557. ix 516, 519.
——— *Edward*, the Historian, approved of P. Stockdale's Essay on Pope, viii 25. the principles expressed in his "Rise and Declension of the Roman Empire" called forth Bp. Watson's Apology for Christianity, viii 142. correspondence between them, ib. allusion to them, 621. Primitive Christian Writers vindicated from his imputation by Christie, ix 389. Strictures on his account of Christianity, 581. letter to Mr. Nichols, inquiring respecting an account of his family in Gent. Mag., and suggesting a Selection of the more valuable articles from that work for separate publication, viii 557. letters to Lord Sheffield, respecting a letter to Mr. Nichols, the answer to which had been delayed, 558. to Mr. Nichols, on hearing that Mr. N. had forwarded MS communications respecting the Gibbon family, which were lost at Elmsly's, 558, 559; on the MSS. being recovered, requesting them to be sent by Mr. Francillon, 559; inquiries respecting the writer of the account of his family, and borrowing of Mr. N. his copy of Philpot and Lambarde, 560. — his character of Porson's "Letters to Travis," ix 78. Porson's opinion of Gibbon as an Historian, ib. assertion in his "Roman History" respecting 1 John v. 7. produced Letters on the subject from Archdeacon Travis, to which Porson replied, 79, 80. character, &c. of William Law by, 516. succeeded to his aunt's property, 519. a friend of Pratt, 723. Wilkes's Supplement to the Miscellaneous Works of, 475. portrait of, viii 89. allusion to, ix 687.
Gibbon, *Hester*, of King's Cliffe, brief notices of, ix 516, 519.
——— *John*, Bluemantle Pursuivant, Some Remarques of his family, viii 558.
——— *Philips*, his death and family, viii 558.
Gibbons, *Samuel*, stationer, viii 399.
Gibbs, *James*, architect, portrait of in his Description of the Radcliffe Library, viii 392. remark respecting his remuneration for a plan, ib.
Gibraltar, P. Stockdale's description of an evening at, viii 22. committed his "History" of it to the flames, 27. "The Siege of," by Mr. Joseph Budworth, a Poem, ix 140. motive to the publication, &c. ib. 141. "Half-pay, written at Gibraltar," &c. 141; dedication to it, ib.
Gibson, *Anthony*, of Tendring, bequest to, viii 225.
——— Dr. *Edmund*, Bp. of London, Additions to his "Codex," viii 237. communications to his Camden's "Britannia" by Rudd, 285, 697, 699. new edition of his Britannia, 584. gave the sons of Thoresby the Antiquary preferment, 464. Opinions on Test and Corporation Acts, ix 85. papers deposited in Lambeth library after his death, 320. catalogue of the printed books at Lambeth by, 321. chaplain to Abp. Tenison, other preferments, &c. 321, 322. allusions to, ix 505, 571. his dau. Jane married to Dr. Robert Tyrwhitt, ix 528, 607, 659. portrait of by Vertue, viii 406.
——— Mr. ——, Registrer to the Abp. of Canterbury, June 1750, ix 315.
——— *J.* description of Dr. Uvedale's garden, &c. ix 755.
——— *Kennet*, his comment on Part of the Fifth Journey of Antoninus through Britain, &c, ix 72, 237. his proposals for the work, 237. the publication interrupted some time by Gibson's death, 238. Editor's advertisement, 237, 238.
——— *Matthew*, his View of the Churches of Dore, &c. endowed by Visc. Scudamore, viii 369.
Gideon, *Samson*, anecdotes of, ix 642. See *Eardley*.
Gifford, Dr. *Andrew*, examined Thoresby's coins and medals, viii 465. presented prints to Abp. Herring, ix 306. a friend of Tom Martin, 417. piece of Sculpture in Mr. Allan's museum examined by, viii 661.

Gifford,

d, *Thomas*, his Historical Descrip-
of the Zetland Islands, viii 160. ix 73.
Alderman at Cambridge, ix 395.
Tongues, ix 563.
t, Sir *Roger*, ix 667.
Thomas, of Cotton, Monody on
ath, ix 208. chapel erected by, 204.
ist, Dr. *Ebenezer*, of Dumfries,
6.
Charles, editor of the "Examen
ellaneum," viii 293, 294.
Mr. ——, collected Boyse's Poems;
account of Boyse's death, ix 777.
Samuel, visited Ratcliffe, viii 456.
r, *Elizabeth*, viii 366.
y, *James*, caricature of Governor
tnesse by, ix 280.
, *Bernard*, joint founder of Hough-
Spring Free-School, viii 282, 283.
William, his criticism of Vertue,
06. his Western Tour, 638, 639.
ews rather studies for landscape-
ers, than portraits, 643. Welsh
by, 656. criticism on his Obser-
ns in South Wales, 657, 658. on
mark that in views of rural scene-
so servile an imitation should be
ed, ix 649.
t, Eclogue on, in Virgil's manner,
30.
William, bookseller, ix 38.
John, curious picture of London
li 665.
Richard, bust of, viii 679.
Cambrensis, his "Itinerarium,"
37. maps in a MS. of Giraldus
rensis, 567, 608, 668.
rton, family of, viii 323.
te, Mr. —, banker at Derby, ix 58.
ni, Signor, a friend of Giles Hus-
iii 179.
rgan, Edward Somerset, Earl of,
among Lord Clarendon's Letters
ng hard on the memory of the
in the affair of, viii 228. allusion
499.
rganshire, Account of Remains of
uity in, viii 10.
Painted, its introduction into this
ry, viii 581.
George-Henry, rector of Hanwell,
. memoirs of his life and writings,
34. epitaph on his first wife, 132.
ddress in behalf of the Family of
Hayes, 228, 229. friendly letter
. Nichols, offering to correct Greek
ent. Mag. 229. himself an anony-
writer in the Magazine, acknow-
ents of Mr. N.'s attention to him
inviting Mr. N. to his cottage at
ell, &c. 230. on a coloured print
. Hayes, intended for Gent. Mag.
). recommending a literary per-
nce to Mr. Urban, ib.
Dr. *Samuel*, Sermon for the Royal
me Society, ix 130, 131. memoirs
of his life and writings, 131, 139. death
of his wife, 132. eulogium on Mr.
Raikes written by, 540. Sermon in be-
half of Sunday Schools, 541, 543.
Glaston. Eccl. Malmesbury de, ix 355.
Gleanings, by Pratt, ix 722.
Gledstanes, Lieut.-col. of Old Royal Man-
chester Volunteers, ix 142.
Gleig, Dr. *George*, Bp. of Brechin, ix 373.
Glen, Andrew, brief memoir of, viii 196.
Glen-King, Dr. *John*. See *King*.
Globes, Celestial and Terrestrial, Descrip-
tion, &c. of, ix 770.
Gloster, Mr. ——, a friend of Cavallo,
viii 121.
Gloucester, William, Duke of, son of the
Princess Anne, publications on occasion
of the Act of Settlement in consequence
of his death, viii 299, 302.
——— Duke of, Essay, on in Dr. Z.
Grey's library, 1737, viii 290.
——— *Maria* (Countess Waldegrave),
late Duchess of, viii 532.
——— Prince *William*, the present
Duke, his tutor, viii 678.
Gloucester, Bp. of. See *Benson, Warbur-
ton*.
——— *County of*, Atkyns's History
of, ix 1. History of, by Rudder, ib. Mr.
Bigland's "Historical, Monumental,
and Genealogical Collections relative
to," published by his Son, ib. viii 718.
remarks on that work, ix 1. probabil-
ity of the publication being completed,
viii 718. Collections for by Parsons, ix
425, 426, 427, 626.
——— *Diocese*, List of Chancellors
of, ix 625. Account of the Diocese, ib.
——— *Infirmary*, bequest to, viii 450.
Glover, Ambrose, his communications to
the History of Surrey, ix 448, 451.
Glynn, John, Serjeant at Law, and Re-
corder of London, ix 459.
Glynn-Cloberry, Dr. *Robert*, memoirs and
character of, viii 211. extract from
Mr. Michell's Sermon on his death,
213-216. an intimate friend of Mr.
Hardinge, 520. portrait of Gray sketch-
ed by Tyson in his possession, 613. on
Rowley's Poems, 632. anecdote, &c. of,
ix 687. his benefactions to King's Col-
lege, 688. epitaph, ib. his "Day of
Judgment," a Seaton Poem, 688. allu-
sions to, viii 582, 619.
Gmelin, ix 373.
GOD—Remarks on Lord Bolingbroke's
notion of a God; with a Translation of
Balbus's arguments from Cicero "De
Naturâ Deorum," viii 270. God and the
King, a Sermon, ix 114. "Poetical
Essay on the Existence, Attributes, and
Providence of," 187. "The Will of God,
the ground, &c. of Civil as well as Re-
ligious Obedience," 736. "Atheistical
objections against the Being of, &c. con-
sidered," 769. "The modest Christian's

Duty

Duty in to indifferent things in the worship of," 773.
Goldard, Edward, had Dr. Harris's MSS. ix 753.
——— Dr. *Peter*, master of Clare-Hall, viii 410.
——— Mr. ——, at Cambridge 1742, a friend of Warburton, ix 621.
Godfrey, Edward, his daughters, ix 361.
——— *John*, of Norton Court, Kent, a friend of Dr. Harris, ix 775.
——— *R.* engraved portrait by, ix 348. publisher of the Antiquarian Repertory, viii 695, 732. allusions to, 639, 655.
Godolphin, Francis, second Earl of Godolphin, viii 391. ix 607.
——— *Francis*, second lord Godolphin of Helston, viii 391.
——— Dr. *Henry*, further account of, viii 391. death of his widow, ibid.
Godwyn, Charles, great-great-grandfather of the Bishop, viii 761.
——— *Charles*, fellow of Baliol College, tutor to Sir G. A. W. Shuckburgh Evelyn, viii 16. some account of him, 224. his death, ibid. burial, 226. his will, 224-226. his library and coins bequeathed to the Bodleian Library, such books as were already there sold, 226. tribute to his memory by Mr. Hutchins, 223-241 *text*; Mr. Bingham's remark on that tribute, 242. character of by Dr. John Burton, 247-254 *text*, ix 688. honourable mention of him by Dr. Chandler in the preface to "Marmora Oxon." viii 259, 260 *text*. an intimate friend and correspondent of Mr. Hutchins, 226. *Letters to Mr. Hutchins*: 6m "The Life of the Man after God's own Heart," and Dr. Chandler, Celtic Dictionary, Bp. Hoadly's monument, Stay's "Philosophia recentior," Bps. Hayter and Sherlock, Stukeley's Monk of Cirencester, Mr. Pitt, &c. 227. death of Mr. Francklyn, collection of Lord Clarendon's Letters, an excellent one from Charles I. to the Prince of Wales, Diary of the second Earl of Clarendon; Dr. Stebbing's "Address to the Methodists," and "Caution against Religious Delusion;" Mr. Jones who published against Newton's Philosophy; inscription on a bust found at Turin; Rider's and Smollett's History of England; Whitefield and Wesley; Rotheram's "Origin of Faith," Bp. Green's "Principles, &c. of the Methodists considered," 228. on the fire at Wareham which consumed Mr. Hutchins's house and MSS. (except his History of Dorset); Lord Litchfield Chancellor of the University, the expected Peace negotiated by the Duke de Nivernois, a friend to Dr. Kennicott; Consul Smith's books purchased by the King, &c. 229. Mr. Hutchins's distress by the fire, Lord Litchfield's installation, ham's Dissertation on the Long on the Turin bust, the Peace, Mr. ford, and his proposed Dissertat the Cherokees, Durell and New the Prophecies, 230. Mr. Hu obliged to rebuild his Parsonage- reflections on the Peace, the Whig Mr. Hornsby, Professor of Astro Professors in future to be obli read; Dissertation on the Che Works of Zoroaster, Erse Poets E. Turner, Dobson's Annals of t sent War, 231, 232. Shuckford' nexion; the Longitude, Dr. Br correcting Meyer's Tables, Har watch, and his remuneration; I tion on the Turin bust; the Nor ton and its Author; Lord But Whigs, resolution of the King; C ill; probable visit of the King ford, Commemoration lengthen account of the Peace, Dr. Black Lecture on the Right of Succe Lord Halifax; visit of the Duke vernois to Oxford; Morant's A ties of Essex, 232-234. *Manda* in List of Sheriffs; Sheriffs som for life, sometimes *durante bene* political events, "Consideration the present dangerous Crisis;" I and Diary of the younger Lord don; Dr. Burn, Mr. Owen, Dodd Harmony, Dr. Clarke's Paraphr the Gospels, 235, 236. Oxford nia, 1763; Churchill present, fended with Burton's oration, of Dr. King's speech, some of C ill's satire expected; the bust scription at Turin, Mr. Nee "Revelation examined with can Gibson's Codex; Burn's Eccles Law and Justice's Law; report peal of the Test Act; Terræ filius Encænia; second Lord Clare Letters, preface by Dr. Dougla 237. Essex election lost by Mr yers; political occurrences; D Bedford, Lord Hardwicke; Lord field's and Lord Lyttelton's spee parliamentary privilege not ext to the authors of seditious Wilkes attended by Dr. Heberd Hawkins, Mr. Pitt, Duke of shire; Lord Clarendon's Letters tion of Warden of Winchester Macaulay; Dr. Kennicott, Dr. I Lectures, 238, 239. Bp. Ellys's on Spiritual Liberty, the King swer to Mr. Pitt's proposals ous to accepting the ministry; application of the University ford; Dr. Stukeley; Lord Chief Pratt; Mr. Wise, 240. Bp. Wardenship of Winchester; Dr. I English Grammar, bad English

busy scribbler to Lord Clarendon; Charles's writings; Bingham's Antiquities, Mr. Bistone; Dr. King's picture, his heart, inscription, poem called "The Toast;" Dr. Swift's Works; Marmora Oxoniensia; Mr. Sumner; Mr. Grenville in the House of Commons; Government; Cambridge politicks; the Eclipse, 241, 242. Dr. Swift's Works, "New Whole Duty of Man," Collection of Lord Clarendon's MSS. bought by the Radcliffe Trustees, 242. History of Dorset, Dr. Kennicott's progress, Dr. Lowth's "Isaiah;" publication of the first Lord Clarendon's Letters, Clarendon's MS History of the Rebellion, View of Hobbes, and Answer to Cressy; the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, Bp. Ellys, M. de Beaumont, 243. advice to Mr. Hutchins respecting his "History," Dr. Theophilus Leigh, regulations in the University, Dr. Lowth against Warburton, &c. Mr. Towne, Dr. Brown's death, Mr. Pitt, 244. History of Dorset, Mrs. Barker proposing to place her son under his care; political remarks; "The Confessional;" Dr. Leigh and Mr. Darch, &c. 245. History of Dorset, Account of Aggleston, Silbury Hill; Lord Chatham and politicks; the Jesuits; Abp. of Canterbury; Clarke's "Connexion of Coins," first edition of the Hebrew Bible; Inscriptions collected by Mr. Chandler, &c.; Professor for teaching Persic; Wood's Dissertation on Troy; Written Mountains visited by the Danes; Wortley Montagu, &c. 246, 247. proposed improvements, &c. at Baliol College, in consequence of Mr. Fisher's beneficent offer; Lord Lyttelton's History of Henry II.; Dr. Blackstone's Law Lectures; Toup's Emendations of Suidas; Duke of Marlborough; Bryant on Melite and Euroclydon, 247-249. improvement at Baliol College; Coins of Otho; Farmer's Essay on Shakspeare; Dr. Kennicott and his proceedings; Clarendon's State papers; Tenison's conduct on the King of Prussia's application relative to introducing Episcopacy in Prussia, 249, 250. Roman Coins, middle brass; *Eurus* the South-east wind; experiments with the loadstone; Dr. Freind's account and works of Ætius; Dr. Bradley; Walpole's "Historic Doubts;" ten Citizens of Oxford imprisoned and reprimanded by the House of Commons for their conduct in an election business, Dr. C. Musgrave; Clarendon's State papers, 251, 252. election business at Oxford, Methodists at Edmund-Hall, 252, 253. undue influence used on the Collegians during the election 1768; Gent. Mag.; Dr. Kennicott, Hebrew MS. of the Old Testament; Defence of the Vicechancellor with respect to the Methodists; Wilkes's affair, 253, 254. Baliol College, Mr. Fisher's usefulness of Dr. Kennicott's undertaking, &c.; Jews superstitiously fond of their Masora, Wall of Aphek; the first printed Hebrew Bible affords 12,000 various readings; the early editions varied according to MSS.; in 1525 the Masoretic became the established text, MSS. frequently altered conformable to it; "Pietas Oxoniensis;" Dr. Randolph on Faith and Works; death of Dr. Heywood; Merrick on the Psalms, notes by Abp. Secker, and other writings of the Archbishop's; 254, 255. usefulness and progress of Dr. Kennicott's undertaking, Hebrew text altered by the Jews, edition of the text with various readings intended; our ancestors mistaken respecting the accuracy of the antient Jews, early editions of the Bible conformable to the various MSS. Masoretic edition afterwards adhered to; Dr. Kennicott's work encouraged by Jews, Papists, and Christians except Hutchinsonians; performance of Dr. Nowell's; death of Mr. Darch; King of Denmark at Oxford; Courayer presented his portrait to the University, and intended to present his translation of Sleidan, 256, 257. Scripture account of the Witch of Endor examined in Chandler's "Life of David;" the Oxford Magazine; intended address of the University 1769; two inscriptions on the stone at Sigæum; Colson; Dr. Nowell's pamphlet; building at Baliol College; Coals brought to Oxford from Coventry by a Canal, Dr. Dodd; Robertson's Charles V. Courayer's Translation of Sleidan; Maclaine's Translation of Mosheim, 257, 258. Bill of Rights; Parson Horne; Dr. Wilson, Dr. Kennicott's proposal to publish the Song of Deborah; the Transit 1769; Leewenhoec; papers published by Wilkes; Radcliffe Trustees intended adding a *Medicus Clinicus* to the gift of an Hospital at Oxford, 259, 260. Comment on Ecclesiastes; Comet of 1769; Scheme of the Solar system, &c.; General Paoli, 260.—*Letter to Mr. Wood*, of Darlington, on the study of Coins, remarks on Coins of Otho, Nero, Faustina, Vespasian, and Domitian; books proper for a student, Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, Blackstone's Lectures, Clarendon's State Papers, Ellys on Spiritual Liberty, &c. Percy's Reliques; deputation from College to Abp. Drummond, ix 689, 690.

Godwyn, Dr. *Francis*, Bp. of Hereford, viii 224, 761. See *Richardson*.

——— Dr. *Thomas* (not *Francis*), Bp. of Bath and Wells, viii 224.

Gos-

Gogmagog Hills, Account of the opening a Tumulus on, viii 631, 632.
Gold and Silver, Abstract of all the Acts relating to, ix 82.
——— *Ores*. See *Amalgamation*.
Goldcorne, John de, Horn presented by to the Gild, when he was Alderman of Cambridge, viii 601, 602. Description and drawing of, presented to and published by the Society of Antiquaries, 207, 603, 604.
Goldie, Commissary, ix 376.
Goldsmith, Dr. *Oliver*, P. Stockdale associated with, viii 24. his "Bee," 497. "Citizen of the World," ibid. "Gentleman's Journal," ibid. lines in his "Deserted Village" taken from Welsted, ix 34. publication of his "Vicar of Wakefield," 665. Account of his last Illness, 181. Tears of Genius occasioned by his death, 722.
Goldsmith's Repository, ix 79.
Goldwell, William, of Godington, his daughter Joan, ix 160.
Goldwin, ——— of Eton, viii 211.
Gonson, Sir *John*, portrait of in a print of Hogarth's, viii 437.
Gooch, Dr. *John*, memoirs and character of, ix 582. allusion to, viii 616. ix 394.
——— Sir *Thomas*, Bp. of Ely, ix 582, 583. gave Dr. Warren preferment, viii 490.
——— *Thomas*, son of Sir Thomas, viii 367. a friend of Tom Martin, ix 416.
——— Mrs. ix 660.
Good Samaritan, Sermons on, ix 440.
Good, J. M. his Translation of Solomon's Song, viii 419.
Goodall, Mr. ———, viii 563.
Goodchild, John, of Pallion, ix 585.
Goodenough, Dr. *Samuel*, Bp. of Carlisle, ix 759. his marriage, 544. his "Botanica Metrica," viii 642. affectionately noticed by Mr. Bryant, ix 714.
Goodnatured Man, viii 446.
Goodneston, patron of, ix 419. piece of antiquity at, 420.
Goodwin, John, rector of Clapham, &c. viii 366.
——— *Thomas*, schoolmaster at Pinner, viii 265.
——— *Timothy*, bookseller, ix 770. joint printer of the Votes, viii 169.
——— ——— obtained a prize medal for an Essay on Suspended Animation, ix 182.
Goodwin Sands, Account of a piece of ordnance dragged from the Sea near, viii 58.
Goodyere, Sir *John*, *Dineley*, his widow Mary, viii 443.
Gordon, Sir *Adam*, gave P. Stockdale a curacy, viii 26.
——— *Alexander*, his opinion of Dr. Christopher Hunter, viii 283.
——— Lord *George*, viii 657.
——— Dr. *John*, præcentor of Lincoln, viii 377. his conduct respecting the business of Subscription, 1772, viii 583, 585, 586. allusions to, 570, 633, 644, 672. letter of his noticed, 635.
——— *Thomas* (called *Tacitus Gordon*), his opinion of Pope, viii 101. accounted for by his having a character in the Dunciad, ib. joint author of "Cato's Letters," 494. his death, &c. 512.
——— Mr. ———, the famous botanist at Mile End, the *Gordonia* so named in honour of him, ix 532.
Gore, Mr. ———, printer, Liverpool, ix 23.
Goring, Lady, Gray's legacy to, viii 568.
Goshen, Land of, Two Disquisitions on, by Costard and Bryant, viii 508. letter of Bryant permitting his to be printed, ibid.
Gosling, Robert, bookseller, his death, viii 399. copyright sold by, 295. allusion to, ix 815.
Gospel, Sufficiency of the External Evidence of, supported, viii 453. Opposition between the Gospel of Jesus, and the Religion of Nature, ibid. Appeal to all that doubt the truths of, ix 518.
——— *History*, ix 370.
——— *Society for propagating*, Sermons for, by Ewer, viii 465; Hinchcliffe, ix 438; Terrick, 584. conditional bequest to, viii 443. benefaction to, ix 250. minutes of, sent to the Archbishop, 819.
Gospels, Fragments of, published in facsimile types, ix 10. Gothic Gospels published by Lye, 751. — Doddridge's Harmony of, viii 236. Dr. Clarke's Paraphrase on, ibid. Synopsis of the Three first Gospels, including the four last chapters of St. John, ix 236.
Gosset, Isaac, modeller, wax model of Bp. Trevor by, viii 723. ix 241.
——— Dr. *Isaac*, "Tears of the Booksellers on his death," viii 150. allusions to, 459, 723.
Gostling *, *John*, father of William, rector of Littleborne, account and anec-

* On the West side of the Cloisters of Canterbury Cathedral, an oval marble tablet, surmounted by an escutcheon and crest, is thus inscribed: "In Memory of the Rev. John Gostling, M. A. Sub-Dean of St. Paul's, London, Priest of the King's Chapel, and Minor Canon of this Cathedral; who died July 7, 1733, aged 83 years. Elizabeth, his daughter, died February 28 1739, aged 41 years.—His son, the Rev. William Gostling, M. A. Minor Canon of this Cathedral, died March 9, 1777, aged 81 years. Hester, wife of the above William Gostling, died February 24, 1760, aged 64 years. Six of their children, who died in their infancy, also lie buried here. Three survived them, viz. Hester died 24th June, 1798, aged 79; John died 24th May, 1804, aged 79; William died 30th October, 1804, aged 74.

dotes

f, ix 339, 340. Mr Simon a
f his, 340.
, *John* (son of William) unsuc-
in his application for a Minor
y at Canterbury, ix 343. reader
rbledown, ibid. humanely at-
at the City gaol, 344. not per-
to officiate for his father in his
ibid.
- *William*, memoirs and cha-
of, ix 339-348. information re-
g T. Simon communicated to Dr.
y, 340. his family, 348. letters to
ucarel, queries to be submitted to
lles, a drawing of his, gradual ac-
ation of earth, Capt. Sawbridge,
through Normandy, 342, 343;
f Sir Thomas More; his Son un-
sful in an application for a Minor
y; his Son's attention to the
ool, a Clergyman wanted there,
3, 344. Roper and Stricklaud
; his infirmities, his Son not per-
to officiate for him, &c. 344,
Mr. Hall's illness; desirous of a
preferment; Dr. Ducarel's pro-
; Ickham Church; Sir Joseph
, 345; the endowment of Stone
ge, 747.—lines to his memory, 346.
y essays by, 347. extract from
face to his "Walk through Can-
y;" ibid. communication to him
. Beauvoir, 343, 355, 358. allu-
o, 318, 354. See *Ducarel, Essex.*
J. Works of, why distributed
. Law, viii 396.
and Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, ix

Grammar, ix 752, 753.
ormed their genitive in *i*, as God-
iii 436.
l, Mr. ——, of Ely, ix 395.
ren University, Heyne's "Prolu-
nonnullæ Academicæ nomine
Gott. scriptæ," ix 67.
ing by Parties, Art of, copyright
1 302.
ment—Distinct Claims of Govern-
and Religion considered, a Sermon.
. Nature of Government inquired
to prove it a divine Institution,
copyright of Heywood of Govern-
, 298. The great Charge and Dif-
ies of Supreme Government, ix
Wisdom of Government in dis-
ing Punishment or Mercy to State
inals, ibid. Principles of Go-
nent deduced from Reason, 511;
ged, ibid.
, *Richard*, parts of Strabo trans-
by, 1756, ix 655. purchased,
the MS of Abp. Sharp's Observations
he Coinage, ix 97. accompanied
r. Tyson, 1766, in a tour through
forth of England and Scotland, viii
his "Prefatory Discourse to the
Society's Transactions" submitted to Sir
J. Ayloffe, 1770, 489. account of a visit
to Millan's shop, 1772, 462. letter to
Sir J. Ayloffe, respecting his "Account
of the Remains of Edward I." 1774, 491.
origin of his intimacy with Mr. Allan,
*366. book respecting Sherburn Hos-
pital presented to by Mr. Allan, 1775,
694. queries relative to his "British
Topography," addressed to Mr. Cade,
1775, 313. strictures on Hutchinson's
Western Tour, 1776, 701. his "Cata-
logue of the Coins of Canute," 1777,
13. assisted Mr. Nichols in the "Alien
Priories," 1779, 40. his "British To-
pography," 1780, 70. [allusion to the
first edition, 486.] assisted in that
work by Mr. Cole of Milton, 384.
additions communicated for it by Rit-
son, 134. makes honourable mention
of Mr. Lyons in it, 208. his edition of
"Simon's Medals, Coins, &c. 1780,"
75; the plates presented to the Bodleian
Library, 76. suggested in 1780 the
idea of publishing the "Bibliotheca
Topographica Britannica," ix 70; Mr.
Nichols's acknowledgements to him
in that work, ibid. attended the fu-
neral of his friend Tyson, 1780, viii 210.
his communications to Dr. Nash's Wor-
cestershire acknowledged, 1781, viii 104.
Memoirs of Sir John Hawkwood, 1782,
ix 73. his "History of Croyland Ab-
bey," 1783, and "Appendix," ix 72.
"Memoirs of Cromwell Family," 73;
assisted by Thomas Whiston in that
publication, viii 377. remarks on Gov.
Pownall's "Treatise on the Study of
Antiquities," and strictures on the So-
ciety of Antiquaries, 1783, viii 110, 111.
elegy by, referring to an intended edi-
tion of Apollonius Rhodius, 1784, ix
671. his History of the Gentleman's
Society at Spalding, ix 72. letter to
Fairfax Johnson, 1784, presenting copies
of it, 637. his "Comparative View of
Antient Monuments of India," 1785,
viii 155. account of the dispersion of
Dr. Askew's Library, 452. review
of his noticed, 1785, ix 368. his "Se-
pulchral Monumeuts, Part I." viii 751.
ix 8. his character of "Historical De-
scription of the Zetland Islands," 1786,
viii 160. remarks on Bigland's Collec-
lections for Gloucestershire, ix 1. ac-
count of the Alexandrine MS. and of
Woide's edition of the New Testament,
10, 11. account of Mr. Barnevelt, 656.
hint to Abbé Mann, respecting Visc.
Montague; 1787, viii 43. letter ad-
dressed to Dr. Priestley on the general
complexion of his controversial writings,
ix 15. remarks on Pegge's "Sylloge
of Inscriptions," 18. account of Prest-
wich's "Respublica," 22. Dr. Cu-
ming's copy of the "History of Dorset"

 bequeathed

bequeathed to, 1788, ix 589. his edition of "Camden's Britannia," 1789, 52; remarks on it, ibid. professed to follow Horsley in his account of the Roman Wall, 104. remark on Bowdler's "Letters written in Holland," 38. Dr. Kippis, in Biog. Brit. acknowledged obligations to him, 184. his notice of Kippis's Life of Capt. Cook, &c. ibid. Kippis offended, as appears by his notice of Gough's Camden, ibid. Gough's strictures on Biog. Brit. vol. IV. 185; and indignant remarks on Kippis's notice of his Life of Fastolf, 185. his notice of Dodson's Isaiah, Sturges's Remarks, and Dodson's Answer, 1783, 107. Account of the Bedford Missal, 1794, 72, 153; dedication, 153. his Sepulchral Monuments, vol. II. 1796, 192. Introduction to vol. II. 1799, 218. allusion to that work, 18. (See *Monuments.*) Mr. King offended by his critiques, viii 60. improved the History of Castor, Marham, &c. 1800, ix 72, 238. communications by to Pegge's posthumous publication of the "Curialia," 1806, viii 119. his Account of the Beauchamp Chapel at Warwick, 1804, ix 72. remark on Bp. More's mode of collecting books, viii 361. ix 612. presented to his friend and correspondent Mr. Archdeacon Churton some valuable books, ix 206, 736. curiosity from his Library, 657. eulogium by him on Mr. Manning, 448. handsome tribute to Mr. Gough by Mr. Bray, 448, 450, 451. allusions to him, viii 185, 207, 317, *367, 476. ix 485, 486, 596. statue of Neptune in his garden, viii 682. *Letters:* to Mr. *Allan*, thanking him for the present of his publications relative to Durham, and requesting communications for "British Topography," viii 697. Mr. Rudd's communications to Bp. Gibson for the "Britannia," Roger Gale's library, and copy of the "Britannia" with his MS notes; Proctor Alexander's library, 699. the valuable MSS. of Roger Gale in Mr. Allan's possession, proposal to publish them entire, with his pieces in the Phil. Trans. &c. and not a selection, &c. 700, 732. Mr. Hutchinson and his "Northumberland Tour," &c. 701. thanks for Gale's MS Correspondence, approving of the unpublished pieces appearing in the Archæologia, pointing out parts that had been published; Allan's account of Bp. Trevor, and Legend of St. Cuthbert, 701. Mr. Norris, and Gale's MS correspondence, 702. Legend of St. Cuthbert, Bp. Tanner's notes on it, Mr. Hegg and the Dun Cow; Dr. Pegge; Dr. Percy, ib. Mr. Norris, and Gale's MSS.; Crucifix made by Bp. Ethelwold; art of Woodcutting; second edition of British Topography, 704. Hutchinson's Durham, Mr. Cade on Roman Antiquities in the Palatinate, 705. thanks for civilities whilst at Darlington, Mr. Allan's assistance in the Britannia; death of Mr. Allan, 705. — Letter to Dr. *Cox*, respecting the disposal of Mr. Allan's Museum, 707. — Letters to Mr. *John Cowper*, on the death of Mr. Cowper's father, Mr. Forster, &c. viii 564. about the engraving of his arms on a seal, a Hebrew inscription, &c. 564. [the Hebrew inscription noticed, ix 716.] Haistwell's trip to France, viii 565. wishing access to Magdalen College library, 565. communicated collations, &c. to Mr. Cowper for a proposed edition of Apollonius, 566.—Corresponded with Sir *John Cullum*, whose death he sincerely lamented, viii 209: letter respecting Mr. Tyson's effects and books, Sir J. Cullum's and Mr. Ashby's antiquarian notes, in the Riots 1780, 678. Northamptonshire drawings, 684. — Letters to Mr. *Tyson*, 1770, requesting him to inquire of Lamborn the price of engraving plates for "Dorset," and to sketch two old maps; Cromwell epitaphs, &c. viii 668. plates for Dorset, curious old map of the World described, Ogilby's map, particulars of the Cromwells, their estate at Hursley, &c. 668, 669. 1771, on purchasing some of Ehret's sketches, Lamborn the engraver, &c. viii 567. memoranda during his journey in Scotland, books purchased there, &c. 568. further observations on his journey, Tyson's account of a MS. of Henry V.; Farmer's "Leicester", Plan of Cambridge 1860, 569, 570. on his return, Heslop, Dr. Gordon, Dr. Symonds, Tickencote Church and antiquities, &c. 570. proposed antiquarian pilgrimage, Gray's papers, &c. 571. "Legende of S. Werburgh," Dr. Charles Mason's books, views of Audley Inn, &c. 572. Pennant, Dr. Brown's "Keswick," St. Werburgh, Smollett's Abridgment of Universal History, 574. Pennant's Tour, Pegge on the Turkey, and History of Whittington, the cat, &c. 575. 1772, Gray's notes on Plato, and Poems, Fawkes's Apollonius, &c. 575. Pegge's edition of Fitz-Stephen's account of London and Evelyn's Fumifugium, Tyson's etching of Henry V. seal of Bury Abbey, Mr. Cullum and Mr. Nasmith, 577. Walpole's Defence of his Historic Doubts, &c. proposed continuation of Portraits of Illustrious Persons, Sir James Burrough's MSS. Tyrwhitt employed on Chaucer, Mr. Cowper, the Pantheon, Theatrical news, &c. 579. Whitaker's Answer to Macpherson, Hawkins's History of Musick, &c. 580. old Seals; Remarks on Whitaker's Manchester, Cole, Croyland,

nd, D'Yverdon's Review, Hume
alpole, Hurd's Cowley, miniature
ttington, 592. body wrapped in
th discovered among the ruins of
Abbey, Whitaker against Mac-
n's Introduction to the History of
, &c. Mr. Essex, Poet of Struan,
h Garden, Crowland, new edition
son's Camden, 584. remains of
ike of Exeter, Pownall's illustra-
Aio hanc petram, Mr. Nasmith,
ls, &c. ix 718. book auctions,
ry corpse, plants found by Banks
ing, French History published by
nedictines, Tyson's drawing of a
man fish, &c. viii 586. Grose's
h and Welsh Views, &c.; Tour in
&c. by Thomas Pitt and Lord
more, Pegge, and Pennant, 588.
rutt, "Monumens de la Monar-
ngloise," ib. supposed image of
VII.; Norman Tour, 589. doubts
ting the image, the Monarchie
se, Strutt, Forster's Entomologia,
Pennant and Mr. Floyd, visit to
&c. 592. Dorset tour; Tyson's
V.; proceedings of Society of
iaries, a fire, &c. 593. abusive
let against Mr. Cullum, the Ther-
ter, 593. Malmesbury Church,
of St. Johns at Lydiard Tregoze,
and its Abbey, Easthury house,
Shaftesbury's house, Stourhead,
Mr. Ives, Enfield, Mat. Prior,
a. wheat, 596. Prior, Tomb at
ary, Font at Winchester, statues,
Oxford, Mr. Ives, Pennant and
bot, Banks and Solander, 597,
on the Oxford journey, 598. old
of Scotland; St. Peter's Oxford,
y Abbey, Dorchester Church,
ne, &c. 599. 91st book of Livy,
Dartmouth, and Sir J. Pringle,
the Pusey horn, horn among the
of Corpus Christi College, tomb
rdinal Luxembourg at Ely, Ty-
Henry V. 600. preparing to come
ndon; Rawlinson's plates, &c.
1773, Goldcorne's horn, the Pem-
hall cup, furniture of Henry VIII's
, &c. 703. Tyson's drawing of the
roke cup, and plate of Stalbridge
ix 719. Stewart's attack on Cul-
viii 603. story of the Earl of Pem-
being killed in a tilt, Pennant,
04. Goldcorne's horn, portraits,
Cowdray, ib. projected journey
wdray, Tyson's Suffolk tour, Cul-
Flora Anglica, Stuart's Athens,
theca Martiniana, 605. Basire,
, Rawlinson's plates, &c. ib. Mr.
er and Plesby, Basire, &c. 606. on
iscarriage of a letter, 607. Essex
ments, Hawkwood's tomb, 608.—
14, B. and E. Forster, old Maps,
, Banks, Pennant, and Mylne,
609. Society of Antiquaries, Essex's
Essay on Masonry, 610. Sir Wm.
Browne, and his will, 439. Lamborne's
view of Bury, Mr. Strange on the Anti-
quities of Wales, &c. ix 719. manufac-
tures preparing for the Empress of Rus-
sia; Lord Craven, Sir Joshua Reynolds;
Chinese colours; Cox's Mechanism,
description of the remains of Edward I.
on opening his tomb, viii 611, 612.—
1775, Cheap Cross, Charles I. and his
Queen, 612. Tyson's account of Cheap
Cross; Charles I.'s band and night-cap,
his wife's handkerchief, his sheets and
pillow-case, large bird shot near Ux-
bridge, 670. portrait of Gray, Mr.
Whang-at-Tong, Society of Antiquaries,
ib. Corpus Christi Plays, Mr. Steevens;
Lort on the Teneriffe Mummy, &c. 671.
Dr. Burney, Preface to the Catalogue
of the French King's Library, Forster
and Cook's Voyage, Strawberry-hill, &c.
671. description of a curious old paint-
ing at a house just without Temple Bar,
671. Red Book of Derby, Mr. Bryant,
Gray's portrait, Askew's books, 614.—
1776, the Hatfield picture, Sir Joseph
Ayloffe, Mason's Botanical Travels at
the Cape, Edward Forster on a singular
plant at Bengal, and a Siberian winter,
B. Forster, Reinhold Forster and Son,
Niebuhr's Arabia, Carter's Journey, Dr.
Burney's "Musick," Sherwin, Sir W.
Hamilton, Mr. Astle, Isleham monu-
ment, Morant, &c. 618, 619. communi-
cating the death of Mr. Tooke, rector
of Lamborn, and congratulating Tyson,
622.—1777, Tyson's drawings, Gough's
attachment to Plesby, &c. 629.—1778,
Basire, Dr. Gordon, Mr. Nichols, &c.
672.—1779, inviting him to attend the
sale of Bp. Green's house and furniture
at Tottenham, 645, 646. La Ruscelle,
Dr. Ewin, 647. respecting one of their
tours, 653. drawings of Tyson's for the
engraver, &c. ib. on the publication of
a History of Gothic Architecture, Es-
sex's Collections, the little encourage-
ment for works of that sort, &c. 657.
— 1780, Mr. Sandiford, drawings of
Tyson's engraving by Basire, the Trum-
pington monument, Grose, 661. Peter
Bale's contest with Daniel Johnson for
the golden pen, &c. German's with
Snell or More; Mr. Steevens, and the
Capel Catalogue, 662. Monument of
De la Pole, Croci and Snowdrops, Au-
rora Borealis, Inscriptions in Peterbo-
rough and Lincoln windows, rejoicings
at Enfield on Rodney's victory, 662.
Mr. Craven Ord, Stamford waggon burnt,
Mr. Gough's painted window, Hearne,
&c. 664. meeting of Society of Anti-
quaries, curious old picture of London
described, views by Hearne, fire at
Northumberland House, &c. 665. the

old

old picture, Theydon Gernon steeple, 665. Mr. Ord's impressions from brasses, 668. Tyson's illness, Anniversary of the Society of Antiquaries, Pegge, Sir Joseph Ayloffe, Pennant, 667. — See *Allan, J. Baker, Bryant, Carr, Cave, Cole, Cullum, Manning, Sandiford.*

Gough, Thomas, desirous of obtaining letters of Bp. Smalridge, ix 365. brief notice of him, 747. See *Alvis, Hurd.*

——— *Walter*, of Perry Hall, Bp. Smalridge his tutor, ix 360, 747.

Gould, David, his dau. Sarah, viii 10.

——— Sir *Henry*, a Justice of the Common Pleas, viii 10.

——— *Theodore-Vincent*, D. D. attended Mr. Tyson's funeral, viii 210.

——— *Thomas*, brother-in-law of Mr. Strange, and one of his executors, viii 11.

——— Dr. *William*, drawing of his house and church of Stapleford Abbots, viii 652. brief account of him, ibid. allusions to, 645. ix 687.

Goupee, Mr. ——, a fan-dealer in the Strand, ix 143.

Gout, external remedy for, viii 251.

Gower, Dr. *Charles*, a writer in the "Olla Podrida," ix 40.

——— Dr. *Foote*, his proposed History of Cheshire, viii *365. ix 685.

——— Dr. *Humphrey*, brief notice of, viii 503.

——— *Stanley*, some account of, viii 503.

Grabe, Dr. *John Ernest*, his "Collatio Codicis Cottoniani Geneseôs," &c. edited by Dr. Owen, viii 32. publication of the second volume of his Septuagint, 502. published the Octateuch from the Alexandrine MS. ix 10. Variations in the MS. as stated by Grabe, 11.

Grace, Doctrine of, Warburton's paradoxes, in opposition to the argument against the Divine inspiration of the New Testament, from its want of purity, elegance, &c. viii 53. Leland's Dissertation on the principles of Human Eloquence, in which Warburton's observations are distinctly considered, ibid. Hurd's "Letter to Leland," ibid. Leland's Reply, 54. remarks on the controversy, 55.—Scripture Doctrine of Grace recommended, ix 113. Doctrine of irresistible Grace, proved to have no foundation in the New Testament, 513.

Grace, Mr. ——, of Birmingham, ix 99.

Græcæ Linguæ Synopsis, ix 167.

Græcarum Literarum, De Mysteriis, ix 12.

Græcorum Quintâ Declinatione imparisyllabicâ, Quæstio Grammatica de, by Markland, first edition, viii 517. reprinted with "Supplices Mulieres," ib.

Grafton, Augustus Henry, third Duke of, a friend of Bp. Watson, viii 145. pamphlet on revising the Liturgy printed under his auspices, ix 87. Letters addressed to by Wilkes, 457. Correspondence with Wilkes, 461. gave Dr. Hinchcliffe preferment, 487. allusion to, viii 598.

——— *Graham and Co.* upholsterers, viii 569.

Grais discovered under the old Tower of the Church at Mold, Letter on, viii 58.

Grammar—Carr's Rules for Latin Grammar, viii 1. English Grammar, by Lowth, 241. Grammatica Ægyptiana, ix 11. Latin Grammar, by Lilly and Ward, 579. Gothic Grammar, 751. Anglo-Saxon, 751, 753. Latin and Greek, by Valpy, 758.

Grammar, War of, extract from, viii 761.

Grammatical Essays by Salisbury, ix 581.

Grand Precedent. See *Precedent*.

Granger, James, Description of an illuminated picture in a MS. at Bene't College, in the Supplement to his Biographical History, viii 206. error in his notice of the etching of Michael Dalton, 207. Mr. Cole a literary correspondent of his, 384. a friend of Mr Loveday's, 448. allusions to his Biographical History, 476, 686. error in corrected, 510. new edition 1771, 569. character of him, ix 111, 112. "Letters between him and many Literary Men of his time, illustrating his "Biographical History," &c. 111. his portrait engraved, viii 598.

Grant, Charles, "On the restoration of Learning in the East," ix 524.

——— Sir *James*, his sister Anne, viii 650.

——— Dr. ——, attended Mr. Tyson in his last illness, viii 667.

——— Mr. ——, translated "The Rudiments of War," viii 436.

Grantham Church, sculptures in, viii 674.

Granville, John, Lord Carteret and Earl Granville, Pastoral inscribed to, viii 87. eulogium on his poetry, 167. kind sentiments entertained of him by Arthur Collins, 394. British Philippic inscribed to, ix 118. patron of Mr. Lye, 752.

Grashill, the oldest lead-mine in Durham, viii 741.

Gratitude, How far a Sense of it should influence our Conduct, ix 125.

Gravelot, Henry, a patron of Gainsborough, ix 669.

Graves, Richard, portrait of, viii 485.

——— Mr. ——, surgeon, appointed by the House of Commons to attend Mr. Wilkes, ix 456.

Gravesande, William-James, his Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy, ix 640.

Gray, Lady, mother of Sir James Gray, character of, viii 514.

——— *Charles*, M. P. for Colchester, a friend to Mr. Essex, ix 399. his speech in the House of Commons, 1754, on the Sloane Collections, 604.

Gray,

Gray, Dr. Robert, in Solomon's Song in his "Key to the Old Testament," viii 449.
—— *Thomas**, a friend of Mr. Tyson and Mr. Cole, viii 208. Cole's high opinion of him, ibid. account of his collections in Natural History communicated by Tyson to Mr. Mason, who inserted it in his "Life," 208, 209. epigram under the etching of Mr. Etough, 261. first appearance of his Elegy, 496; Parody of it by Duncombe, 276. his MSS. in the hands of Mr. Mason, 568, 571, 572, 576. MS notes on Plato, 571, 575, 576. Topographical notes at the back of a sett of English Maps, 571, 572, 620. a few copies printed by Mason, 602. legacies by, 568. plan respecting the professorship of Modern History, 570. his Poems, &c. about to be published, 575, 580. fragments of poetry left by, 573. MSS. on natural history, &c. 573, 604. his interleaved Systema, 597. Hurd and Mason about to determine what to publish, 574. Life of Gray, 584, 602, 609. verses attributed to, 641. likeness of Gray by Wilson, 580. portrait sketched by Tyson, 613. (the Pensionary), 628. portrait engraved by Basire, 614, 615, 670. Mitford's edition of his Works, with two portraits, Mathias's edition with another, ix 717. anecdote respecting the portrait prefixed to Mason's edition; Gray's aversion to his portrait being prefixed to his Poems; had no objection to a social communication of his own with other portraits; partial to Joah Bates's musical talent, 717, 718. allusions to him, viii 604, 615, 616, 689; ix 627, 648. See *Elegia*.
—— *William*, Bp. of Ely, drawing of his monument, ix 399.
—— Mr. ——, a friend of Mr. Godwyn, viii 242.
Great Britain, pamphlet relative to her contest with the American Colonies, viii 29. Address to the People of Great Britain, 144; Supplement to it, ibid. Macpherson's Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, ix 525: Whitaker's publication against, viii 580; letter introducing the latter to the Society of Antiquaries, 584. Macpherson's History, ix 525. Rights of Great Britain over her Colonies asserted, ibid. See *Crown*.
Greaves, John, dedication of his account of the Pyramids, ix 162.
—— *William*, Commissary, purchased the family seat of the Daltons at Fulburne, viii 207. possessed the portrait of Michael Dalton, ibid. lent Cole the Leiger-books of Crowland and Spalding, 581. allusions to, 631. ix 394.
—— Mr. ——, of Sheffield, ix 379.
Greece, Bos's Antiquities of, translated by P. Stockdale, viii 24. Akenside's Invocation to Antient Greece, 521. "De Græciâ Artium ac Doctrinarum inventrice," ix 496. See *Alciphron*.
Greek, Introduction to the writing of, viii 130. Ethic Sentences, &c. 131. Greek MS. on the Art of Singing, with Anthems, &c. and the musical part of their common Liturgy, &c. Hints of a new method of scanning Greek and Latin hexameters, ix 514.
—— *Accents*, observations respecting, ix 469. Edwards's Reasons for not prefixing accentual marks to his notes on Theocritus, 514. De Accentibus Græcis, 680.
—— *Article*, Blunt's Six Letters to Sharp, essential to the determination of the question concerning, viii 374.
—— *Grammar*, Elements of, ix 758.
—— *Inscription*. See *Inscription*.
—— *Language*, Analytical Essay on, ix 114, 115.
—— *Odes*, by Bp. Huntingford, viii 129, 130.
—— *Thesaurus*, of Stephens, improved edition undertaken by Valpy, &c. ix 759.
—— *Verb*, Origination of, ix 129. enlarged under the title of "The Greek Verb analysed," ibid.
Green, Dorothy, of Middlewood, viii 503.
—— *F.* on imparting Speech, &c. to Deaf and Dumb, viii 125.
—— Dr. *John*, Bp. of Lincoln, a friend of the elder Mr. Tyson, viii 204. ordained the younger Tyson, 205. acquitted himself well in "The Principles and Practice of Methodists considered," 229. a friend of Mr. Jones of Welwyn, 380. his "Considerations on the late Regulations at Cambridge," ix 668. particulars respecting him by Tyson, viii 643, 644, 647, 648. his legacies to Cambridge University, 644, 645, 646. sale of his house at Tottenham, furniture, &c. 645, 646. allusions to him, viii 565, 581, 620, 622. "Gamwell," a

* Mr. Bryant, in answer to a question proposed to him by the late Rev. Norton Nicholls, respecting Gray's scholarship when at Eton school, said, "Gray was an excellent scholar. I was next boy to him in the school, and at this minute I happen to recollect a line of one of his school exercises, which, if you please, I will repeat, as the expressions are happy. It is on the subject of the freezing and thawing of words in the Spectator:

. . . . . Pluviæque loquaces
Descendere jugis, et garrulus ingruit imber." *Mathias's "Gray,"* II. 596.

familiar

familiar name given to, 643. Copy of a letter to the Right Reverend the Bishop of Lincoln, ix 388. his noise, ix 765.
Green, John, several Oxford Almanacks engraved by, viii 405.
——— *Martha-Huddleston*, sister of Mr. John Green, of Croydon, ix 806.
——— *R.* drawings of Ramsgate by, viii 687.
——— *Valentine*, his "Survey of Worcester," viii 105, 107, 108. engravings by, 687.
——— *William*, his "New Translation of the Psalms," &c. viii 564. his publications, ix 716. letter to Dr. Z. Grey, thanking him for an amendment of a passage in Isaiah, and communicating a new sense of Lamech's speech, ibid.
——— Mr. ———, bookseller, Bury, ix 365. new edition of his "History of Bury," viii 580, 583.
Greene, Charles, fellow of C. C. C. C. preferment, viii 568.
——— *John*, character of, viii 272.
——— *Richard*, his Museum at Lichfield, ix 360.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, Bp. of Norwich, and afterwards of Ely, Mr. Sturges his secretary, ix 109. his sentence (when Bp. of Ely) against Dr. Bentley, 611.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, Dean of Salisbury. gave Mr. Manning preferment, ix 445.
——— *Thomas*, brewer, Westminster, his family and estate, viii 89. ix 670. See *Barnaby-Greene*.
Greenhill, William, preacher at Stepney, viii 154.
——— Mr. ———, curate of Croydon, ix 316.
Greenwich Observatory. See *Latitude*.
Greenwood, John, catalogue of Prints on sale by, viii 705. sold Mr. Gulston's prints, &c. ix 605.
Gregory, Dr. *David*, expected and obtained the Deanry of Christ Church, ix 294.
——— Dr. *George*, wrote a preface to Vol. VI. Part I. of the Biographia Britannica, and intended to continue the work, ix 184. his Life of Chatterton, ibid. his Sermon on Suicide, 195. memoirs of his life and writings, ibid. 196. his Translation of Lowth's Lectures, 675.
——— *John*, M. D. anecdote of, ix 372. a friend to Creech, 791.
——— *Family*, of Twemlowe Hall, Salop, viii 446.
Gregory of Tours, edition of, viii 566.
Gregson, Matthew, Mr. Holt's Collections for the History of Liverpool in his hands (and now printing), ix 20.
Grenville, Rt. hon. *George*, 1764, gave satisfaction in the House of Commons, by his account of the finances, 242. Account of his Conference with the Colony Agents previous to the Stamp Act, 1765, 466. Letter to, on his Speech on expelling Wilkes, 1769, ix 460. allusions to, viii 64, 245, 246, 549.
Gresham, Sir Thomas, Will of, ix 169.
Gretley, Sir *Nigel*, character &c. of, and lines to his memory, ix 268, 269.
Greta Bridge, viii 322.
Gretham Hospital, Collections relating to, viii *361, *362, *364, 720.
Greville Family, Historical Account of, viii 761.
Grey, ——— Lord, Arguments on Test and Corporation Acts, ix 87.
——— *Charles*, the present Earl Grey, his mother, and her brother, viii 414, 415.
——— *Jemima Campbell*, Marchioness, ix 506.
——— *George*, of Sudwicke, marriage and death of his wife, viii 414.
——— *Jane*. See *Rowe*.
——— Dr. *Richard*, anecdotes respecting his marriage with Miss Thicknesse, viii 370. ix 251. her death, ibid. probably lost a mitre by his connexion with Bp. Crewe, viii 371. perfectly cured of Jacobitism before he died, ibid. instance of his affection for Crewe with respect to his lady's monument, ibid. his daughters, ibid. ix 693, 780. Abp. Moore acquainted with Dr. Grey and his family, but not indebted to him for an introduction to the Marlborough family, viii 371. ix 693. letter to Bp. Sherlock, acknowledging his communication on the Prophecy of Daniel, in return to his own observations, ix 405. See *Sherlock*.
——— *Richard-Neville*. See *Neville*.
——— Dr. *Zachary*, considered Hudibras an infallible cure for enthusiasm and hypocrisy, viii 106. his descent, related to and acquainted with the celebrated Mrs. Montagu, 414, 415. MSS. of, ix 596. gave some of Dr. Beauvoir's father's papers to Cole, 810. allusion to, 393. See *Baker, Dickins, Greene, John Jones, Radcliffe*, Earl of *Sandwich, Snape*.
——— Mrs. ———, second wife of Dr. Zachary, complimented by Mr. T. Baker, ix 598.
Grey of Werke, Lord, his heiress, viii 367.
Grief à la Mode, viii 303.
Griesbach, on 1 John, v. 7, against Travis, ix 78.
Griffin, Sir *John*, his copy of plates of Audley Inn, viii 629.
Griffith Family, of Burton Agnes, viii 322.
Griffith, Moses, assistant to Mr. Pennant, viii 728, 738, 742, 743. drawings by, 731, 746. beginning to engrave, 746. etchings by, ibid. 748. complimented by Allan, 746, 747. allusions to, 745, 749, 752.

Griffiths,

n, Dr. *Joseph*, allusions to by Bho-
lavies, ix 685. his wife, ibid.
l viii 452. his concern for Mr.
ck's illness, ix 370.
n, *Chatelin de*, four drawings of,
ted by Mr. Hardinge to Mr. Wal-
viii 527.
m, *C.* viii 658.
, *H. S.* drawings of Antiquities
thumberland, Durham, and York-
viii 318, 696. Sussex drawings,
.
m, the standard-bearer, head of,
8.
l, Dr. *Edward*, Bp. of London, viii 3.
Francis, Mr. Allan a correspond-
, and F.S.A. by his recom-
tion, viii *366. assisted in his
quities" by Mr. Cole, 384. kind-
ertained and assisted by Mr. Rid-
75. his English and Welsh Views
uins, 588; remark on the first
r of his views, 591; other num-
592, 593. views taken by him
Mr. Tyson, 629. Pegge against
tion of the Curfew, 652. at Win-
r, in barracks, 662, 667. views
y Mr. Pennant to, 728. draw-
Alnwick by, 735. allusions to
388, 637, 659, 698, 720, 723, 724,
31. ix 343. letters to Mr. Allan,
ting Charters and Seals from Mr.
views in the county of Durham,
tions for the County, character
Bek, viii 691. Collections for
m and Northumberland on sale,
utchinson's drawing of Finchale,
the Durham MSS. his Son, Al-
ook of the Hospital of Sherburn,
3. thanking him for the Sher-
book, Dr. Percy, &c. 694. in-
g engravings of Durham Cathe-
nd the Palace and Bridge, 694.
ting particulars of Durham Cas-
l Palace, and of Bernard's Castle,
g of Alnwick, Antiquarian Re-
y, print of Mount Coburne, Mr.
poem, &c. 695. drawing of Aln-
Castle, completion of his book,
95. Mr. Brand, ibid. Hooper
bookseller, 696. his uncomfort-
situation with his regiment,
n's drawings in Northumberland,
m, and Yorkshire, Dr. Alex-
and Mr. Locke, 696. See *Allan*.
Francis, son of the preceding, viii
94.
Nash, Serjeant at Law (afterwards
ted, and a Puisne Judge of the
Bench), viii 624, 627.
ette, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, Life
139, 140.
ner, Dr. *Benjamin*, brief notice
i 364.
—— *William* and *Sarah*, ix 137.
, *Hugo*, various readings of the
Alexandrine MS. communicated to, ix
10. zealous for the Doctrine and Disci-
pline of the Church of England, 657.
Grove, Henry, his Academy at Taunton,
ix 578.
Grumbler, by Duckat, iv 88, viii 494.
—— by Grove, viii 499.
Guardian. See *Tatler*.
Guest, John, Inspector of the Magazines
in Germany, charge against Governor
Pownall, viii 63. dismissed from his
office, ibid.
Gugelman, J. his dau. Elizabeth, ix 303.
Guilford, Francis North, first Earl of,
ix 668.
Guillim, John, an erroneous author,
viii 710. Mickleton's illustrated copy,
ix 691.
Guinea, North and South, Bartot's De-
scription of, ix 771.
Guise, Samuel, Catalogue and Account
of MSS. collected in Hindostan by, ix
230. brief notice of, ibid.
—— Sir *William*, bart. ix 230.
Gulielmus Neubrigensis. See *William*.
Gulliveriana, "Lintot's Lamentation"
extracted from, viii 175.
Gulston, Joseph, brief notice of, ix 605.
his collections, ibid. portraits of him
and his wife, ibid.
—— *Joseph* (son of the preceding)
memoir and character of, ix 605.
Gummi rubrum astringens, Gambiense,
Efficacy of, in intermittent Fevers, ix 218.
Gundreda, Monument of, viii 610.
Gunilda, a Tragedy, ix 9.
Gunnery, Discourse on the Theory of,
viii 47, 132.
Gunpowder, Fired, Force of, viii 47.
Gun-room in the King's Bench prison,
origin of the name, ix 259.
Gun-shot Wounds, Treatise on, viii 425.
Gurney, Joseph, short-hand writer, viii
610.
Gustavus Adolphus, the great King of
Sweden, Tract bewailing the loss of,
ix 808.
Guthlac, Saint, Pownall's conjecture re-
specting *Aio hanc petram*, &c. ix 719.
Guthrie, Dr. *William*, viii 24. his History
of England, 241. translations of parts
of Tully, ibid. character of, ibid. the
inscription for Mr. Noble's monument
submitted to his correction, 346. his
"Peerage," *356.
Gyll, Thomas, had a few of Mr. Mickle-
ton's curiosities, viii 285. made Col-
lections for the County of Durham,
288. character of, and epitaph, ibid.
notes by in a copy of Guillim, ix 692.
allusion to, viii 697.
Gyllenborg, Countess of, epitaph on her
daughter, viii 366.
Gymnasmata Græca, Latinè, ix 537.
Gwillym, Robert, ring bequeathed to by
Browne Willis, viii 220. revoked, 223.

H.

H.

H. (E.) communications by, viii 455. ix 491.
H. (G.) communication by, ix 688.
H. (J.) communications by, viii 359, 366, 367, 368, 373, 503. ix 486.
H. Sir *R.* viii 335. See *Hildyard.*
Habakuk, Prayer of, Translation of, ix 716.
Haberkorn, John, printer, ix 145.
Habingdon, Thomas, and his son *William,* their collections for Worcestershire, bequeathed to the Society of Antiquaries, viii 104.
Hacket, Dr. *John,* Bp. of Lichfield, improved his Cathedral, ix 391.
——— Mr. ——, of Oxford, ix 324.
Haddington, ——— Earl of, his daughter, Lady Christian Hamilton, viii 33.
Hadley, John, of Queen's College, Oxford, Essay on his "Quadrant," viii 414. portrait of, ix 718.
Haggerston, Sir *Carnaby,* viii 322.
Haggitt, Dr. *Francis,* rector of Nuneham, viii 478. ix 709.
——— *John,* vicar of Madingley, ix 238.
Hail Fellow, well met, ix 723.
Hailes, Lord. See *Dalrymple.*
Haistwell, Edward, a friend of Mr. John Cowper and Mr. Gough, viii 562, 563, 565, his trip to France, 565. allusions to, 594, 628, 629.
Hale, Sir *Matthew,* particulars respecting, ix 504. translation of a passage in Seneca by, 788.
——— Mr. ——— viii 354.
Hales, Dr. ——, shrub named *Halesia* in honour of, ix 532.
Halford, Mr. ——, auditor of the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, ix 317, 318. his brother, lecturer of Clerkenwell, 318.
Half Pay, a Poem, written at Gibraltar, &c. ix 141, 157. dedication, 141.
Halhed, Nathaniel Brassey, translated, with Sheridan, part of Aristænetus, viii 365.
Halifax, History of. See *Watson.*
Halifax, Charles Mountague first Earl of, Poems by, 1709, viii 164. Funeral Poem to the memory of, 300.
——— *George Mountague,* second Earl of, esteemed Governor Pownall, viii 61. Correspondence with Wilkes, ix 461. Cast in an action by Wilkes, 1769, ibid. Dr. Cooke chaplain to, 1765, 630. a friend to N. Heyrick, 634. Dr. Scott intimate with, 1764, 725. allusion to, 1763, viii 234.
Halke, Mr. ——, viii 655.
Halkerton, Lord, his relict, viii 43.
Hall, Henry, brief memoirs of, ix 313-322. correspondence with Ducarel, on the office of registrer to the Archbishop, and the register-books; Ducarel's labours in the index, and apprehension of losing his situation; Bishop of London on the right of option, and documents in the Registers, 314-316. rectory of Warlingham, Messrs. Vade, Greenhill, Atwood, and Smith; Registers, &c. in the audit-room at Canterbury; Mr. Halford, Parliamentary Survey of impropriate rectories belonging to Canterbury; Archbishop's Visitation; Mr. Gostling, &c. 316-318. observances at Canterbury on Abp. Hutton's death; Bp. Kennett's widow; minutes of Society for propagating the Gospel, Dr. Richardson's case; rectory of Warlingham; Map of Diocese of Canterbury, 318-320. donors of MSS. and printed books in Lambeth library; catalogues of them; Abp. Sancroft's collection; Librarians at Lambeth — Colomiez, Gibson, Dr. Wilkins, Ott, Jones; portraits of Du Moulin and Sir John Cook; particulars from Dr. E. Tenison's Letters, on Abp. Wake's demand for dilapidations, 320-322. began to put in order the deeds, &c. of St. Nicholas Hospital, 351, 353. illness of, &c. 345. his library sold, 352. ordered papers to be destroyed, which he thought not perfect enough for public view, 353. allusions to him, ix 294, 312, 352. death of his relict, her property, 353.
Hall, Humphrey, remark respecting Gilpin's views, viii 643.
——— *John,* portraits engraved by, viii 89.
——— Dr. *Joseph,* Bp. of Exeter, afterwards of Norwich, Contemplations on Sacred History, from his Works, ix 134.
——— *Joseph,* bookseller, ix 760.
——— *William,* of the Temple, the friend of Markland, viii 513. account and character of, 517, 518. his Translation of Anacreon Ode III. 518. "To a Lady very handsome, but too fond of dress," 519. Sonnet on the first impression of Lauder's forgeries, 520. Ode to, by Akenside, 524. appointed solicitor to the Post-office, ix 808.
——— Mr. ——, 1709, Poems by, viii 164.
——— Mr. ——, printer, Oxford, viii 455.
——— Mr. ——, of Waterbeche, his son attacked by small-pox, ix 394.
Hall-Stevenson, John, author of "Crazy Tales," viii 310. Works of, ix 156.
Haller, Albert de, allusion to, ix 503.
Halley, Dr. *Edmund,* Scheme of the Solar System from, viii 260.
Halliday, Evan, preferment of, ix 729.
Hallifax, Robert and *Hannah,* of Mansfield, their family, epitaph, &c. viii 367.
——— Dr. *Robert,* physician, ix 660. monument to his parents, viii 367.
——— Dr. *Samuel,* Bp. of Gloucester and St. Asaph, viii 367. controversy with Main-

aring about quoting Scripture, ermons against Priestley's "Canppeal, 576. candidate in 1779, t Yates, for the mastership of Cae Hall, 649. some account of 659. his marriage, 630.
r, *Samuel*, of Chesterfield, father Bishop, ix 659.
s, *Daniel*, epitaph on, ix 510.
Matthew, his dau. Anne, ix 303.
Thomas, one of the patrons of igh, ix 121.
ne, *John*, his dau. Christian, ix 800.
d, ———, his MS Genealogy of ordaunt family, viii 621.
Miles, of Greystock, viii 460.
Dr *Timothy*, provost of Queen's e, Oxford, epitaph on, viii 460.
m, collection of pictures at, viii 569.
— Dr. *Anthony*, friendly to Mr. viii 623. his marriage, 205. ix 583.
— *Archibald*, sen. See *Johnson*.
— Hon *Charles*, of Painshill, his arah, viii 463.
— *H. D.* portraits by, ix 605.
— Sir *William*, his Account of ios, viii 619. allusion to, 670.
ton, Elizabeth, her death, ix 610.
n (not *Hammond*), *William* (a ded Atheist), Priestley's Address 537.
nd, Milicent, ix 671.
— *Nathaniel*, his Elements of a, viii 473.
— *Thomas*, his proceedings a-Daniel Whiston stopped, viii 377.
— *William*, his marriage, ix 358.
n, John, Account of his death,
— *Thomas Trevor*, Viscount, all an intimate friend of, viii 517.
ire Fawley Volunteers, Discourse , viii 181.
ead Heath, viii 293.
n, *James*, his Polybius, viii 575.
k, *Rowland*, brief notice of, viii 368.
, *George Frederick*, Poem to the ry of, ix 19.
, Col. *George* (the present Lord ine), ix 610.
- *John*, his dau. Anne, ix 610.
nis, Imperiali Coronæ Angliæ scribus, dicatum Carmen, viii 299.
r, Electorate Dowager and Prince asons for addressing his Majesty te them into England, viii 302.
r *Succession*, Grand Mystery laid &c. viii 303.
, *B.* view of Barnack by, ix 487.
North Militia, high qualities of, ix 141.
y, *Jonas*, his "Report," viii 58. als for establishing a Marine in consequence, 159. Stanzas on ath of, ix 8.
lowne, Chantry founded by Abp. lesey in 320.
Harbledowne, St. Nicholas' Hospital, &c. at, deeds of arranged, &c. ix 351, 353. curious seals to some of them, 354.
Harford, Sir *Harford*, ix 15.
Harcourt, *Simon*, first Earl Harcourt, sometime Governor to his present Majesty, when Prince of Wales, ix 506.
——— Colonel *William* (son of Simon, the first Earl Harcourt), was expected to be elected M. P. for Oxford, 1768, viii 252.
Harding, *John*, map of Scotland in a MS. of his "Chronicles," viii 599.
——— *John*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, viii 161. Dunton's character of him, ib.
——— *Samuel*, bookseller, and his wife, their deaths, ix 490.
——— *Silvester*, portrait of Roger Payne etched by, viii 485.
Hardinge, Dr. *Caleb*, viii 514, 515. ix 609. a friend of Akenside, viii 522, 524. his politicks, 523. anecdote of him and Akenside, 523. Mrs. Hardinge, ib. Ode to him by Akenside, 524. intimate with Bryant and Dr. Barnard, 530. his Epistle *ad Fratrem*, 532, 536.
——— Hon. *George* (His Majesty's Justice for the counties of Glamorgan, Brecknock and Radnor), his contributions to this work acknowledged, viii iii. ix v. series of communications to Mr. Nichols respecting his family, and himself, and many distinguished persons with whom he was connected, viii 513-556. expressive of the pleasure a perusal of the "Literary Anecdotes" afforded him, memoranda respecting the Hardinge family, 513, 514. The Denhilliad, Sir G. Oxenden, Lady Gray and his visit to the Hague, his Essay on his Father's reading, 514. appointment to the Curacy of Richmond by George Wakefield the vicar of Kingston, and litigation in consequence; in answer to the calumnies of Gilbert Wakefield, 515, 516; (see *Kingston*.) Markland, some of his letters, and his "Loca aliquot ex Auctoribus Græcis et Latinis explicata;" memoirs of Mr. Hall, and specimens of his poetry, 517-520. ix 809. Mr. Hay's Essay on Deformity, Col. Hay, Dr. Wooddeson, Stephen Whisson, Mr. Cambridge, Mr. Papillon, &c. viii 520, 521. Mr. Dyson; Mr. N. Hardinge; anecdotes and character of Akenside, and remarks on his poetry; Dr. Johnson's opinion of Akenside; Dr. Caleb Hardinge, &c. 521-525. anecdotes and character of Horace Walpole, 525-526. — presented views of Grignan to Mr. Walpole, 527 (see *Walpole*.) — anecdotes and character of Jacob Bryant, 529-531. remarks on Bryant's letters to him, 531, 532; (see *Bryant*.) incidental notices of him in Bryant's letters to his friend and schoolfellow Mr. Collins,

Collins, 531. 533; compliment to Mr. Bryant in Lesbian metre, 536. Speech of his as Counsel for the Hundred of Warwick, noticing Priestley's political opinions, 532, 537; Treatise by, tending to discourage the minutiæ of modern writings, 539.—letters to Mr. Nichols resumed, respecting his father's poems, his own opinion of them, offering Mr. Nichols the copy-right of them, and wishing him to undertake an edition, 542, 543. anecdotes and character of Dr. Barnard, 543-549. epitaph on Barnard, and remarks, further particulars of him, considerations on the propriety of strictly complying with a friend's request to destroy all his papers, or of withholding from the world papers in opposition to the writer's request; epitaph on Bryant, 549-552. anecdotes and character of Dr. Battie, 552-554. Letter to, on a passage in Steevens's preface to his Shakspeare, ix 803. an appeal to his recollection, 623.

Hardinge, Capt. *George-Nicholas*, letter to Mr. G. Hardinge, his father by adoption, viii 516. monument in St. Paul's Cathedral described, ib. Bryant's kindness to, 532, 535, 536, 538.

——— *Henry*, vicar of Kingston, v 345. viii 516.

——— *Nicholas*, particulars respecting, viii 514. Essay on his reading, ib. his Memorial upon the Regency, 516. letters of Markland to him, 517. compliment to him by Markland in his "Loca aliquot ex Auctoribus Græcis et Latinis explicata," ibid. an intimate friend of Mr. W. Hall, ib.; sonnet addressed to by Hall, 520. Stephen Poyntz a correspondent of his, ib. acquainted with Akenside through Mr. Dyson, 521. an excellent reader and reciter, ib. admired Akenside, who had a high opinion of him, ib. allusions to his Poems, and opinion of them by his Son, 542, 543. ix 609. portrait of, viii 543. two false quantities of his noticed, ib. intimate with Mr. T. Townshend, 544. exerted himself in favour of Dr. Barnard, 545. disposed of the place of Clerk Assistant of the House of Commons to Mr. Dyson, 555. ix 715.

——— Mrs. ——, wife of Nicholas, allusion to, viii 513.

——— *Nicholas*, bookseller, ix 551.

Hardress, Sir *William*, ix 816.

Hardwick. See *Hawsted*.

Hardwicke, *Philip-Yorke*, first Earl, gave Archdeacon Plumptre preferment, viii 389; Dr. Wilson, 457; Dr. Forster, ix 291, 292. Duncombe's Tragedy of Brutus dedicated to, viii 268. allusion to, ix 321. dangerously ill, 1763, viii 238.

——— *Philip-Yorke*, second Earl, gave his brother James preferment, viii 12. esteemed Mr. Tyers, 80. expected to succeed his father in the High-steweardship of Cambridge, 330. portrait of, prefixed to the "Athenian Letters," ix 534. allusions to, viii 89, 491, 649. ix 498.

Hardy, *John*, F. S. A. ix 643.

——— Admiral Sir *Charles*, viii 646. his flight through the Channel, 650.

——— Mr. ——, druggist, ix 491.

Hardyknute, an heroic ballad, viii 90.

Hare, Dr. *Francis*, Bp. of Chichester, Lowth's "Confutation of his System of Hebrew Metre," viii 244. Edwards's Translation of the Psalms from the original Hebrew reduced to metre by Hare; Truth, &c. of his discovery proved, ix 512. "Dissertatio in quâ Harii de antiqua Hebræorum Poesi hypothesin ratione et veritate niti, ostenditur," &c. 513. attack on Lowth's "Metricæ Harianæ brevis Confutatio," 513. A larger Confutation of Bp. Hare's System, ibid. See *Lowth*.

——— *James*, a friend of Mr. Storer, ix 509.

——— Sir *Nicholas*, ix 610.

Hare Family, ix 610.

Hargreaves, Major *James*, his marriage, viii 460.

Hargrove, *Francis*, allusions to, viii 738, 739, 740, 742.

Harleian Catalogue of MSS. vol. III. ix 510.

Harley, Account of the noble Family of, viii 392.

Harley, *Robert*, first Earl of Oxford, "A full Account of Sir Roger," &c. viii 303. in treaty for the purchase of Bp. More's library, 360, 361; declined the purchase, ix 612. letter to Anstis respecting Bp. More, viii 361. accession to the Harleian library, 361. book presented to him by Prior, 362. MSS. pictures, &c. purchased for the library from Warburton the Herald, 363. some of Leland's pieces in the library, excerpta only out of originals, 364. French Letter and Latin Ode to by Myles Davies, 501. picture of, in his Speaker's robes, ix 721; witticism of Prior's relative to it, ib. engraved portrait of, viii 406. allusion to, ix 597.

——— *Edward*, second Earl, Account of the Harley Family inscribed to, viii 392. the Account printed for him, ib.; Register of Waltham Abbey bought by at Le Neve's sale, ix 423. present of, to Mr T. Baker, 597. His Countess, Henrietta Cavendish Holles; see *Oxford*.

Harling, *West*, and *Market* or *East*, church notices, viii 679.

Harmer, *Thomas*, memoirs of, ix 586.

Harmony, Principles of, applied to portrait-painting by Mr. Hussey, viii 180, 182. Beneficial Effects of, ix 131.

Harpe, M. *de la*, intended attack on, viii 69.

Harper, *Thomas*, printer, viii 390.

Harper,

Harper, Samuel, assisted Dr. Weide in collating the Alexandrine MS. ix 10. one of the compilers of the Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum, 55.
Harriet and Sophia, viii 435.
Harrington, *William Stanhope*, first Earl of, account of, preparing by John Jones, 1737, viii 290.
——— *William*, second Earl of, Mr. Weston his secretary, ix 494.
Harringtonian System of the Atmosphere examined, ix 150.
Harris, Dr. *George*, his Visitation Articles, ix 27. brief notice of, 28.
——— *James*, of Salisbury, allusion to, viii 129, 278, 307.
——— Dr. *John*, Bp. of Landaff, ix 28.
——— Dr. *John*, the Kentish Historian, account of him and his publications, ix 769.
——— *John*, plans of Oxford Castle by, viii 59. Oxford Almanacks engraved by, 405. engravings by, ix 775.
——— *John*, bookseller, viii 482.
——— *Moses*, portrait etched by, viii 462.
——— *Thomas*, of Covent-garden Theatre, his opinion of a play of Mr. Hutchinson's, viii 352. of Mr. Jodrell's "Persian Heroine," ix 2, 3.
——— *W.* communications by, viii *iv.* 7.
——— Remarks on his Observations on Antique Monuments, viii 10.
Harrison, *John*, his Watch, or machine facilitating the finding of the Longitude, viii 239; rewarded by Parliament, ibid.
——— *Richard*, rector of St. John's, Clerkenwell, memoir of, ix 226, 227. candidate for the curacy of Clerkenwell, 710. epitaph on, 741. elegy, ibid.
——— *Richard*, son of the preceding, minister of Brompton, his Sermon for the Royal Humane Society, ix 225. brief notice of him, 227.
——— *Robert*, his Description of Britain, viii 331. borrowed from Leland, 364.
——— *Robert*, of Durham, memoirs and character, of, viii 328-333. letters to Mr. Allan on being disappointed of seeing him, delay in receiving letters, Mr. Walcopp, Dr. Henry, &c. 330, 331; on Harrison's Description of Britain, and Drayton's Polyolbion, 331. suggested corrections of the inscription on Mr. Noble, 346. a friend of Mr. Ritson's, 350. allusions to him, 733, 736, 736, 742. friendly allusions to by Mr. Pennant, 727, 729, 730. assisted Mr. Pennant with notes for his Tour in Scotland, 728. anecdote of him, ix 692.
——— *William*, his "Tatler," viii 495.
——— Mr. ———, of Dilhorn Hall, his daughter, ix 195.
Harrowby, Lord. See *Ryder*.
Harrowgate Water, Lecture on, viii 691.
——— *Wells*, engraving of, viii 742.
Harsick and his Lady, brass of, viii 688.
Harsnet, *Samuel*, Abp. of York, viii 666.
Hart, *Harris*, printer, brief notice of, viii 480.
Harte, *Walter*, payment for his Poems, viii 296, 304.
Hartlebury Library, viii 98.
Hartley, *Leonard*, monument erected by to Tho. Gyll, viii 288. allusion to, 835.
Harvest Home, ix 106.
Harvey, *John*, merchant, his daughter Rebecca, viii 354, 560.
——— Dr. *William*, intimate with Herriot; discovery of the circulation of the blood, ix 557. his burial-place, viii 585.
——— Gen. viii 318.
Harwick, *Richard*, mayor of Lynn, ix 702.
Harwood, Dr. *Edward*, letters addressed to Mr. Urban, respecting a passage in Justin Martyr, and notice of Dr. Priestley and himself in the Monthly Review, ix 577; reflections on the dissolution of the Dissenters Academy at Hackney; other Academies broke up; Dissenters' neglect of their Scholars, 578; giving a sketch of his life, 579. his father and son, 579, 580. his epitaph, 580. publications, ibid.
Haseldine, Mr. ———, of Portsmouth, and his relict, ix 800.
Hasledine, Dr. *Wm.* epitaph on, viii 395.
Haslewood, *Joseph*, his communications acknowledged, viii *iv.*
Hassell, *Thomas*, his daughter Dorothy, viii 423.
Hasted, *Edward*, notices respecting the Beauvoir family, and compliment to Dr. Beauvoir, ix 351. character of Dr. Beauvoir, 358. on Beauvoir's monument, 359. on deeds, &c. of St. Nicholas' Hospital, 351. allusion to, 775.
Hastings, Sir *Hugh*, brass of, in Elsing church, viii 685.
——— *Warren*, paper on the question whether his Impeachment abated by a Dissolution of Parliament, viii 152. Wilkes's Speech respecting his Impeachment, ix 22, 465. account of it, 22. letter to Wilkes, acknowledging the present of his Theophrastus, Spanish language, &c. 469. allusion to, 474.
Hatfield, seal of, viii 581.
Hatfield picture drawn by Tyson, viii 617, 619. Sir Joseph Ayloffe's opinion of the picture, 618. remarks on the picture, 619.
Hatfield, *John*, monument of in Durham Cathedral, viii 698.
Hatsell, Mr. ———, clerk of the House of Commons, dedication to his "Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons," containing a character of Mr. Dyson, viii 523, 554. compliment to Dyson for appointing the Clerk Assistant, &c. without pecuniary consideration; an example followed by his successors,

cessors, 555. tribute to the character of Mr. Speaker Onslow, ibid. 556.
Hatton Church, painted glass in, ix 550.
Hatton, Hon. *Charles Maitland* Lord, Earl of Lauderdale, brief notice of, viii 493.
——— Sir *Thomas*, fine original of Sir *Christopher Hatton* in his possession, viii 622.
——— Miss ——, Dr. Farmer, in his youth, attached to, viii 421.
Havering Palace, stained figure of Edward the Confessor from, viii 652.
Havers, Mr. ——, ix 645.
Haviland, *James*, of Poole, ix 543.
Haukinum—"Corolla varia contexta per Guil. Haukinum," &c. viii 583.
Hawarden, *Cornwallis Meade*, Viscount, acquired Prior Park by marriage, ix 622.
——— *Thomas-Ralph*, Viscount, ix 622.
——— *Constantine*, the present Viscount, ix 622.
*Hawei*s, *Thomas*, his Sermon for the Humane Society, ix 221. his publications, &c. ibid. advised by Mr. Martin Madan to retain Aldwinele, 681.
Hawes, *Robert*, History of Framlingham &c. begun by, viii 470. his Suffolk Church notes, 645.
——— Dr. *William*, his remarks on the difficulties attending the establishment of the Royal Humane Society, ix 239. his "Brief State of the Royal Humane Society," 37. letter to Dr. Parr, requesting a Sermon for the Society, 180. his "Transactions" of the Society, 180. memoirs and character of him, 180-183. Tribute to his memory, 213. allusions to him, 239. Death of his widow, 182.—See *Heberden*, *Parr*.
Hawes, *Clarke*, *and Collins*, booksellers, viii 480.
Hawke, Sir *Edward*, Admiral, ix 294.
——— Hon. *Martin*, "The Ranger" by, viii 499.
Hawkers and Pedlars, Observations relative to the Impost on, viii 152.
Hawkes, *Rebecca*, and her family, of Dudley, ix 137, 138.
Hawkesbury, *Charles Jenkinson*, first Lord, viii 134. his sister, ix 555.
Hawkesworth, Dr. *John*, P. Stockdale associated with, viii 24. approved of Stockdale's translation of Tasso's Aminta, ibid. revised edition of his Telemachus, ix 196. Mr. Ryland an associate of, and married his sister, 500, 501. adverse to Disputing Clubs, 501. a member of the Rambler Club, 502, 779. wrote the preface to Gent. Mag. vol. XXIV. 592. a friend to Mr. Pratt, 723. his Voyages, 788. allusions to, viii 99, 277, 278, 416.
Hawthorst, in Kent, History and Antiquities of, ix 71, 123.
Hawkins, *Cæsar*, serjeant-surgeon, ordered by the House of Commons to report on Wilkes's health, viii 239. his Swathe, 425. allusions to, 799, ix 656.
——— Dr. ——, surgeon, ix 243.
——— Dr. *John*, master of Pembroke hall, ix 643.
——— Sir *John*, his description of a visit to Akenside, viii 412. his History of Musick, 580, 581, 671; letter of Wanley's, from the History, 359, 360. on Charles II's knowledge of musick, and his being nearly wrecked in the Fubbs yacht, &c. ix 339. his Life of Johnson, 159. a member of the Rambler Club, in Ivy lane, 502, 779. his account of Ralph, 591. allusion to, 35.
——— *John Sidney*, his edition of "Ignoramus," ix 35. letter of Dr. Johnson to Mr. Nichols, inclosing Mr. Hawkins's proposals for that publication, 35, 36. remarks on the work, 36, 37.
——— *Thomas*, of Baliol College, bequest to, viii 225.
Hawkwood, Sir *John*, Memoirs of, ix 73. his tomb, viii 608, 609, 622.
Hawsted and Hardwick, History, &c. of, meditated by Sir John Cullum, viii 688. queries relating to it submitted to Mr. Gough by the author, 689. nearly completed at the press, 690. allusions to the History, ix 72, 82. improved edition of it, viii 209.
Hawtayne, *William*, his Sermon for the Royal Humane Society, ix 190.
Hawtrey, *Charles*, brief notice of, ix 569.
——— *Stephen*, recorder of Exeter, ix 569.
Hay, *James*, Earl of Carlisle. See *Carlisle*.
—— Colonel *Thomas*, son of the preceding, character of, viii 520.
—— *William*, character of his Essay on Deformity, viii 520. Poem on the view from Mount Coburne, Sussex, 695. Works of, ix 151.
Haydon, Mr. ——, schoolmaster at Liskeard, viii 433.
Hayes, *Cherry*, M. D. Ode addressed to by Mr. Hardinge, viii 520.
——— *James*, a friend of Mr. Hardinge, viii 520.
——— Dr. *Philip*, his death, &c. ix 539.
——— *Samuel*, published Dr. Taylor's Sermons, ix 38, 59, 61, 63. brief account of him, 59. his relict and family, ibid. Dr. Taylor gave him reason to expect to become his heir, 63.
——— *Treby-Hele*, son of Benjamin, his marriage, ix 630.
——— *William*, Address to the publick in behalf of his family, ix 228, 229. Portraits of Birds by, from the Menagerie at Osterley, 229. coloured print

print by at one time intended for the Gent. Mag. 230. subscriptions to, ib.
Hayes, Mrs. ——, of Holyport, ix 492.
Haggarth, Dr. *John*, ix 877.
Hayley, *Martha*, tomb erected by to Mr. Esser and family, ix 671.
Hayley, Alderman *George*, his marriage, ix 453.
—— *William*, his "Triumphs of Temper," viii 100. a translation of Dante's "Inferno" by, desirable, 160. his "Young Widow," ix 50. "Eulogies of Howard," 89. lines to Mr. Myers, 508. allusion to, viii 113.
Heysman, *Francis*, painter, ix 669.
Haynes, Mr. ——, registrar to Abp. of Canterbury, ix 315.
—— *Jo.* Poems by, viii 164.
Hayter, Dr. *Thomas*, Bp. of Norwich, and afterwards of London, an excellent judge of Latin Poetry; admired "Philosophia recentior," a Poem, viii 227. his property and relations, ibid. allusions to, viii 233. ix 294, 427. illness of, ix 295. a friend of Dr. Forster, 301. epitaph on Forster by, 300. particulars respecting, 505. his epitaph, ibid. 506.
Hayward, *Thomas*, warden of New College, Oxford, ix 690.
Haywood, *Eliza*, "The Female Spectator" by, viii 496. "The Parrot" by Mrs. Haywood, ibid.
Hazeland, Dr. *William*, prize gained by, ix 193.
Head, On the nature, &c. of those Injuries to which it is liable from external violence; Observations on Wounds of the Head, viii 425, 426.
Headley, *Henry*, his "Fugitive Pieces," viii 157. memoirs of, ib. 158. his Select Beauties of Antient English Poetry, ix 28. inscription proposed for his tomb, ibid. lines to his memory by Mr. Bowles, ibid. Verses erroneously supposed to be written by in his last illness, 29. a writer in "Olla Podrida," 40.
Heard, Sir *Isaac*, a friend of Mr. Allan's, viii *357. illness of, 715. letter to Mr. Allan, congratulating him on his marriage, his own health, Mr. Bigland, Peacocks of Burnhall, &c. ibid. his official gradations in the Heralds' College, ibid. joint letter from Mr. Bigland and Mr. Heard respecting Anstis's MSS. &c. 716. he and Mr. Bigland presented an engraving of the College to Mr. Allan, ibid. See *Bigland*.
Hearne, *Thomas*, letter respecting some of Leland's MSS. in the Harleian library, and Historians who have borrowed from him, viii 364. his "Historia Gul. Neubrigensis" forbidden to be printed at the University press, 364. under censure for his preface to Camden, ibid. collection of curiosities from his pocket-books projected, 690. published the "Acts of the Apostles" in facsimile types, ix 10. unjust charge by against Wheatley, 493. allusions to, 600, 735. See *Baker*.
Hearne, ——, views by, viii 664, 665.
Heart — Case of a Man whose heart was enlarged to a very uncommon size, viii 199. Account of an extraordinary Conformation of the Heart, ibid.
Heat, *Local*, Experiments to investigate the Variation of, ix 349.
Heath, *John*, co-founder of Houghton-le-Spring Free School, viii 282, 283.
—— *Thomas*, ix 367.
—— ——, bookseller, Nottingham, brief notice of, viii 480.
Heathcote, Sir *Gilbert*, gave Mr. Newcome preferment, ix 135.
—— *John*, his attention to Mr. Newcome, ix 135.
—— *Ralph*, Patten's "St. Peter's Christian Apology," &c. maintained against his Objections, viii 453. Sufficiency of the External Evidence of the Gospel supported against Heathcote's Reply, ibid. allusion to, ix 788.
—— Sir *Thomas*, estate at Hursley, viii 669.
—— Sir *William*, estate at Hursley, viii 669.
Heathfield, *John-Elliot*, Lord, Ode to, by Miss Seward, ix 382.
—— Mr. ——, his benevolence, ix 811.
Heathen Gods, King's Historical Account of, viii 297.
Heathfield, *John*, minister of Northaw, viii 510.
Heaton, *Henry*, chaplain to Abp. Herring, ix 294. brief memoirs and epitaph on, 499.
—— *John*, bookseller, his account of Mr. Binns and his sons, viii 468. catalogues published by, ibid. Mr. Binns's catalogues in his possession, ib.
—— *John*, his dau. Sarah, ix 453.
Heaven, a Seatonian prize poem, ix 125.
Heber, the Son of Milesius, Thoughts on the establishment of the Milesian family in Ireland, with a particular reference to him, ix 51.
—— *Richard*, allusion to, viii 459.
Heberden, *Thomas*, prebendary of Exeter, ix 785.
—— Dr. *William*, ordered by the House of Commons to make a report on Wilkes's health, viii 239. a friend of Akenside, 524; and of Bryant, 533. letter to Dr. Hawes, on being elected Vice-president of the Royal Humane Society, ix 37. Roman remains in his possession from Bawdsey Castle, 404. corresponded with Dr. Lidderdale, 703. his marriages, 785. allusions to, 456, 608, 750, 751.

Hebrew,

Hebrew, "De pronunciatione Linguæ Hebraicæ," ix 680.
Hebrew Bible. See *Bible*.
Hebrew Hall, ix 716.
Hebrew MS. See *Testament*, *Bible*.
——— *Metre*, Lowth's Confutation of Hare's System of, viii 244.
——— *Poetry*. See *Hare*, *Lowth*.
Hebrews. See *Poetry*.
Hebrides, Voyage to (by Pennant), viii 749.
Hector, *Edmund*, an early friend of Dr. Johnson, ix 61.
Hecuba, a Tragedy, ix 9.
Hedges, *Charles*, of Finchley, his marriage, viii 433.
Hegg, *Robert*, his Legend of St. Cuthbert, viii *361. on the Dun Cow at Durham, 702.
Height of Mountains, Observations to ascertain by means of the Barometer, viii 16. Shuckburgh-Evelyn's Comparison between his and Col. Roy's Rules for the Measurement of Heights by the Barometer, 17. Roy's Experiments to obtain a Rule for measuring Heights with the Barometer, 31.
Heins, *J*. drawings by, viii 622.
Heir adopted, a Tale, viii 162.
Hell beyond Hell, viii 162.
Hell Torments, On the Eternity of, ix 560.
Helvetius, anecdotes of the Pretender related by, ix 402.
Hemingius, Poem by, ix 601.
Hempstead, &c. View of the present state of the Church of, viii 369.
Hemsterhuis, *Tiberius*, letter of Dr. Bentley to, respecting his Pollux, noticed, ix 323. allusion to, 324.
Henderson, *John*, of Oxford, Sermon at his funeral by Mr. Agutter, ix 39.
——— *John*, actor, introduced to Dr. Johnson, ix 116.
——— Mr. ——, of Durham, viii 314.
Henley, *John*, Orator, consequence of his mentioning Pope's treatment of Savage, viii 126. particulars respecting him by Paterson, 484. his character illustrated by Mr. D'Israeli, ib. his MSS, ib.
——— Dr. *Samuel*, his Dissertation concerning the Angels that sinned and kept not their first estate, viii 15. some account of him and his publications, ib. 16. sent a sketch of the monument of Gundreda to Mr. Tyson, 616. MS. of Queen Elizabeth's Suffolk Progress lent to him, 627, 628. letter to Mr. Tyson on that subject, 628. editor of Swinburne's Travels, 640. his "Essay towards an edition of Tibullus," ix 673. his "Observations on the fourth Eclogue of Virgil," &c. 674. on Mr. Weston's remarks on Vathek, &c. ib. allusions to him, viii 470, 642. on a visit to Tyson, 649.
Henry II. King of England, Lord Lyttelton's "History of the Life and Reign of," opinions respecting, viii 248.
Henry III. head of, ix 752.
Henry IV. picture of the marriage of, viii 665.
Henry IV. and Henry V. foundation of Shakspeare's Play of, viii 40. Henry IV. Second Part, altered from Shakspeare, ix 768.
Henry V. MS. of, account of by Mr. Tyson, viii 569. etching, &c. of by Tyson, 576; communicated to the Society of Antiquaries, 577; voted for publication, 593. allusions to it, 600. addition of a note suggested by Mr. Gough, 601.
Henry VI. Account of his spending his Christmas with the Abbot and Monks of Bury, at 12 years of age, viii 576, 587.
Henry VII. exquisite image, supposed to be of him, discovered in Bp. Alcock's Chapel in Ely Cathedral, viii 588, 589. drawing and description of it communicated to the Society of Antiquaries, 589. its being an image of Henry VII. doubted, 590. remarks on the subject, ib. 591. intended to be etched, 595.—illumination of, in the Public Library, Cambridge, 609.—description of his window in the Cathedral at Antwerp, ix 356.
Henry VII. and Henry VIII. Wills of, ix 151.
Henry VIII. Description of the Picture of his Interview with Francis I. by Aylloffe, viii 489. alluded to, 640. place of Interview, 490; engraving of the Interview, &c. 605, 724.—his Dagger, 639. History of his Divorce from Catharine of Arragon, ix 535. Extracts from his Household Book, 653. visit of Henry VIII. and Jane Seymour to Prinknash, 712. bas-relief of his head, ib.—furniture of his Sister near Ickworth, viii 603. Henry VIII. and Anna Boleyn, by Hogarth, not intended for the Prince and Miss Vane, viii 438.
Henry III. of France, dedication to, ix 198.
Henry, Prince, son of James I. Dr. Andrew Willet chaplain to, viii 3. Memoirs of, preparing by John Jones in 1735, 289, 290. "A true Picture and Relation of Prince Henry," &c. 290.
Henry, canon. Eccl. S. Mariæ civitatis Magontiæ, "Imago Mundi" compiled by, described, viii 669.
Henry, *David*, viii 416. ix 373.—issue of his wife, (formerly Mrs. Newell) by her first marriage, viii 446.
——— Dr. *Robert*, letter to Mr. Allan, respecting subscriptions for Hutchinson's Durham, &c. viii 329. allusion to him, 331; to his History, ix 629.
——— Mr. ——, of Manchester, ix 377.
Henshaw Family, ix 343.
Hensman, Mr. ——, of Westminster-hall, viii 455.
Hepburn, Dr. *George*, brief account of, ix 702, 703. his daughter, 703.
Hephæstion, edition of, prepared, viii 422.

Heraldry,

y, Complete body of, viii 761.
, Sketch of the Lives of several, mp for Mr. Gough by Sir J. Ay viii 491.
ffine, engraving of, &c. viii 11.
Old English, viii 456.
, *Charles*, the "Musæ Eto- dited by, ix 110.
William, of Chesham, viii 512.
Atkyns's Gloucestershire, ix
to Mr. French Chiswell, re- his assistance in his edition ix 552. curiosity in his li- 657. See *Chiswell*.
See *Choice of Hercules*.
Infirmary, legacy to, ix 28.
near Pierce Bridge, viii 725. On the sudden but unexpected of the Messenger of, viii 282.
See *Reculver*.
of the Urinary Bladder, includ- Account of, viii 425, 426.
Apology for, viii 682. Trans- of Herodotus by Beloe, ix 95. r's version the most perfect of ibid.
Daughter, viii 295.
Family, ix 648.
Major, viii 318.
"Letters of Literature" under that name by Mr. Pin- viii 159.
John, nephew of the Arch- rector of Great Mongeham, notice of, ix 312. part of the shop's books left to him, ibid.
Samuel, nephew of the Arch- part of the Archbishop's books him, ix 320.
Dr. *Thomas*, Bp. of Bangor, terwards successively Abp. of and Canterbury,—in some re- like Abp. Cornwallis, viii 15. med "The Beggar's Opera," in a 267; a just compliment paid to that account by Mr. W. Dun- who commenced a lasting ship with him, ibid. Mr. Dun- endeavoured to second him, in by re-printing a "Sermon" sup- to be "preached at the Mercat of Edinburgh," 267. Bower's ac- his escape from the Inquisition, sent by Mr. Duncombe to him, approved of Duncombe's Re- on Bolingbroke's Notion of a 270. baptised John Duncombe; sed to patronize him, and sent his own College, 271. instances kindness to Duncombe, 272, observation in reference to, by Jortin, ix 222. gave Dr. N. r preferment, 292. his regard r. Forster evinced in his letters to him, 293. extract from a kind letter of the Archbishop's, 294 *text*.—*Letters to Dr. N. Forster*, suggesting (in read- ing Burnet's Account of Zurich) heads for a Letter to a Professor who intended to publish Letters respecting Protest- antism, ix 293; to look out for a school- master, American affair, Etough, 293; on the difficulties on his promotion to Rochdale, political observations 1735, and friendly chit-chat, 294; 296 *text*; Dean Lyttelton, American expedition, vacant Bishoprick and Deanry, his Curate, the Bishop of Norwich, &c. 294, 295; Mr. Ray, and the vacant Deanry, Westminster connexions; suc- cesses in Nova Scotia; Tucker's book preparatory to one on the true Polity of Government, 295, 296; the Form of Prayer for the Fast on account of the Earthquake at Lisbon, &c.; Letters to Jortin, by Dr. Brown, Warburton, &c. 296; Provost of Eton, and Mr. Slater; catalogue of French books; his ap- proaching infirmities, 297; advice re- pecting exchange of preferment, 299. —*Letters to Dr. Ducarel*, encouraging his proposed Account of the Archi- episcopal Palace at Croydon, offering the Registers at Lambeth, and antient Accompt-books, for his inspection; Abp. Wake; house at Stockwell Green, ix 305; thanks for Mr. Gifford's prints, inscription on Sir John Lee's house at Addington, 306; instruments signed by James the First of Scotland at Croydon, &c. 308; vacancy of the sub- librarian's place at the British Mu- seum; hoping to meet him at Lambeth, &c. ibid.—gave Mr. Hall preferment, 313. maps of the Diocese of Canter- bury presented to him, 320. put up the arms of Cardinal Kemp and others, at Lambeth, &c. 322. letters sent to by the Pretender, in 1745, when Abp. of York, 397.—a friend and corre- spondent of Mr. T. Pyle, 436. letter to Mr. Duncombe, containing his opinion of Pyle, 437. letter to T. Pyle, on his own elevation to the Archbishoprick, 1747; Dr. Samuel Chandler, &c. 438. Mr. Heaton chap- lain to him, 499. Letters to his Trus- tees for disposal of his Options, 587. allusions to him, 321, 775. his death, 316. "Seven Sermons on Public Oc- casions," with memoirs of his Life, col- lected and published by Mr. Duncombe, viii 270. "Letters from, to W. Dun- combe, Esq." 277. articles by W. Dun- combe in the Appendix to his "Letters" noticed, 266, 207. his brother, and nephew, on application from Dr. Du- carel, not inclined to have any thing printed relative to him, ix 312. See *Ducarel, Pyle*.

Herring,

Herring, Thomas, (nephew of the Archbishop) rector of Chevening, ix 312, 313.
——— *W.* letter written for his father to Dr. Ducarel, respecting the deceased Archbishop, and his unwillingness to printing any thing relating to him after his death; Mr. Jones, and the rectory of Llanrwst, ix 312.
Herriot, G. School founded by, ix 557. his intimacy with Dr. Harvey, ibid.
Hertford Castle, View of, viii 609.
——— *Corporation of*, dine with Dr. Carr, viii 309.
——— *Francis Seymour*, Earl of, letter to, from Wilkes, ix 464.
——— Marquis of. See *Beauchamp*.
——— See *Somerset*.
Hertfordshire, History of, new edition of Chauncey proposed by Wright, ix 786.
Hervey, John, Lord Hervey of Brixworth, cause of Pope's keeping back the long prose letter of, viii 97. Memoirs of Lord Hervey, ix 807.
——— *James*, epitaph on by his sister, and character, ix 488. allusion to, 567.
——— *Mary*, wife of *Edward*, and daughter of Browne Willis, viii 219. her father's bequests to her, ibid. 220, 222.
——— Captain *William*, Augustus Earl of Bristol brought up under, viii *xi*.
Hesiodum, &c. Epist. Crit. in, ix 496.
Hesketh, ——, draughts of Oseney Abbey by, viii 599.
Heslop, Luke, chaplain to Bp. Green of Lincoln (the present venerable Archdeacon of Bucks), candidate for the chemical chair at Cambridge, viii 570. philippic against, 644. allusions to him, 606, 622, 623.
Hessian troops at Winchester in 1756, description of their conduct and manners, ix 441-443.
Hesychius, ix 64. Dr. Bentley's notes on, 324.
Hetherington, William, his will, ix 620. legacies to the Charity founded by, ibid. 28.
Hett, Richard, bookseller, viii 365.
——— *Richard*, junior, printer, employed by Mr. Ludlam, viii 414.
Hewer, Miss ——, of Royston, ix 576.
Hewett, Rev. Sir *Thomas*, ix 635.
Hewson, Mr. ——, librarian to Dr. Hunter, ix 502.
Hey, Dr. —— of Leeds, eulogium on, ix 378, 379.
Heydegger, Farinelli, and *Cuzzoni*, print of, viii 438.
Heylin, Dr. *Peter*, copyright of his "Help to English History," viii 293. Dr. Paul Wright's edition, 432. ix 787.
Heyne, C. G. edition of his "Prolusiones nonnullæ Academicæ," ix 67. compliments paid by him to Dornford and Craufurd, ix 67.
Heyrick, Nathaniel, some account of, ix 634. his sisters, ibid. allusion to him, viii 346.
——— *Samuel*, of Leicester, ix 635.
——— *Samuel*, rector of Lodington, Northamptonshire, viii 346.
——— *Tobias*, a friend and correspondent of Mr. Andrew Wood, viii 345. memoirs and character of him, 346-349. letters to Mr. Allan, respecting a man who had seduced a female domestic, and trespassed on his larder, 347, 348; on Bridges's History of Northamptonshire, Farmer's History of Leicester, Dr. Thomas's edition of Dugdale, &c. 348, 349; the "Northamptonshire," Supplement to Biographia Britannica, Dr. Lort, 349. epitaph on him, 349. allusion to, 634.
——— *William*, apothecary, ix 635.
Heywood, Thomas, LL. D. his death, viii 255.
——— Mr. ——, of Mansfield, his library, viii 475.
——— of Government, copy-right of, viii 298.
Hexham, Account of, extracted from Prior Richard, viii 373.
Hezekiah, King of Judah; or Invasion repulsed, &c. ix 205.
Hickes, Dr. *George*, his "Thesaurus Linguarum Septentrionalium," viii 486. Wotton's "Conspectus" of his Thesaurus, ix 781. allusions to him, viii 288. ix 10, 751.
——— *William*, preferment exchanged by, viii 46.
Hickman, Dr. *Charles*, Bp. of Derry, passage from a Sermon of his noticed by Horbery, ix 562.
——— *G.* of Stourbridge. See *Johnson*.
Hida juxta Winton. Liber Abbatiæ de, ix 423.
Higgins, Bevil, Poems by, viii 169.
Higgs, Dame, viii 647.
High-flying Clergyman, Picture of, ix 774.
High German Doctor, iv 88. viii 494.
Highmore, Joseph, his daughter, viii 274, 278. Epitaph at the grave of Mr. Highmore, 276. portraits by, ix 656.
Hildesley, Dr. *Mark*, Bishop of Sodor and Mann, Memoirs of, ix 221. advertisement of the Editor, 222. letter of Bp. Douglas, on perusing the work, ib. letter of Bp. Hildesley to Mr. Cumming, respecting pastoral duties at Hitchin, &c. 765.
Hildyard, Sir *Robert*, bart. viii 335. ix 699.
Hiley, Haviland, merchant, of Poole, ix 543.
Hiley, Haviland-John, brief account of, ix 543, 544, 545. portrait, 544.
Hill, Aaron, joint-author of "The Plain dealer," viii 494. Pope's unjust treatment of, ix 35.

Hill,

thur-Blundell-Sandys-Trumbull,
f Hillsborough, Mr. Pownall his
secretary, viii 66. letter to, ix 532.
eorge (the King's Antient Ser-
, viii 466, 627.
on. and Rev. Dr. *John*, brief notice
576.
nuel, of Shenstone, an excellent
to the Rev. Henry Sanders, ix 139.
homas-Ford, his Antient Erse
, to illustrate Ossian, viii 154. re-
on, ib. memoirs and character

olonel *William*, governor of Ne-
s daughter Deborah, viii 4.
illiam, printer, his death, viii 168.
Henry, printer, regularly pirated
good Poem and Sermon, viii 168.
John, Bp. of Rochester, his ex-
e of houses with the Bp. of Car-
iii 428.
Manor of, tenure of, ix 408.
Pedigree of, drawn out by Mr.
d for Mr. Allan, viii 714, 715.
iffe, Dr. *John*, Bp. of Peterbo-
gave Mr. Thomas Rennell pre-
rt, ix 486. memoirs of, 487. allu-
, viii 683.
y, Stoke, &c. History of, viii 688.
See *Nichols*.
Dr. *John*, rector of Findon, ix 698.
Dr. *Richard*, vicar of Rochdale, ix
ccount of, viii 427.
Thomas, rector of Ardley, &c. ix

an, Catalogue, &c. of MSS. col-
in by Mr. Guise, ix 230.
r *Hyne, Richard*, rector of Bod-
n, ix 698. his son, ib.
on, Mileson, bookseller, viii 586,

William and *Mary*, and their
ancis, epitaphs on, ix 553.
tus. See *Seneca*.
Jabez, his marriage, viii 452.
Dr. ———, schoolmaster at Hert-
iii 305.
Libraire de la France, viii 486.
Doubts, by Walpole, viii 526.
fence, 578.
al Library, viii 486.
— *Register*, its commencement,
ii 481, 501. the proprietors pub-
a History of public events during
st 17 months of George the First's
501.
, *Antient*, Observations upon, ix
Poetical Chronology of, 757.
Universal, Abridgment of, by
tt, viii 574.
, Dr. *Benjamin*, Bp. of Winches-
is Letter to Chevallier, viii 407.
, by Akenside, 524. on Test and
ation Acts, ix 84. an assertion
Milner respecting him occasioned
s's Reflections on Popery, 108;
(see *Milner*.) Letter to Dr. Milner, by
Dr. Hoadly-Ashe, on his aspersions on the
Bishop, 220; Milner's Reply, ib. Mr. W.
Law against his "Plain Account of the
Lord's Supper," 516. Vindication of the
Bishop of Bangor by Mr. T. Pyle, in an-
swer to Law, 433; Second Vindication,
ib. ironical Vindication of him, by
Philip Skelton, 490, 782. his notions
disapproved by Dr. Horbery, 560. a
friend and correspondent of Mr. Pyle,
436, 437. letter to Mr. Pyle, in answer to
his application for preferment for his
son Philip; anecdote of Abp. Sancroft,
and a formal Clergyman, 435, 436. his
regard for Dr. Clarke, 437. gave Mr.
Pyle's sons preferment, 440, 442, 444.
his kind patronage of Dr. Thackeray,
702. anecdote of a visit of Sir W. Browne
to him, 1752, 703. a friend to Mr.
Thomas Rennell, 729. his papers, 786.
squibs against his character in the St.
James's Evening Post, ib. his monu-
ment, and the inscription intended for
him, viii 227. fine portrait of him by
Basire, 604. allusions to him, ix 290,
308; by Cole, viii 386. See *Bangor, Pyle*.
Hoadly, Dr. *John*, Chancellor of Win-
chester, addition by him to the inscrip-
tion on his Father, viii 227. Henry
Taylor got preferment through his in-
terest, 429. letter to Bp. Thomas re-
specting his father's papers; squibs
against his Father's character in the St.
James's Evening Post, &c. ix 785. al-
lusions to him, ix 108, 220, 221. his
wife and nephew, 221.
Hoadly-Ashe, Dr. *Robert*, Poetical Trans-
lations by a pupil of his published, ix 29.
his Letter to Dr. Milner on his Asper-
sions on the memory, &c. of Bp. Hoad-
ly, 220. brief notice of him, ib.
Hoare, Charles, viii 447.
——— *Prince*, a friend of Mr. Cavallo,
viii 121.
——— Sir *Richard*, his ardour in in-
vestigating antiquities, viii 185. notice,
in the curious Catalogue of his Library,
of Mr. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments,
&c. ix 651.
——— *William*, portrait of Miss Wilkes
by, ix 478. antient Cross in his gar-
den at Bristol, 749.
Hoare. See *Sussex Hoare*.
Hoarseness, palliative of, viii 409.
Hobbes, Thomas, Clarendon's "View of
his Leviathan," MS. viii 243.
Hoblyn, Robert, tour of France made by,
viii 449. Catalogue of his library, 481.
bust of his, ib. his death, ib. epi-
taph, 709.
Hocker, Mr. ——, ix 799.
Hockin, Dr. *Thomas*, brother in law of
Dr. Adam Littleton, ii 59. ix 782.
Hodges, John, and Dr. *Moses Hodges*,
epitaphs on, ix 481.

Hodges, Martha, epitaph on, ix 482.
——— *Theodosia*, epitaph on, ix 482.
——— Mr. ——, chaplain-general of the King's fleet, 1702, his library, ix 761.
Hodgson, Capt. *John*, Memoirs of, ix 686.
——— *S.* of Newcastle, viii 343.
——— *Seymour*, of Richmond, his marriage, viii *360.
——— Rev. Mr. his library, viii 468.
Hodson, Francis, printer, viii 481.
Hogarth, Jane, viii 438.
——— *William*, portrait of Gibbs the architect by, viii 392. particulars relative to him, ix 370.—"Biographical Anecdotes of, and Catalogue of his Works," viii 79, 476. character of that publication, from the Monthly Review, 79. passages in the "Anecdotes" criticising Walpole's remarks in his "Anecdotes of Painting," 427. remarks relative to his not descending to the indelicacy of the Dutch; not a Personal Satirist; his Sigismunda, ib. communications for a new edition of the "Anecdotes," 438. second edition, 117; remarks on it from the Monthly Review, ib. allusion to it, 389. some passages reflecting on Garrick omitted in the second edition, 409.—Hogarth's "Tour by Land and Water," viii 436. his "Analysis of Beauty," ix 789. allusions to him, viii 640, 674. ix 146. See *Nichols*.
Holbeach, Mr. ——, proprietor of the manor of Popes, in Hertfordshire, ix 161.
Holbech, William, of Farnborough, his friendship for Mr. Thicknesse, ix 254. his death and character, 255. his nephew and heir, ib.
Holcombe, J. "The Prater," a periodical paper, published under his direction, viii 434.
Holder, Elizabeth, epitaph on, ix 803.
Holderness, progress made in the History of, by the late Mr. Dade, viii 474.
Holderness, Robert D'Arcy, Earl of, anecdote of George II. related by, respecting the Pretender, ix 401.
Hole, Matthew, his "Discourses on the Catechism," viii 251.
——— *Richard*, his Translation of Homer's "Hymn to Ceres," viii 92. memoirs and character of him, ib.-94. his "Remarks on the Arabian Nights Entertainments," ix 197.
Holford, Robert, his daughter Elizabeth, viii 452.
——— Mr. ——, of the Pall-Mall, 1690, viii 455.
Holgate, Mrs. ——, old deeds, letter of Cromwell, &c. in her possession, viii 620; and the Register of Colne Priory, 650.
Holinshed, Raphael, borrowed from Leland, viii 364.
Holkham, collection of topographical engravings at, viii 685.
Holland, Letters written in, 1787, &c. ix 37; extract from the introduction, ib. Notes of Tours in, 111. See *South Holland*.
Holland, Henry Fox the first Lord Holland, allusion to Mr. Granger, ix 111.
——— *Henry Richard Vassall*, the present Lord, Mr. Crabbe's poem of "The Parish Register" benefited by his remarks, viii 123. his "Life of Lope de Vega," 124.
——— Dr. ———, of Chesterfield, his library, viii 469.
——— Mr. ——, the tragedy of Dido acted for his benefit, ix 116.
Hollar, four plates of, in the Aspilogia, viii 285.
Holles, Denzil Lord, Collins's Life of, viii 393.
Holliday, John, his "Life of the Earl of Mansfield," ix 194. memoirs of. 195. Monody on the death of a Friend, 203. his "British Oak," a poem, 235; estates of, in Staffordshire, ib.
Hollinghury, Thomas, bookseller at Lynn, ix 703.
Hollis, Thomas, his edition of Wallis's English Grammar, ix 112. letters to Dr. Ducarel, presenting a medal to him, 660. note to Mr. Norris, with some wine, 661. allusions to, 662, 664. "Memoirs of Thomas Hollis," viii 77; remarks on that publication from Gent. Mag. ib. Remarks on Johnson's Life of Milton included in that work, 56, 57; a supposition in it, that Abp. Secker revised Mr. Rotheram's Essay on Establishments, erroneous, 194, ix 687.
——— *Thomas-Brand*, Memoir of, viii 78. bequeathed his very large property to the Rev. Dr. John Disney, ib.
Holman, Mark, Letter to, ix 588.
Holmes, George, character of, ix 799.
——— Dr. *Robert*, the Oxford Euripides, 1778, superintended by, viii 119.
——— Dr. *William*, account of, and epitaph on him and his wife, viii 404.
Holt, John, Episcopus Lidensis, ix 710.
——— *John*, his "Characters of the Kings and Queens of England," ix 194. account of that work, ib. memoirs of him, ib. 21, 23. portrait, *vi.* 21.
Holwell, John-Zephaniah, his Reply to Scrafton's Observations on Vansittart's Narrative, ix 574.
——— *W.* letter to Wilkes, respecting his intended edition of Theophrastus, Greek accents, &c. ix 468. Mr. Walpole's adventure with at Thornbury, 714.
Holy Island, Cathedral in, viii 737.
Holy Orders, Letters to a Pupil on entering into, viii 759.
Holy Scripture. See *Scripture*.
Holyhead, History of, ix 73.
Home, Sir *Everard*, the famous surgeon, and his sister Mary, ix 233.

Home,

Home, Colonel *David*, 1786, viii 318.
Home, *Lucy*, &c. View of the present State of the Church of, viii 369.
Homer, Pope's Translation of the Iliad, viii 168, 169. facetious observations by Gay, respecting a delay in printing, 168. number of subscribers and subscription-copies, 169. the folio edition (afterwards reduced in size, and sold as subscription copies) printed by Lintot with Pope's concurrence, ib. liberal remuneration received by Pope for his translation, &c. of the Iliad and Odyssey, 300. Lyttelton's opinion of Pope's Translation, 97. extract from Wood's "Essay on the Original Genius and Writings of Homer," containing his opinion of Pope's Translation, 427. Iliad, books I. II. and III. translated by Ozell, viii 299. Macpherson's Translation of the Iliad, ix 520. Lintot's agreement with Theobald for translating the Odyssey, &c. viii 302.—"Homeri Hymnus in Cerem," by Ruhnkenius, viii 496. Homer's Hymn to Ceres translated by Hole, and by Lucas, 92, 93. Translation of the Hymn to Venus ascribed to Homer, by Isaac Ritson, *xii* 135.—"Homeri Batrachomyomachia Latino carmine reddita," &c. 390. See *La Motte*.
Homeridarum Hymnos, &c. Epist. Criticæ in, ix 496.
Homilies, *Saxon*, viii 476.
Hommey, *M. F.* master of an excellent Military Academy at Charlton, viii 447.
Honest Criminal, a Drama, viii 30; character of it, ibid.
Honori Sacellum, a poem, viii 300.
Honorius Augustodunensis, the "Imago Mundi" by, viii 670.
Honywood, Sir *John*, sister of, ix 570.
Hook, *John*, of Bene't College, viii 564, 627.
Hooke, *Nathaniel*, Memorial Verses for Antient History by, ix 757. "Apology for some of his Observations concerning the Roman Senate," viii 135; remark on, from the Monthly Review, ibid.
——— Lieut.-col. *Philip*, ix 742.
——— Dr. *Robert*, Gresham professor, ix 167.
Hooker, Dr. *Richard*, enlogium of Pope Clement VIII. on his "Ecclesiastical Polity," ix 574. that work corrected for a new edition, 484. First Book republished, 135. inducements to the republication, ib.—his uncle Vowell, alias Hooker, viii 480.
Hoole, *John*, "Vortimer, a tragedy," by, viii 411.
Hooper, Dr. *John*, Bp. of Gloucester, the house whence he was carried to the stake, ix 711.
——— *Samuel*, book and print-seller, viii 588, 723. unsuccessful in business, 696. his death, 637.
Hope, Farewell to, viii 276.
——— *Thomas*, of Amsterdam, painted glass for, ix 551.
Hopkins, *Charles*, Poems by, viii 164.
——— *John*, vicar of Cropredy, account of, ix 693.
Hopkinson, *Samuel*, his Discourses at the Asylum, ix 53. brief notice of him, ib. his Prayers and Thanksgivings, &c. 182. dedication to the Bishop of Lincoln of his "Religious and Moral Reflections," ibid. other publications by him, 183, 184. Visitation Sermon by, 214. his Account of a Storm at Morton, 733.
——— *William* and *Elizabeth*, brief notice of, ix 53.
Hopley, *Rebecca*, a relation of Mr. Etough's, viii 264.
Hops, effects of the Sussex Hoare on, viii 488.
Hopson, Major-general, 1758, ix 667.
Horace, Dr. Bentley's notice of the Oxford men's talk of his edition, ix 324. edition of, by Dr. [Wade?] of Cambridge, alluded to, viii 170; by Weston, 150; by Valpy, ix 759.—remark on 2 Epist. xx. 31, viii 505. Elucidations of passages in, ix 178.—Duncombe's Translation, with notes, &c. viii 270, 276. Works of, translated into prose by Watson, republished by Crakelt, 435. Translation by Boscawen, ix 240.—Imitation of 1 Epist. x. viii 89. Odæ *O Fons et Intermissa Venus* è Latino in Græcum conversæ, 150. Odes translated by Oldisworth, 171. Ode 29, book i. in "The Wits' Horace," translated by Duncombe, 265. Duncombe's Translation of the "Carmen Seculare," ib. inserted in Concanen's Miscellany, ib. Lintot's agreement with Theobald for translating the Satires and Epistles of, 301. the "Carmen Seculare" translated by Tasker, ix 207; and Select Odes, ibid. Ode to Lydia translated, 347. Imitation of Ode 3, book iv. 585. Ode 29, book i. imitated, 699.
Horæ Paulinæ, ix 674.
Horbery, Dr. *Matthew*, memoirs and character of, ix 558. his father, ibid.
Horkesley, *Little*, Queen Anne's bounty obtained for, ix 789.
Horn—drawing of the Pusey Horn, viii 600. drawing and particulars of the Horn of the Gild in C. C. C. C. 601, 602.
Hornby, Dr. *Thomas*, ix 685.
——— Mr. ———, a critic on Pennant and Hutchinson, viii 742.
Horne, Dr. *George*, Bp. of Norwich, president of Magdalen college, Oxford, viii 252. ix 561. a writer in the "Olla Podrida," 40.
——— *John* [*Horne-Tooke*], seems to have been formed by nature for an incendiary, viii 259. Controversial Letters with Wilkes, &c. ix 462.

Hornby,

Hornsby, Thomas, of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, professor of Astronomy, viii 232, 260.
Horse, &c. by Lydgate, viii 113.
Horsley, John, his opinion of Dr. Christopher Hunter, viii 283. his "Britannia Romana," 486. letters to and from Mr. R. Gale incorporated in that work, 701. his account of the Roman Wall, ix 104.
——— Dr. *Samuel,* Bp. successively of St. David's, Rochester, and St. Asaph, not a Westminster scholar, viii 509. Vol. I. of his edition of Newton's Works, 40. his Critical Disquisitions on Isaiah xviii. in a Letter to Mr. King, 60. ix 224. Sermon on the Incarnation, ix 9. —Remarks upon Dr. Priestley's Second Letters to, &c. 15. his "Analogy between the Light of Inspiration and the Light of Learning," 18. Sermon for the Humane Society, 50; notice of it in Gent. Mag. ib. his 30th of January Sermon, 127. Sermon on the Enjoyments of a future Life, 185. Charges to the Clergy of Rochester, 1796, 189; 1800, 233. Treatise on the Properties of the Greek and Latin languages, 188. bestowed valuable preferment on Mr. George Robson, 233. allusion to, 188.
Hortus Europæ Americanus, dedication to, viii 202.
Hoskins, William, his marriage, ix 544.
Hospitals. See *Prisons.*
Hotchkin, Mr. ——, rector of Abbots Ripton, co. Huntingdon, viii 378.
Hotchkis, Leonard, account of, viii 422.
Houbigant, Charles-Francis, ix 716.
Houbraken, Jacob, his Portraits of Illustrious Persons, idea of continuing, viii 578, 579, 580.
Hovel, Sir *William,* monuments to his family, ix 704.
Hough, Dr. *John,* Bp. of Worcester, ix 667.
——— *Thomas,* grandfather of Dr. John Fothergill, ix 737.
Houghton Collection of Pictures, viii 639, 647. the Empress of Russia in treaty to purchase, 648.
Houghton-le-Spring, Inscription over the Porch of the Free School at, viii 283.
Hound, a term for *Servitor,* viii 427.
Hounslow Heath. See *Measurement.*
House of Commons, imprison and reprimand ten Citizens of Oxford, for endeavouring to get money from their representatives for re-electing them, viii 252. Mr. Hatsell's dedication to "Precedents of Proceedings in," 554. extract from that work, respecting the appointment of Clerk Assistant and other Clerks, 555. Printers of the Votes, 169. —Speaker of. See *Onslow.*
House of Israel, Remarks on the lxviiith Psalm addressed to, viii 374.
Houston, R. engraved portraits by, i
Howard, Lord *Thomas,* Mr. Ri Tuke his tutor, ix 163.
Howard of Walden, John Griffin G Lord, his sister Mary, ix 658.
Howard, Lady *Elizabeth,* her mar ix 159.
——— *Henry,* copyright of his "I ery," viii 295.
——— *John,* Mr. Coxe's Accou Prisons, &c. in Russia, Sweden, Denmark, originated from his su tions, viii 77. Poem occasioned b design of erecting a Monument 7. "Eulogies of Howard, a Vision account of that publication, ibid. bute to the Memory of, 213. Gov Thicknesse's veneration for him,
——— Mr. ——, of Lichfield daughter, ix 76.
——— Miss ——, of Greystock, gree of the Howard family subs to, viii 708.
Howe, Hon. *Caroline,* particulars re ing, ix 527.
——— *Gervase,* Vicar of Batterse marriage, ix 548.
——— *Richard,* Earl Howe, pamphlets against, viii 466. Ci dress on his Victory, ix 473. S to, on presenting him with the freedom, 478.
——— Sir *William* (afterwards Lo count Howe), severe pamphlets ag viii 466.
Howell Dda, Leges, viii 487.
Howgrave, Francis, his Topogra Stanford, viii 573.
Hoyle, Dr. *Joshua,* account of, viii
——— a Dictionary of Musick pub under that name, viii 469.
Hubbard, Henry, tutor at Emanu lege, Cambridge, brief notices an racter of, viii 420. ix 507, 508 epitaph, ix 507. his burial an viii 630.
——— Mrs. ——, sister of the I of Catharine Hall, her marriage, i
Huddesford, Dr. *George,* viii 596, 56 Indexes to Lister's Correspondence projected a collection of curiositie Hearne's pocket-books, ibid.
Hudibras, edition of, by Dr. Nas 105. remarks on from the M Review, and from the British ib.-107. Hudibras an infallible for enthusiasm and hypocrisy, Dr. Nash's own notice of his e 107. allusion to it, 168.—Not and Latin version of part of th Canto, by Montagu Bacon, 417.
Hudleston, Lawson, letter of Mr. I to, explaining the principles of of portrait-painting, viii 183, 1 friend of Mr. Butler, and of Dr. I his death, brief notice of him, 18

Hudson, Dr. *John*, brief notice of, ix 323.
——— *Joseph*, his "Remarks on the History of the Landed and Commercial Policy of England," viii 160.
——— *Thomas*, portrait of Sir William Browne by, viii 440.
——— *William*, his "Flora Anglica," viii 605. brief notice of him, ix 565.
Huetiana, translated, viii 277.
Hugh, Illuminator, Travels of, viii 577.
——— Abbot of Bury, viii 577.
Hugh Pudsey, Bp. of Durham, his Charter to Durham, viii 698. See *Pudsey*.
Hughes, Elizabeth, wife of W. Duncombe. See *Duncombe*.
——— *Jabez*, introduced Mr. W. Duncombe to his brother John, viii 265. "Miscellanies in Verse and Prose," published by Duncombe for his widow, 268.
——— *Jabez*, or *John*, "The complicated Guilt of the Rebellion," written by, viii 269.
——— *John*, author of "The Siege of Damascus," "Monthly Amusement," by, 1709, viii 495. William Duncombe a friend of, 265, 266. his "Poems," with an Account of him prefixed, published by Duncombe, 268. Correspondence of, 277.
——— *Thomas*, M. A. held the rectory of Shenley, Herts, ix 135.
Hughs, Henry, printer, viii 749, 751.
Hulme, John, of Davy Hulme, his daughter, Anne, viii 219. a trustee of Whaddon Hall, 222.
Hulse, Sir *Edward*, bart. viii 512.
Human Knowledge, On the Origin of, ix 389.
——— *Wishes, Vanity of*, viii 102.
Humane Society. See *Royal*.
Hume, Sir *Abraham*, lord of the manor of Wormley, Herts, ix 163.
——— *David*, his Answer to Walpole, viii 580, 582. letter to Dr. Campbell, on his Answer to Hume respecting miracles, ix 369, 400. to Sir John Pringle, with anecdotes of the Pretender's visits to London in 1753, and 1761, his character, &c. 401, 402.—his Death compared with that of Johnson, ix 40. Continuation of his History of England, by Dr. Gregory, 196.
——— Dr. *John*, Dean of St. Paul's, ix 294. Bishop of Oxford, 693.
——— See *Polwarth*.
Humfrey, Richard, senior fellow of Bene't College, his death, viii 666.
Humours of the Age, viii 293.
Humphrey, George, drew up the Catalogue of Neilson's collections, ix 813. valued Dr. John Fothergill's natural curiosities, 816.
Humphreys, Dr. *Charles*, his controversy with Dr. Harris, ix 774.
Hundred Court, Description of, ix 101.
Hungerford, Lady *Elizabeth*, viii 675.
Hunloke, Sir *Harry*, a friend of Mr. Tunstall, viii 340.
Hunningham, Col. Poems by, viii 164.
Hunt, Dr. *Thomas*, Regius professor of Hebrew, his kindness to Mr. Stone, viii 430. account and character of, 471, 472. epitaph, 472.
Huntbach, MSS. on Staffordshire, ix 202.
Hunter, Dr. *Alexander*, memoirs of, ix 525. his father, ibid.
——— Dr. *Christopher*, some account of, viii 282-286. he and Thomas Randall attached to the same pursuits; assisted Randall, 287. epitaph on him, 284. his family, ibid. his library, medals, and MSS. 285. his Collections for Durham, viii 697. ix 692. additions to the Legend of St. Cuthbert, viii 697. had Mickleton's illuminated copy of Guillim, and added notes to it, ix 691. allusion to him, 699. See *Lister*.
——— *John*, his marriage, viii 282.
——— *John*, of the Hermitage, near Hexham, a volume of Dr. C. Hunter's MSS. in his possession, ix 692.
——— *John*, surgeon, viii 425. ix 233.
——— *Joseph*, of Bath, his assistance acknowledged, viii *iv*. ix 673. communications by, ix 499, 686, 694, 698.
——— *Thomas*, of Medomsley, viii 282, 284.
——— *Thomas*, schoolmaster at Blackburn, ix 579.
——— Dr. *William*, "Nummorum Vett. Populorum et Urbium qui in Musæo G. Hunter asservantur Descriptio," viii 121; remarks on from the Monthly Review, ibid. extract from the preface, ix 792. allusion to his Museum, viii 620. some of Simon's Medals there, ix 97. purchased Dr. John Fothergill's shells and other pieces of natural history, 740, 816. a purchaser at Neilson's sale, 813. Mr. Hewson succeeded by Mr. Cruikshank as his librarian, 502, 503. allusion to, 525.
——— Mr. ——, Dr. Johnson's schoolmaster at Lichfield, ix 58.
Huntingdon, Theophilus Hustings, eighth Earl of, educated by Dr. Uvedale, ix 755.
——— *Francis*, ninth Earl of, viii 465. Ode to, by Akenside, 524. kindness to Dr. Secker at Paris, ix 499.
——— *Selina*, Countess of, recommended seven Tradesmen to be admitted of Edmund Hall, viii 253. her Funeral Sermon preached by her chaplain, Dr. Haweis, ix 221.
Huntingford, Dr. *George Isaac*, Bp. of Gloucester (and since translated to Hereford), his "Metrica quædam Monostrophica," viii 129, 130. letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting the publication of that work, 129. memoirs of his life and writings, 130-132. his elder brother, 130. his Apology for the Monostrophica,

with

with a Second Collection, 145. remarks on and account of this latter publication, 146. Translation of the First Collection of Monostrophics, 158. ix 68.
Huntingford, Isaac, his death, viii 130.
Hurd, Dr. *Richard*, Bp. of Worcester, original letters of Bp. Smalridge given to, when very young, by Mr. T. Gough, ix 747. transcribed several of those letters, 360. letter to Walter Gough on that subject, 361. another, respecting Letters and MSS. promised to Dr. Macro, ibid. Mr. Hurd very attentive in augmenting Dr. Macro's curiosities, ibid. — not the author of "The Academick," ix 668. his "Letter to Leland," viii 53. the Remonstrants of Rotterdam desirous of translating his Defence of Warburton against Leland, 511. he and Mason about to select Gray's papers for publication, 574. his "Lectures," ibid. his edition of "Cowley," 582. ix 86. Sermons by, viii 82. received from Bp. Warburton Pope's collection of Pamphlets written against himself, 98. his edition of the Works of Warburton, &c. ix 45. advertisement prefixed, ib. his "Life of Warburton," 151. gave Mr. Martin Stafford Smith preferment, 763. declined the Archbishoprick of Canterbury, viii 95, 336; recommended Bp. Moore, 95. allusions to, ix 534, 623. remarks on his "Moral and Political Dialogues," by Warburton, ii 327, (misprinted in the former Index.) See *Warburton*.
Hurst, Thomas, of Hinckley, epitaph on one of his family, ix 431.
Husbandry—The extensive practice of New Husbandry exemplified, &c. viii 24.
Husbands, Azariah, of Little Horkesley, ix 789.
——— *Edward*, his benefaction to Little Horkesley, ix 789. epitaph on him and his wife, ibid.
——— Dr. *James*, benefaction to Little Horkesley, ix 789. epitaph on, ib.
——— *John*, brief notice of, ix 646.
Huske, General *John*, viii 21.
Huss, and Jerom of Prague, Protest about, ix 557.
Hussey family, origin of, &c. viii 177.
——— *George*, of Marnhull, his marriage, viii 177.
——— *Giles*, the Painter, memoirs and character of, viii 177-192. principles observed by him in the practice of portrait-painting, 180, 182, 183, 184. portraits of, 190, 191. Tribute to his memory, 192. portrait of the Pretender by, ix 272.
——— *Hubert*, a Norman nobleman, viii 177.
——— Sir *James*, LL. D. viii 177.
——— *James*, of Blandford, viii 177.
Hussey, John, of Marnhull, his marriage, viii 177. his intentions respecting his son's employment, ibid. 178.
——— *John Rowe*, of Marnhull, viii 189.
Hutcheson, Mrs. ——, widow of Archibald, particulars of, ix 519.
Hutchins, John, of London, Sermon before the Governors of his Charity, ix 85.
——— *John*, the Historian of Dorset, his house consumed in the great fire at Wareham 1762, and his Sermons and MSS. (except his History) destroyed, viii 229, 230. Mrs. Hutchins's happy escape, 229. obliged to re-build his parsonage-house, 230, 231. his losses by the fire, 240. Mr. Godwyn's hints, &c. to him respecting the publication of his History, 244, 245. his print and description of Aggleston, 246. allusion to a communication of his to the Gent. Mag. 253. bequest to him by Mr. Godwyn, 225. tribute to the memory of Mr. Godwyn, 229-241 *text*; Mr. Bingham's remark on it, 242. information from respecting Mat Prior's birthplace, 597. Bene't College subscribe to his "History of Dorset," 566. assisted by Mr. Newton in the History of Gillingham, ix 484. his acknowledgment to Dr. Cuming, for patronizing his History, 589.—letters to Dr. Ducarel, respecting a clergyman whom be employed, acting like a Methodist; transcript of a MS. of Aubrey's in Mr. Churchill's possession, Endowments of Vicarages in Dorset, and Chancellors of Bristol, 662; Aubrey's MS. 663; Ducarel's Repertory of Endowments, Winfrith rectory, materials for the Repertory to be found in the Vatican, 663; Ducarel's Repertory; transcribing his Dorsetshire, re-building his house after the fire; Aubrey's MS transcript in Stukeley's possession, 664. — letter to Dr. Stukeley, respecting barrows at Shipton; the river Alauna; R. Cirencester published by Bertram, MS. of Aubrey's Monumenta Britannica, Stukeley's etymology of Blandford, ibid.— "Memoirs" of him, ix 73.—Vol. I. of the Second Edition of his History, 193; remarks respecting, ibid. See *Dorset*, *Godwyn*.
Hutchins, Mr. ——, auctioneer, of King Street, sold Neilson's collections, ix 813.
Hutchinson, Dr. *Charles*, vicar of Claybrook, Leicestershire, ix 563.
——— Mrs. *Dorothy*, epitaph on, ix 551.
——— *John Hely*, Lord Hutchinson, cut the Canal of Alexandria, ix 746.
——— *John*, his "Treatise of Power essential and mechanical," viii 394.
——— *Robert*, view of Sherburn Hospital by, viii *361. portrait of Bp.

Trevor

Trevor by, ibid. ix 241. his account of the Bishop's last illness, ix 243.
Hutchinson, Thomas, Governor of Massachusetts, Letters of, viii 466. noticed, viii 62.
——— *Thomas*, editor of Xenophon, brief notice of, ix 707.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, son of the preceding, brief account of, viii 467.
——— *William*, hints to, respecting his History of Durham, &c. viii 307, 308, 310. remarks on his observations on Mr. Cade's communications to the Society of Antiquaries, 317; intended present by Mr. Cade with-held in consequence of those observations, 328. his remarks, &c. for Gough's edition of the Britannia, &c. 318. his "History of Durham," Mr. Allan's intended History relinquished, his materials consigned to Hutchinson, whom he greatly assisted, 329, *366. subscribers procured for him by Dr. Henry, 329. apology for delay of his "History," 705. chancery suit between him and his printer, respecting "Durham," 351, 754.—his marriage, 367. portrait of him and Mr. Allan, 351, 752. Tragedy written by, intituled "The Princess of Zanfara," 352. wrote novels also, ib. drawing of Finchale by, 691, 692. his Excursion to the Lakes, 693. drawing of Alnwick given to him by Grose, 695. his Northumberland Tour, 700, 731, 735, 738, 760. plates to that work, 728, 729. some of Gale's MSS. communicated to him by Mr. Allan for that work, 701, 704: review of it, 701. his defence of his Western Tour, in answer to strictures of Mr. Gough, 701. his notice of the Crucifix erected by Bp. Ethelwold, 703. Mr. Pennant's literary intercourse with, 727. afraid of being forestalled with respect to his "Northumberland" by Pennant, &c. 728; set at rest on that head, ib. sold the engraved portrait of Bp. Trevor to Mr. Nichols, ix 241. his faculties in advanced age, viii 351, 352. death of him and his wife, ix 692. allusions to him and his works, viii 317, 319, 336, 338, 730, 731, 732, 733, 736, 737, 739, 742 bis, 744, 747, 748, 750, 751, 753, 755, 757. ix 813.
Hutchinson, Mrs. ——, sister of Bp. Halifax, and widow of Mr. Hutchinson, her second marriage, ix 660.
——— Mrs. ——, Dr. Huntingdon Plumptre mentioned in her "Life of Col. Hutchinson," viii 390.
Hutton, Catherine, letters to Mr. Nichols, communicating an account of her Father's journey to the Roman Wall, and corrections for a new edition of the "History," her father's health, &c. ix 106.
——— Dr. *Charles*, obtained the Copley medal by his paper on the force of fired Gunpowder, &c. viii 47, 132. Mr. Robert Harrison corresponded with, 331.
——— Dr.——, a Non-conformist clergyman, viii 447.
——— *James*, the Moravian bookseller, son of the preceding, Thicknesse's account of, viii 447.
——— Dr. *Matthew*, Abp. of Canterbury, private portrait of, viii 219. observances at Canterbury Cathedral on his death, ix 319. minutes of the Society for propagating the Gospel sent to him, ib. Dr. Thomas Wray chaplain to, 698.
——— *William*, his "History of Derby," ix 98; dedication to Francis Ashby, esq. ib.; extract from the preface, ib. letter to Mr. Nichols, offering him the copyright of that History, 99. memoirs of his life and writings, 99-105. letters to Mr. Nichols, after the riots at Birmingham, his intended History of Verulam, 101; presenting to him his Poem of "The Barbers," &c. ib. extract from that poem, respecting Mr. S. Salte, 102. preface to his "Edgar and Elfrida," noticing some occurrences in his life, and the occasion of that poem, 102. letter to Mr. Nichols, presenting to him his "History of the Roman Wall*," 103. dedication of that work, and preface,

* In a much earlier letter to Mr. Nichols, Dec. 31, 1796, he says, "It is useless to write upon any subject till the inclination prompts, and that with urgency—I have, for many years, been strongly attached to that grandest of all pieces of antiquity left us by the Romans, *Severus's Wall;* and am at length determined to write its History. Perhaps Thirty Authors have written on the subject, but few have seen it. I know of none, during the last threescore years, except Mr. Gough's Additions to Camden. I have procured all the *English* Writers I know; have made considerable progress in the work; and design, when Spring returns, to travel it carefully on foot from one end to the other, make my own observations, finish the book next Summer in a small 8vo volume, and joyfully make you a present of it if you please.—I calculate, it will cost me *one* week to go and return in the stage, and *two* to traverse the Wall—I think some remarks may be made which have escaped every prior Writer; and I am confident no man has attentively travelled the whole length on foot during the last 1600 years. W. HUTTON.

In a subsequent letter, April 18, 1802, Mr. Hutton says, "On consulting my son and daughter, both of a bookish cast, we are all convinced that a *Map of the Wall* would

103, 104. history of his poetical life from the preface to his Poems, 104. letter to Mr. Nichols, asking his opinion respecting the publication of his poems, 105. preface to his "Trip to Coatham," taking leave of his readers, 105. letter to Mr. Nichols, with the particulars of a visit to Bosworth-field in 1807; camp on a hill called Robin o' Tiptoe, &c. ib. remarks on his journey to the Roman Wall *, 106.
Hutton, William, son of the preceding, ix 100.
——— Mr. ——, of Gray's Inn, viii 607.
Hybaldstowe, deed respecting, ix 353.
Hyde, Thomas Villiers, candidate to represent Cambridge University in 1779, viii 648.
Hyde, Dr. *Thomas*, says the Persians had plainer prophecies of the Messiah than the Jews, viii 430.
Hydrocele, Treatise on, viii 426. Method of obtaining a perfect Cure of, &c. ib.
Hydrographer to the Admiralty, first appointment of, viii 36.
——— *to the East India Company*, viii 35.
Hymns to the Supreme Being, viii 57.

J.

J. (D.) communication by, ix 705.
Jablonsky, Dr. *Paul Ernest*, assisted La Croze considerably in his "Lexicon Ægyptiaco Latinum," ix 12. communicated Egyptian MSS. to Mr. Scholtz, ib.
Jackanape's Journal, viii 480.
Jackson, Dr. *Edward*, vicar of Coleshill and master of Coventry School, epitaph, &c. viii 412, ix 512. his wife, ix 697.
——— *John*, alderman of Canterbury, viii 279.
——— *John*, of Leicester, erroneously stated to have engaged in the cause of Dr. Waterland, viii 413. his disagreement with Mr. Bowyer about the price of printing, ib. his Collections for the New Testament, 414. a friend and correspondent of T. Pyle, ix 436. Animadversions on his "Christian Liberty asserted," 561; attributed by Jackson to Waterland, 562.
——— *Joseph*, cast fac-simile types for printing the Alexandrine MS. ix 10.
——— *Richard*, F. R. S. his death, viii 466.

would greatly ornament the Book, promote the sale, and be satisfactory to a Reader, should he wish to follow in the Map the route I took. A plate the size of two Sve pages, to fold once, will be sufficient; and the Engraver may insert as much as that space will easily hold. Warburton's Map will be a good guide. W. Hutton."

* This respectable veteran died at his house, at Bennett's Hill near Birmingham, at the age of 92, Sept. 20, 1815. His very intelligent daughter, after communicating the event to the Editor of the Gentleman's Magazine, adds the following interesting particulars: "He owed much to Nature, and nothing to Education. He began the world with three guineas and a half, which he borrowed of his sister, and a chest of old books, which were sold to him on unlimited credit. Talents, industry, and economy, three qualities that do not often meet in the same person, jointly, made his fortune. His capacity was sufficient to embrace three objects at once, and to pursue them all with avidity and perseverance. He attended to the minutest concerns of his business, at the same time that he was purchasing estates with its profits, and writing books for his amusement. Mr. Hutton had retired from business twenty-two years; but, after he had ceased to receive any emolument from it, he attended it with the same regularity, first for his son, and afterwards for his grand-nephew, to whom it was successively given, that he had done for himself. Six days in the week he walked to the scene of his old employment, and back, a distance of four miles and a half; on the seventh, he walked to worship his Maker, and his carriage brought him home. One day, when he wanted but five days of completing his ninetieth year, his strength failed before he reached his house, and he was carried home in a chair. He went to Birmingham no more. He then took to walking round the drive before his own house, where he regularly walked, and counted, his four miles a day. Winter drove him to walk in the house; Spring again took him out; but time had cut short his walks. He had numerous falls; but he was only raised up to walk again. At length, having fallen three times in eight days, he submitted to lean on a servant. The late summer he chiefly passed between his bed and his walk; going four walks every day, of a quarter of a mile each. He was dragged along, rather than led, by a servant; but nothing could prevail on him to give up his exercise. This diurnal motion continued till within three days of his death, when he could not finish his last walk. He was then confined to his bed and a sofa; and all that remained was to die. He was so happily constituted, that ninety-two years had scarcely the power to make a wrinkle in his face. He has left behind him the History of his own Life, which he intended for publication." A Portrait of Mr. Hutton is prefixed to his "Poems," and a view of his house at Bennett's Hill may be seen in Gent. Mag. vol. LXXXV. Part I. p. 201.

Jackson,

Samuel, of Namptwich, ix 500.
Samuel, rector of Stisted, me-
f, ix 500.
William, "The Four Ages" by,
.
William, of Canterbury, me-
and character of, viii 279-282.
the memory of Mr. Six, ix 350.
Mr. ——, Poems by, 1709, viii
lexander, his "Peerage," viii
dward, Alderman of Canterbury,
riage, and daughter Mary, ix 672.
dward (son of the preceding),
storian of Faversham, contro-
Pownall on Roman Earthen ware
ip from the Pan Pudding Rock,
assisted in the "Collection of
and rare Shells discovered near
ch," ix 26.
iles, prices paid to for the copy-
his publications, viii 296, 297.
Dictionary, 487.
nezzotinto by, ix 609.
1654, viii 642.
ichard, Vindication of the cha-
f, viii 93. his "Poems Moral and
tive," with an Account of his
d Writings, 147.
, History of, by Mr. Edward
viii 434. Dr. Robinson not a
ator to that work, ix 700, 701.
aint, Epistle of, Paraphrase, &c.
09.
King of Scotland, instruments
by at Croydon during his impri-
t in England, ix 308.
King of England, entertained
ley Castle, viii 722. anecdote of
d Bp. James, ib. progress of
Durham, ix 691. Account of
to Cambridge University, 1614-
36, 37. Tooker's "Certamen
ecano futiliter refutante Apolo-
Monitoriam Præfationem, &c. et
Orthodoxa Dogmata Jacobi
&c. viii 413. Cookery Roll of,
his Apotheosis on the cieling at
all, 327. picture of James I. and
en hearing a Sermon at Paul's
and going in procession to St.
664, 665, 666.
I. allusions to when Duke of
played on the guitar; in danger
wreck, ix 239.—the Bill of Rights
d to restrain some exorbitant
claimed by, viii 258. extracts
e Private Memoirs of, ix 525.
e Pretender. See *Stuart*.
eorge, printer, his death, viii 368.
Dr. *Robert*, effect of his Powder,
. Dr. Battie averse to him, and
not prescribe his powder, because
published an imperfect specifi-
552; yet, from a sense of honour,
became his advocate with the College
of Physicians, 553.
James, Dr. *Thomas*, of Rugby School,
viii 536.
——— *Thomas*, his death, ix 512.
——— *William*, Bp. of Durham, anec-
dote of him, and King James, viii 722.
——— *William*, curiosities shewn to the
Society of Antiquaries by, viii 670.
James's (St.) Church, Clerkenwell, be-
quest to, ix 710.
——————— *Westminster*, build-
ing of, ix 658. right of representation,
ib. succession of Rectors, ib.
James's (St.) Chronicle, viii 479.
——————— *Post*, and St. James's Eve-
ning Post, united in the St. James's
Chronicle, viii 494.
Jameson on Roman Camps of Battle
Dykes, &c. ix 73.
Janitor of the High School, Edinburgh,
explained, viii 409.
Jansen, or *Johnson*, *Cornelius*, portrait of
Sir Hugh Myddelton by, viii 406. other
portraits, ix 160.
Iapis, Reflections on the character of,
ix 593.
Jarvis, Mr. ——, campanologist, &c. viii
660.
Ibbetson, Dr. *James*, memoirs of, ix 587.
his Instructions in forming Terriers, 696.
Ickham Church, antient remains in, ix 345.
Icon Basilike, Remarks on by Dr. Sym-
mons, ix 781.
—— *Libellorum*, by Myles Davies, some
account of, viii 509.
Idler, *No.* 48. character of Mr. Tyers
in, viii 81.
Jeake, *Samuel*, Lintot's agreement with,
respecting his Charters of the Cinque
Ports, viii 297.
——— *Samuel*, particulars of, ix 700.
Jebb, *Amelia*, her marriage, viii 367.
—— *Avery*, of Mansfield, his son Samuel,
viii 366.
—— *Avery*, of Manchester, viii 366.
—— *Avery*, brother to Sir Richard, brief
notice of, viii 467.
—— *Elizabeth*, her marriage, viii 367.
—— *Hannah*, her marriage, viii 367.
—— *John*, Dean of Cashell, viii 366.
—— Dr. *John*, son of the preceding, viii
366. cousin of Bp. Hallifax, ix 659. Mr.
Baynes a pupil of, and wrote an account
of his general manner of lecturing, viii
114. Baynes buried near to Dr. Jebb,
115. the grace at Cambridge about
Subscription altered by, 571.
—— *Joshua*, of Chesterfield, brief notices
of, viii 366.
—— Sir *Richard*, viii 366. return made
for his medical assistance by the Chair-
man of the East India Company, 467.
introduced the Mangel Wurzel into
this country, ix 40. Bp. Hallifax his
cousin, 659.

Jebb, Richard, son of Samuel, viii 366.
—— *Robert*, of Woodborough, viii 366.
—— *Robert*, of Manchester, viii 366.
—— *Samuel*, and Elizabeth, of Mansfield, epitaph on, viii 366. their family, ib. 367. (ix 659, where for *Richard* read *Samuel*.)
—— *Samuel*, M. D. particulars of, viii 366
Jeffereys, Sir *George* (afterwards Lord Jeffereys), Chief Justice of the King's Bench, unbecoming joke of, viii 390.
Jeffery, George, treasurer of St. Thomas's Hospital, ix 609.
——— *George*, tremendous fire at his house in Throckmorton-street, ix 719.
——— *T.* map of Durham engraved by, viii 698.
——— Mrs. —— (sister of the celebrated John Wilkes, and relict of Alderman Hayley), her death at Bath, ix 453.
Jekyll, Sir *Joseph*, interested himself in Dr. Wilson's preferment, viii 458.
——— Sir *Thomas*, viii 470.
Jemmy Twitcher, verses on, viii 641.
Jenkin, Dr. *Robert*, his academical degrees, ix 241. viii 503.
Jenkins, Henry, his burial-place, viii 321.
Jenkinson, Charles (afterwards Lord Hawkesbury, and Earl of Liverpool) his London taylor employed a pen in his behalf at the Oxford election in 1768, viii 253.
Jennens, Peter, scholar of St. John's college, viii 357.
Jenner, Dr. *Charles*, archdeacon of Huntingdon, viii 205. brief notice of, ix 810.
——— *Charles*, vicar of Claybrook, memoirs of, ix 563. Cole's account of, 810.
——— *Robert*, D. C. L. ix 587.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, President of Magdalen College, Oxford, ix 561.
Jennings, David, communications of, ix *v.* his "History of Hawkherst," 71, 123. brief character of him, 123. inscription to his uncle Dr. Lardner, ib. his account of Mr. Redford, 124.
——— *Joseph*, of Hawkherst, ix 123.
Jennison family, viii *353.
Jennur family, ix 490.
Jenyns, Soame, Examination of Maclaine's Answer to him on his View of the Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion, viii 13, 14. writes against him, 699.
Jephcott, Dr. *John*, his daughter Martha, ix 481.
Jephson, Graham, vicar of Fulham, ix 610.
Jephtha's Vow, Dissertation on, ix 784.
Jeremiah and Lamentations, a new Translation, &c. ix 569, 570.
Jernegan, Henry, his death, ix 499.
Jermine, Thomas Lord, assigned St. James's Church, Westminster, &c. to Sir Walter Clarges, ix 658. right of presentation vested in his heirs and the Bp. of London, ib.
Jerningham, Edward, letter to P. Stockdale, complimenting him on the Life of Chatterton in his "Lectures on the Poets," viii 27. allusion to, ix 810.
——— Sir *William*, bequest to, ix 629.
——— Lady, ix 441.
Jerom. See *Huss*.
Jerom of Brunswick, his "Vertuose Boke of Distillacion," viii 456.
Jersey, William Villiers, second Earl of, Arguments on Test and Corporation Acts, ix 86.
——— *William*, third Earl of, Mr. Hall an intimate friend of, viii 517. Letter from Miss Ford to, ix 288. Answer to Miss Ford, ibid. Dialogue occasioned by the Letter, ibid.
Jerusalem, Denunciation of Christ against, considered, &c. ix 47. See *Prophecies*.
Jessop, Francis, F. R. S. his daughter Elizabeth, viii 359.
Jesuits expelled from Spain, viii 246.
JESUS CHRIST, and John the Baptist, Enquiry into the Divine Missions of, ix 193. Dissertation on the Account supposed to have been given of Jesus Christ by Josephus, 290, 291; Bryant's and Warburton's opinion of, ibid. Essay on the death of Jesus Christ, 370. Personal Union of the Divine and Human Nature in, 492. Life and Character of Jesus Christ delineated, 580.
Jews, superstitiously fond of their Masora, viii 254. some attempts of the Jews to deprive us of proofs relating to the Messiah detected, 256. our ancestors mistaken as to the accuracy of the antient Jews, ibid.—Reasons for naturalizing the Jews in Great Britain and Ireland, &c. 303. Pamphlet on the Bill for their naturalization, ix 494. Illustration of Psalm lxviii. relative to the Calling together of the Jews, viii 392. account of a visit to some Jews in a journey through Poland, ix 178. See *Masora*.
—— *Coins of*. See *Coins*.
Ignoramus, Comœdia, &c. by Ruggle, published by Mr. J. S. Hawkins, ix 35. letter of Dr. Johnson to Mr. Nichols, offering him the option of printing it or not, and inclosing Mr. Hawkins's proposals for the publication, ibid. remarks on the publication from the Gent. Mag. 37.
Jinkins, Edward, his daughter Anne, ix 506.
Ilay, Archibald Campbell, Earl of (afterwards Duke of Argyle), Arguments on the Test and Corporation Acts, ix 86.
Iles, Dr. *Thomas*, epitaph on, ix 647.
Iliad, Attempt to examine the Wounds and Deaths of the Heroes in, ix 207. See *Homer*.

Illicium,

s, new species of, ix 532.
pus, Persons, Portraits of, idea of
wing, viii 578, 580.
ption, Ode to, viii 93.
Mundi, two MSS. under that title
ne't College library, viii 669.
ting, History of, viii 580.
Luke, of Trinity hall, ix 743.
Mr. ——, a friend of Cavallo, viii

ous, or a Cure for Credulity, ix 118.
ation, Sermon on, ix 9.
ain, Mary O'Brien Countess of,
bequeathed to by Sandby, ix 656.
g Common Fields, Reflections on
ruelty of, ix 122, 230.
Ornithologicus, by Dr. Latham, ix

Analysis of the Political History
51. On the Civilizing and Chris-
ing of, 535.
Ocean, Account of the first Na-
on attempted by Europeans in, ix

Scalp, a poem, viii 26.
History of European Commerce
535.
ence, Ode occasioned by a Lady
ing an attachment to it, viii
749.
of Dante, a Translation of it is
ble, viii 160.
Societies, Rise and Dissolution of,

Series, On, ix 511, 512.
za, Account of as it appeared at
ford, viii 199. Account of Influ-
t Northampton, &c. 1788, ix 212.
nuz, John, his Experiments upon
ables, viii 47. memoirs of him
s writings, ib. 48. portrait, 48.
Mr. ——, recovered from danger-
ness by Dr. Darwin, ix 76.
William, bookseller, ix 492, 561.
tion, a short and true Account of,
338.
y, Essays on Cases of, ix 527.
which infest Plants, Trees, and
s, Method of destroying, ix 15.
nt names for insects in different
366.
tion on a Brick from Antient Ba-
Explanation of, viii 16. Egyptian
ption on a bust found at Turin,
new edition of Mr. Needham's
tation concerning it, 230, 232.
ust supposed by E. W. Montagu
be Egyptian, 233. little diffe-
between the characters as given
eedham and Montagu; doubtful
er the bust be Egyptian, or the
cters Chinese, 236, 237. allusion
239.
tion, Greek, containing an account
measurement of the Temple of
va at Athens, viii 247.

Inscriptions on Churches, Syllogo of. See *Churches*.
——— *Roman*, in the Provinces of Istria and Dalmatia, Account of, viii 10. Farther Account of, 10. Account of Roman Sepulchral Inscriptions, and figures in bas relief, at Bonn, 10.
——— See *Sigæum*.
Insolvency, Considerations on the Law of, viii 127. Letter to the Earl of Effingham, on his proposed Act of Insolvency, 128.
Inspiration. See *Light*.
Institutio Legalis, copy-right of, &c. viii 294.
Institutiones Metallurgicæ, viii 141.
Intemperance, Passages from Scripture against, ix 183.
Interpolations, Problems concerning, ix 511.
Intestates, Mahomedan Law of Succession to the Property of, viii 116.
Invasion repulsed, and Peace restored, ix 205.
Invincible Island, a poem, viii 27.
Job, edition of the book of, intended by Dr. Hunt, viii 472. New Delineation of Job's antient abode, ix 765. Observations on the Book of Job, ib. — allusion to Blackmore's "Job," viii 171.
Job ben Soliman Dgiallo, portrait of, ix 643.
Jobson, Criques, viii 642.
Jodrell, Daniel, Answer to Bp. Sherlock on Options, ix 297-299. See *Options*.
——— *Henry*, M. P. his death, ix 3.
——— Sir *Paul*, M. D. ix 3.
——— *Philip*, of the Sun Fire-office, his marriage, viii 558.
——— *Richard-Paul*, his "Widow and no Widow," viii 77. his "Illustrations of Euripides," on the Ion and the Bacchæ, viii 102; account of that work, ib. "Illustrations of Euripides," on the Alcestis, ix 68. his "Knight and Friars," viii 155. his "Persian Heroine," ix 2; remarks on that tragedy, and its being rejected by the managers of Drury-lane Theatre, 2, 3. brief notice of the Author, 3. epigram translated by, 724.
John, Saint, 1 Ep. v. 7. Porson to Travis on, ix 674. See *Witnesses*.
John the Baptist, Dissertation on his Message to our Saviour, &c. ix 61. Enquiry into the Divine Missions of John the Baptist and Jesus Christ, &c. 193.
John, King of England, his tomb, viii 108. — foundation of Shakspeare's Play of King John, 40. alteration of Shakspeare's play, ix 758.
John of Gaunt's Will, viii 633. transcript made for Mr. Nichols, 635.
Joh. Episcopus Lidgn. viii 488, ix 710.
John's (Saint) College, Cambridge, Master of. See *Lambert, Newcome*.

John's

John's (Saint) College, Oxford, Missal in the Library, viii 399. works bequeathed to by Mr. Wheatley, ix 484.
Johnes, Thomas, his communications acknowledged, viii iv. received Fielding's lost play from his brother-in-law, 446.
Johnson, Charles, copyright of two of his Plays, "The Successful Pirate" and "The Masquerade," viii 297.
——— *Daniel*, his contest with Bales for the golden pen, viii 662.
——— *Fairfax*. See *Gough*.
——— Sir *Henry*, marriage of, ix 637.
——— *Hester* (Swift's friend), Miscellanies by, viii 41.
——— Dr. *James*, Bp. of Worcester, ix 668, 699. gave Dr. Warren preferment, viii 431.
——— *John*, author of the Collection of Laws, on the Textus Roffensis, ix 775.
——— *John*, of Cranbrook, on the office of Archdeacon, ix 197.
——— *Joseph*, bookseller, his hospitality, ix 372. set on foot the "Analytical Review," 388. epitaph on, viii 447.
——— *Maurice*, his Account of the Spalding Society, ix 615. medals in his possession, 637.
JOHNSON, Dr. SAMUEL, contracted an intimacy with Dr. John Taylor at Lichfield School, ix 58. dissuaded Taylor from entering into Pembroke College, ibid. Wilcox's advice to him when he first applied for literary employment, viii 416. letter to Mr. G. Hickman, acknowledging his assistance at Stourbridge, and apologizing for not making some verses he had desired, 416. his "Life of Savage" a master-piece, viii 99. money received by him for that Life, 415. letter to Dr. John Taylor, requesting to see him after his wife's death, ix 59. letter to Mr. Richardson, applying for 5*l*. 18*s*. to prevent an arrest, viii 416. The Literary Magazine supported by his pen, 497. P. Stockdale associated with, viii 24. agreement with Cave respecting the second edition of the Rambler, 415. account of himself when at Oxford in 1759, ix 778. Dr. John Sharp's account of his visit to Cambridge, in 1761, ibid. paper war with Mr. Mylne on the proposed form of the Arches for Blackfriars Bridge, ix 232. his animadversions respecting Ossian, 524. the family of the Mudges intimate with him, 675. excursion to Plymouth, &c. with Sir Joshua Reynolds, 675. Reynolds much benefited by his writings and conversation, 676. his character of Mr. Z. Mudge, 676, 677. degree of LL. D. conferred on him by the University of Dublin, viii 54. his letter to Dr. Leland on that occasion (communicated to Mr. Malone by Dr land's son) ibid. ix 680. always tioned Leland with regard and re viii 55. "Letter to, occasioned t late Political Publications," &c. approved of P. Stockdale's Transl of Tasso's Aminta, 24; and Essay on Pope, 25. his "Taxati Tyranny," ix 525. visits to Dr. T with Mr. Boswell, ix 60. Johnson nion of Taylor, ibid. cause of hi macy with Taylor, 60, 61, 63. le Mr. Archibald Hamilton, resp Dr. Calder's application for the intendance of Chambers's Cyclo 1776, ix 805. his Edition of the of the English Poets, with Pr Biographical and Critical, viii 2 character of the work from the M Review, 39. liberality of the sellers to him as to his Lives Poets, viii 416. his "Life of Ad commended, viii 125. circum noticed by him in his history of Homer's Iliad, respecting the fo pies, explained, and Lintot exon 169. his criticism on Akenside' brated Poem, 521. his opini Akenside, 524. "Remarks on h of Milton," 55; the preface cite the author, 57. Pope's lett Broome on Fenton's death sent by Mr. Steevens, 388. The pr Additions to the Third Edition Lives of the Poets published sep 125; a few of them noticed, ib. written by him for Dr. Dodd, a lished with the "Thoughts in P 92. satirized in the "Archæ Epistle," ix 685. much attac Mr. Tyers, viii 80. observati specting Tyers, 88. pointed Mr. Nichols a character of Tyer Idler, 81. Mr. Crabbe introd him by Burke, 91. did not comply with requests for his op the merits of an Author's work cautious in giving commendatic his opinion of Crabbe's "Villa a letter to Sir Joshua Reynol suggesting some alterations, ter to Mr. Nichols, inclosing Ha proposals for the publication noramus," ix 35. letter to Ta his own illness, reflections on proach of death, &c. 61. le Boswell, from Dr. Taylor's ho specting his own health, and occupations, &c. 62. his ins on Dr. Taylor's house, ibid. c of Taylor's letter to him on ject of a Future State, 62. so that subject, 63. Sermons publication by the Rev. Dr. Tayl posed to be written by Johnson 58. Sermon on the funeral of

60. remarks respecting the Sermons, 61. remarks by Steevens on passages in his letters respecting Steevens and Tyrwhitt, and the Rowley Poems, ix 529. eulogium on Mr. Duncombe, viii 288. his friend Allen, 417. the book with which he knocked Osborne down, 446. remark to Mr. Henderson respecting Reed's tragedy of Dido, ix 116. remark on the work of an uneducated writer, 151. Mr. Ryland an early associate and friend of his, 500. his opinion of Dr. Horbery's Sermons, 560, 562. Mr. Barrett intimate with, 672. account of Dr. Wm. King, 777. particulars of Samuel Boyse, ibid. his feelings and sentiments respecting Lichfield, 778. anecdote of a visit to Marybone Gardens, ix 779. his Literary Clubs, 502, 779. Verses on his death, viii 148. allusion to his death, ix 369. his death compared with that of Hume, ix 40. a biographical sketch of Johnson communicated soon after his death to the Gent. Mag. by Mr. Tyers, viii 81, 89. his funeral, ix 62, 780. allusions to him, viii 75, 123, 467. ix 117, 381, 474, 503, 593, 779, 803. Murphy's "Life" of, prefixed to an edition of his "Works," instead of Hawkins's, ix 159.

Johnson, Thomas, schoolmaster, prices paid to him by Lintot for some of his publications, viii 297. brief account of him, viii 410.

——— *Thomas*, bursar of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1742, ix 743.

——— Mrs. ——, widow of Dr. James Johnson, Bp. of Gloucester, viii 411.

——— Mrs. ——, of Rolvenden, her marriage, viii 558.

Johnston, Dr. *Arthur* — Psalmi Davidici, ix 492.

——— Dr. *Nathanael*, his collections, ix 416, 418.

Jolland, George, fellow of Bene't College, Cambridge, ix 165.

——— Miss, viii 504.

Ion. See *Euripides*.

Jones, Edward, printer of the Gazette, his death, viii 494. date of the latest Gazette printed by him, and of the first by his widow, 792.

——— *Edward*, rector of Loddington, his communications acknowledged, viii *iv*. 365, 367, 395, 411, 421, 422, 427, 433, 447, 448, 463, 504. ix *v*. 488, 497, 512, 575, 623, 646, 660, 680, 687, 688, 694, 699. respecting Dr. Caleb and Nicholas Hardinge, ix 609. on Bp. More's mode of collecting books, 612. letters to Mr. Nichols, respecting Cruden; remarks on the Literary Anecdotes; Miss Seward's Poems and Letters; MS copy of Darwin's Botanic Garden, 628; on John Jones, and his edition of Horace, his Son, and Percival Stockdale; Jeremy Taylor, Mr. Ralph Nicholson, Mr. Thirlwall; Nathaniel Heyrick, Mr. Orde, Samuel and William Heyrick; Dr. R. Newton, epitaph on H. Say. Great Doddington vicarage, &c. 633-636. on similarity between epitaphs of Buckworth and Foster, 639. particulars of the first publication of Goldsmith's "Vicar of Wakefield," 666. letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting portraits of Gray, anecdote relative to that prefixed to Mason's edition of his Poems, Gray's aversion to having his portrait prefixed to his Works, &c. 717. reflections on reading the account of the Rev. Charles Sturges, and his near relations, 761. note respecting Dr. Ayscough, 808. brief account of him, 761. —death of Sarah his wife, ix 110. allusion to him, 510.

Jones, Edward, rector of North Kilworth, son of the preceding, ix 761.

——— *Edward*, his "Musical Relicks, &c. of the Welsh Bards," viii 126. Poem to the Memory of Handel, ix 19.

——— *Giles*, secretary to the York Buildings Water Company, viii 447.

——— *John*, of Welwyn, letters to Dr. Zachary Grey, requesting the loan of books for his publication of Memorials of eminent persons, inquiring for particulars of Prince Henry, Abp. Cranmer, &c. viii 289. inquiries for the same work, 290. respecting a publication of his intituled "A serious and friendly Address," &c.; Dr. Waterland, his piece on Regeneration, picture of Mr. Baker, &c. 290-292. his distresses from building and repairs at Alconbury, &c. 292. particulars from his MSS. respecting Caleb Parnham, 377-379. his MSS. transmitted to Mr. Nichols by Dr. Thomas Dawson, 380. miscellaneous fragments from his MSS. 381. his character of Sir John Thorold, and of Sir William Keate, ix 489. allusions to, 486, 633.

——— *John*, his edition of Horace, &c. ix 632, 765. brief notice of his son, 633, 765.

——— *John* (of Trinity College, Cambridge), librarian at Lambeth, 1741-2, ix 313, 322.

——— *Josiah*, Herald-painter, ix 801.

——— *Stephen*, son of Giles, iii 466. viii 447. his communications acknowledged, viii *iv*. his improved edition of the "Biographia Dramatica," 117; extracts from that work, 30, 77; allusions to it, 164. ix 113.

——— *Thomas*, the Methodist, anecdote of him and Dr. Ashton, viii 427. The Rev. Martin Madan intimate with, ix 681.

——— *Tom*. See *Tom Jones*.

Jones,

Jones, William, a master's degree by diploma solicited for him at Oxford by his friends, without success; had just published against Newton's Philosophy, viii 228.
—— Sir *William* (son of the preceding), his "Speeches of Isæus," viii 50. his "Inquiry into the Legal Mode of suppressing Riots," 57, 78. "Speech intended to have been delivered to the Freeholders of Middlesex 1780," 78. his "Ad Libertatem Carmen," ibid. "Essay on the Law of Bailments," 110: letter to Mr. Nichols whilst that work was in the press, ibid. his "Mahomedan Law of Succession to the property of Intestates," 116. "Ode from Callistratus," 122. "Letter to a Patriot Senator," 136; remarks on it from the Monthly Review, ibid. elected a member of the Society for Constitutional Information, 137. remarks on a Speech of his on the subject of Constitutional Representation, ibid. his "Moalakat, or Seven Arabian Poems," 138. corrected Carter's "Journey in Spain," 618. character of his religious opinions mistaken, ix 674. tributes to his memory, 534. allusion to him, viii 129.
—— *William*, navy chaplain, preferment of, ix 729.
—— ——, copyright of his "Gardening," viii 297.
—— ——, his Memoirs of Lives foreign and domestic, viii 297.
—— Mr. ——, rector of Llanrwst, ix 312.
—— Mr. ——, of Ely, ix 395.
—— Rev. Mr. ——, ix 759.
Ionian Antiquities, ix 147, 148.
Ionica—De Scriptura veteri Ionica, ix 630.
Jonson, Ben, his "Sad Shepherd," with a Continuation, &c. viii 136; remarks on, ib. his "Fall of Mortimer" reprinted, ix 455. punning allusion by to Nath. Butter, 493.
Jopson, Mr. ——, The Coventry Journal published by, viii 496.
Jorden [not *Jordan*], *William*, tutor at Pembroke College, Oxford, ix 58.
Jortin, Dr. *John*, remark respecting his "Miscellaneous Observations," viii 417. his assertions respecting Solomon's Song noticed, 419. his objections to Alciphron combated, ix 92, 93. a school-fellow of Bp. Hildesley, 222. remark of, in reference to his patron Abp. Herring, ibid. remarks on Dr. John Brown's Letters to him, 296. his "Remarks on Ecclesiastical History, Vol. I." 784. highly commends Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, viii 426. allusion to him, viii 29. his daughter Martha, 410.
Jortin, Rogers, his first wife, viii 419.
Joseph Andrews, a farce, ix 728.
Josephus, Dissertation upon the Account supposed to have been given of Jesus Christ by, ix 290, 291. Bryant's and Warburton's opinions of, ibid.
Joshua, Remarks on Masius's edition of the Book of, viii 149.
Jourdan, Mr. ——, ix 547.
Jowett, Dr. *Joseph*, tutor of Trinity hall, Cambridge, viii 309.
Ipswich, seal of the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity at, ix 413.
Ireland, History of, by Leland, viii 54; character of that work, ibid. 55. Cox's History, 54. Documents relative to the History of Ireland, ib. 55. Essay on the Kingdom of Ireland, 152. Maps of, by Sir W. Petty, 670. See *Great Britain, Livings*.
Irene, Johnson's Tragedy, anecdote respecting, ix 779.
Irish and Scots, Examination of the arguments in Macpherson's Introduction to his History of, viii 54.
Irish Antiquities, Account of some, by Pownall, viii 66. Further Observations on the early Irish Antiquities, ibid. paper on by Vallancey, 610.
—— *Bards*, Memoirs of, character of, ix 654, 655.
—— *History*, Thorkelin's Fragments of, ix 73. See *Irish* above, and *Irish Nation*.
—— *Manufacture*, Verses addressed to the Queen, with a New Year's Gift of, viii 2.
—— *Massacre*, Charles I's share in, ix 498.
—— *Nation and History*, Thoughts on the early Ages of, &c. ix 51.
—— *Protestants* in London, Sermon before, viii 301.
—— *Protestant Schools*, Sermon for, viii 418.
Irnham, Simon Lord. See *Luttrell*.
Ironside, Alderman *Edward*, ix 194.
—— *Edward*, his History and Antiquities of Twickenham, ix 71, 194. brief notice of him, 194.
Isæus, Speeches of, in Causes concern- the Law of Succession to Property at Athens, viii 50.
Isaiah, a new Translation, with a Dissertation and Notes, by Lowth, viii 32, 243, 260. ix 158. Short Remarks on a new Translation [by Dodson] with notes supplementary to Lowth, &c. ix 103, 108.—Translation of Isaiah vii. 13, to the end of liii. ix 716. Discourse on Isaiah vii. 14-16, ix 570. Sermon on Isaiah xiv. 18, 19, 20. viii 149. Critical Disquisitions on chap. xviii. viii 60. ix 224. passage in amended by Dr. Z. Grey, ix 716.
Islands, On the formation of, viii 36.
Isle of Dogs, first suggester of Wet Docks there, ix 149.

Isleham

Ickham Church, monuments in, described, viii 606. 617, 619.
Ipswich, Collections for a History of, ix 794.
Islington, Nichols's brief Account of, ix 40. Nelson's larger History, ib. 71.
Israelites and Benjamites, Civil War between, illustrated and applied, viii 276.
Isted, Ambrose, of Ecton, ix 109.
—— *Samuel*, of Ecton, viii 148.
—— *Thomas*, his daughter Sarah, ix 109.
Istria. See *Inscriptions*.
Italy, Letters from, by the Earl of Orrery, viii 269, 277.—Letter to a Friend in, 406.
Jubb, Dr. *George*, "Conjecturæ in Strabonem" addressed to, viii 127.
Judaism, History and Philosophy of, ix 371.
Jude, St. See St. *Peter*.
Ives, John, his seal; purchased Tom Martin's MSS. and offered the use of them to Mr. Cullum, viii 595. etched head of, 595, 597, 598. assisted by Mr. Nasmith in his History of Yarmouth, 596, 597. his MS Collections for Suffolk offered for sale by his widow, 676. MSS. of noticed, ix 611. letter of Thomas Martin from his collection, ix 413. allusion to him, viii 676. See *T. Martin*.
Jukes, F. engraving by, viii 687.
Julian, Emperor, Select Works of, published by Duncombe, viii 144, 277.
Julius Cæsar, Life of, ix 154.
Junius, Franciscus, his "Etymologicon Anglicanum," viii 487. ix 751. See *Young*.
Junius discovered, ix 274.
Jupiter, Image of, found at Castor, ix 237.
Juries, Dissertation on, ix 101.
Jurin, Dr. *James*, bust of, inscribed by his son, ix 506.
Just—The Life of the Just exemplified in the character of Romaine, ix 114.
Justice, Modern, copyright of, Appendix, and Additions and Corrections, viii 296, 297.
Justice of the Peace, &c. by Burn, ix 696.
Justice's Companion, copyright, viii 297.
Justification, Sermon on the Doctrine of, ix 446. Dialogue of Justification by Faith and Works, 518.
Justin Martyr, notice of a passage in, by Dr. Harwood, ix 577. Treatise concerning a passage in, by Bryant, 714. edition of Justin Martyr's Apologies, by Dr. Ashton, 766.
Justinian's Institutes, Translation of, ix 28.
Jutæ, or *Viti*, Answer to a Letter on the, viii 65.
Juvenal, Sat. XIV. Imitation of, ix 783.
Ivy-lane Club established by Johnson, ix 779. See *Rambler Club*.

K.

Kaimes, Henry Home, Lord, requested Mrs. Montagu to publish her Letters, ix 595. Mr. Creech intimate with, 791.
Kant, Professor, satirized in a Novel, viii *362.
Karlaverock, Siege of, MS. respecting, viii 691.
Katherine's, (St.) Ducarel's History of the Collegiate Church, &c. of, ix 71. remarkable pulpit in, 307. Mastership of the Hospital, 660. preferment vested in the Hospital, ibid.
Kaye family, antiquity of, ix 804.
—— Sir *John*, temp. W. Conq. ix 804.
—— Sir *John*, the first Baronet, ix 804.
—— Sir *John Lester*, ix 804.
—— Sir *John* (son of Sir J. L. Kaye) preferment in his gift, ix 727.
—— Rev. Sir *Richard*, Dean of Lincoln, account of, ix 804. Mr. Cade corresponded with, viii 316. allusion to him, 316, 317. letter addressed to, 325, 326. Grimm on a visit to, 696.
Keate, George, controverted Pownall on Roman Earthenware picked up from the Pan-Pudding Rock, viii 66. epitaph on him and his wife, ix 495.
—— *John*, his daughter Anne, ix 303.
—— Sir *William*, character of, ix 489.
Keddleston, Derbyshire, the only good house in England, viii 319.
Keene, Dr. *Edmund*, Bp. of Chester, afterwards of Ely, gave Dr. Watson preferment, viii 141. offered Cole a vicarage, 384. not spoken civilly of by Cole in his "Athenæ," ibid. gave Dr. Warren preferment, 430. furnished a gallery with portraits of the Bishops of that see, 619. gave Dr. W. Cooke preferment, ix 630. allusions to him, viii 584. ix 299. his death, viii 13.—epitaph on Mary his wife, viii 511. ix 798.
Keill, Dr. *John*, copyright of his "Astronomy," viii 298.
Kelham, Robert, author of the Norman Dictionary, his Domesday illustrated, ix 34.
Kellaway, Capt. ——, ix 24.
Keller, Frederick, published Justin Martyr's Apologies from Dr. Ashton's MSS ix 766.
Kemble, John, the admirable Tragedian, ix 758.
Kemp, Cardinal, arms of him and King George I. ix 322.
Kempenfeldt, Col. story of, ix 269.
Kendal, Erengard de Schulenburg Duchess of, arms of, viii 438. There never was a Duke of Kendal, ib.
Kendall, Mr. ——, his Fornham Encampment, viii 687.

Kenebroke,

Kenesbroke, Thomas de, chaplain to Abp. Reynolds, ix 309.
——— *Walter atte*, and *Emma*, land at Croydon granted by, ix 309, 310.
Kenilworth, Queen Elizabeth's Progress to, viii 628.
Kennedy, Dr. *Patrick*. See *Stukeley*.
Kennett, Dr. *Basil*, Bowyer's Remarks on his "Roman Antiquities," viii 156.
——— *Sarah*, a descendant of Dr. White Kennett, ix 206.
——— Dr. *White*, Bp. of Peterborough, the picture at Whitechapel, in which he was represented as *Judas*, now at St. Alban's, viii 369. his "History of England," 486. on Test and Corporation Acts, ix 85. his "Sermon at the Funeral of William Duke of Devonshire" re-published, 206, 238. copy of his "Parochial Antiquities" with his MS notes, presented by Mr. Gough to Mr. Archdeacon Churton, 206, 736. books with his MS notes in possession of Mr. Bayley, who married his eldest daughter, 238. Prayer-book with his MS notes, &c. 657. copy of Wood's Athenæ with his MS notes, 736. "Life" of, 484.—anecdote of his widow, 319.
Kennicott, Dr. *Benjamin*, encouraged by the Duke de Nivernois, who persuaded the King of France likewise to encourage him, viii 230. his progress; gave his encouragers a specimen of the use of various readings, 239. nearly half his work finished in 1764; his health impaired; assisted in his work by the Kings of Denmark and Sardinia, 242, 243. chaplain to Bp. Lowth, 244. collating at Paris, 1767, 247. in the press, and proposed (1767) to explain two passages of Scripture; solicited for the office of Keeper of the Radcliffe Library; Abp. Secker his friend; spent some time at Paris, 249, 250. yearly accounts of his progress published by him, 251. Hebrew MS. discovered by in London, 254. usefulness of his undertaking, ibid. 256. two books published by, 255. expected to pay his respects to the King of Denmark at Oxford 1768, ibid. progress of his work, 256. his work encouraged by Jews, Papists, and Christians, except Hutchinsonians, 256. State of his Collation published in 1769, 257. proposed to publish the Song of Deborah, 259. [Attempt to explain Deborah by the help of his collations &c. 150.] the degree of B. A. honourably conferred on him at Oxford in an unusual manner, 259. the Earl of Arran's letter on that occasion, ib. maintained at the University at that time by a subscription of twenty-five persons, to whom he dedicated his Two Dissertations, ibid. anecdote highly honourable to his character, respecting his resignation of a living in Cornwall, ib. his death, ibid. Posthumous volume of his Works, ibid.—MSS. entrusted to him for the Radcliffe Library, in 275, a friend of Dr. Nathaniel Forster, 501. published Hunt's "Observations on passages in the Book of Proverbs," viii 471. Fragment of Livy discovered during a collation of MSS. for him, 600.
Kenrick, Dr. *William*, Letters in Defence of Garrick, on the publication of his "Love in the Suds," ix 118.
Kensington Gardens, a poem, viii 276.
Kent, History of, by Harris, account of the Collections for that work; the first volume only published, ix 774, 775. Ode in praise of Kent prefixed to that work, 773. Catalogue of MSS. relative to, and Discourse on Roman Ways by Plot, communicated for Harris's History, 775. Mr. John Thorpe's "Antiquities of Kent," Two Parts, ix 71. Parsons's "Monuments in," ib. pamphlet on the subject of draining the general Valleys of East Kent, 26, 27. Cozens's "Tour through Thanet and some other places in East Kent," 142.
Kent, Elizabeth, Countess of (relict of Henry Gray seventh Earl) portrait of, viii 509. some account of her, 510.
Kent, Deputy *Henry*, printer of the earliest Directory, viii 480.
——— *Mary*, his relict, monument to, ix 549.
Keppel, Augustus, Admiral (afterwards Viscount Keppel), viii 639, 650. Congratulatory Ode to, ix 207.
Kerrich, Thomas, bequest to by Dr. Glynn, viii 216. portrait of Dr. Glynn by, ib. employed in a Catalogue of the Prints in the Public Library Cambridge, 621. his skill in drawing, ib. allusions to, 633, 653.
Kessingland, living of, augmented, &c. viii 375. sacramental plate presented to the Church, 402.
Keswick, Description of, viii 569, 574.
Kett, Henry, a writer in the Olla Podrida, ix 40.
Kettle, Mr. ——, nonsuited, ix 599.
Kew. See *Kingston*.
Key to the Fragment, by Dr. W. King, of Oxford, ix 508.
Keysler, John George, his account of the Stonehenge at Drenthe in Frizeland, viii 405. similar masses of stones noticed by, ib.
Kheen, Mr. ——, an ingenious builder, viii 248.
Kiddington, History of, by T. Warton, opinion of, viii 688. ix 82.
Kidgell, John, recommended for the rectory of St. James's Westminster, ix 659. rector of Godstone, 114. character of *the Doctor* in his Novel, viii 410.
Kien Lung, a Chinese poem, viii 150.

Killala,

Fitzgerald, Earl of, *Geraldine*, ter of, and wife of Edward Earl of ly, viii 721.
, Bp. of. See *Pery*.
ay, Capt. *Thomas*, copy-right of ut-chat, viii 298. portrait of, 722.
hall, Mr. ——, his property divid- tween Mr. Allan and Mr. Pember- iii 354.
ssegge, Lady, her daughter, ix 527.
mock, *William*, Earl of, and Arthur Balmerino, Defence of a Vindica- f Mr. Fisher's account of, ix 47.
te, Leicestershire; Ghost at, ix 280.
d, *Alexander*, King's printer in nd, ix 791.
See *George I. George III.*
Charles, bookseller, 1713, copyright it of, viii 298.
Edward, his "Hymns to the Su- e Being," viii 57. memoirs and cter of him and his writings, ib.- earned, but not philosophic, ix allusion to his communications to ociety of Antiquaries, viii 111. Sequel to the Observations on An- Castles," 127. Proposals for estab- g at Sea a Marine School, 158. on orough Castle, 374. his Criticism hitehurst's Book on the original of the Earth, 639. his "Morsels of ism," ix 40. Critical Disquisitions iah xviii. addressed to, 224. allu- o him, viii 491.
Ezekiel, ix 776.
John, printer, viii 456.
Dr. *John Glen*, chaplain to the y at St. Petersburg, ix 169. Ca- e of a Library at St. Petersburg d for, 6.
Sir Peter, Lord Chief Justice (after- Lord King, and Lord Chancellor), 0. ix 322.
Thomas, Mr. Strange's cabinets of ral History sold by, viii 11. sold in nction with his partner Mr. Lochee, mple's library, 36; and Dr. John l's, 409.
Dr. *William*, Bp. of Derry, and vards Abp. of Dublin, his "Origin il," viii 100; (see *Evil*). his MS said to be extant, ib.
Dr. *William*, the Civilian, Verses in Lintot's "Examen Miscella- ," viii 162. Lintot his publisher, Verses (probably by him) ad- d to Lintot on a Miscellany oems, 165. wrote verses in a n three hours after he could not 171. prices paid by Lintot for opyright of his pieces, 297. pieces Lintot's Collection of "Miscella- s Poems," &c. 1726, 304. memoirs m, ix 671, 776.
Dr. *William*, Principal of St. Mary- Oxford, his speech, 1759, vehement- ly applauded by Dr. Johnson, ix 778. his speech at the Oxford Encænia 1763, purport of it, viii 296. Churchill ap- proved of his manner, but took notes to be applied by way of correction, ib. his picture placed next Butler's at Oxford; his heart, inscription drawn up by him- self; his poem called "The Toast," 241. "The Dreamer" by, 497. his "Key to the Fragment," ix 508.
—— Colonel ——, ix 612.
King's Bench, Court of, Copies taken from the Records of, ix 755.
King's Body-guard of Yeomen of his Guard, Memoir respecting, viii 118.
King's Cliffe, almshouse and school founded at, ix 519.
King's College, Cambridge, portrait of Jane Shore at, viii 208. Dr. Glynn's bequests to the College, 216. ix 688. col- lection of Eastern MSS. presented to by Mr. Pote, viii 446. — Provost of; see *Snape*, *Sumner*.
King's College Chapel, views of parts of, ix 656.
King's Evil—"Charisma, sive Donum Sanationis Regibus Angliæ divinitus con- cessum," &c. viii 413. Wood's remark on Delrius's reflection on, ib.
Kings, William Burton on the authority of, viii 358.
Kings and Queens of England, Charac- ters of, ix 19. account of that work, ib.
Kingston, *John*, printer, viii 485.
Kingston, *Elizabeth (Chudleigh)*, Duchess of, allusion to, ix 282, 284.
——— *Robert Lumley*, a friend to Mr. Hutchins, ix 664.
Kingston upon-Thames, Act of Parlia- ment confining the Vicarage to Kingston and Richmond, forming a new Vicarage of Kew and Petersham, and declaring Thames Ditton and East Moulsey per- petual Curacies, v 345. Question re- specting the legality of a Curate at Rich- mond having been appointed by the Vicar of Kingston, notwithstanding his assent to the expectation of those preferments being vacant together, ib. viii 515.
Kinnersley, *Thomas*, "The Grand Maga- zine" published by, viii 497.
Kinnoul, *Thomas Hay*, Earl of, 1745, Cole chaplain to him and the succeed- ing Earl *George*, viii 383.
Kinross, Mr. ——, of Enfield, Schoolmas- ter, viii 33.
Kip, *John*, engravings by, ix 775.
Kipling, Dr. *Thomas*, on the Greek MSS. of the New Testament in the Royal Li- brary at Paris ascribed to Stephens, ix 79.
Kippis, Dr. *Andrew*, his Life of Sir John Pringle prefixed to the "Discourses on delivering the Copley Medal," viii 133. account of Dr. Samuel Wright drawn up by, 364. error of, 390. his "Bio- graphia Britannica," Vol. IV. ix 40. ac-

knowledges literary obligations in that work to Lord Hailes, 67. his "Biographia Britannica," Vol. V. 135. Part I. of Vol. VI. commenced after its completion at the press, 184. — acknowledged obligations in the Preface of Vol. I. to Mr. Gough, 184. felt hurt by Mr. Gough's strictures, 184. 185. notice of Gough's Camden and his Life of Fastolf, ib.; (see *Gough*.) letter of Mr. Walpole on the subject of his second Volume of the "Biographia," 809. allusion to him, ix 196.

Kirby, Joshua, his History of Suffolk, ix 684.

Kircher, Athanasius, his "Lingua Ægyptiaca restituta," ix 12.

Kirgate, Thomas, letter written for Mr. Walpole to Mr. Nichols, informing him that Walpole had not the Battle of Bosworth enameled on a Jewel, and thanking him for prints of Mr. and Mrs. Staveley, viii 438.

Kirk family, band and night-cap of Charles I. and his wife's handkerchief, in their possession, viii 614, 670.

Kit-Cat Portraits, size of, viii 368.

Kite, Charles, obtained a prize medal for an Essay on suspended Animation, ix 182.

—— a poem, by Dr. Bacon, viii 448.

Kits-Cary house, Observations on, ix 26.

Klopstock, Frederick Theophilus, three pieces of his translated, ix 809.

Knaplock, R. bookseller, ix 769.

Knapton, James, copyright bought of, viii 298.

—— *Paul*, ix 621. letter to Mr. Bowyer, inclosing a note from Bp. Warburton, ix 624. See *Martyn*.

—— Mrs. ——, ix 812.

Knatchbull, Sir *Wyndham*, ix 672.

Knight, E. engraved portrait by, ix 147.

—— Dr. *Gowin*, handsomely relieved by Dr. John Fothergill, ix 739.

—— Dr. *James*, elected a Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford, viii 357. tutor at St. John's, and afterwards vicar of St. Sepulchre, Mr. Wheatley's acknowledgments to, ix 482.

—— *James*, under Mr. Bonwicke's tuition at Merchant Taylors' School, viii 358.

—— *Richard Payne*, his "Analytical Essay on the Greek Language," ix 114. brief notice of his publications, 115.

—— *Robert*, and *Mary*, their daughter Mary, viii 402, 403.

—— Dr. *Samuel*, his character of Dr. Tooke, ix 167. allusion to him, 599.

—— *Samuel*, brief account of, ix 610.

—— Mrs. ——, viii 294.

Knight and Friars, a poem, viii 155.

Knighthood, A concise History of, viii 148.

Knightley, Valentine, his daughter Elizabeth, viii 219.

Knights created by Queen Elizabeth, Catalogue of, ix 209.

Knittel, ——, published fragments of the Gospels in fac-simile types, ix 10.

Knowledge in Religious and Moral Subjects, On the Helps and Impediments to the acquisition of, viii 52.

Knowler, Mrs. ——, character of, viii 402. her death, ib.

Knox, John, his "View of the British Empire," viii 149.

—— Dr. *Vicesimus*, Remarks on his "Liberal Education," viii 26. his Essays, 498. his "Winter Evenings," ib.

Knyff, [Qu? *Leonard*], auction of books at his house in 1695, ix 552.

Kuster, Ludolf, letter to Dr. Bentley, ix 324. another to Dr. Syke, ib.

Kynnesman, Dr. *Arthur*, master of Bury School, viii 433. ix 554.

L.

L. L. communications by, ix 575.

L. (W.) communication by, ix 782.

Labelye, Charles, supervisor of the erection of Westminster Bridge, ix 640.

La Butte, René, brief notice of, ix 512.

La Croze, Maturinus Veyssiere, his "Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum," revised through the Clarendon press by Dr. Woide, ix 11, 12, 13. assisted much by Jablonski, 12.

Lacy, Mr. ——, bookseller, Northampton, viii 399.

Lade, Mr. ——, of Benet College, Cambridge, viii 562.

Ladies of France, Lives and Writings of the most eminent, ix 288.

Lading, Chapman's Observations on the Height at which Vessels may carry their Lading without danger of overturning, viii 9.

Lady, — To a young Lady, with the Works of Voiture, viii 167; copyright of, 299. Ode to a Lady professing an attachment to Indifference, *365, 749. On a Lady chosen patroness of a Book-society and a Hunting-meeting, *365. Poem addressed to a Lady very handsome, but too fond of dress, 519. Letter to a Young Lady, ix 261.

—— *of the Haystack*, Narrative illustrating the History of, ix 134.

—— *of Quality*, Address of, to her Children, ix 132.

Lady's Last Stake, copyright of, viii 294.

Lady's Law, copyright of, viii 297. Additions to. ibid.

Lady's Visiting Day, share of the copyright of, viii 294.

La Harpe, John Francis de, allusion to, viii 529.

Lakefield, discoveries in a barrow and tumulus at, ix 412.

Lakes,

Lakes, Excursion to, by W. Hutchinson, viii 693.
——— *in Westmoreland, Lancashire, and Cumberland*, A Fortnight's Ramble to by Mr. Budworth, three editions, ix 155. dedication, and preface to the Third edition, 155-157. additions to the Third, 157.
Lally-Tollendal, M. "Dream of an Englishman," &c. attributed to, ix 136.
Lamb, Matthew, his dau. Jane, viii 366.
——— Major ———, of East Acton, ix 505.
Lambarde, Thomas, his dau. Jane, ix 571.
Lambe, Dr. *Robert*, Bp. of Peterborough, ix 488.
Lambert, A. B. anecdotes of Mr. Seymer by, viii 201.
——— Mr. ———, Sussex drawings by, ix 797.
——— *James*, Greek professor at Cambridge, a friend of Mr. Tyson, and introduced by him to Mr. Gough, viii 602.
——— General *John*, silver medal of, ix 637.
——— *John*, an ingenious heraldic draughtsman, recommended by Mr. Allan to Mr. Bigland, viii 718. allusion to, 703.
——— Dr. *Robert*, master of St. John's College, Cambridge, viii 290. portrait of, 377.
Lambertini. See *Benedict XIV.*
Lambeth, notices respecting the wharf, kitchen, and guard-room at, ix 322.
Lambeth Library, MSS. and printed books in, remark relative to, ix 321. Catalogues of, ibid. letters belonging to the Moravians in, 322.
——— *Palace*, and *Lambeth Parish*, Histories by Ducarel and Nichols, ix 72. Addenda, by Denne, ibid. 159.
——— *Registers, &c.* Dr. Ducarel about to regulate and make an Index to, ix 307. Index to the Register intituled Peckham, ib. method observed in his Index to Abp. Winchelsey's Register, 308. Register of Abp. Chicheley, 309. indenture in Abp. Reynolds's Register respecting enlarging the Archiepiscopal garden at Croydon, 309. Ducarel's further progress in, 311.—remarks respecting the office of Registrar to the Archbishop, the Register-books, &c. 314, 315.
Lamborn, Peter-Spendelowe, engraver, viii 567, 601, 667, 668. portrait of Ives etched by, 595. view of Bury, ix 719.
Lamborn Rectory, litigation respecting the right of presentation to, viii 205; right of Corpus Christi College disputed, 623. remarks, legal proceedings, &c. respecting, ibid. 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630. concluded, 630, 631.—rectors, 391.
Lamech's Speech, new sense of, ix 716.
La Motte, Dr. *Charles*, rector of Warkton, ix 643.
La Motte's Homer, viii 301.
Lamplugh, William, (grandson of Abp. Lamplugh) his marriage, viii 460.
Lamps, of Copper, ix 358.
Lancashire Dialogues, author of, viii 575.
Lancaster, Thomas Earl of, Account of the Expences of his Family, in 1318, called by Strype "The Record of Pontefract," partly printed, but left unfinished, by Mr. J. W. Reed, ix 118. Strype's remarks on it, 118, 119. specimen of it printed in "Illustrations of the Manners and Expences of Antient Times," ibid. specimen of it extracted, 119, 120.
——— *Henry Plantagenet* first Duke of, many of the Religious foundations at Cambridge his property, viii 615.
Lanchester, Roman antiquities discovered during excavations at, ix 691.
Land and Water Beach, History of those parishes, ix 596.
Landaff, Visitation Articles for the Diocese of, viii 141. Charges to the Clergy, by Bp. Watson, 143, 144. See *Watson*.
Landguard Fort, print of, ix 670.
Lands, Waste, Improvement of, viii 18.
Landscape, a didactic poem, ix 116.
Landscape-painting, Essay on, ix 73.
Landscapes, Rousseau on the composition of, viii 50.
Laneham on the Kenilworth progress, viii 628.
Langara, Don *Juan de*, naval exploit by, viii 663.
Langdale family—Lord Langdale, Philip Langdale, esq. viii 322.
Langford, Abraham, sold Ebret's drawings, &c viii 567. Pond's Collections, ix 812. allusion to, 421.
——— *Richard*, of Hertford College, his "Dissertation upon the Cherokees," viii 231, 232.
Langhorn, William, his house at Hampstead, ix 744.
Langley, Barony of, ix 304.
Langley, Thomas, his Serious Address to the head and heart of every unbiassed Christian, ix 227. memoirs of, ibid. 228. letter to a friend, on intending to extend his researches into the hundred of Burnham, requesting hints, &c. 227. his ideas for two engravings to accompany a Poem of his, 228.
Langton, Bennet, his daughter Diana, ix 756.
Language and Letters, Essay towards an Investigation of the Origin and Elements of, viii 462. Origin and Progress of Language, Vol. IV. ix 371. See *English Language*.
Languages, remarks relative to the origin and similitude of, viii 536.

Languages,

Languages, European, Specimen of the Conformity of, with the Oriental, viii 150. Additions to, ibid.
——— *Greek and Latin*, Treatise on the Properties of, ix 189.
Lanove, Mr. ——, of Southampton, and his wife, ix 258, 259, 262. their daughter Maria, 257, 258. 288.
Lansdown, George Granville Lord, Pope's "Windsor Forest" addressed to, viii 167. his committal to the Tower, &c. 173, 304. his speech in answer to Bp. Gibson, respecting Test and Corporation Acts, ix 87.
——— *William Petty*, first Marquis of, Dalrymple's Collections respecting the South Sea communicated to, viii 34. Paterson busily engaged in abstracting and indexing his private papers, 483. allusion to, 48.
Lansdown Library, Strype's MSS. in, viii 364.
Lapidibus, De, poema Orpheo adscriptum, viii 105.
Lapland, Swedish. See *Sweden*.
L'Archer, Mr. ——, commended Mr. Beloe's Translation of Herodotus; his own version the most perfect of the kind, ix 95.
Lardner, Dr. *Nathaniel*, property of, at Hawkherst, ix 123. monument to, and epitaph, ibid. neglected by the Presbyterians, 578. allusion to, 579.
Laroque, Robert, vicar of Thurleigh, ix 121.
Last Shift, viii 293.
Last Supper, picture of, in which Dr. Kennett was represented as Judas, removed from Whitechapel, and now at St. Alban's, viii 369.
Latham, Dr. ——, assisted by Mr. Boys, ix 26. in his "Index Ornithologicus" gave Boys's name to a new species of Fern, ibid.
Lathom, Mr. ——, appointed, after an inquiry into his conduct, to a chiefship in East India Company's service, viii 35.
Latin—Examples rendered into proper Latin, ix 252. First Exercises to be translated into, 758.
——— *Dialogues*, ix 758.
——— *Grammar*, by Lilly and Ward, ix 579. Elements of, 758.
——— *Language*. See *Greek*.
——— *Vocabulary*, &c. ix 578.
Latitude and Longitude of the Royal Observatories of Greenwich and Paris, Experiments, &c. to determine, viii 31. Account of the mode proposed to determine the relative situation of the Observatories, ibid. Supplement to the Account, ibid.
Laud, Dr. *William*, Abp. of Canterbury, Lambert Osbolston convicted of libel against him, during the controversy between the Archbishop and Bishop Williams, viii 445. Dr. Hoyle assisted in the evidence against, 454. allusion to, viii 99.
Lauder, William, his forgery, ix 782. Sonnet on the first impression of Lauder's forgeries, viii 520.
Lauderdale, John Maitland, Duke of, share of the copyright of his "Virgil," viii 294. his death, 455. Catalogue of his library, ib. his brother considered as *particeps criminum* with the Duke, 493.
Laughter, Dithyrambic Ode to, viii 122.
Lavoisier, his opinions on the Atmosphere and Respiration examined, ix 150.
Laurence, John, of Bishop Weremouth, brief notice of, ix 585. copyright of his publications, viii 293.
——— *John*, rector of St. Mary Aldermanbury, ix 585.
——— *Polly*, Bath, Address to, viii 519.
Laurents, Philip, memoirs of, ix 553.
Law, Dr. *Edmund*, Bp. of Carlisle, one of the conservators of the River Cam, ix 488. asserted that Bolingbroke extracted his scheme of the Best from Abp. King's Origin of Evil, and that Bolingbroke's collected notions were used by Pope in his Essay on Man, viii 100. a friend of Mr. Daniel Watson, 343. Letter to him, when Master of Peter-house, from Mr. Robinson, about Tancred's exhibitions, with his answer, 397-399. publisher of Locke's Works, ix 276. a friend of Dr. Thomas Edwards, 515. his "Disquisitions," ix 439.
—— *Edmund* [Qu ?], Bp. John Law's legacy to, viii 396.
—— Dr. *George-Henry*, the present Bp. of Chester, viii 396.
—— Dr. *John*, successively Bp. of Clonfert, Killala, and Elphin, gave Martin Sherlock preferment, viii 75, 76. memoirs and character of, 395, 396. his wife and daughters, ibid.
—— Dr. *John*, Archdeacon (and now Dean) of Rochester, ix 679.
—— *Thomas*, grocer, ix 519.
—— *William*, the celebrated Mystic Writer, account and character of, ix 516-519. Vindication of the Bishop of Bangor, in answer to his Exceptions, 433.
Law. See *Consideration, Insolvency*.
Law Printer, Henry Lintot, viii 176.
Law Tract, viii 135.
Lawes, John Bennet, of Rothamsted, viii 478.
Lawley, Sir *Robert*, painted glass executed for, ix 551.
Lawrence, Dr. *Thomas*, a friend of Bp. Huntingford's, viii 129.
Lawry, Mr. ——, visit to Abp. Herring at Croydon, 1756, ix 297.
Laws, Human, Influence of Religion on, viii 194.
Lawyer's Feast, ix 591.
Lay-Baptism, Letter on, ix 484.
Lay-Monk, iv 88. viii 494.

Layton,

Richard. See *Legh.*
— Rev. *William*, his communica- acknowledged, viii iv.
, *Dryden*, printer, viii 480. ix 495.
ft, Samuel, bookseller, viii 463.
ntient pigs of, viii 738, 739.
nine, Grashill the oldest in Dur- viii 741.
rs, Chemical Experiments, &c. iii 141.
, *Stephen Martin*, Abp. Sharp on oinage, of great use to him, ix 97. eath, 610.
King, foundation of Shakspeare's us Tragedy under that title, viii 40.
ed. See *Works of the Learned.*
ing, according to Mr. Wise, de- from the Scythians, viii 240. s for a Treatise on, 721. See t.
—— *Polite*, Enquiry into the pre- State of, in Europe, ix 666.
ges, behaviour of the Spiritual ote at, viii 431.
rne, Simon (now Sir *Simon*, and a e of the King's Bench), viii 504.
t, Claude Nicholas, ix 525.
re, John, animadverted on Eras- adopting the Illyrian Melitè as lace of St. Paul's Shipwreck, ix allusions to, 384, 716.
us, Capt. ——, humanity of, ix 24.
penser, Francis Lord, mausoleum f, viii 683, 684.
en, Henry Francis, edition of, by cer, viii 425.
ch, Edward, Letter on the Ship- les in Ireland, viii 66. a friend J. C. Walker, 655.
ir George, Dean of the Arches, 05.
ol. John, his wife, afterwards ed Col. Schutz, viii 505.
r *John*, inscription on his house at ngton, ix 306.
r *Thomas*, bart. viii 505.
r *William*, Lord Chief Justice, 05.
r. ——, a clerk of Mr. Ryland, a hant, trial of, for forgery, ix 501.
St. John's and Trinity Churches 726.
, *Edward*, master of Bury School, 4.
, Mr. ——, dissenting minister, 3.
nhoec, publications of his in the lan Library, viii 259, 260.
d in Rhyme, by Mr. Gostling, ix 347.
Anglo-Saxonicæ, viii 487.
Howelis Dda, viii 487.
, rt. hon. *Bilson*, Correspondence Wilkes, ix 461.
Roger and *Elizabeth*, Pardon on monument, viii 675.
Tho. et *Ric. Layton*, Visitatores Regios, Compendium Compertorum per, ix 65.
Legh, Rev. Dr. his library, viii 468.
Legione Manliana, De, ix 126, 129.
Legislative Power of England, Essay on, viii 487.
Legum Angliæ, De Laudibus, viii 436.
Leicestershire, Burton's History of, interleaved and enlarged for a second edition, ix 234. records respecting Leicestershire in the Duchy office, viii 134. Visitation of Leicestershire by Leonard and Vincent, *367. Throsby's Memoirs of the Town and County of Leicester, 87. Throsby's Select Views in Leicestershire, ibid. Supplementary Volume to the Leicestershire Views, ib. Nichols's Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester, ix 69, 73, 684; account of, from the Monthly Review, 69.—Nichols's History and Antiquities of the County of, Vol. I. Part I. and Vol. II. Part I. ix 190; remarks respecting, from the Monthly Review and the British Critic, ibid. Vol. II. Part II. 216. Vol. III. Part I. 234. allusions to that work, 473, 684; to its being partly destroyed in a calamitous fire, 156. "Natural History of the Vale of Belvoir" communicated to that work by Mr. Crabbe, viii 132. Dr. Pulteney a contributor to it, 199. Mr. Macaulay's communications acknowledged, ix 83.—Account of the more rare Plants in Leicestershire, by Dr. Pulteney, viii 199.
Leicester, Archdeaconry of, Charge to the Clergy of, ix 679.
——— History and Antiquities of the antient Town of, ix 87. Letter on the Cloaca at, with Thoughts on the Jewry Wall, ibid.—proposed History of the Town by Dr. Farmer, viii 348, 570, 575, 593. See *Farmer.*
——— *Robert Dudley*, Earl of, Life of, viii 366. portrait of, 722.
——— *George Townshend*, Earl of Leicester, afterwards Marquis Townshend, elected President of the Society of Antiquaries, viii 58, 338. Letter addressed to, by Throsby, on the Roman Cloaca at Leicester, ix 87.
Leicester, Coote, particulars respecting, viii 465.
——— *Henry*, Account of the Expences of the Earl of Lancaster's family 1313, drawn up by, ix 118.
Leigh, Sir *Edward*, his "Cæsars," ix 531.
——— *George*, sold the Merley library, viii 158. Gardiner's character of him, 459. allusion to them, 707.—libraries sold by him and his partner Mr. Samuel Sotheby: Mr. Aubert's, viii 8; Mr. Strange's, 10; Mr. Ritson's, 135; Dr. Pulteney's, 203; Mr. Longmate's, ix 4; Mr. Swinburne's, 157; Dr. Askew's

kew's MSS. 537; Dr. Chauncy's library and his brother's, 553; Mr. Sandby's drawings, 656; Mr. Gyll's library, 692; Dr. Scott's, 728; Alderman Wilkes's, 62, 754, 755. Seee *Samuel Baker*.
Leigh, Dr. *George*, vicar of Halifax, ix 694.
——— *Henry*, father of Sir Edward, ix 531.
——— *Theophilus*, D. D. master of Baliol College, viii 244, 254. death of his lady, 244. preferment of his, 245. allusions to, 248, 249.
——— *Thomas*, D. D. master of Bishop Stortford School, founder of the library, &c. ix 165, 730, 731. his sons, William, Thomas, James, and John, benefactors to the library, 731. portrait of Dr. Leigh, 165, 732.
——— *Thomas*, bookseller, ix 770, 771.
——— Mr. ———, copyright bought of, viii 298.
Leland, John, the Antiquary, MSS. of his in the Harleian library, excerpta only out of originals, viii 364. Holinshed, Stowe, Harrison, and others drew materials from him without acknowledgment, ib. "Life of Leland," 471. MS. of Freemasonry copied by, ib. his Itinerary, 487.
——— Dr. *John*, of Dublin, his "Observations on Bolingbroke's [not Chesterfield's] "Letters" commended, ii 710. viii 421. letter of Dr. Johnson's to him, communicated to Mr. Malone by Leland's son, ix 680.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, his Fast Sermon 1779, viii 52. memoirs and character of him, and his publications, ib. 56. Hurd's Defence of Warburton, against Leland, 511. allusion to, 562. [In the former Index, after the word Dublin, insert ii.]
Leley, Mr. ———, of Enfield, ix 485.
Lelli, Hercule, painter, his liberality and friendship to Mr. Hussey, viii 179, 180.
Leman, Mrs. *Alie*, left the Leman estate to John Granger Leman, viii 510.
——— *John Granger*, left his estate to his widow, viii 510. the estate bequeathed to his heirs by Mr. Strode, ib.
Lemoine, Henry, remark on Gibbon's character of Law's Serious Call, ix 517. Verses to Mr. Eginton, 551.
Le Nain, Sebastian, [not *Le Noire*] *de Tillemont*, Life of Apollonius Tyanæus by, iv 251. viii 503.
Le Neve, Oliver, duel fought by, ix 782.
——— *Peter*, his Collections for Norfolk and Suffolk, viii 139. purchased some plates of Mr. Mickleton's executors, 285. copy of the Notitia Monastica with his observations, ix 413. chartularies, registers, &c. among his MSS. how disposed of, 423. a friend of T. Martin, 424. possessed Parsons's Collections for Gloucester Diocese, 425, 426, 626. inquiry respecting "Placita Parliamentaria" among his MSS. 428. mistake respecting him, 782. — his widow, 684. See *Thoresby*.
Le Neve, Peter, deaf and dumb, but master of several languages, viii 369.
Lennox, Barbara, brief notices respecting, viii 435.
——— *Charlotte*, "The Lady's Museum" by, viii 497.
Lenthall. See *Cromwell*.
Leonard, Sampson, his Visitation of Leicestershire, viii *367.
Leopold, late Emperor of Germany, likeness of, viii 435.
Lessons Astronomical and Philosophical, ix 196.
Letherland, Dr. *Joseph*, ix 738.
Lethieullier, Smart, on the latest crossed legged figures, viii 661. allusion to, ix 616.
Letter to a Lady, copyright of, viii 298.
Letter to a Young Lady, ix 261.
Letters, by Martin Sherlock, viii 94; complete edition, 69.
——— from several eminent persons deceased, including Correspondence of John Hughes, Esq. viii 277.
——— and Poems, by Farquhar, copyright of, viii 296.
——— Two, copied from the Chester Courant, viii *865.
——— from Orinda, &c. ix 491.
——— Law's Collection of, on the most interesting subjects, &c. ix 518.
——— from Altamont in the Capital to his Friends in the Country, ix 563.
——— from Lothario to Penelope, ix 563.
——— many of the Letters of Anti-Sejanus in "A Collection of interesting Letters," 1767, ix 725.
*Lettsom**, Dr. *John Coakley*, portraits contributed by to this work, ix vi. his Translation of Abbé de Commereil's Account of the Mangel Wurzel, 40; extracts from his prefaces to the several editions respecting that root, 40, 41; his advertisement respecting the sale of Seeds, 42. his History of some of the Effects of Hard-drinking, 56. Hints

* I had fondly indulged the hope of gratifying Dr. Lettsom with these little notices of *a few* only of his very numerous acts of beneficence. This excellent man was an Israelite without guile, and may be truly said to have carried his heart in his hand. From "his undeviating friendship," I have for nearly half a century "derived many of the most grateful and rational enjoyments of my life;" and I can truly assert, that, during this long period, Dr. Lettsom was an "ornament to society; the liberal friend to merit; and an example of beneficence to every avenue of human distress!" He died Nov. 1, 1815, at the age of 71.

respecting

ting the Distresses of the Poor, tribute to his merits, ib. Hints omoting a Bee Society, 187. Dr. ny Fothergill's bequests to him, in eration of publishing his Works, Oration by, in honour of Dr. A. rgill, 214. founder of the Sea-ng Infirmary at Margate, 220. his of Dr. John Fothergill," 589. Dr. Fothergill's Essays collected by 740. allusions to, 268, 707.
Sir *Ashton*, Poetical Epistle to, ckdale, viii 26. Verses addressed r Mr. Thomas Percy, 147. his ions for preserving Curiosities, 753.
Sir *Richard*, Funeral Poem to his ry, viii 300.
Dr. ——, his widow, ix 167.
Elisha, Letters of Benjamin Ben cai to, viii 429.
an. See *Hobbes*.
Sir *Watkin*, Alderman and Sheriff ndon, ix 463.
D. his Miscellaneous Poems, vi 170.
John, noticed by T. Baker, ix on Suffragan Bishops, 73. Dis-on on Seals, 420.
Dr. *John*, held Shenley Rectory r. Newcome, ix 134.
Stephen, price paid for his Trans-of Aristænetus, viii 298.
William, M. D. brief account of,
William, Pope's early friend and his booksellers, viii 168.
Mr. ——, Miscellaneous Discour-, ix 483.
Mr. ——, minister of the English h of Cronstadt, ix 169.
nstitutionis, copyright of, viii 297.
reatoria, viii 295.
Ægyptiaco-Latinum, ix 11.
Technicum, ix 770.
, Mr. ——, a friend of Wortley gu, ix 793.
s the Sophist, Pieces of, viii 144.
Seditious, speeches on the motion rivilege of Parliament shall not l to the Authors of, noticed, viii
agis, by Bacon, ix 5. particulars ting that publication, ib. 7. a dition desirable, 7. copy of it, ddition, ib.
alorum et Decimarum, ix 5.
tem, Carmen ad, viii 78.
, Free Thoughts on, ix 569.
asserted, by Dennis, copyright of, 5, 301.
of Conscience, Discourse on, ix ee *Sovereigns*.
Human, Essay on, viii 195.
Spiritual, &c. Tracts on, by viii 240, 241. ix 690. See *Ellys*.
, a Poem, by Crabbe, viii 77, 90; ted to Mr. Burke's correction, 99.
Library at St. Petersburg, Catalogue of the books in it, ix 6.
Lichen, Historical Memoirs concerning a Genus of Plants so called, viii 199.
Lichfield, Registrum Eccl. Cath. ix 423. Registrum Abbat. Lichf. Dioc. ib.
——— *Cathedral*, painted glass by Eginton in, ix 549.
Lichfield House, London, Account of, ix 72.
Lichfield, George Henry Lee, Earl of, candidate, 1759, for the Chancellorship of the University of Oxford, ix 242. expected to be elected, 1762, viii 229. elected, and installed at his seat at Ditchley, &c. 230. satire preparing for him by Churchill, 236. benefaction of, to the University, 252. gave his old acquaintance Bilston preferment, 241.
Liddell, Sir *H. G.* his companions in the tour of Sweden, &c. viii 753, 757.
Lidderdale, Dr. *George*, physician at Lynn, brief notice of, ix 703.
Life, Origin and Importance of, considered, a Sermon, ix 39.
Life-line. See *Mitchel*.
Light of Inspiration, and Light of Learning, Analogy between, as qualifications for the Ministry, ix 18.
Lightfoot, *John*, F. R. S. his communications to Dr. Nash's Worcestershire acknowledged, viii 104. with Mr. Pennant at Edinburgh, 598. his "Flora Scotica," 737, 738, 743, 759, 760. brief notice of, ix 558.
Ligne, Prince of, letter to Governor Thicknesse thanking him for the present of the Duke of Marlborough's pistols, ix 264. notwithstanding his grateful expressions, declined doing Thicknesse a small favour, ib. desired by Thicknesse to permit him to publish his letters, ib. the Prince defended, &c. ib.
Ligonier, Sir *John*, viii 393.
Lilford Church, Northamptonshire, monuments removed from to Achurch, viii 365.
Lillingston, *Lillingston-Bowden*, his daughter, viii 67.
Lilly, ——, his MS Baronage, viii 711.
Lily, *William*, Scheme for the improvement of his Grammar, ix 672. Lily and Ward's Latin Grammar, 579.
—— Dr. *Peter*, ix 646.
Limpany, *Elizabeth*, daughter of Robert and Isabel, epitaph on, viii 454.
——— *Robert*, account of, viii 453.
Lincoln, Account of Roman Pottery discovered at, viii 66. Some Sepulchral Antiquities discovered at, 67.
——— *Castle*, Account of a Roman vessel discovered in, viii 66.
——— *Cathedral*, Letter on, by Dr. Richardson, viii 610, 611, 620. inscriptions in the windows of, 662.
Lincoln, the fair Geraldine Countess of, wife of Earl Edward, and daughter of the Earl of Kildare, portraits of, viii 721.

Lincoln,

Lincoln, Henry Clinton, Earl of, afterwards Duke of Newcastle, his Cambridge tutor, viii 410.
——— Lord. See *Allan*.
——— Bishop of. See *Green, Reynolds*.
——— Chancellor of. See *Forester*.
Lincoln's Inn. See *Warburton*.
Lincolnshire, Return of the number of Bells in, viii 218.
Lind, John, legacy to, viii 458.
——— See *Lyne*.
Lindisfarne, History of St. Cuthbert's Church at, viii *361. View of, ib.
Lindsey, Theophilus, letter to Mr. Allan suggesting corrections of an inscription for Mr. Noble, viii 345. Letter to him, 537, 538. corresponded with Mr. Christie, ix 372.
——— *Theophilus*, vicar of Piddletown, viii 465.
Linen Trade, Letter on, viii 1.
Lingard, Thomas, bookseller, viii 161.
Lingen, W. Thomas, ring bequeathed to by Browne Willis, viii 220; revoked, 223.
Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesauri Auctore Hickesio, Conspectus brevis, ix 781. epitome of part of the book by Bowyer, ib.
Linley, Thomas, a proprietor of Drury-lane Theatre, ix 2, 3. Appeal to the publick on the conduct of, to the Author of Dido, 118.
Linnæus, Pulteney's General View of the Writings of, viii 196, 198; merit, &c. of that work, and distinction paid to the Author, 199. Brief Account of the most material Writings of, 197. Abstract of his Latin treatise "Somnus Plantarum," ibid; Explanation, ib. Account of the new and enlarged edition of his Systema Naturæ, ib. Medals struck in honour of Linnæus, by command of the King of Sweden, and by Count Tessin, 199. Account of that faculty which he calls Vigiliæ Florum, 199. Letters of, communicated by Mr. Pennant to Mr. Consett, 753. his "Genera Plantarum" translated by Darwin, ix 380. Letter to by Ellis, 532.
Linnæan Society, Dr. Pulteney's Hortus Siccus, and collection of other subjects of Natural History bequeathed to, viii 203.
Lintot, Bernard, (whose name originally was Barnaby-Bernard Lintot) bookseller, particulars respecting him and the principal publications in which he was concerned, viii 161-176. Verses addressed to, on the publication of his Miscellanies, 164, 165. his journey to Oxford with Pope humourously described by the latter, 170. the satire of Pope does not affect his benevolence or general moral character, 174. "Lintot's Lamentation," 175. publication by, ix 481. his death, viii 174.
Lintot, Catharine, her marriage, viii 176. joint patentee of the office of Law printer, 304.
——— *Henry*, son of Bernard, humorous allusions by Pope to his father's plan for his education, viii 171. inquired of Humphrey Wanley after arms of his family, 173. memoirs of him, 173, 174.
——— *John*, of Horsham, yeoman, viii 161.
——— *Joshua*, sometime joint printer of the Votes, viii 169.
——— *Thomas*, of Wadhurst, arms granted to, viii 304.
Lintots, extracts from a memorandum-book, exhibiting the prices they paid to Authors for the copies of their Works, viii 293-304. Lintot vindicated from a coarse sarcasm of Warburton, 299.
Lisbon. See *Earthquake*.
Lisburne, William Vaughan, first Earl of, dedication to, ix 154.
Lisle, Barony of, pretence to, viii 394.
Lister, Dr. *Martin*, letters to Dr. Christopher Hunter, on Roman Antiquities discovered by in his excavations at Lanchester, ix 691. Woodward defended against his attacks, 769. Index to the four Volumes of his Original Correspondence, viii 600.
Litchfield, Mrs. ——, actress, ix 758.
Literary Club, established by Dr. Johnson, ix 779.
——— *Fund*, De Lolme relieved by its bounty, viii 153. publication for the benefit of, ix 198. Poems for the Anniversary of, 1800, 240. its first establishment, and improvement under the auspices of the Prince Regent, ib. Claims of Literature: the Origin, Motives, &c. of the Literary Fund, ib. play acted for the benefit of, 758.
——— *Property*, conclusion of Warburton's Letter concerning, ix 623. circumstance which led to the clause in the Act for protecting Literary Property, directing fine paper copies to Public Libraries, viii 168. See *Act*.
——— *Society*, Poems by, viii 146. remarks on the work, and account of the members of the society, ib. 148.
Literature. See *Pursuits of Literature*.
——— *Claims of*, ix 240.
——— *Varieties of*, ix 159.
——— *Letters of*, viii 159. character of, ibid.
——— *Letters on*, publication by the Author of, ix 21.
——— Society for the encouragement of, viii 646.
Literature and Scarce Books, Anecdotes of, ix 95.
Literis Consonantibus et Vocalibus, De, ix 680.
Λιθων, Περι, viii 105.
Little Saxham. See *Saxham*.

Littledale,

dale, Henry, ix 376.
ton, Sir *Edward*, preferment of, 153.
gy of the Church recommended, ix
See *Common Prayer*.
— *and Articles*, Considerations on Expediency of revising, viii 143.
r.
— *Universal*, Specimen of, ix 631.
pool, MS Collections for the History of, by Holt, ix 20; by Prestwich, 23
pool, Charles Jenkinson, Earl of, his brother, ix 675.
. See *Memoirs*.
ge augmented by the Bounty of en Anne, ix 6.
— *in Ireland*, presentations to, 188.
hus. See *Lumley Family*.
expected from the Escurial, viii
91st book of, discovered in a He-
MS. 599, 600, 601. "Appendix ma: continens selectas Codd. MSS. litt. antiqq. lectiones, &c. et Freinii supplementorum libros X in m Decadis secundæ deperditæ," ix
rollen Church, painted glass in, ix
l, John, of Wygfair, viii 8.
Dr. *Philip*, Dean of Norwich, account of, character, and epitaph, 165. ix 707. his marriage, ix 693.
Mrs. ——, wife of the Dean of rich, relicks of the Pretender les in her possession, ix 272.
Richard, master of Shrewsbury ol, viii 505.
Robert, St. James's Magazine by, 198. Poems by, ix 495.
Mr. ——, Conveyancer, viii 134.
Mr. ——, master of Harsnet's ol, ix 490.
tone, experiments of the, viii 351.
aliquot ex Auctoribus Græcis et is explicata, viii 517.
Lomond, view of, viii 569.
Tay, viii 568.
Hospital, Chapel at opened, ix 681.
, *John*, Tract on Freemasonry inced to the world by, viii 471. a d of Dr. Alexander, 696. MSS. in Masham's library erroneously ned to be his, ix 276. one called Test of Truth, in his manner, one of the Lords of Trade, 721. gue between Locke and Mone, ibid. allusions to, viii 525, 551.
ry John, a friend of T. Martin, ix
art, Mr. of Carnwath, a brother giate of P. Stockdale, viii 21.
ton, John, anecdotes of, viii 100, 101.
wood, Mr. ——, of Lawlay, viii 666.
ccount of a monument at Fyfield, 38.
Lockwood, elegant monument in Lamborn Church to one of the family of, viii 637.
Loder, Robert, works edited by, viii 470.
—— Miss ——, ix 660.
Lodge, Miss ——, her marriage, viii 374.
Logarithms, the Inventor of, viii 364.
Logic, Dr. Watts on, ix 333.
Lomax, Elizabeth, monument erected by to her brother, ix 497.
Lombardy, Queen of, a Tale, viii 162.
Lombe, Sir *Thomas*, his silk-machine, ix 380.
——— Mr. ——, information to Tyson about deeds of Religious houses at Cambridge, viii 615; respecting Dr. Ewin, 648.
Lombes, Bp. of, viii 598.
London, Fitz-Stephen's Account of, by Pegge, viii 576, 578, 588. Dr. Woodward's Discourse on London, ix 762. Customs of London, viii 362. drawing of Old London in MS. of Matthew Paris, 669. curious old picture of, temp. James I. described, 664, 665, 666.— Pennant's Journey to London, 749, 752. Hutton's Journey from Birmingham to London, ix 100. See *Butolph's, St.*
——— the Duke of Bedford's reflections, 1763, caused the Lord Mayor to give his casting voice against thanking the Sheriffs, viii 238. Address on Earl Howe's victory, ix 473.— historical account of the improvements of the prebendal manor of Finsbury by the Corporation, 520.
——— Bp. of, patron of St. James's Westminster, ix 638. See *Hayter, Lowth, Sherlock, Terrick*.
London, a Satire, viii 102.
London's Gratitude, viii 127.
London Hospital, Sermons for, viii 465. ix 584.
——— *Indiaman*, story relating to the loss of, viii 638.
——— *Journal*, communications to by W. Duncombe, viii 266.
——— *Magazine*, viii 478.
Long, Edward, his "English Honesty no Paradox," viii 32; critique on that book, ibid. memoirs of, 433-435. letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting the Pilnitz medal, 435. imitation of Horace by, ix 699. particulars of Mr. Jeake and Dr. Anthony Robinson, 700.
—— *Mary Ballard*, her death, ix 699.
—— *Samuel*, of Jamaica, viii 433.
—— Dr. *Roger*, a friend of Mr. Parnham, viii 378. brief notices of, ix 643. lines on his grave-stone, ibid.
—— Mr. ——, at Rome, ix 350.
Long Island, Remarks on Gen. Howe's Account of his Proceedings on, viii 466.
Longinus, Translation of, by Welsted, vindicated from the observations of Dr.

Smith, a later Translator, ix 34. Boileau's Translation, ibid.
Longitude, method of finding it rendered more certain by Dr. Bradley's correcting Meyer's Tables of the Moon, viii 232. every method of finding it subject to error, 233. Harrison's machine (carrying the time of day at London during a whole voyage) to facilitate the discovery; rewarded by Parliament, ibid. Mr. Justice Blencowe's thoughts on, ix 273. See *Latitude*.
Longman, *George*, Stationer, ix 706.
——— *Thomas*, bookseller, his death, viii 370. his widow's, ibid.
——— *and Co.* booksellers, ix 116, 808.
Longmate, *Barak*, account of the Percy Family in his edition of Collins's Peerage, viii 702. his "Supplement to the fifth edition of Collins's Peerage," ix 4. memoirs of, ibid. his library, ibid. his wife, and father and mother, ibid. genealogical plate of the O'Sullivan More Family engraved by, 51.
——— *Barak*, son of the preceding, possesses a copy of his Father's Peerage prepared for a new edition, ix 4.
Longsword, Earl of Salisbury, a romance, viii 53.
Lonsdale, *William Lowther*, Earl of, viii 387. extensive colliery belonging to, ix 376.
Lope de Vega, Life &c. of, by Lord Holland, viii 122.
Lord Chancellor. See *Camden*, *Thurlow*.
Lord Mayor. See *Beckford*.
Lord Lieutenants of Ireland, On Custom observed by, ix 648.
Lord's Day, Treatise on the religious observation of, viii 365. Discourse on, ix 74. Companion for, 484.
Lord's Prayer, Book on, corrected by Trapp, viii 304. Letter to Granville Sharp respecting his Remarks on the two last Petitions in, ix 236. Sermons on, 745.
Lord's Supper, Christian Exceptions to the Plain Account of the Nature and End of, &c. ix 483. Demonstration of the Errors of a book called the "Plain Account of," &c. 516, 518.
Lort, *George*, of Pickeston, ix 506.
—— Dr. *Michael*, his letters, viii *iii*. a friend of Mr. Tobias Herrick and Mr. Allan, 349. remark on a note of his, 419. Latin addresses of Mansel and Mathias when candidates for fellowships, preserved by, 421. Mr. Hardinge intimate with, 513.—communication to Mr. Tyson, 582. recommended Tyson for F. R. S. 634. letters to Tyson, 642, 644, 656; on University proceedings against Dr. Ewin, 648. Tyson on a visit to him, 650. attended the funeral of Tyson, 210. his paper on the Teneriffe Mummy, 671. report respecting him, 687. book respecting Sherburn Hospital presented to by Mr. Allan, 694. a patron of John Carter, ix 506. allusions to him, viii 576, 583, 595, 605, 609, 615, 625, 630, 631, 632, 638, 640, 641, 642, 649, 664, 666, 667. ix 325, 803. See *Cole*, Lord *Hailes*.
Lort, Major *Roger*, and his wife, monument of, ix 506.
Lothingland, Collections for, ix 428.
Loudoun, *James Campbell*, second Earl of, ix 398.
Love, *Art of*, by Dr. King, copyright of, viii 297.
—— *The Birth and Triumph of*, viii 128.
—— *The Spirit of*, ix 518.
—— *illicit*, Poem on, ix 651, 652.
Love of our Country, a Sermon, viii 56, ix 74.
Love in High Life, Singular Tale of, ix 735.
Love in the Suds, by Kenrick, ix 118.
Love Epistles. See *Aristænetus*.
Love and Business, in a collection of Verse and Prose, viii 293.
Love and a Bottle, copyright of, viii 295.
Love's Contrivance, copyright of, viii 294.
Love's Last Shift, share of the copyright of, viii 294.
Love's Trials, a comic Opera, ix 723.
Loveday Family, ix 623.
Loveday, *John*, of Caversham, particulars relating to, viii 448. had Waise's copy of Kuster's Aristophanes, ix 490. notes by on Wood's Athenæ, 736. allusion to, viii 476.
——— Dr. *John*, son of the preceding, remarks by, on Dr. Nash's Supplement to his Worcestershire, and his edition of Hudibras, viii 108. communication to Gent. Mag. viii 246 *text*. remark by on the testamentary disposal of the libraries of Mr. Godwyn and Mr. Sandford, and transcript of Chandler's honourable mention of those persons in the preface to "Marmora Oxon." 255-260 *text*.—particulars relating to, 448.—remarks by, on Bacon's Liber Regis, &c. ix 5, 6. account of Mr. Sturges and Mr. Granger, 110-112. Dodwell on the Athanasian Creed published at his suggestion, 498. particulars respecting Mr. Tyrwhitt, 527; and Dr. Horbery, 561. Dr. Ducarel's compliment on his marriage, 660. a friend of Mr. Archdeacon Churton, 736. allusion to, 581.
Loughborough, Lord Chancellor (*Alexander Wedderburn*), dedication to, ix 154.
Louis XIV. *Age of*, translated, viii 435.
—— *XV*. encouraged Kennicott, viii 230.
—— *XVI*. Funeral Oration of, by Milner, ix 215.

Louis

by Miss Seward—" Hypercriti-
ı Miss Seward's Louisa," viii 155.
t of that publication, ibid.
a Narrative throwing light on the
f the Haystack, ix 134.
a Tale, by Jenner, ix 563.
Mother, print of, viii 666.
ft Vicarage, viii 374, 375. im-
ıtion of, purchased, for the endow-
of the Vicarage, 402. repairs,
the church, ibid.
Dr. *Robert*, Bishop of Oxford, and
ards of London, his "Isaiah," &c.
243. ix 158. Notes supplementary
on Isaiah, and Remarks on many
of his Translation and Notes, ix
espected Mr. Tyers, viii 80. de-
the Archbishoprick of Canterbury,
5; recommended Bp. Moore, 95.
own's controversy with, 99. wrote
itaph on Dr. Ridley, 116. his
es, 239; Gregory's Translation,
. his English Grammar, viii 241.
. honour in his controversy with
ırton, 244. his "Remarks on
ishop's Letters and Remarks;"
's Answer to him, ibid. chose
ennicott and Wheeler his Chap-
when Bishop of Oxford, ibid. ob-
a Living in Cornwall for Kenni-
259. on an observation by Pope
ırately expressed, 353. on Dr.
's degree of D. D. 382. account
n corrected, 411. ix 497. his
ter Mary's death, mausoleum and
ɔtion, viii 411. Translation of his
ɔh on his daughter, 276. Lord
ield's opinion of that epitaph, ix
letters addressed to, on the Church
ishment, ix 108. Edwards's "Me-
Lowthianæ Confutatio," an attack
wth's "Metricæ Harianæ brevis
tatio," which had been annexed
; "Prælectiones de Sacra Poesi
ɔorum," 513. Lowth's opinion
ıously maintained, ibid. Edwards's
, ibid. Lowth's "Larger Confu-
ı of Bp. Hare's System of Hebrew
, in a Letter to Dr. Edwards, &c."
viii 244. his "Lectures on the
y of the Hebrews" translated, ix
ı friend of the Rev. Edward Jones,
. allusions to, viii 249, 253. ix
28. epitaph proposed for him, ix
ıis burial-place, 505. his sister, 107.
. son of the preceding, ix 635.
er, *Henry*, third Viscount Lons-
viii 460.
— *Henry*, of Ingleton hall, his
ıter Mary, viii 460.
— Sir *James*, defeated in a con-
l election, 1769, by Sir Henry
ıer, viii 176. trial with the Duke
rtland, 396. allusion to, 338.
— Sir *John*, his daughter Marga-
iii 176.
Lowther, Col. Sir *Richard*, viii 460. ix 707.
Loxdale, Mr. ——, his MSS. on Staffordshire, ix 202.
Lucan, an edition preparing by Tickell, viii 363.
——— *Charles Bingham*, Earl of, Letters relating to by Martin Sherlock, viii 69.
Lucas, *Robert*, translator of Homer's Hymn to Ceres, viii 93.
——— Mr. ——, surgeon at Leeds, ix 378.
——— Mrs. ——, second wife of the elder Mr. Tyson, viii 204.
Lucern, Letter on the advantages of cultivating, ix 261.
Lucian, translated by Dr. Carr, viii 306, 312, 706. ix 211. by Francklin, ix 211.
Lucinda, dramatic entertainment, ix 563.
Lucretius, translated by Creech, viii 172. by Sewel, 301, 304.
Lucy, a pastoral, viii 87.
——— Sir *Richard*, ix 610.
Ludlam, *Thomas*, governor of Sierra Leone, monument and epitaph, viii 461.
——— Sir *William*, chamberlain of Leicester, viii 414.
——— *William*, letter respecting his friend Jackson's disagreement with Mr. Bowyer about the price of printing, anecdote applicable to that subject, his own experience in printing at the Cambridge press, Mr. Archdeacon, Mr. Hett, his father Dr. Ludlam, and uncle Sir William, viii 413, 414. his Rudiments of Mathematics, ix 87.
——— Mrs. —— (his widow), monument erected by to her eldest son, viii 461.
——— *William*, surgeon, his death, viii 461, 462.
Luke, St. Discursory Considerations on his Preface and other circumstances of his Gospel, ix 236. Discursory Considerations on the hypothesis of Dr. Macknight, &c. that his Gospel was the first written, ibid. Points at issue between the Author, and the Editor of Dr. Townson's Works, in two letters to Mr. Archdeacon Churton, ibid.
Luke's (St.) Hospital, Etough's annuity to, viii 264. ground-rent paid by, iv 611. viii 507. Sir Thomas Clarke's bequest, viii 507.
Lumley Castle, portraits in, viii 721. notices respecting the Castle, Chapel, &c. 722, 725, 726.
——— *Family*, statue of Liulphus, ancestor of, viii 722. anecdote relative to the family, 723.
——— *John* Lord, 1563, portrait of, viii 721. portrait of Jane Fitzalan his first wife, ibid.
——— *John* Lord, son of George, 1580, portrait of, viii 721.
——— *John* Lord, 1591, portrait of, viii 721.

Lumley,

Lumley, John, Baron Lumley, King James entertained by at his Castle, viii 722.
——— Sir *Ralph de*, made a Castle of his Manor-house, viii 722.
——— Sir *Robert de*, Lumley Castle built by, and additions made by his son Sir Marmaduke, viii 722.
Lund, Mr. ——, copyright bought of, viii 298.
Lunn, Dr. *William*, his Sermon at Bishop Stortford School feast, ix 732.
——— *W. H.* bookseller, viii 9.
——— Mr. ——, (Qu. surgeon), ix 600.
Lushington, James Stephen, his marriage, viii 396.
——— Sir *Stephen*, patron of Major Watson, viii 341, 342.
Luther, John, of Ongar, candidate to represent the County of Essex, 1763, viii 238. his grateful bequest to Bp. Watson, viii 142. ix 686.
Luton, statue of the Princess Dowager of Wales at, viii 690. Collections for Luton, ix 72.
Luttrell, Simon, Lord Irnham (afterwards successively Viscount and Earl Carhampton), ix 460.
——— Col. *Henry Lawes*, son of the preceding (afterwards the second Earl Carhampton) his contest with Wilkes for the representation of Middlesex, ix 460, 461.
Luxborough Galley, Account of the Loss of, ix 24. Pennant's account of that calamity, ibid.
Luxembourg, Cardinal, his Tomb at Ely, viii 600, 601.
Luxury, Sermon against, viii 24.
Lyas, T. his usefulness to Mr. Ashby in writing and drawing, ix 684, 685. curious Book of Prayers (formerly Mr. Ashby's) in his possession, 684.
Lycoperdon Stellatum, a Fungus, ascertained, viii 197.
——— Description of a minute epiphyllous Lycoperdon, discovered on the leaves of Anemone Nemorosa, viii 200.
Lydal, Richard, M. D. his daughter Anne, ix 165.
Lyde, Cornelius, his daughters, ix 761.
——— Sir *Lionel*, a new Church erected at Ayott St. Laurence at his expence, ix 147. inscription to him; his death, ibid. his wife's sister, 609. brief notice of him, 761. his brother *Samuel*, ib.
Lydgate, poems of, viii 113. inscription on Lydgate? 673.
Lydiard Tregoze, tombs of the St. Johns at, viii 594.
Lye, Edward, memoirs of, ix 751. letters to Dr. Ducarel, respecting a MS. of Aldhelm in the Lambeth library; his Saxon Dictionary, &c. ibid; intending to resume his Dictionary in consequence of Abp. Secker's patronage; Bede's Theological pieces, &c. 753. portrait, ibid. his Saxon Dictionary completed by Mr. Manning, 446, 447.
Lygon, Reginald, compliment to him in Dr. Nash's dedication of his Worcestershire, Vol. II. viii 105. his death, ix 682. See *Beauchamp of Powyke*.
Lying, Passages from Scripture against, ix 183.
Lying Lovers, copyright of, viii 301.
Lynch, Dr. *George*, his daughter, ix 312.
——— *George* (son of Dr. George, and brother of Dean Lynch) brief account of, ix 558.
——— Dr. *John*, Dean of Canterbury, ix 317, 319.
Lyne, Mr. ——, ix 393.
——— (not *Lind*) parish-clerk of St. Stephen's Walbrook, viii 458. ix 706.
Lynes, John, of Kirkby Malory, ix 107.
Lynn Church, Norfolk, fine monumental brasses in, viii 679, 680.
Lynn, contested election at, 1747, ix 440. Sir W. Browne's dispute with the Corporation, 702, 703.
Lyons, Israel, Mr. Tyson a friend of his, viii 208. allusion to, 615.
Lysons, Daniel, his Environs of London, ix 194. remarks respecting Dr. Uvedale and Enfield Free School, 485.
Lyttelton, Dr. *Charles*, Dean of Carlisle and Bishop of Exeter, his Collections for Worcestershire in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries, viii 104. a contributor to Vol. II. of "Archæologia," 577. his MSS. on Staffordshire, ix 202. visit of to Dr. Forster, 294, 295. Sermon at his Consecration, 658. allusion to him, 425. See *Thomas Robinson*.
——— *George* Lord, Secretary to Frederick Prince of Wales, ix 621. P. Stockdale associated with, viii 24. answer of Pope to his inquiry how the Poet had slept during the night, 97. his opinion of the Translation of Homer, ibid. spoke on the motion that privilege of Parliament shall not extend to the Authors of seditious libels, 238. remarks on his "History of the Life and Reign of Henry II." 248. a friend of Mr. Daniel Watson, 343. a friend of the family of Sanders, ix 137, 140. urged the publication of Mrs. Montagu's Letters, 595. caricature of, 667. Elegy on, ix 563.
——— Sir *George*, ix 604.
——— *Thomas*, second Lord, Dr. Ayscough's connexion with, ix 531. governor of Carolina, viii 63. ix 680. his death, ix 656

M.

M. (D.) remarks under those initials on an account of Mr. Etough, with a more favourable view of his character, viii 261-264.

communication by, viii 853.
ry, *Aulay*, his History and Anti- of Claybrook, ix 82. memoir of and writings, 83-86. his sister 84. extracts from his correspond- ith Mr. Nichols, respecting the of Leicestershire, 83, 84; on presented to Rothley vicarage, s preferment, ib.; proposing a Edition of Pope's Works, 86. his nications to this work, ix *v*.
— *Catharine*, a Dissenter, and judiced in favour of the Stuarts,). not a Dissenter, ix 689. sta- ected to by Dr. Wilson; his hip and generosity to her, viii illusion to, ix 778.
— *John*, of Cardross, ix 83.
, conjecture on a passage in that y, ix 366.
is, a Latin Poem, ix 135.
ni, Marquis, viii 70.
field, *Thomas Parker*, first Earl impeachment, viii 514. agree- 1725, about his "Tryal," 303.
—— *George Parker*, second Earl Pulteney introduced to him by liam Watson, viii 197.
ch, *Thomas*, communications of, Mr. Smith's copy of "Liber Re- his possession, ix 7. letter to hols, respecting a Prayer-book). Kennett's MS notes, 657.
ld, Sir *James*, anecdote respect- d character of, when at Eton,
—— Dr. ——, ix 606.
, Dr. *William*, a member of the r Club, ix 502, 779.
Dr. *Stevenson*, his Essay on the f Jesus Christ, ix 370.
John, Sec. R. S. his Remarks on n Clerk's Observations on the &c. of Wild Fowls, viii 734.
eggs laid by one, ix 267.
ie, Mr. ——, ix 791.
Mr. ——, a relation and execu- r. Wilson, viii 458.
n, *Donald*, vicar of Claybrook,
ht, Dr. *James*, Discursory Con- ons on his hypothesis that St. Gospel was the first written, ix ee *St. Luke*.
, *Benjamin*, his Account of Lynn, viii 680.
th, *Herbert*, his daughter Frances,
, Dr. *Archibald*, wrote against ix 699. Examination of his to Jenyns on his View of the In- Evidence of the Christian Reli- iii 13, 14. his Translation of n commended, 258, 426. letters Mr. Beauvoir and Abp. Wake, ng the correspondence with the Sorbonne, communicated for his edition of Mosheim, ix 352.
M'Neil, Mr. ——, on Slavery in Jamaica, ix 276.
Macpherson, *James*, memoir of, ix 520. Leland's Examination of the arguments in his Introduction to the History of the ancient Irish and Scots, 54. Whitaker's Answer to his Introduction to the History, &c. of Great Britain and Ireland, 580; letter introducing it to the Society of Antiquaries described, 584. allusion to his Ossian, &c. 92. Antient Erse Poems to illustrate Ossian, 154; remarks on, ib.
Macro, Dr. *Cox*, memoirs of, ix 359-365. his son and daughter, 361, 365. letters to Dr. Ducarel, respecting his collection of Autographs and letters, &c. 363; desirous of increasing his collection, Professor Ward's correspondence, Thoresby's Collections; Coin of the Saxon God Thor, &c. 363, 364; thanks to Dr. Ducarel; his advanced age, 352; Registers among his Collections, 355.—his library, 467. letters of Smalridge in his possession, ix 747; registers, 809.
——— Dr. *Ralph*, ix 360.
——— *Ralph*, two persons of that name, ix 360.
——— *Thomas*, esq. of Bury, father and son, their families, ix 359.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, brief account of, ix 359. epitaph on him, his wife, and son Thomas, 360.
Madan, *Martin*, of Hertingfordbury, ix 681.
——— *Martin*, Whispers to, in favour of Reason and Religion aspersed in his "Thelyphthora," viii 88, 89. account of him, ix 681. his "Answer" to a Faithful Narrative of Facts relating to the presentation of Mr. Haweis to the rectory of Aldwinckle, ix 221. Remarks on the Answer, ibid. chaplain to the Lock Hospital, 113.
——— Dr. *Spencer*, Bp. of Peterborough, brief account of, ix 681. Sermon at his Triennial Visitation 1798, 737. Mr. Archer Thompson chaplain to, 205.
——— Dr. *Spencer*, chancellor &c. of Peterborough, ix 681. his inquiry respecting a Common-prayer book with Kennett's MS notes, answered, 657.
Madden, Dr. *S.* anatomy lecturer at Dublin, his death, viii 421.
Maddison, *George*, secretary to the embassy at Paris, panegyric on, ix 18.
Madox, Dr. *Isaac*, Bp. of Worcester, ix 138. his daughter Mary, viii 13.
——— *Thomas*, his materials for a Feudal History of England, ix 645.
Madhouses, *Private*, Act for regulating, viii 507.
Madras, Justification of the Council at, viii 152.

Madrigal

Madrigal and Trulletta, by Reed, ix 117. Letter to Dr. Smollett, occasioned by a criticism on, 118.
Magazine. See *Universal Magazine*.
Magdalen College, Oxford, painted glass in, ix 550.
——— *Cambridge*. See *Pepys*.
Magdalen Hospital, Sermons for: by Dr. Glasse, ix 131; by Dr. Roberts, 187; by Mr. Harrison, 227.
Magelhaens, Ferdinando, the navigator, viii 48.
——— the Jesuit, viii 48.
——— *J. H. de*, his Description of an Apparatus for making Mineral Waters, &c. viii 48, 188. memoirs of him, 48-51. extracts from his and Du Presle's Account of the circumstances preceding and attending the death of J. J. Rousseau, 50. his edition of "An Essay towards a System of Mineralogy, ix 41.
Magill, John, assistant to Dr. Sheridan, viii 52.
Magna Charta, original of, at Durham, viii 283.
Magnay, Christopher, Alderman of London, ix 706.
Magnetical Needles, New Methods of suspending, viii 48.
Magnetism, Treatise on, viii 120.
Mahomedan Law of Succession to the Property of Intestates, viii 116.
Mahratta State, Historical Narrative of the Rise, &c. of, viii 121.
Maiden Bower, in Shaw Wood, Durham, barrow there, viii 325.
Maiden Castle, Durham, Camp at, viii 314, 316, 318. tumulus in, 325.
Maidstone, History of, ix 484.
Majesty. See *King*.
Mail-Coaches, Pennant's plan about, viii 753.
Mainsforth, Danish Camp at, viii 316, 317. discovery at, 317.
Maintenon, Mad. de, Memoirs of, viii 435.
Mainwaring, John, Professor of Divinity, some account of, viii 379, 380.
——— *Peter*, of Manchester, M.D. his death, viii 462.
——— Mrs. (relict of Thomas) ix 804.
Major, Richard, his dau. Dorothy, viii 668.
——— *Thomas*, engraving by, ix 670.
Maire, George, of Hartbushes, his marriage, viii 189.
Maires of Lartington and Hardwick, viii 189.
Maitland, Sir *Richard*, Antient Scottish Poems, from his MS Collection, ix 15.
——— See *Lauderdale*.
Maittaire, Michael, third inscription in his "Appendix ad Marmora Oxoniensia," viii 506.
Malchair, Mr. ——, iii 701. viii 478.
Malcolm, James Peller, his edition of Granger's Correspondence, ix 111.
Mallet, David, his "Agamemnon," viii 126. Warburton's Letter to the Editor of Bolingbroke's Letters [Mallet] ix 624; pamphlets in reply, ibid.
Malmesbury, W. de Eccl. Glaston. ix 355.
Malmesbury Church, viii 594.
Malmesbury, James Harris, Earl of, Mr. Batt chaplain to, ix 63. a friend of Dr. Joseph Warton, 475.
Malone, Edmund, "Second Appendix to his Supplement to the last edition of Shakspeare," viii 133; remarks on that work, ibid. "Cursory Criticisms" on his Shakspeare, 1790, 134. Johnson's letter to Leland communicated to, ix 680. See *Burke*.
Malta in the Mediterranean, not *Melite*, the place where St. Paul was shipwrecked, ix 515. See *Melite*.
Malton, Lady *Mary*, viii 374.
——— *Thomas*, his Treatise on Perspective, viii 77.
Man, Inquiry into the causes of that internal restlessness &c. in, viii 32.
Man, Essay on, Warburton's Vindication of, against Crousaz, viii 99. asserted at one time by Warburton to be collected from the worst passages of the worst authors, ibid. Richardson privy to the Essay from the first scratches to the last laboured manuscript which Pope gave him, ibid. the Commentary made the Poem considered as pious and philosophical, 100. Bolingbroke's collected notions used by Pope in that Poem, ibid.
Man, New Whole Duty of, viii 242.
Man after God's own Heart, Life of, (supposed to be written by Dodwell), occasioned by a Sermon of Dr. Chandler, viii 227. Chandler's Answer, ib.
Man of Family, a Comedy, ix 563.
Man's best Right, ix 511.
Manby, Richard, bookseller, ix 328, 561.
Man-midwifery analysed, ix 261.
Manceter, History and Antiquities of, ix 97, 98.
Manchester, Edward Montagu, Earl of, Warrant from, for abolishing superstitious pictures, &c. in the Churches in Suffolk, viii 470.
——— *George Montagu*, fourth Duke of, ix 509.
Manchester, Whitaker's History of, Remarks on, viii 573, 581, 582. strictures on Whitaker's account of British foundations in, 578, 580.
Manchester Infirmary, benefaction to, ix 157.
Manchester (Old Royal) Volunteers, eulogium on, ix 142.
Manduessedum Romanorum, or History of Manceter, ix 72, 97, 98.
Mangel Wurzel, Account of the Culture and Use of, ix 40. particulars respecting the root, ib. 42.

ii *Astronomicon*, by Burton, viii 132.
ius, with Bentley's notes, ix 665.
nd, *Origin of*, Dissertation on opinions of rude and uncivilized ons touching, ix 174.
Version of the Scriptures, com-d under the auspices of Bp. Hil-y, ix 221.
, *T. A.* Abbé, his Treatise on Ri-and Canals, viii 41. some account character of, ib.-45. letters to Nichols, respecting the Gentle-s Magazine, 42; on Visc. Mon-'s death, and return to the faith ancestors, ibid. a friend of Go-or Thicknesse, ix 264. letters to knesse on the Revolution in France, , viii 45; explaining a circumstance h had nearly broken off their in-cy, his inclination to retirement, ix 264-266. letter communica-for the Gent. Mag. memoranda Mary Queen of Scots' prayer-, 678.
-*Godschal*, Mr. ——, his Pamph-n the Police, ix 132.
ers, by Paul Whitehead, viii 102.
ers and Expences of Antient Times, trations of, ix 118, 196; rarity of book; some of its contents enu-ted, ibid.
ers and Principles of the Times, nate of, ix 809.
ing, *George-Owen*, ix 446.
—— *Owen*, of Orlingbury, ix 445.
—— *Owen*, rector of Pepperharrow, mmunications to Nash's "Worces-ire" acknowledged, viii 104. let-to Mr. Gough, respecting Dr. voir's copper lamp, ix 358. me-s and character of him, 445-452. lar letter by, soliciting information his "Surrey," 447. writings of, completed, &c. Lye's Saxon Dic-ary, 753. Cole's notice of him, 816. ument and inscriptions to his me-, 452. twice remarkably preserved death, 750.
—— Mr. ——, monument designed viii 516.
el, Dr. *William-Lort*, Bp. of Bris-his academical distinctions, and ation to the mitre, viii 212. marks spect paid to the memory of Dr. in Cloberry at his suggestion, by University of Cambridge, ib. 213. n Address by to the Master, &c. his College, when candidate for a wship, 421.
field, *Elizabeth* Lady, compliment y Warburton, ix 626.
—— *William Murray* Lord (after-s the first Earl of Mansfield) his ch on the motion that privilege Parliament shall not extend to the Authors of seditious Libels, viii 238. severe remarks, &c. of, on being obliged to restore Dr. Ewin, 647. letter to Mr. Rotheram, thanking him for his funeral sermon on Bp. Trevor, ix 247. letter to Wilkes, acknowledging the present of his "Theophrastus," 470. his opinion of Wilkes, 479. his opinion of Lowth's epitaph on his daughter, 497. allusions to him, 459, 626. Life of him, 194. curious mistake in the entry of his name at Christ Church, Oxford, ibid.
Mansfield, *James*, concerned in drawing up the petition to the Chancellor to remove Dr. Ewin from the Commission of the peace, viii 648. candidate to represent Cambridge University, 1719, ibid.
Manton, Dr. *Thomas*, iv 55. viii 493.
Manuscripts collected in Hindostan by Mr. Guise, Catalogue, &c. of, ix 230.
Manutius, *Aldus*, allusions to, viii 165, 168. "Epistolæ diversorum Philosophorum" published by, ix 91.
Manwood's Forest Laws, viii 298.
Map of the World, a curious antient one described, viii 668. Imago Mundi, 669.
Map of Scotland called the Duke of Cumberland's Map, viii 31. reduced, and called the King's Map, ibid.
Maps. See *Matthew Paris*, *Giraldus*.
Maps and Pictures, a bookseller so nick-named, viii 659.
Mapletoft, *Matthew*, curate to Mr. Cole, viii 383.
Mapletoft, *Francis*, voted at Cambridge against Ewin's petition, viii 648.
———— Mr. ——, profiles taken by, ix 718.
Marchmont, *Elizabeth*, Countess of, brief notices of, ix 506, 507. her death, viii 419. ix 784.
———— *Hugh* Earl of, Pope's papers left to his care, viii 126. bequeathed many of Pope's posthumous pieces to Mr. Rose, 100. particulars respecting him, ix 506, 507. his age, viii 419. his titles claimed by a relation, ibid.
Marcus Aurelius, Treatise on the Statue of, ix 176.
Marechal, Lord ——, anecdotes of the Pretender related by, and character of him, ix 401.
Mareotis, Lake, overflowed, by cutting the Canal of Alexandria, ix 747.
Margaret Queen of Henry VI. Heroic Epistle to, viii 282.
Margaret's (St.) Westminster, Ornaments of Churches considered, with a particular view to its late decoration; History of the Church, Account of the Altar-piece and stained Glass, and the prosecution it occasioned, viii 457. inside View of it, prefixed to the second Edition, ibid.—bequest to the poor, 485.

Margate

Margate Sea-bathing Infirmary, Plan &c. of, ix 220. foundation &c. of the Society, ibid. Sermon for it, by Chapman, ibid. publication for its benefit, 198.
Markham, &c. Account of, ix 72, 237.
Mariamne, agreement &c. respecting, viii 803.
Marine Society, Proposals for establishing at Sea, a Marine School, as a means of improving the plan of the Society, &c. viii 58, 156. Sermons for the Society, ix 131.
Mariners, On improvements of the means for preserving the health of, viii 132.
Marini defended against Martin Sherlock's Remarks, viii 71.
Markham, Dr. *George*, Dean of York, ix 497.
——— Dr. *William*, Head Master of Westminster School, ix 487. afterwards Abp. of York, viii 549. appointed Dr. Vincent Sub-almoner, ix 128. a friend of Akenside, viii 525.
——— *William*, son of the preceding, ix 497. his death, 756.
——— Miss ——, married to Mr. Tunstall, viii 341.
Markii Medulla, ix 579.
Markland, Dr. *Abraham*, the author (not Ralph) of "Pteryplegia, or The Art of Shooting flying," viii 504. his marriage and family, epitaph on his wife, &c. ibid.
——— *George*, son of the preceding, his death, viii 504.
——— *J. H.* his communications acknowledged, viii *iv*.
——— *Jeremiah*, allusion to, viii 129. allusion to his letters, 156. remark on a quotation from Horace by, 505. his benevolence, some of his letters noticed, compliment to Mr. N. Hardinge in his "Loca aliquot, &c. explicata" annexed to his Quæstio Grammatica, which was printed at the expence of his friend Hall, 516, 517. tract against his attempts, in "Lysias," to restore the text of the New Testament, ix 328.
——— *Ralph* (son of *Ralph*, and father of *Jeremiah*) his admission into Jesus College, viii 503.
Marlborough, *John Churchill*, Duke of, pistols which he wore when riding in state before Brussels, ix 264. Memoirs of, 807.
——— *Sarah*, Duchess of, warmly interested herself in defence of Daniel Whiston. viii 377.
——— *Charles Spencer*, second Duke of, Dr. Moore's first introduction to his family, viii 371. ix 693. appointed Dr. Moore tutor to his son, viii 94.
Marlborough, Duchess of, though her pride would not yield to Dr. Moore (her son's tutor) filling a seat at the first table, she when a widow offered him her hand, viii 94.
——— *George Spencer*, third Duke of, Dr. Moore his tutor, viii 94. give Moore an annuity for his generous conduct in declining the Duchess's hand, ibid. his delicacy in continuing the munificent annuity allowed to Mr. Bryant by his father, 531. his influence at Oxford, 1767, 248.—Archdeacon Coxe chaplain to, 76.
Marlborough Gems, edition of, viii 619.
Marmora Oxoniensia, leave obtained to dedicate it to his Majesty, viii 240; published, with the dedication, 241. allusion to it, 242.
Marriage a Divine Institution, viii 458.
Marriage, *Three Hours after*, copyright of, viii 296.
Marriages, *&c.* as kept in Parochial Registers, Observations on, viii 712, 713. remarks relative to, 714.
——— *of Minors*, *&c.* Remarks on Stebbing's Dissertation on the Power of States to deny Civil Protection to, ix 291.
Marriot, Sir *James*, master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, ix 585.
Marsden, *William*, paper on the Zingara or Gipsey Language by, viii 509.
Marsh, *Charles*, bookseller, viii 463.
——— *Charles*, son of the preceding, viii 463. ix 707.
——— *George*, portrait of, ix 662.
——— Dr. *Herbert*, Margaret Professor of Divinity, viii 380. on 1 John, v. 7. against Travis, ix 78. educated by Dr. Osmund Beauvoir, 810.
——— Dr. *Narcissus*, primate of Ireland, Dr. W. King vicar general to, ix 776.
——— *Thomas Orlebar*, MSS. of Mr. Owen St. John Cooper in his possession, ix 122.
Marshal, *Benjamin*, his Chronological Tables, ix 815.
Marshall, *Joshua*, sculptor, monuments executed by, viii 674.
——— *William*, the Agriculturist, remark by, ix 63.
Martial Law, Thoughts on, ix 51.
Martin, *George*, his History of St. Rule's Chapel, ix 73.
——— *Gilbert*, printer, character of, viii 481.
——— *James*, banker, and M. P. for Tewkesbury, ix 785.
——— *Samuel*, Secretary to the Treasury, and M. P. for Camelford, his duel with Mr. Wilkes, ix 456. brief notice of, viii 465. ix 456, 754. portrait, ix 754.
——— *Thomas*, of Caius College, Cambridge, viii 536.

Martin,

Thomas, his "History of Thet-
viii 54. ix 72. letter to Mr.
, respecting additions for his
of Bp. Tanner's Notitia; the
in Heraldry; his ardent love for
ties; part of his Collections no-
&c. ix 413, 414.—letters to Dr.
l; his regard for the Society of
aries and its members; appro-
arms for the Society; Seal be-
to Sir A. Fountaine, &c.; Dr.
berg and Dr. Bernard, 415, 416;
ing Mr. Tho. Gooch, Dr. John-
Collections; Mr. Blomefield's
and papers; transcripts of parts
esday, publication of the whole
le; Mr. Booth's death, &c. 416,
omesday, Dr. Johnston's papers,
Yorkshire deeds, Mr. Ames and
ew, 418; Dr. Johnston's papers
Frank, ibid.; inquiries respect-
iety of Antiquaries, Catalogues of
&c.; Dr. Johnston's papers and
ink; Canterbury Seal from Foun-
collection, 418, 419; answer to
es relating to Warlingham, Chels-
and Goodneston; tracts publish-
the Society of Antiquaries; Mr.
books, his own collection, 419,
is afflictions and misfortunes in
ily; necessity of parting with
ks, deeds, coins, and curiosities,
, 421; disposal of his collections;
slates to Canterbury diocese, to
red to the Archbishop; Blithbo-
Dunwich, &c. 422; numbers of
field's History; Chartularies, Re-
, &c. in Le Neve's Collection,
copies of Blomefield's Norfolk,
rd, and Cambridge, his own
ions for the County of Suf-
eath of Dr. Stukeley; Bp. Lyt-
&c. 424; ineffectual endea-
dispose of Blomefield's Norfolk,
Mr. Crooke, &c. 426; Parsons's
ions for Gloucestershire, Sir
fe, Mr. Crooke, &c. 427. friendly
to Mr. Ives, communicating
field's Collections for Lothing-
Domesday for Suffolk, &c.; Swin-
Yarmouth; Mrs. Barber, &c. 428,
his MS Collections noticed, viii 139,
95, 685, 677, 685. ix 610, 611,
84. drawing by, viii 644. mo-
t erected to his memory, 139. ix
his house at Palgrave, 673. See
Chase, Ducarel, J. Warburton,

Bibliotheca Martiniana, viii 605.
Thomas, curate of St. Anne's,
his dispute with the rector, Dr.
viii 427.
Thomas, in his work on Shells,
highly of Seymer's collection, viii
the editor of "Aranei," 432.
Mr. of the Strand, 1706, ix 323.
Martin, William, story of Ralph related
by, ix 591.
Martinius, Matthias, author of Delphi
Phœnissantes, viii 536.
Martyn, Dr. *John*, his letter to Mr. Knap-
ton, on the incorrectness of Chambers's
translation of "Philosophical History,
&c. of the Royal Academy of Sciences
at Paris," viii 432. not the editor of
"Aranei," &c. ibid. his "Dissertation
on the Æneids," &c. 615; Anecdotes
of him in the Preface, ibid.
——— *Thomas*, Professor, his commu-
nications to this work acknowledged,
viii *iv*: respecting Mr. Montagu Ba-
con, 417; anecdotes of Dr. Farmer
and his contemporaries at Cambridge,
420, 421. eulogium on Dr. Pulteney's
services in relation to Linnæan Botany,
viii 200. intended an edition of Stil-
lingfleet's Miscellaneous Tracts, 409;
correction communicated to him, ibid.
employed on a Flora Cantabrigiensis,
628. his Preface to his father's Disser-
tations, &c. on the Æneids, with Anec-
dotes of his Father and Friends, 615.
his College, and marriage, 616.
Mary, Queen, portrait of, viii 721.
——— *Queen of France* (sister of Henry
VIII.) came annually to Bury Fair from
Westhorpe, viii 673.
——— *Queen of Scots*, Verses on the re-
moval of what has been supposed her
Tomb, viii 282. Life of, 366. the last
scene of her life, ix 18. Robertson's
opinions relative to her, vindicated, 370.
Love-letters of, 557. marriage contract
between her and the Dauphin, ibid.
epitaph on her, 600. MS memoranda
from her prayer-book, 678.
Maseres, Francis, Cursitor Baron of the
Exchequer, corresponded with Mr. Ro-
bert Harrison, viii 331. Letter addres-
sed to, ix 108.
Masham, Samuel, Lord Masham of Otes,
sold the reversion of the manor of Otes,
ix 495. his library at Otes, 276.
Masius, Andreas, Remarks on his Edi-
tion of the Book of Joshua, viii 149.
Maskelyne, Dr. *Nevil*, Copley medal pre-
sented to, viii 132.
Masquerade, copyright of, viii 297.
Mason, Dr. *Charles*, his books, viii 572.
MSS. 575, 576. allusion to, 602.
——— *William*, the Archæological
Epistle erroneously attributed to him,
viii 113, 116. Gray's papers in his
hands, 568, 574, 576; some of them
noticed, 573. printed a few copies of
Gray's notes on his Maps, &c. 571, 602.
entirely employed on Gray's Life, 602.
the account of Gray's Collections on
Natural History, in the "Life of Gray,"
drawn up by Mr. Tyson, 209. anec-
dote respecting the portrait prefixed to
his edition of Gray's Works, ix 717.

letter to Tyson on Gray's portrait, &c. viii 580. visit to Tyson, 571, 572. invites Tyson to see him, Gilpin's Western Tour in his hands, 638. his "English Garden," 584. Naval Ode by, 640, 641. bas-relief of the murder of Becket in his possession, 669. his "Elfrida," ix 103. miniature of, viii 571. monument to, 405. his epitaph for Mrs. Mason, vii 3. allusions to him, viii 604, 613, 615, 643, 648.

Masonry, Essays on, by Essex, viii 610.

Masora, many of the Jewish MSS. of the Bible altered conformably to that corrupt text, viii 254, 255. after the publication of the Masoretic text, printed editions were confined to it, 255, 256.

Massac, M. sent to treat with the Pretender respecting invading England, ix 272.

Massey, Mr. ——, rector of Farringdon, Berks, viii 92.

Massinger, Philip, his "City Madam" altered, viii 129.

Masson, Francis, plant in his Herbarium marked by Dr. Solander *Seymera* in honour of Mr. Seymer, afterwards named Solandra grandiflora by Professor Schwartz, viii 201. his Account of Three Journeys from the Cape Town, in Southern Africa, for discovery of New Plants, 619, 620. ix 720. his Account of the Island of St. Miguel, viii 620. his botanical collections, ibid.

Masters, Robert, on Goldcorne's Horn at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, viii 601. his Strictures on Walpole, 602. copy of "Coins of Canute" presented to by Mr. Gough, 626. letter to Mr. Cole noticed, 659. in danger of being run away with, ibid. note of Cole's to, ix 395. letters to Mr. Nichols, respecting the "Life of T. Baker," 596. his History of Land and Water Beach, and Denny Abbey, ibid. his Plan of Corpus Christi College, 788. his death, ibid. epitaph, viii 449. allusions to him, 391, 566, 592, 602, 604, 626, 627. ix 433.

——— Sir *Thomas*, his marriage, viii 356.

Materia Medica, History of, ix 764.

Mathematical Language, Essay on, ix 29. remarks on it, ibid.

——— *Lectures*, by Dr. Harris, first set up by Sir Charles Cox, M. P. for Southwark, ix 769, 770.

——— *Problem*, by Waring, ix 511.

Mathematicks, Rudiments of, by Ludlam, ix 87. Two Theories in, 511.

Mather, Dr. *Cotton*, president of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, ix 290.

Mathias, Thomas James, assisted in the Chattertonian business by Dr. Glynn, viii 216. Latin address by, to the Master, &c. of Trinity College when candidate for a fellowship, 421. edition of *Gray's Works*, ix 717.

Matilda, a Tragedy, ix 9.

Maton, Dr. *William-George*, Memoirs of Dr. Pulteney by, prefixed to his edition of Pulteney's "General View of the Writings of Linnæus," viii 196, 200. Dr. Pulteney's MSS. bequeathed to, 200.

Matra, Mr. ——, British Consul at Tangier, a friend of P. Stockdale, viii 26.

Matriculation-book at Oxford, ix 657.

Matson, where Charles I. lay during the siege of Gloucester, ix 711.

Matthew Paris, old maps in copies of his work in Bene't College, viii 567, 607, 608. MS. containing a Map of England given by him to the Abbey of St. Alban's, 608. map of the World in a MS. of, 668. drawing of Old London in, 669.

Matthew, Saint, Conjectures, with Comments and Illustrations of passages in the Gospel of, viii 150. Sermon on Matthew ii. 3, 472. Letter to Bishop Porteus, suggesting a further Consideration of a passage in, ix 236. Discursory Observations on the supposed Evidence that his Gospel was the first written, ibid.

Matthews, Emanuel, bookseller, viii 364, 365.

——— *James*, bookseller, viii 566.

Maty, Dr. *Henry*, one of the compilers of the Catalogue of printed Books in the British Museum, ix 55. allusion to, 385.

——— *Paul Henry*, his "New Review," viii 120. ix 674. furious attack in, by Porson, on Huntingford's Monostrophics, viii 146.

Maude, Mr. ——, "The Reaper," by, viii 499.

Mauduit, Jasper, merchant, viii 465.

——— *Israel*, memoirs of, viii 465, 466.

Maule, George, rector of Castle Ashby, his marriage and family, ix 445.

——— *John*, rector of Greenford, ix 445.

Mavor, Dr. *William*, an intimate friend of Mr. Pratt, ix 722.

Mawbey, Sir *Joseph*, ix 459.

Mawson, Dr. *Matthias*, successively Bishop of Landaff, Chichester, and Ely, legacy to Bene't College, viii 574. his niece Mrs. D'Oyley, 505.

Maximilian, Archduke, inoculated, 1768, viii 47.

Maxims and Reflections, viii 162.

Maxwell, Dr. ——, his kindness to his relation Dr. Hepburn, ix 702.

——— Mr. ——, of Springhell, a brother collegiate of P. Stockdale, viii 21.

May, Mr. ——, of Maidstone, his marriage, ix 349.

Mayer, Tobias, his "Tables of the Moon" corrected by Dr. Bradley, viii 232.

Mayfield, Account of, ix 71.

Mayhew, Dr. *Jonathan*, pamphlet against, written by Abp. Secker, viii 255.

Maynard, Charles, sixth Lord (afterwards Lord Viscount Maynard), ix 427.

Maynard,

rd, Charles, second Viscount, gave homas Monro preferment, ix 77.
— *John* and *Aleana*, ix 163.
, Messrs. of Lisbon, ix 127.
John, printer, viii 494.
, Mr. ——, engraver, viii 740.
Dr. *Richard*, ring bequeathed to owne Willis, viii 220; revoked, Address to, 500. his kindness to Friend, ix 593. allusions to, viii 141.
Mary, of Aylesbury, ix 460.
Mary (daughter of the preceding), arriage to Mr. Wilkes, ix 454.
wbank, Allen Maconochie, a Lord sion, ix 791.
ns, Sir *Sydney*, his marriage, ix 593. Mr. copyright bought of, viii 298.
re for Measure, foundation of peare's Play of, viii 40.
ces. See *Standard*.
cement of a Base on Hounslow , Account of, viii 31.
Bishop of. See *O'Beirne*.
les, Science des, ix 689.
—Ugonotorum Strages, four pre- l by Mr. Hollis to his friends, .
, Essay on, viii 150.
- *Coins, Great Seals*, &c. of Simon, ertue, and an Appendix by Mr. , &c. ix 71.
Society, prize medals conferred Essays on Suspended Animation, x 182, 186, 212. Dr. Anthony ygill's communications to their actions, 212.
- *Spectator*, vols. I. and II. ix 150. nt of, from the British Critic, &c. the work closed after a part of II. was printed, ibid.
- *Transactions*, viii 157.
ia è veteribus contracta, viii 251.
arbus, published Occo's Numis- , ix 689.
, *Annabella*, wife of James Eve- of Felbridge, viii 17.
- *George*, of Buxted, his death; tates bequeathed to his niece An- la, wife of Sir George Shuckburgh, 8.
- Admiral *Henry*, ix 258. [died in story of, 269.
s, Sir *William*, Speech to, on pre- ng him with the City freedom, ix
an, Gerard, pieces by him in Mr. ls's "Supplement to the Origin inting," viii 110.
rke, Robert, master of Darlington l, viii * 360.
, *William*, of Canterbury, Anne ster of, ix 161.
rs, Professor C. Tracts by translated, I. Remarks on his History of an- Opinions respecting the Deity, 389.
Mekerchus, Adolphus, portrait of, ix 198.
Melampus, or the Religious Groves, viii 119.
Melancholy, Ode to, viii 93. Pills to purge Melancholy, 164.
Melancthon, Philip, ix 84. Life of in preparation by Mr. Macaulay, 85.
Melanges tirés d'une grande Bibliotheque, extract from, viii 682.
Melbourne, Peniston Lambe Lord, afterwards Viscount, patron of Dr. Carr, viii 311.
Melbury, Fossils found at, viii 202.
Melcombe, George Bubb Doddington Lord, Ralph a dependant on, ix 591.
Melesickton, Adventures of, translated, viii 266.
Melite, not *Malta*, the place where St. Paul was shipwrecked, Treatise by Bryant, viii 249. ix 714. See *Malta*.
Melons, introduction of into this country, viii 689.
Melrose, the ruin of, viii 569.
Melting and Refining, Comparative View of the former Method of, ix 88.
Melton, Report of Committee respecting the House of Industry at, viii 470.
Melville, Henry Dundas, first Viscount, when Lord Advocate of Scotland, was the public arraigner of Sir Thomas Rumbold and Mr. Peter Perring in the House of Commons, viii 528. his conduct discussed in the House of Commons, ix 52
——— Lieutenant-General *Robert*, his Essay on Antient Ships, viii 111.
Memoirs of Lives Foreign and Domestic, viii 297.
Memoriæ Flagranti, a poem, viii 300.
Men and Manners, ix 527.
Menage, Giles, his notion of one language being more antient than another, viii 536.
Mendip, Welbore Ellis Lord, and his Lady, presented Mr. Sturges to St. Luke, Chelsea, ix 109.
Mengs, Antony-Raphael, his Essay on Painting translated, viii 638.
Mentors, Two, viii 138.
Mercer Family, property in Hawkherst possessed by, ix 123.
Merchant of Venice, altered from Shakspeare, ix 758.
Merchant Taylors School, particulars from Mr. Wilson's History, of Mr. Bonwicke's dismissal from, for not taking the oaths, viii 357.
Mercurius Elencticus, author of, viii 493.
Mercury, metal statue of, found at Piersbridge, viii 325, 327.
——— Expansion of, viii 120.
Meredith, Sir *William*, viii 310. Bill to relieve Graduates from subscribing intended by, 583.
Meres, John, printer, viii 481.
Merick, Lawrence, Poems on interesting Events by, viii 135.
Mering, Jehan de, viii 601.

Merley,

Merley, Description of the Library at, to illustrate a series of Prints, viii 158. the library sold, ibid. collection of drawings and exotics in the library, ib. the collection of prints sold, ibid. See *Willett*.
Merrick, James, his Annotations on the Psalms, viii 255.
——— *Marshal Montagu*, some account of, viii 458.
Merrill, John, and *Joseph*, epitaph on, ix 647. benefaction of Joseph, ib.
Merrivale, Mr. ——, his Academy at Exeter, ix 578.
Mersey Island, Account of Roman Antiquities discovered in, viii 58.
Merton College, expulsion of fellows from, ix 667. painted glass in, 550.
MESSIAH, being the Prophecies concerning him, &c. viii 77. some attempts of the Jews to deprive us of some proofs of the Messiah, detected, 256. Translation of Klopstock's "Messiah," 723. ix 809. The essential Deity of the Messiah, ix 113.
Metallic Substances. See *Institutiones*.
Metals, Treatise on the art of assaying, ix 79.
——— *of Reflecting Telescopes*, Directions for making the best Composition for, viii 36.
Metaphysicks, Antient, of Lord Monboddo, ix 371.
Metastasio, Account of, viii 68.
Metcalf, Thomas, of Nappa, viii 322.
Meteorological Journal, viii 484.
Methodists, An earnest and affectionate Address to, viii 228. two pamphlets called "The Principles and Practices of Methodists considered," 229. Two Letters against by Bp. Green, 648. Vindication of "Observations upon the Conduct and Behaviour of," ix 784. See *Edmund Hall*.
Metrica quædam Monostrophica, viii 129. criticism on from the Monthly Review, ibid. the work defended in an "Apology," 130, 131.
Metronariston, ix 198. account of, ib.
Mettyngham College, records of, ix 414.
Metz, ———, portrait by, ix 348.
Miaotie, Conquest of, viii 150.
Michaelis, Sir *John David*, his Annotations, viii 239. Remarks on his Letters to Sir John Pringle on Daniel's Prophecy of Seventy Weeks, ix 569, 570.
Michel, John, F.R.S. rector of Thornhill, ix 379.
——— Mr. ——, his Life of Scevole de St. Marthe, ix 198.
Michell, Henry, viii 213.
——— *John-Henry*, extract from his Sermon on the death of Dr. Glynn Clobery, viii 213-216. his academic honours, and preferment, &c. 213.
Mickleton, Christopher, epitaph, viii 285.
Mickleton, James, his MS collections, and those of his grandfather, viii 285, 697. ix 694. brief notices of him, and epitaph, viii 285.
——— Dr. ——, epitaph on, viii 313.
Microscopical Observations on Animalcules seen in water, ix 773.
Middle Brass, viii 251.
Middlesex, Speech intended to have been delivered by Mr. W. Jones to the Freeholders of, 1780, viii 78. Sermon at the opening of the House of Correction for the County, ix 131.
Middlesex Garden, viii 276.
Middlesex, Charles Sackville Earl of, afterwards Duke of Dorset, Spence travelled abroad with, viii 98.
Middleton, Dr. *Conyers*, his birth-place, viii 512. recommended Pope's being content with Warburton's explanation of the system of his "Essay on Man," 99. controversy respecting the Roman Senate, 135. Bowyer's Remarks on his "Life of Cicero," 156. his controverted "Epistles of Cicero to Brutus," with a preface against Tunstall, ix 328. his correspondence with Warburton, 527. Sermon by Cooke with a view to Middleton's Examination of Sherlock's "Discourses on Prophecy," 630. Rotheram's Answer to his "Examination" of the Discourses, viii 193. allusions to him, ix 438, 584, 597, 598, 782, 784, 801. epitaph on him, his wives, and niece, 813.
Middleton, T. F. "The Country Spectator" by, viii 499.
——— Mr. ——, serjeant-surgeon, ix 456.
——— Mr. of the Temple, viii 747.
Middleton in Teasdale, particulars respecting, viii 321. ix 692.
Midleton, George Brodrick, the present Viscount, gave Mr. Manning preferment, ix 445. See *Brodrick*.
Midwinter, Daniel, bookseller, ix 770, 771, 772.
Miege, Guy, his Dictionary, viii 293.
Milbank, Mr. ——, viii 311.
Mildew, Method to preserve Peach and Nectarine Trees from Effects of, ix 15.
Milesian Family in Ireland, Thoughts on the ancient Establishment of, ix 51.
Militia Laws, Free Thoughts on, viii 748. copyright of "Militia Law," 297.
Military Operations, On, ix 129.
——— *Ways* in Cheshire, viii 733, 734; in North Wales, 733.
Mill, Dr. *John*, Principal of Edmund Hall, his New Testament, ix 10. Variations in the Alexandrine MS. as stated by, 11. allusion to, 823.
Millan, John, bookseller, ix 624. portrait of, viii 462. Mr. Gough's account of a visit to his shop, ibid.
Millar, Andrew, bookseller, viii 415, 516.
——— ——, of Glasgow, ix 370.

Millecent,

Millgeant, William, his View of Crowland Abbey, viii 583.
Miller, Sir *John*, his dau. Hannah, ix 582.
——— *John*, printer, ix 462.
——— *Thomas*, of Old Cumnock, ix 376.
——— *Thomas*, bookseller, of Bungay, portrait of, viii 471.
——— *William*, ix 551.
Miller's Tale, &c. copyright of, viii 294.
Milles, Dr. *Jeremiah*, Dean of Exeter, and President of the Society of Antiquaries, his Speech to the Society, on their removal to Somerset House, viii 97; notice of the Speech, 102. allusion to his opinion on the Rowley Poems, 626, 640. Tyrwhitt's Reply to, respecting the Poems, 112. "An Archæological Epistle to the Reverend and Worshipful Jeremiah Milles, D.D." 113, ix 685; letter of G. Steevens respecting it, viii 113; remarks on the Epistle, &c. from the Monthly Review, 115. elected F. R. S. 505. allusions to him, viii 489, 577, 579, 590, 685. ix 342, 356. his sons, viii 505. his successor as President of the Society of Antiquaries, 58. See *Strange (John)*.
Millington, Dr. *John*, rector of Stoke Newington, viii 464.
Mills, *Henry*, of Croydon, schoolmaster, ix 608.
——— *Thomas*, of Saxham, MSS. of T. Martin's bought by, ix 610, 611.
——— ——— memorandum by, in the book with which Dr. Johnson knocked Osborne down, viii 446.
——— Mr. ——— senior, a friend of Mr. Duncombe, and introduced his tragedy of Brutus to Booth, &c. viii 267.
Milman, Dr. *Francis* (now Sir Francis Milman, Bart.), viii 426.
Milner, Dr. *John*, on the modern style of altering antient Cathedrals, as exemplified at Salisbury, ix 215. some account of his publications, ibid. Letter to him, on some aspersions in his History of Winchester, on Bp. Hoadly, 220. his retort courteous, ibid. Sturges's Reflections on Popery, occasioned by his "History of Winchester," ix 108. Milner's Letters to a Prebendary in reply, ibid. Sturges's Appendix, in answer, ibid. controversy on Miracles between him and Mr. Berington, 267. letter to Mr. Urban, respecting the Abbé Mann, and Mr. Berington, viii 44.
——— Dr. *Joseph*, his library, viii 468.
——— Sir *William*, his daughter Louisa, viii 456.
——— Mr. ———, a collector of Mosses, his death, viii 658.
——— Mr. ———, of Welwyn, viii 620.
Milton, Account of the Mansion-house of the Fitz-William family at, ix 238.
Milton, *Joseph Damer*, Lord, afterwards Earl of Dorchester, patronized Mr. Hutchins, ix 662, 663.
Milton, *John*, his exile from College, viii 126. Considerations on his early Reading, and the Prima Stamina of his Paradise Lost, ix 235, 236. edition of his Paradise Lost published in his lifetime with a Greek epigram under his portrait; MS addition to it, probably by himself, ix 778. passages in, well translated into French, viii 529. Poems by, viii 164. charge of having interpolated a prayer in the Ikon Basilikè refuted, ix 781. Life of, by Toland, 619. Remarks on Johnson's Life of, with Milton's Tractate on Education, viii 55; the preface cited, 56; the author, 57. Sonnet on the first Impression of Lauder's Forgeries on, 520. remarks on a miniature of, in Sir Joshua Reynolds's possession, by Lord Hailes, ix 67. his Samson Agonistes translated into Greek, 227. allusion to, 43.
Milward, Dr. *Edward*, ix 411.
Minchin, *Humphrey*, engaged Mr. Sanders as tutor to his sons, ix 139.
Mine, a Dramatic ballet, ix 723.
Mineral Waters, Account of, ix 486. Description of a Glass Apparatus for making, like those of Pyrmont, &c. viii 48, 49, 138.
Mineralogical Tables, viii 120.
Mineralogy, Essay towards a System of, ix 41.
Ministry, Analogy between the Light of Inspiration and the Light of Learning, as Qualifications for, ix 18.
Minorca, detail of the Expedition for the Relief of, viii 22. Letter on the Defence of, 466.
Minority, 1765, Poem addressed to, viii 24. History of the Minority, MS. ix 754.
Minshull, Mr. ———, of Chester, bookseller, 1683, ix 537, 683.
Mint, Proposal for restoring the antient Constitution of, ix 217.
Minutius Felix, ix 64.
Miracles, antient and modern, Treatise of the Conformity of, viii 682. origin of a controversy between Dr. Milner and Berington on Miracles, ix 267. letter of Hume to Dr. Campbell on Campbell's answer respecting Miracles, 400. Enquiry into the Rejection of Christian Miracles, 667. Observations on some Remarks on the Enquiry, 668. Treatise on the Miracles of Moses in Egypt, 714. See *Wonders*.
Miraculous Powers in the Church of Corinth, Abuses of, viii 427. Sermons on the Miraculous Powers, ix 658.
Misanthropy, Essay on, viii 26.
Miscellanea Critica, by Dawes, ix 756.
Miscellaneous Tracts. See *Tracts*.
Miscellanies, by Daines Barrington, viii 81. by Fenton, copyright of, 296. by Pennant, *365, 749. by Christie, ix 65, 388. by Beloe, 95. See *Hughes (John)*.

Miscellany,

Miscellany, Useful, copyright of, viii 297.
Mirwin, John, supercargo, ix 671.
Missal executed for John Duke of Bedford, Account of, ix 72, 153. dedication to Mr. Edwards, the possessor, by Mr. Gough, ibid. the Missal sold by auction, 608.
Mist's Journal, Selection from, viii 496.
Mitchell, Charles, his Life-line to throw on board Vessels entering Dover harbour, ix 279.
Mitford, John, his edition of Gray's Works, 1814, ix 717.
Mitred Abbeys, Survey of, viii 487.
Mitton, Mr. ——, a friend of Allan and of Pennant, viii 737.
Moalahat, or Seven Arabian Poems, viii 138.
Modern Britons, ix 124.
—— *Cases*, copyright of, viii 294.
—— *Prophets*, copyright of, viii 296.
Mohocks, a farce, by Gay, viii 296.
Moir, Alexander, professor at Aberdeen, ix 588.
Moira, Francis Rawdon Hastings, Earl of, dedication to, ix 234. allusion to, 67.
Mold, Letter on the Grain discovered under the old Tower of the Church at, viii 58.
Molesworth, Hon. *Edward*, son of Viscount Molesworth, ix 643.
Moliere, translated by Ozell, viii 299.
Molineux, Crisp, M. P. for Lynn, viii 666.
—— *Thomas*, his "Scholars' Question book," and "Key," ix 39.
Molyneux, Henry Howard, son-in-law of Edward Long, viii 434.
Mona Antiqua, viii 486.
Monasticon, by Dugdale, viii 487; by Broughton, ibid.
Monboddo, James Burnett Lord, his "Origin and Progress of Language," and "Antient Metaphysics," ix 371. allusion to, viii 129.
Monckhausen, Baron, degree conferred on, ix 611.
Monitor, some numbers of, written by Joseph Reed, ix 118.
Monk, General *George* (afterwards Duke of Albemarle), Letters written by, relative to the Restoration of the Royal Family, viii 303. Piety and Probity of in bringing about the Restoration, evidenced from his Letters, ibid.
—— *William*, M. D. his death, his widow's, and his son James's, viii 463.
Monkhouse, Dr. *Thomas*, had Wasse's Thucydides, ix 490.
Monmouth, James, Duke of, ix 670. portrait of, viii 721.
Monmouthshire, Account of Antiquities in, viii 10.
Monody on the death of a Friend, ix 203.
Monostrophics, Greek, viii 129; criticism on, ibid. 130. defended in "An Apology for the Monostrophics, with a Second Collection of Monostrophics," 130, 131, 145. remarks on and account of the latter publication, 146. Translation of the First Collection, viii 158, ix 68.
Monro, Dr. *David*, resigned St. George's Hospital, ix 372.
—— Dr. *John*, story told of, iv 609. viii 507.
—— *Thomas*, rector of Little Easton (not Great Easton), brief notice of, ix 77. editor of "Olla Podrida," ix 40. his "Essays on various subjects," 77. a scholar of Dr. Parr's, 91. one of the Translators of Alciphron's Epistles, ib. 95. extracts from the preface, 91-94. his "Modern Britons," and "Spring in London," 124. "Philoctetes in Lemnos," &c. 157. [He died Sept 25, 1815.]
Monstrelet, edition of, viii 526.
Montagu, George Brudenell, third Duke of, patronized Ignatius Sancho, viii 109. ix 683. and the Duchess after the Duke's death, 109. the Duke's death in 1766 [his son John, the fourth Duke, died 1770], ix 682.
—— *George*, fifth Duke of, F. S. A. 1784, viii 338.
—— *Anthony Browne*, first Viscount, viii 43.
—— *Anthony Joseph Browne*, the last Viscount, his death, and return to the faith of his ancestors, viii 42. ix 678. other particulars respecting him, viii 43.
—— Hon. *Charles*, fifth son of Edward first Earl of Sandwich, his family, ix 593.
—— *Edward*, of Sandleford (eldest son of Hon. Charles), brief notices of, viii 508. ix 594.
—— Mrs. *Elizabeth* (wife of the preceding) survived her husband; disposal of the property, viii 508. her house in Portman square built by Stuart, ix 146. her account of a visit to Mr. James Montagu at Newbold Verdon, 593. memoirs and character of her, 594-596. her blue-stocking assemblies, 780. her mother, 784.
—— Hon. *Frederick*, painted glass executed for, ix 550.
—— Hon. *George*, MS Memoirs of Prior by, ix 721.
—— *George*, a friend of Horace Walpole's, viii 526.
—— *James*, of Newbold Verdon, brief account of, ix 593, 594.
—— Lieut-col. *John*, ix 593.
—— *Matthew-Robinson*, character of Mrs. Montagu prefixed to his edition of her Letters, ix 595, 596. See *Robinson*.
—— *Family*, arms of in painted glass at Lord Sandwich's at Hinchinbrook, viii 630.

Montagu,

Montagu, Edward Wortley, (son of the Hon. Sidney and Anne) inherited his grandfather's estate, and assumed his name, viii 508.

——— *Edward Wortley* (son of the preceding), viii 508. allusions to him when at Venice, in a letter of Mr. Strange, 10. supposed that the bust at Turin was not Egyptian, and that Mr. Needham was imposed on, 233. little difference between the characters as given by him and Needham, 236. copied the inscriptions from the Written Mountains; detained by an amour in Italy, 247. letters to Mr. Belchier, respecting a project to induce the Court of Delhi to appoint English resident administrators there, instead of a private nobleman of that country, ix 792; arguments in favour of his project; Lord Bute, Mr. Foster; Miss Ashe, his marriage; his pecuniary affairs, his daughter and sons, 793-796, Miss Ashe, his pecuniary affairs, son George, &c. 796.

——— *Edward* and *George*, sons of the preceding, ix 795, 796.

——— Lady *Mary Wortley*, Letters of, published by Cleland, viii 412; her Letters inferior to Mrs. E. Montagu's, ix 594. allusion to, viii 565.

Montaigne, Michael de, his confession and apology for his practice of compilation, viii 125. allusions to, 520, 575. See *Locke*.

Montalt, Lady de, ix 763.

Montfaucon, Père, ix 18.

Montford, Egbert, his daughter Mary, ix 302.

Montfort, Henry Bromley first Lord, related to Mr. Cole's stepmother, viii 382. appointed Cole one of his deputy-lieutenants, ib. Cole put in the commission of the peace through him, 384. allusion to, ix 797.

Monthly Review, critical notices from, viz. respecting P. Stockdale's Poems, viii 24. Vere's "English Honesty," 32. Speech of Burke's, 37. "Six Old Plays, on which Shakspeare founded Six of his," 40. Supplement to Swift's Works, ib. 41. Pringle's Discourse on Gunnery, 47. Relation ou notice des derniers Jours de J. J. Rousseau, 49-51. Jones's Inquiry into the legal Mode of suppressing Riots, 57. Nichols's Collection of Poems, ibid. 116. King's System of Castle-building, 60. Biographical Anecdotes of Hogarth, 79; second edition, 117. Memoirs of Ged, &c. 102. Nash's edition of Hudibras, 105. Supplement to the Origin of Printing, 110. Archæological Epistle, 115. Jones's Mahomedan Law of Succession to the Property of Intestates, 116. Musgrave's posthumous Dissertations, 119. Combe's Description of Hunter's Coins, 121. Huntingford's "Metrica quædam Monostrophica," 128. Huntingford's Apology for his Monostrophics and Second Collection, 146. Sir J. Pringle's Six Discourses, 182. Apology for some of Hooke's Observations on the Roman Senate, 135, 136. Jones's Heads of a Bill for a Constitutional Representation of the People, 136. Hill's Antient Erse Poems, to illustrate Ossian, 154. Moseley's Treatise on Coffee, 156. Robertson's Essay on Punctuation, 157. Headley's Fugitive Pieces, ibid. Hunt's Observations on several passages in the Book of Proverbs, 472.—Jodrell's Persian Heroine, ix 2. Longmate's Supplement to Collins, 3. Nenia Britannica, 8. Woide's Alexandrine Greek Testament, 11. Egyptian Grammar and Dictionary edited by Woide, 12, 13. Nelson's "Affectionate Father," 14. Wilkes's Speeches, 15. Wilkes's Speech on the Impeachment of Hastings, 22. Treasury of Wit, 21. Baselli's Essay on Mathematical Language, 29. Wellsted's Works, 33. Sermons left for publication by Dr. John Taylor, published by Samuel Hayes, 38, 58, 59. Molineux's Scholars' Question-book and Key, 39. Agutter's Sermon on Abolition of Slave Trade, 39. Queen Elizabeth's Progresses, 44. Warburton's Works, 45. Hopkinson's Discourses at the Asylum, 53. Hayes's Sermons, 59. Putter's Developement of the Political Constitution of the Germanic Empire, 65. Nichols's Collections for Leicestershire, 69. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, 70. Porson's Letters to Travis, 78. Raspe's Translation of Born's New Process of Amalgamation, 88. Eulogies of Howard, a Vision, 89. Catalogue of Tassie's Gems, 90. Sketch of the Rights of Boys and Girls, 120. Pinkerton's Scotish Poems, 124. Historical, &c. Description of the County of Nice, 124. Picturesque Tour to the Pennine Alps, 136. Williams's Poems Lyric and Pastoral, 151. Bedford Missal, 153. Mrs. Parker's Voyage round the World, 158. Nichols's Leicestershire, 190. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, Introduction to Vol. II. 218. Warburton's Letter to the Editor of Bolingbroke's Letters, and Mallet's reply, 624. on a publication of Stephen Barrett, 672. Vathek, 674.—The Candidate, a Poetical Epistle to the Author of the Monthly Review, viii 77. Miss Seward's Louisa defended against, 155. remarks on the criticism in, on Warton's Pope, ix 475. the Editor's observations on a passage in Justin Martyr, remarks on Dr. Priestley and Dr. Harwood noticed, 577. criticism on the

present Work, 672.—Index to Monthly Review compiled by Ayscough, ix 56.
Monticelli, viii 438.
Montolieu, Lieut. col. *Lewis Charles*, his daughter Anne, viii 128.
Montrose, library instituted at, ix 369.
Monumens de la Monarchie Angloise, viii 588, 589, 590.
Monumenta Danica, viii 486.
——— *Vetusta*, Description of Plates 38-48, ix 188.
Monuments, Antient, of India, Comparative View of, viii 155.
——— *Antique*, Remarks on Harris's Observations on, viii 10.
——— *Sepulchral*, of Great Britain, Part I. ix 8: Vol. II. 192. Introduction to Vol. II. 218; remarks on, 218, 219. —brass of Sir Hugh Hastings in that work, viii 685. allusions to the work, 656, 751. ix 18.—completion of the plan begun by Mr. Gough recommended by Sir Richard Hoare, ix 651.
Moon, Meyer's Tables of, corrected by Dr. Bradley, viii 232.
——— *The Old and the New*, viii 296.
Moore, Charles, son of the Archbishop, viii 96.
——— *Edward*, epitaph on, ix 497.
——— *George*, son of the Archbishop, viii 96.
——— Sir *Henry*, Lieut.-governor of Jamaica, viii 434.
——— *John*, Bp. of Norwich, and afterwards of Ely, account of, ix 611. his library, 612. his library offered for sale to Lord Harley, viii 360, 361. his conduct in that business, 361. Stype's and Burnet's acknowledgments to him for access to his library, ib. Whiston chaplain to, ix 433. Whiston began a Catechetic lecture at his Chapel at Norwich, which the Bishop would have had printed, viii 375. subscribed towards the augmentation of Kessingland, ib.
——— Dr. *John*, Bp. of Bangor, and Abp. of Canterbury, Dr. Richard Grey a good friend of his in early life, viii 371. his introduction to the Marlborough family, ix 693. Mr. Hopkins his tutor, ib. letter to Hopkins on attaining the Archbishoprick, ib. Lowth and Hurd joined in recommending him to the Archbishoprick, viii 336. Fast Sermon 1781, before the House of Lords, viii 94. some account of him, ib. 95. his death and funeral, 95. his family, 96. Mr. Sandiford chaplain to him, 210. dedication to him by John Duncombe, 277. allusions to him, ix 39, 356, 627. his successor at Bangor, viii 431.
——— *John*, son of the Archbishop, viii 96.
——— *Richard*, and *Anne*, epitaph on, ix 497.
——— *Robert*, son of the Archbishop, viii 96.
Moore, William, son of the Archbishop, viii 96.
——— *William*, rector of Carlton Scrope, ix 497.
——— Rev. Mr. ———, patron of Inwardleigh, viii 92.
——— Mr. ———, of Berners street, viii 444.
——— ———, bookbinder at Cambridge, viii 577, 599.
——— Mr. ———, of Finsbury-square, his granddaughter, ix 390.
Moorhouse, Col. ———, his death in 1791, ix 284. his widow re-married, ib.
Moral Eclogues, Four, viii 47.
Morant, Philip, his "Antiquities of Essex," viii 234, 619. epitaph on, and Anne his wife, ix 492. allusions to him, viii 243. ix 423, 427, 662.
Moravians, letters belonging to, in the Lambeth library, ix 322.
Moray, Francis Stewart second Earl of, brother collegiate of P. Stockdale, viii 21.
Morbis quibusdam, Commentarii de, viii 120. ix 75.
Morceaux Family, of Barmston, viii 322.
Mordant Family, Genealogy of, viii 621.
——— Sir *Charles*, Mr. Dobson lived with, viii 329.
Mordecai, Benjamin Ben, Letters of, viii 429.
More, Hannah, viii 435. one of her tracts commended, ix 811.
——— *O'Sullivan*, Genealogical History of the antient Family of, ix 4.
——— Sir *Thomas*, on a Religious Frenzy at Coventry, ix 72. his head placed in the family vault, 343, 344. portrait of, viii 721. Dialogue between Sir Thomas More and the Vicar of Bray, by Prior, ix 721.
More, ———, contest with German for the golden pen, viii 662.
Morehead, Mr. ———, prices paid to him for translating Quintus Curtius and other works, viii 298.
Morell, Dr. *Thomas*, account of, ix 789. allusion to, 652. portrait, viii 656.
Moreri, Lewis, his Dictionary, ix 185.
Mores, Edward Rowe, his "Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders, &c. viii 33; copies of that work sold to Mr. Nichols by the Author's son, 483; corrections in, communicated by Paterson, ib. his History of Tunstall, 66. ix 71. Second Appendix to his History, ix 70. severe letter by Mr. Banister on the original work, ib. his Account of Great Coxwell, and Collections for Berkshire, 72. assisted Ducarel in the Index to Peckham's Register, 307. allusions to him, 415, 416.
Mores,—"Utrum diversarum Gentium Mores et Instituta solvi possunt ex diverso earundem situ," a prize Essay, ix 187.

Morgan,

n, *John*, rector of Chelmsford, 3.
— *Sylvanus*, brief notices of, ix 801.
, *Thomas*, paymaster of the forces rtugal, his daughter Anne, ix 593.
- *William*, son-in-law to Bp. Atter- communications to Pope, ix 593.
- Dr. *William* (son of the preced- acknowledgements to by the Edi- f Bp. Atterbury's Correspondence, . miniatures in his possession, 666.
n, Messrs. printers, of Perth, ix 124.
d, *Thomas*, master of Darlington l, viii *360.
— *William*, his daughter Har- viii 405.
h, *George Howard*, Viscount, son Earl of Carlisle, his tutor, ix 188.
w, *John*, bookseller, allusion to, 68.
, *Robert*, ix 432.
- Dr. *Thomas*, vicar of Hinckley, 3. brief account and character of 430-432. epitaph by on one of mily of Mr. Hurst, 431. epitaph m, and another on his wife Mrs. Morres, 432, his family, ib.
e, *William*, of Cheping Ongar, ughter Margaret, ix 164.
, *Morris Drake*, notices of, ix his sister, ib.
- *Thomas*, of Mount Morris, his ter and heir, ix 784.
- *Valentine*, noticed in Thick- 's Memoirs, ix 281.
- Mr. ——, vicar of Floore, ix 662.
on, *Richard*, silversmith, viii 440.
, *John Bacon-Sawrey*, bridge built ii 322. proprietor of Rookby and ortham, 323. a friend of Mr. well's, 565. Observations upon atise by, ix 714.
m, or *Moreton*, estate of, viii 323.
cation of the Toes and Feet, Ob- tions on, viii 426.
er, Dr. *Charles*, rector of Lin- College, Oxford, viii 309.
— Dr. *Cromwell*, Johnson's MS nt of Spalding Society in his , ix 615. his Son, ibid.
er, *Fall of*, reprinted, ix 455.
, Account of a Storm at, ix 733.
— Dr. *Charles*, allusions to, viii 710.
— *James Douglas* fourteenth Earl 307.
y, Dr. *Benjamin*, his "Observa- " and "Treatise" concerning "the rties and Effects of Coffee," viii Treatise on Tropical Diseases, n the Climate of the West Indies, 129. character of him and his ngs, 30-33. his Treatise on Sugar, 240.
— Mr. ——, marriage of, viii 367.
Joseph, communications by, viii 9.
Moser, Mr. ——, a friend of Mr. Hussey, viii 188.
Moses, Divine Legation of, &c. Ninth Book of, ix 45. Law's Confutation of Warburton's Defence of Christianity in, 518.
—— *Prayer of*, Translation of, ix 716.
Mosheim, Dr. *Lawrence*, his "Ecclesiastical History" translated by Maclaine, viii 258. the History commended, 426. ix 690.
Moss, Dr. *Charles* (son of Dean Moss), Bp. of St. David's, and afterwards of Bath and Wells, viii 13. noticed by Mr. T. Baker, ix 599. rector of St. James's Westminster, 659. "The Sequel" usually ascribed to him, who was then Bp. Sherlock's chaplain, ix 787.
—— Dr. *Robert*, Dean of Ely, a friend of Dr. Thomas Tooke, ix 166; and of Mr. T. Baker, 599. inscription on Dr. Tooke, 166. character of Tooke in a Sermon of his, ibid. Sermon preached by, 731. letters respecting the publication of his Sermons and Life, 328, 745. letter relative to the preface to his Sermons, 636.
—— *T.* Mathematical Magazine by him and others, viii 497.
Mossop, Henry, a famous actor, ix 572.
Mostyn, Sir *Roger*, his sister married to Mr. Pennant, viii 735. allusions to him, 743, 751. his death, 755.
—— Miss *Frances*, viii 748.
Moth, Brown Tail, Short History of, viii 112. design, &c. of that pamphlet, ib.
Motion, Rectilinear, and Rotation, of Bodies, Treatise on, &c. viii 9.
—— a caricature print, ix 667.
Mott, Thomas, bequest to, viii 441.
Motte, A. engraved some plates for Bridges's Northamptonshire, viii 683.
—— *Benjamin*, printer, viii 369.
—— M. *de la*, Translations of Letters between him and Fenelon, viii 266.
Motteux, Peter, Ode in praise of Kent by, ix 773.
Mould, George, remarkable escape of, ix 25.
Mounsey, Dr. *Messenger*, memoirs and character of, ix 607, 761.
Mount, John, stationer, viii 453. ix 705.
—— *Richard*, stationer, his death, viii 453.
—— *Richard*, son of William, viii 453.
—— *William*, stationer, son of Richard, viii 453, 705. his daughter, 705.
—— *William*, stationer, son of John, ix 705.
Mounteney, Baron *Richard*, his "Orations of Demosthenes," viii 30. some account of him, ii 192. iii 106.
Mountmorres, Harvey-Raymond Morres, Lord Viscount, "The Crisis" written by, viii 499.
Mountstuart, John Stuart Lord (afterwards the second Earl of Bute, and

created Marquis of Bute), in treaty with Mr. Cole to purchase his Collection of Portraits, viii 385.
Mountains, Discourse on the attraction of, viii 132. See *Height of Mountains*.
——— *Written*, Inscriptions on, viii 247.
Mountgarrett, Edmund Butler, Lord Viscount, noticed in Thicknesse's Memoirs, ix 281.
Moyer, Lady, Lecture by Wheatley, ix 483. preached twice by Dr. Newcome, who was the last preacher, ix 135.
Moyle, Edward, prebendary of Haliwell and Finsbury, ix 520.
——— Mr. ———, ix 796.
Moysey, Dr. *Abel*, epitaph on, ix 538.
Muddiford, Mr. ———, viii 643.
Mudge, Dr. *John*, physician, his Directions for Metals of Reflecting Telescopes, &c. (erroneously attributed to John the watchmaker), viii 30. Copley medal presented to, 132. brief notices respecting, ix 675, 676.
——— *Thomas*, the eminent watchmaker, ix 675. his death, viii 31.
——— Col. *William*, ix 675. his Ordnance Survey of the Maritime part of Dorsetshire, viii 185.
——— *Zachariah*, of Plymouth, ix 675. a friend of Dr. N. Forster, viii 301. Sir Joshua Reynolds's obligations to him, ix 676. Burke's and Johnson's character of him, 676, 677.
Muhammedis Schemseddini Odæ, &c. ix 724.
Mulgrave, Captain *Constantine John*, afterwards Lord Mulgrave, viii 422. his Character of Lord Bristol, *xi*. 63.
Mully of Mountown, ix 776.
Mulso, John, prebendary of Winchester, ix 493.
——— *Thomas*, memoirs and character of, ix 492.
Mummy, Female, Account of one dissected by Governor Thicknesse, ix 281.
——— *Teneriffe*, Dr. Lort's paper on, viii 671.
Mundi Synopsis, viii 609. See *Imago*.
——— *perpetuus Administrator Christus*, ix 9.
Murdock, Dr. *Patrick*, his death, viii 465.
Murphy, Arthur, person celebrated in the preface to the Seventh Volume of his Tacitus, viii 541. a *petite* piece of his, 579. his "Essay on the Life and Genius of Dr. Johnson," ix 159; his remuneration, ib.
Murray, John, bookseller, ix 586.
——— Hon. *William*, afterwards Earl of Mansfield, an early copy of Warburton's Second Volume of the Divine Legation sent to, ix 621.
Murrey (not *Murray*), Dr. *Gideon*, of Baliol College, Oxford, ix 690.
Musæ Cantabrigienses, ix 538.
Museum Rusticum, ix 261.
Museum formed by Mr. Tunstall, purchased by Mr. Allan, viii *366. certainty of the depreciation in value of such collections, ib.
Musgrave, Dr. *Chardin*, his death, viii 252.
——— Dr. *Samuel*, his Two Posthumous Dissertations, viii 119; remarks on them from the Monthly Review, ib. brief notices of him, ib. ix 685. in what manner he contemned the House of Commons, viii 504. allusion to, 129. Mr. Tyrwhitt's benevolence to Dr. Musgrave's widow, ix 528.
Musical movements of all kinds, Instrument for marking the Time of, viii 186.
Musick, principles of harmony in, applied by Mr. Hussey to portrait-painting, viii 180, 182, 183, 184. Dictionary of, under the name of *Hoyle*, 469. Sir John Hawkins's History of, 560, 581, 671. Dr. Burney's Account of Antient Musick, 619. See *Greek MS*.
——— *Parochial*, Considerations on, ix 128.
Mutlow, Henry, Plates of Chinese characters engraved by, viii 150.
Mydelton, Sir *Hugh*, portrait of, viii 406. portrait of Vertue ornamented with Mydelton's portrait, ib. Inscriptions at Amwell on a pedestal supporting a votive urn to his memory, ix 231.
Myers, Christopher, brief notice of, and tribute to, ix 508.
Mylne, Robert, his drawings in Sicily, and papers about his travels there, viii 619. his Votive Urn and Inscriptions to Sir Hugh Mydelton, ix 331. memoirs of, 232. portrait, 232. his Son, his successor as Engineer to the New River Company, 232, 233.
——— *Thomas*, architect in Edinburgh, ix 232.
Myrica Gale, Dr. Pulteney on, viii 197.
Myrtillo, a Pastoral, viii 295.
Mysteries. See *Cabiri*.
Mysterious Mother, a play, viii 526.
Mystery, "The Grand Mystery laid open," viii 303.
Mythology, Antient, Bryant's Analysis of, viii 536. ix 714.
——— *Grecian*, Dissertation on, viii 119.

N.

N. (J.) suggested corrections of the inscription on Mr. Noble, viii 346.
Nacton Church, brasses in, viii 680.
Nag's Head Consecration, The Detection of the Falsehood of, viii 282.
Nain. See *Le Nain*.
Nanswhyden House, Account of the Library at, viii 481. view of it, ibid.
Napier, John, Baron of Merchiston, the inventor of Logarithms, viii 364.
Napier's Bones, or *Rods*, viii 364.

Naples,

Naples, Wilkes's Tour to, ix 480.
Nappa, estate of, viii 322.
Nares, Edward, Serjeant at Law, and Recorder of Oxford, afterwards a Justice of the King's Bench, was expected, 1763, to be elected member for Oxford, viii 252. noticed, ix 510.
——— Rev. *Edward*, nephew of Mr. Strange, and one of his executors, viii 11.
——— *James*, Doctor of Musick, ix 510.
——— *Robert*, Archdeacon of Stafford, memoir of his life and writings, ix 510. extract from his preface to "Dr. Purdy's Lectures," containing a character of Mr. Butler, viii 185-187. "Periodical Essays" by, 498. joint proprietor and editor of the British Critic, ix 95. his communications to this work acknowledged, ix v. allusion to, 635.
Naseby, J. remarks respecting performing surgical operations during immersion in water, ix 385.
Nash, Joseph, his daughter, viii 459.
——— *Thomas*, barrister of the Inner Temple, his epitaph, character, and writings, viii 106. his death, ix 682. his two brothers, viii 106.
——— *Tom*, the Author, viii 106.
——— Dr. *Treadway-Russell*, his "Collections for Worcestershire," viii 103. memoirs, &c. of him, ibid.-108. the dedication to his first volume, 103. his motives for undertaking a County History, ibid. his preface, acknowledging assistance, apologizing for the arrangement, &c. 104. dedication to the second Volume, 105. his "Hudibras," 105, 106. portrait, and house, ib. account of part of his family, 106. his own notice of his edition of Hudibras, 107. preface to the Supplement to Worcestershire, ibid. note of his to Mr. Nichols, 108. his death, ibid. his daughter and heiress, ibid.
Nasmith, Dr. *James*, a friend of Mr. Tyson, viii 206. preparing Botoner, &c. for the press, 576, 578. journey to Oxford with Tyson, 595, 596, 597, 599. assisted Mr. Ives in his History of Yarmouth, 596. the Master and Fellows of his College thank him for his Catalogue, and print it at their own expence, 614. proofs of his Catalogue sent to Mr. Tyson, 616. copy of the "Coins of Canute" presented to by Mr. Gough, 626. remark respecting the Curfew, 652. allusions to him, 567, 574, 577, 578, 590, 593, 594, 605, 607, 608, 614, 617, 621, 622, 626, 632, 655, 669. ix 719.
——— Mrs. ———, her death, ix 646.
National Embarrassment, 1789, with respect to the Regency, Observations upon, viii 152.
——— *Establishment*, Scriptural Views of, ix 114.
National Fast, a National Mockery of God, viii 458.
——— *Gratitude* for Providential Goodness recommended, ix 114.
——— *Liberality* and National Reform recommended, ix 132.
——— *Prosperity* and National Religion inseparably connected, ix 113.
——— *Union*, a National Blessing, ix 433.
Nations, Examination of several points of Doctrine in Adam Smith's Inquiry into the Wealth of, viii 65. Institutions, Manners, and Customs of Antient Nations, translated, 25.
Natura Brevium, viii 298.
Natural History, inconvenience arising from different terms used for the same object, ix 366-368.
——— *Philosophy*, Analysis of a Course of Lectures on the Principles of, by Attwood, viii 9.
Naturalist's Journal, viii 424.
Naturalization Bill, Act to repeal, thrown out, ix 324.
Nature, View of, in Letters to a Traveller among the Alps, ix 52; character of, ibid, Œconomy of Nature explained, &c. 196.
Naval Architecture, British, Memoir of, viii 7.
Naval and Military Poems, by Tasker, Extracts from, ix 208.
Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca, ix 771, 772. dedication to the Queen, 776. new edition by Dr. Campbell, 772.
Navigation, Account of the first attempted by Europeans in the Indian Ocean, ix 129. Account of the Navigation of the Antients from the Sea of Suez to the Coast of Zanquebar, 129; from the Gulph of Elana to the Island of Ceylon, 130. See *Drainage*.
Navy, Royal, Memoirs of the Rise and Progress of, viii 9.
Neal, Daniel, Illustration of his History of the Puritans in the article of Peter Smart, viii 283. Warburton's Remarks on his History, 476. Dr. Grey's Examination, ix 600.
Nearchus, The Voyage of, to the Euphrates, ix 129, 130.
Nectarine Trees. See *Mildew*.
Needham, John Turberville, new edition of his "Dissertation on the Egyptian Inscription on a Bust found at Turin," viii 230, 232. the bust supposed by Wortley Montagu to be not Egyptian, and that Mr. Needham was imposed upon, 233. little difference in the characters as given by him and Montagu, 236. an ingenious man, 237.
——— Dr. *Marchmont*, licensed "Colonesii Observationes Sacræ," ix 821.
Needler, Henry, Mr. W. Duncombe a kind friend of his, and on his early death

death published his "Original Poems, Translations, Essays, and Letters," viii 267.
Negroes, Governor Thicknesse's observations and opinion respecting the propriety of emancipating them, ix 269-271, 274-276, 277, 278.
——— *African*, Dissertation on, ix 176. See *African Negroes*.
Nehemiah iv 23. Attempt to restore the true Reading, &c. of, ix 693.
Neild, *James*, one of the earliest institutors of the Society for relief of Small Debts, ix 225. materially assisted by Mr. Butler in two editions of his Account of that Society, 224. letter from the third edition, addressed to Mr. Butler, relative to the establishment of the Society, the importance of its objects, their joint endeavours for its establishment, Mr. Butler's exertions as preacher, his family, &c. 224-226.
Neilson, *John*, memoir of, ix 812.
Nelme, *L. D.* publication by, viii 462.
Nelson, *Horatio* Lord, Poem dedicated to, ix 235. Speech to, on presenting him with the freedom of the City, 476.
——— *James*, author of "An Essay on the government of Children," his "Affectionate Father," ix 14. brief account of him, ib.
——— *John*, his "History of Islington," ix 40, 71.
——— *Robert*, letter to Dr. Charlett, respecting Mr. Reeves, viii 358. his death, 502.
——— *William*, his "Reports in Chancery," viii 298.
Nenia Britannica, ix 8; remarks on, ib.
Nepean, *Evan* (now Sir Evan Nepean, Bart.), a Commissioner of the Privy Seal, viii 128.
Neptune, statue of, viii 682. "The Prophecy of Neptune," 276.
Nero, coins of, ix 689, 690.
Nerva, coin of, found at Colchester, viii 593.
Nerves of Living Animals, Experiments on, ix 503.
Netherlands, Tour in, ix 84.
Nettleton, *George*, a friend to the Rev. William Tooke, ix 169.
Neve, *Cornelius de*, his portrait of Michael Dalton, viii 207.
——— *Frederick*, of Sunning hill, ix 645.
Nevil Family, arms of, in Gainford Church, viii 324.
——— Sir *Ralph*, his three daughters, viii 322.
——— Sir *Thomas*, his marriage, viii 322.
Nevile, *Thomas*, Cole's account of, &c. ix 782.
Nevill's Cross, sketch of, for a wood engraving by Bewick, viii 703.
Neville-Aldworth. See *Aldworth*.
Neville, *Richard*, surnamed Grey on marrying the heiress of Lord Grey of Werke, viii 367. directed Richard Neville Aldworth to take the name of Neville, ibid.
Neubrigensis. See *William*.
Neuman, *Gaspar*, Chemical Works of, ix 764.
New, *Robert* and *Elizabeth*, of New Barns, ix 644.
——— *Robert*, F.S.A. from whom descended, ix 644.
New Annual Register, remarks from, on Bowyer's Miscell. Tracts, viii 156.
New Annual Review, character of the Archæological Epistle from, ix 685.
New Birth, Treatise on, viii 364.
New England Colonies, Short View of the History of, viii 466. Short View of the History of the New England Colonies with respect to their Charters and Constitution, ibid.
New Grange, near Drogheda, Description of a Sepulchral Monument at, viii 66.
New Guinea, Sonnerat's Voyage to, abridged, viii 652.
New Review, by Rev. P. H. Maty, viii 120.
New River, Votive Urn and Inscription to the memory of Sir Hugh Mydelton near its source, ix 231.
Newbery, *Francis*, bookseller, his death, viii 481. his widow, viii 481.
——— *Francis*, the present patentee of James's Powder, viii 482.
——— *John*, the well-known bookseller, and father of the last-mentioned Francis, viii 482. purchased the copyright of the Vicar of Wakefield, ix 666.
Newbon (not *Newborn*), *Richard*, vicar of Enfield, viii 571.
Newborough, *Thomas*, bookseller, ix 770.
Newcastle upon Tyne, History &c. of, viii 283, 696. ix 652.
——— *Bridge*, foundation of, &c. viii 719, 720. Coin found in the ruins of, 726, 728.
——— *Infirmary*, Sermons for: by Rotheram, viii 195; by Scott, ix 196. benefaction to, ix 250.
Newcastle, *William Cavendish*, Duke of, his marriage, ix 235.
——— *Thomas Pelham-Holles*, Duke of, Ode presented to, 1753, viii 276. Arthur Collins's applications to for a provision, 1752, 393, 394. Oration to by the Public Orator of Cambridge, ix 487. allusions to, viii 231, 240; ix 299, 322.
——— Duke of. See *Lincoln*.
Newcombe, *Thomas*, King's Printer, monument to erected by his Son Thomas, ix 551. Almshouses erected by, contributed to by his Son, ib.
Newcome, Dr. *John*, Dean of Rochester, and master of St. John's College, Cambridge, epitaph on, viii 379. allusion to,

l. a friend of Thomas Baker, his wife's death, viii 379.
e, *Peter*, of Hackney, M. A. ied the rectory of Shenley, ix ield that rectory two years, 134.
— *Peter*, LL. B. (a cousin of the ng, and rector also of Shenley), itory of the Abbey of St. Alban, brief account of him, 134, 135. ther and nephew, 135.
— *Thomas*, of Hackney, Bishop and Chancellor Hoadly educated viii 12; Henry Taylor, 429; s. relation Peter Newcome, ix Mr. Dade educated by, viii 474. 1 to, 428. three Newcomes, all l, successively masters of Hack- iool, viii 421.
— *Thomas*, rector of Shenley,

ate, Sir *Roger*, a friend to Mr. acon Churton, ix 736.
ate-Ludford, *John*, improved Bart- Ianduessedum Romanorum, ix 98. Mrs. See *Henry*.
Bridget, ix 373.
de, Priory of, deeds relating to,

per, a Poem, viii 122.
pers, Periodical Publications, &c. nal List of, viii 495.
, *Benjamin*, Life of, ix 782.
Henry, letter respecting the ap- ion of the Patriarch of Constan- : of the English Liturgy, ix 657.
Sir *Isaac*, contest for a fellowship, mathematical professor at Cam- , viii 374. his high opinion of Mr. 401. book presented by to Cotes, ets finished by, &c. ix 323.—Vol orsley's edition of his Works, viii xamination of his Objections to ronology of the Olympiads, 119. is Paine contrasted with, 144. igainst his Philosophy published es, 228. abused by Hutchinson, alluded to, 551, 601.
· Dr. *Lancelot*, noticed by T. , ix 597.
· Dr. *Richard*, founder of Hert- ollege, Oxford, viii 471. ix 635.
· Dr. *Thomas*, Bp. of Bristol, his tation on the Prophecies, viii 231. ten as to Warburton's person, ix his account of Walter Titley, a nporary at Westminster, 585.
· *William*, of Greenwich, com- vol. II. and a part of vol. III. tuart's Antiquities of Athens," ix 17, 148. his death, 148.
· *William*, vicar of Gillingham, notice of, ix 484.
· —— minister of Bradfield, co. ix 720.
s, in the Isle of Icarus, ix 326.
Historical and Picturesque Description of the County of, ix 124; remarks on, ibid. a companion to that publication, 136.
Nicene and Athanasian Creeds, explained, &c. ix 483.
Niceron, *John Peter*, his Life of Scevole de St. Marthe, ix 198.
Nicholas, Sir *Edward*, Secretary of State, viii 377. ix 277.
——— Madam *Jane*, her benefactions, ix 592.
——— *Robert*, commissioner of Excise, ix 797.
Nicholls, Dr. *Francis*, physician, anecdote of, ix 254.
Nichols, *John*, the first Edition of his "Life of Bowyer," viii 635. added an Appendix to Rowe Mores's Dissertation on Typographical Founders, &c. 36. edited "The History of the Abbey of Bec," and "Some Account of the Alien Priories," in both which he was assisted by Dr. Ducarel and Mr. Gough, 40. his "Supplement to Swift's Works," 40. his "Royal and Noble Wills," 678. ix 151. money paid by for the transcript of John of Gaunt's Will, viii 635. his house threatened by the Rioters in 1780, 678. his "Select Collection of Poems," 57. the Plates to Simon's Medals, Coins, &c. partly his property, 76. his "Biographical Anecdotes of Hogarth," 79, 476. "Origin of Printing," and his "Supplement" to it, 110, 475. his "Select Collection of Poems," vols. V.-VIII. 116. History of Hinckley, Stoke, &c. ix 73. Second Edition of "Anecdotes of Hogarth," viii 117. Mr. Cole an assistant in those Anecdotes, in the Collection of Poems, in the History of Hinckley, and in the Anecdotes of Bowyer, 384. suppressed some free observations of *T. F.* communicated for the last-mentioned work, 409. advertisement prefixed to Parts IV. and V of Pegge's Curialia, 118. his edition of Bowyer's Greek Testament, 4to, 124. present at Dr. Johnson's funeral, ix 62. his edition of Bowyer's Miscellaneous Tracts, viii 156; remarks on it, ibid. Appendix to the History of Croydon, ix 72. compliment paid to him by Dr. Woide, 10. his Address to the Electors of Farringdon Without, 1786. 465. his History of Lambeth Parish, 72. his edition of the Tatler with notes and illustrations, in six volumes, 805. his edition of Welsted's Works, with Memoirs of the Author, 32; remarks on it from the Monthly Review, and the Gent. Mag. 33. History of Aston Flamvile and Burbach, 73. "Epistolary Correspondence of Sir R. Steele," 39. "History and Antiquities of Canonbury, with some Account of Islington," 40, 71. "Queen Eli-

zabeth's Progresses," viii 627. ix 44, 45. a considerable loser by the publication of Mr. King's "Morsels of Criticism," viii 58, 60. "Annales Eliæ de Trickingham" addressed to by Dr. Pegge, ix 64. his "Collections towards the History &c. of Leicestershire," ix 69, 73, 684; advantage of publishing them previously to the larger History, 684, 685. review of his "Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," 70; his acknowledgements to Mr. Gough, ibid.; his idea of commencing a work on the same plan, ibid. 74. edition of Steele's Town Talk, &c. 76. incurred losses in publishing Gale's Letters, Correspondence, &c. viii 733. edition of Steele's Theatre, &c. ix 89; character of that work from the Monthly Review, ibid. 90. sent to Mr. Gibbon some genealogical documents respecting his family, viii 558; favoured by visits from Gibbon, 559. one of a Select Committee of Inquiry respecting Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals, 1794, ix 150. active in the formation of the Margate Sea-bathing Infirmary, 220. his History of Leicestershire, vol. I. Part I. and vol. II. Part I. 190; reviews of it, ibid. Continuation of the "Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," 194. "Illustrations of the Manners and Expences of Antient Times in England," 196. his History of Leicestershire, vol. II. Part II. 216; vol. III. Part I. 234; Dr. Pulteney a contributor to that "History," viii 199. edition of Atterbury's Correspondence, &c. ix 216; advertisement prefixed, 216, 217. occasionally employed Pouncey the Engraver, ix 534. his edition of Swift's Works, 1800, ix 234; dedication, and introduction, ib. Historical Account of Beauchief Abbey presented to by Dr. Pegge, ix 237. translated some letters of Martin Sherlock containing Advice to a French Poet, viii 69. allusions to the fire at his printing office, by Mr. Budworth, and the destruction, among other books, of his History of Leicestershire, ix 156. his Additional Particulars of the Battle of Bosworth Field, ix 101. purchased of Mr. Hutchinson the engraved portrait of Bp. Trevor, ix 241. obliged, by his other engagements, to decline Sir W. Burrell's liberal offer of "Sussex Collections" for publication, viii 695. ix 797. presented an engraving of Darlington Church to Mr. Surtees, viii 328. possesses the plate of Mr. Noble's monument, viii 344; some of Orator Henley's MSS. 484; curious Wardrobe Accompt-book of Edward I. ix 17; MS Letters of Bp. Smalridge, 747.—allusions to him, viii 341, 641, 654, 661, 672, 690, 707. ix 2, 374. See *Allan*, *Atterbury*, *Backhouse*, *Bryant*, Bp. *Burgess*, *Thomas Butler*, *Weeden Butler*, *Calder*, *Cary*, *Christie*, *Cullum*, *Falconer*, *Forster*, *Gibbon*, *Glasse*, *Hardinge*, *Hutton*, *Johnson*, *Edward Jones*, Sir *W. Jones*, *Kingate*, *Long*, *Macaulay*, *Noorthouck*, *Parr*, *Paterson*, Dr. *Pegge*, Gen. *Pownall*, *Prince*, *Rennell*, *Ritson*, Lord *Sheffield*, *M. Sherlock*, *Steevens*, *Stevenson*, *Tooke*, *Tyrwhitt*, *Walpole*, Bp. *Warren*, Dr. *J. Warton*, *Wilkes*, and Miss *Wilkes*.

Nichols, *John Bowyer*, ix 451.

Nicholson, *James-Colling*, his daughter Anne, viii *359, *360. some account of him, his portrait, *359.

——— *John*, of London, bookseller, ix 770, 771. Law Copies and Trials belonging to, viii 295.

——— *John*, of Cambridge, bookseller, both father and son nicknamed *Maps and Pictures*, viii 659.

——— *Margaret*, epigram on her attempt on the King's life, ix 724.

——— *Ralph*, of Liverpool, ix 633, 634.

——— ——— rector of Great Stainton, of the family of Abp. Nicolson, viii *359.

——— Mr. ——, banker at Leeds, viii 469.

Nicholls, *John*, of Ware, portraits collected by, ix 740.

Nicol, *George*, bookseller, viii 406.

Nicoll, Dr. *John*, Canon of Christ Church, his preferment and epitaph, viii 407. bequeathed his library and fortune to Dr. Richard Nicoll, 408, 409. death of Mrs. Nicoll, 408.

——— *John*, son of the preceding, his death and epitaph, viii 407.

——— ——— Dean of Ossory, viii 408.

——— *Richard*, rector of Clifton Reynes, viii 408.

——— Dr. *Richard*, rector of Drayton, son of the preceding, account and character of, viii 408, 409. his library, 409.

Nicolls, *Samuel*, vicar of North Somercoats, brief notice of, viii 418. his widow's death, ibid.

——— Dr. *Samuel*, rector of St. James's Westminster, ix 659. brief account of him, viii 418.

——— *Samuel*, son of Dr. William, his death, viii 419. ix 658.

——— Dr. *William*, master of Magdalen College, Cambridge, brief account of, and epitaph, viii 418.

——— *William-Henry*, son of the preceding, viii 419.

Nicolson, Dr. *William*, successively Bishop of Carlisle and Derry, and Archbishop of Cashel, Abstract of the antient State of Durham drawn up at his suggestion, viii 285. his "Historical Library," 486.

Niebuhr,

M. (Captain in the Danish En-
, his "Voyage to Arabia," viii 618.
dventures, a Tale, viii 162.
ude, Deadly. See *Solanum*.
, Destruction of, ix 563.
le, Description of, viii 475.
, *Mancini*, Duke de, some ac-
of, ix 671. the best scholar
the French Nobility; encou-
Kennicott; came to London to
te the Peace, 1762, viii 230.
Oxford University, 234. edition
rench Translation of Walpole's
n Garden Landscape from the
rry-hill press, 529.
John, his widow, viii 456.
Dissertation on the last Pro-
Words of, viii 564. "Noah" of
ck translated, 723. ix 809.
Duc de, ix 272, 281.
John, master of Scorton School,
brief notice of him, 344-346.
ent to him erected by his scho-
4, 345, 717; print of it, 756.
, 346.
Mark, on Coins, viii 134. as-
y Thomas Whiston in his Me-
Cromwell, 377. his publication
Durham Mint, 746, 747. un-
ed History of the parish of East
g by, ix 769. See *Allan*.
William, dedication to by Mr.
th, ix 155. portrait, ibid.
marina, Abstract of a Latin
so called, viii 197.
illiam (Recorder of Stamford),
of the Common Pleas, the
ian Garden at Stamford, an-
o his house, viii 660.
otist Lord, and his Lady, monu-
, viii 674.
s, J. F. bust by, ix 495.
ormity, Plan of Lectures on the
es of, noticed, ix 108.
r, copyright of, viii 294.
Professor, his Discourses on
gn Power and Liberty of Con-
translated, ix 83.
r. bookseller, his death, viii 417.
ck, John, his communications,
a curious Catalogue of the
f Lauderdale's library presented
r. Nichols, 455.
, Dr. *John*, translated Gray's
ito Greek, ix 154, 155.
MS Collections for that County,
transcript of Domesday for,
See *Blomefield*.
John Howard, first Duke of
of that name, Mr. Richard
is tutor, ix 163. Account of his
, 429.
Henry Howard, ninth Duke of,
of from Holland, ix 547.
Thomas Howard, tenth Duke
advowson of Great Brackstead
ed from, ix 166.
Norfolk, Edward Howard, eleventh Duke
of, viii *358. ix 645.
Norford, Dr. ——, desirous of seeing
Boerhaave's correspondence with Dr.
Cox Macro, ix 365.
Norman Dictionary, ix 35.
Normanby, John Sheffield Marquis of,
afterwards Duke of Buckinghamshire,
Verses by, viii 162.
—— *Ursula* (dau. of Colonel Sta-
well), Marchionessof, dedicationto, ix 603.
Normandy, Tour through, viii 589. ix 343.
—— *Richard* fifth Duke of, the
Countess Helen his daughter, viii 177.
—— *William*, the seventh Duke of,
founder of the Abbey of Bec, viii 681, 682.
Norris, Charles, vicar of Braborne, his
death, ix 355.
—— *John*, of Whitton, his mar-
riage, viii 456.
—— *Robert*, Memoirs of the Reign of
Bossa Ahádee, with an Account of the
African Slave-trade published under
that name, viii 434.
—— *William*, Sec. S. A. Mr. Allan a
friend of, viii *366. visit to Mr. Al-
lan, 700, 701, 703, 733. desirous of
Gale's MS correspondence, to read be-
fore the Society of Antiquaries, 701;
parts of it sent to him for the Society,
ib. 702, 704. letters to Mr. North,
requesting observations on Folker's
Plates of English Coins, for the Society,
a new Engraver, &c. ix 616, 617. al-
lusions to him, viii 316, 489, 693. ix
420, 663. See *Hollis*.
North, Hon. Dr. *Brownlow*, Bp. of Win-
chester, Sermon at his primary Visi-
tation, ix 446. particulars of, 668.
his portrait, 669.
—— *Edward*, manor of Wormley
granted to, ix 161.
—— *Frederick* Lord, a point success-
fully contested with by Dr. Barnard,
viii 547. public meeting in Westmin-
ster for impeaching him, ix 462. allu-
sions to him, 509, 525, 668, 726, 742.
—— *George*, F. S. A. Letter to Pro-
fessor Ward de Registris Parochialibus,
ix 196. letter to Dr. Ducarel, on Mr.
Charles Clarke's intended remarks on
his Dissertation on Saxon Gold Coins,
&c.; Mr. Lethieullier; Society of An-
tiquaries, 615. See *Norris, Browne
Willis*.
North and Grey, William Grey Lord,
his Arguments on the Test and Cor-
poration Acts, ix 87.
North Briton, commenced, ix 454. num-
ber of noticed, 454, 455, 456, 459.
collected edition, 455. allusions to it,
and its author, viii 233, 234.
Northampton, James Compton, Earl of,
ix 751.
Northampton, Account of Goods, &c.
of the Priory of St. Andrew at, ix 238.
Northampton County Infirmary, ix 166.

Northampton-

Northamptonshire, Bridges's History of, particulars respecting the publication, viii 348, 349, 566. advertisement respecting the concluding Part of it, 1792, 399. Sir James Stonhouse one of the Committee for superintending the work, ix 566. drawings by Tillemans, and copper-plates by Mott, for it, viii 682, 683; Mr. Gough desirous of purchasing them, 684.
Northaw, Church at, rebuilt by Mr. Strode, viii 510. Mr. Strode's estate at Northaw, ibid.
Northcote, James, portrait by, viii 485. extracts from his "Memoirs of Sir Joshua Reynolds," ix 675.
Northern Garlands, ix 686.
Northey, Sir *Edward*, his daughter Anne, ix 590.
Northington, Robert Henley, Earl of, and Lord Chancellor, got Mr. Ellis promotion, ix 532.
Northumberland, MS Collections for the County of, viii 692. Northumberland Tour, by Hutchinson, 700, 731, 735, 738; review of it, 701; extract from it, respecting Ethelwold's Crucifix, 703. Armstrong's Map, 720. Natural History and Antiquities of, by Wallis, 758. Hutchinson's View of, 760.
——— *Hugh Smithson*, first Duke of, gave P. Stockdale preferment, viii 26. private engraved portrait of, 318. gave Mr. Brand preferment, ix 652. patron of Dr. John Calder, 804. allusion to him, viii 694.
——— *Hugh Smithson*, second Duke of, paintings by Mr. Hussey in his possession, viii 189. noticed in Thicknesse's Memoirs, ix 281.
——— *House*, fire at, viii 665.
——— *Household-book*, viii 702.
Norton, Sir *Fletcher*, Speaker of the House of Commons, afterwards Lord Grantley, ix 462, 555, 576.
——— *Roger*, printer, his death, viii 368.
Norwich, Bp. of, Valuation of his Livings in Norfolk and Suffolk, ix 356.
——— ——— See *Yonge*.
Notitia Monastica, published, viii 402. letter of T. Martin relative to, ix 413.
——— *Parliamentaria*, viii 487. the only publication by which Browne Willis gained any profit, 217. See *Parliamentary Boroughs*.
Nottingham, Heneage first Earl of, eulogium on, ix 626. Arguments on Test and Corporation Acts, ix 86. See *Winchelsea*.
Nottinghamshire, History of, ix 88.
Nouns and Verbs, by Johnson, viii 297.
Nourse, Sir *Charles*, surgeon, viii 425.
——— *John*, bookseller, ix 633.
Nowell, Alexander, Dean of St. Paul's, Life of, ix 737.
——— *Dr. Thomas*, performance of his, 1768, commended, viii 257. greatly improved and enlarged in a second edition, 258.
Noy, William, his "Rights of the Crown," copy-right of, viii 295.
Nugent, Michael, married Mary daughter of Robert Lord Trimlestown, viii 2.
——— *Robert Craggs Nugent*, Earl, his "Verses addressed to the Queen, with a New Year's Gift of Irish Manufacture," viii 2. brief account, &c. of him, ib. his outset in life, ix 673.
Numerical Letters, Essay on, ix 648.
Nummi Ærei explained, viii 251.
Nummis Copto-Phœniciis, De, ix 13.
——— *Romanis*, Oizelius de, viii 486.
Nummorum Veterum Populorum et Urbium qui in Museo G. Hunter asservantur, Descriptio, viii 121. remarks on, from Monthly Review, ibid.
Numps, or the Apple-pye, viii 429.
Nunn, James, his communications acknowledged, viii *iv*. curious Accompt-book of Lintot's in his possession, 293.
Nutt, Benjamin, printer, his death, viii 368.
——— *Edward*, bookseller, viii 446. shares of books bought of by Lintot, 298.
——— *John*, bookseller, viii 299. his death, and widow Elizabeth, 368.
——— *Richard*, printer, viii 481.

O.

Oakeley, William, fellow of New College, Oxford, viii 255.
Oakes, Dr. *Abraham*, rector of Wetherfield, viii 382.
Oates, James, of Chesterfield, his marriage and family, viii 367.
O'Beirne, Dr. *T. Lewis*, Bp. of Meath, remarks on Public Education in a Sermon by, ix 129. See *Education*.
Observationes Sacræ, by Colomies, MS memorandum under the licence prefixed to that book, ix 321.
Observations, Miscellaneous, by Jortin, remark respecting, viii 417.
Observer, John Wilkes the author of a Number of, ix 475.
Occo's Numismata, ix 689.
Octants et Sextants Anglois, Description des, &c. viii 48.
Octateuch, published from the Alexandrine MS. by Dr. Grabe, ix 10.
Ode inscribed to Leonard Smelt, Esq. viii 89.
Odes on several subjects by Dr. Scott, ix 125.
Odell, Bedfordshire, Account of, ix 72, 123.
Odo, Bishop of Baieux, seal of, viii 603.
Odyssey, Spence's Dialogues on the, viii 8. See *Homer*.
Œconomy of Nature explained, ix 196.
Oenanthe crocata, Concerning the Medical Effects of the Poisonous Plant so called,

, exhibited instead of the Water
p, viii 199.
Elegy on the death of, viii 26.
Mrs. ——, cousin of Mr. Dun-
, viii 268.
Dr. *Samuel*, purchased the Wood-
m professorship, ix 612. Ser-
of, 659.
John, his Map, viii 668.
David, his death, viii 463.
er, Dr. *John*, elected Warden of
uls' College, Oxford, viii 255.
rpe, General *James-Edward*, Phi-
icknesse once in his favour, ix
lines on, 782.
, General *Charles*, Percival Stock-
equainted with, viii 23.
φια, addressed to the Duke of
t, ix 34.
, De Nummis Romanis, viii 486.
urus Select. Numismatum, ix 689.
n's Love, Song of, viii 162.
boots, Letters under that signa-
ix 786.
l, *Anthony* (son of Sir Anthony),
ath, ix 644.
– *H. G.* his History, &c. of Tot-
n, ix 72.
, *John*, lines by, reflecting on
rsuit of Poetry, viii 356.
rth, *William*, his "Timothys," and
ations of Horace, humourously
d to, viii 171. prices paid for
pyright of his publications, 298.
notations on the Tatler, 495.
on, *John*, price paid to, for his
to Wiquefort's Embassador, viii
allusion to, 170.
William, his British Librarian,
6. Life of Sir John Fastolf, ix 185.
Peter, miniature of Sir Robert
y by, viii 406.
Alderman *Richard*, ix 462, 463.
Dr. *William*, his elegiac lines to
emory of Ralph Thicknesse, ix 253.
Mr. ——, of Massachusetts, 1757,
.
odrida, and its various authors,
77, 158.
ads, Essay on, ix 685.
Vanitas, Verses by Dr. George, ix

us, or The Pulpit, character of
e Coetlogon from, ix 115.
, *Arthur*, Speaker of the House
mmons, Inside View of St. Mar-
s Westminster, with the Speaker
seat, viii 457.
– Sir *Richard*, Speaker of the
of Commons, Printers of the
appointed by, viii 169. notes
bservations of his in Mr. Hatsell's
dents of Proceedings in the House
mmons, 555. Mr. Hatsell's tri-
o the character of his patron and
l, ib. 556. motion respecting the
Museum of Sir Hans Sloane, ix 604.
allusion to, 601.
Onslow, *George Onslow*, present Earl,
viii 555.
Opinion, Essay on, ix 721.
Opinions, *Liberal*, upon Animals, Man,
and Providence, ix 722.
Opium, Governor Thicknesse on, ix 281.
its excellent properties, 387.
Optics, Treatise on, by Mr. Atwood, not
completed, viii 8.
Options, Bp. Sherlock's pamphlet on, ix
297; republished by Abp. Herring,
with Answer to it by Jodrell and Denne,
ibid. letter of Dr. Forster to Abp. Her-
ring, offering reasons against publish-
ing Jodrell's Answer, 297-298. copy of
the Bishop's pamphlet delivered by his
order to every Advocate in Doctors'
Commons, 311. articles in Lambeth
Registers relative to, 315. on some as-
sertions of the Bishop of London re-
specting Options, 316. Copies of seve-
ral Letters to the Abp. of Canterbury's
Trustees for disposal of, by Dr. Ibbet-
son, 587.
Opuscula Miscellanea Metrico-Prosaica,
extract from, viii 244.
Oracles of Fortune and Wisdom, viii 30.
Oram, *Richard*, brief notice of, viii 469.
Orange, *William* Prince of, Oudart La-
tin secretary to him, &c. viii 377.
——— ——— Princess, Oudart her
secretary, viii 377.
——— ——— Princess, Letters, &c.
relating to the Journey of, 1787, ix 38.
Orcheston Grass, Dr. Pulteney on, viii 197.
Ord, *Craven*, viii 653, 663, 664. his im-
pressions from brasses, 666. tours with
Sir John Cullum, 1780, 679, 680; 1782,
685. acknowledgments to, ix 450.
Ord, Rev. *James*, of Church Langton,
executor of Nathanael Heyrick, ix 634.
Orders, Directions concerning Instru-
ments proper to be brought for obtain-
ing, viii 152.
Ordinations, *English*, Defence of, viii
257. Dissertation on the Validity of,
ix 17.
Orem, *William*, his History of Old Aber-
deen, ix 73.
Orford, *Horace Walpole*, Earl of, remark
on a lively treatise on a subject of anti-
quity, ix 210. remarks on the altera-
tions in Salisbury Cathedral, 215. his
Mackaw, 267. his "Essay on Garden-
ing" translated into French, 671. See
Walpole.
Organ, Opening one, a Sermon, ix 360.
Oriental Literature, Fragments of, viii 150.
Origen's celebrated Hexapla, Remarks
on, viii 149.
Origin of Mankind, Dissertation on the
opinions of rude and uncivilized Na-
tions touching, ix 174.
Origines Britannicæ, viii 487.

Orleans, Duke of, ix 287.
Orlebar, *Richard*, of Hinwick hall, ix 121.
——— *Richard*, clerk of the privy council, ix 121.
——— *Thomas*, his daughter Judith, ix 121.
Ormerod, *Richard*, a friend of Mr. Seth Thompson, ix 205.
Ormesta Mundi, viii 668. meaning of, ix 574.
Ormonde, *James Butler*, second Duke of, Carte's Life of, Dr. Leland derived great assistance in his History from, viii 54.
Orosius, Ormesta Mundi ascribed to, viii 668. ix 574.
Orpheus, Poem on Stones ascribed to, viii 105.
Orrery, *Charles Boyle*, fourth Earl of, dedication to, 1717, viii 169.
——— *John Boyle*, fifth Earl of, (afterwards Earl of Corke), an early copy of Divine Legation, vol. II. sent to by Warburton, ix 621. a friend of Mr. Duncombe, viii 269. his "Letters to Mr. Duncombe from Italy," ibid.
Orthoepy, Elements of, ix 511.
Orthographia, Velius Longus de, MS. ix 327.
Orton, *Job*, letter to Mr. Stedman, commending Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, viii 426.
Osbaldeston, or *Osbolston*, *Lambert*, prebendary of Westminster, some account of, viii 445.
——— Dr. *Richard*, Bp. of London, ix 505, 659.
Osborn, *John*, Curll introduced in the Dunciad as contending with, 1727, viii 175. copyright bought of, by Lintot, 298.
——— *Thomas*, bought Mr. Spearman's library, viii 286. the book with which Johnson knocked him down, 446. Catalogue published by him and Shipton, of Lord Colerane's, Baron Clarke's, and Dr. Dunster's libraries, 463; proprietors' address to the publick, &c. 464. "British Librarian" published by, 496. Roger Gale's library purchased by, 699. alluded to, ix 419.
Osborne, Sir *Danvers*, lieut.-governor of New Jersey, viii 61.
——— Mr. ——, accoucheur, ix 371.
Oseney Abbey, draughts of, viii 599.
Ossian, Poems of, viii 232. ix 524. Antient Erse Poems to illustrate, viii 154; remarks on, ib.
Ossory, Lord. See *Upper Ossory*.
Osterley Park, Portraits of rare and curious Birds from the Menagerie at, ix 229.
O'Sullivan, *Benjamin*, his son Sir B. Sullivan, ix 51.
——— *John*, his estates in Duhallow, ix 51.
——— *More*, Genealogical History of the Family of, ix 51. See *Sullivan*.
Osyth (St.) Priory, engraving of, viii 694.
Otho, Coins of, viii 249, 251, 252. counterfeit medal of, ix 689.
Otridge, *William*, his death, viii 464.
Ott, *John Henry*, librarian at Lambeth, ix 322.
Otway, *Thomas*, Poems by, viii 164. cause of his death, 126.
Oudart, *Nicholas*, some account of, viii 377.
Overbury, Sir *Thomas*, Savage's second Tragedy of, completed by William Woodfall, &c. viii 368.
Ovid ineffectually warned by his father against the pursuit of Poetry, viii 356. received but cold comfort from the Muse in banishment, ibid.—Metamorphoses, by T. Johnson, 297. allusion to his Epistles, ix 93. his Epistles translated into Verse, with Essays and Notes, by Barrett, 672. "Decerpta ex Ovidii Fastis," viii 297. the "Fasti" edited by Andrew Tooke, ix 168.
Owen, Dr. *Henry*, his father's longevity, himself athletic in early life, ix 498. his edition of Grabe's "Collatio Codicis Cottoniani Geneseos," &c. viii 32. revised through the press the "Enquiry to the Causes of the Restlessness in Man," &c. by Mr. Vere, who paid him a legacy, ibid. assisted in revising his friend Bowyer's Greek Testament in 4to, which was inscribed to him by Mr. Nichols, 124. his "Critical Disquisitions," 149. "Account of the Septuagint Version of the Old Testament," ix 19. "Modes of Quotation used by the Evangelical Writers explained," 56. Sixteen Sermons by, printed for the benefit of his Daughters, 197.
——— *Humphrey*, public librarian at Oxford, viii 236. Browne Willis's MSS. entrusted to, 223.
——— *William*, R.A. portrait by, ix 706.
Oxenden, Sir *George*, particulars respecting, viii 514.
Oxford, Ten of the Citizens imprisoned and reprimanded by the House of Commons, for requiring money of their representatives to re-elect them, 1768, viii 252. acquire spirit from the air of Newgate, 252.—Bill for conveying Coals from Coventry to, by a Navigable Canal, 258. St. Grimbald's croft in, ix 354.
Oxford Act, viii 293.
——— *Almanack*, 1768, viii 250. engravers of the Almanacks, 405.
——— *Castle*, Vestiges of, viii 59.
——— *Magazine*, viii 257.
——— *Sausage*, publication of, ix 803.
——— *University*, conferred the degree of B. A. on Dr. Kennicott in 1747, in an unusual manner, viii 259. The Delegates of the Press sent Browne Willis a copy of Clarendon's "Life," 1759, 218. Browne Willis's bequest of his Coins

and MSS. 220, 221, 223. Lord field expected to be elected Chan-, 1762, 229; elected and installed, determination in 1763 that the ssors shall be required to read in e, 232. the King talked of visit-Oxford in 1763, 234. two days to the Commemoration, 1763, count of the Peace, ibid. remarks cting the Encænia at, 1763; hill present, and greatly offended Burton's Oration, (extract from it,) rt of Dr. King's speech, satire ring by Churchill, Terræ filius by on, 236, 237. obtain leave of the to dedicate their "Marmora" to 240. some good regulations in-ced, in 1766, into the University, mischief arising from the elec-1768, 252; in danger of becoming rt Borough, ibid.; undue influ-ised on the electors, 253. visit of ing of Denmark to, 1768, 257. it of Courayer presented to, by lf, 257; letter of thanks to him, entirely unconnected with the l Magazine, 1769, 257. false re-f their petitioning for redress of nces, ibid. address to be pro-expressive of their abhorrence tious practices, 1769, 258. Me-Clinicus to be added to the ffe Hospital, 260. General Paoli the University in 1769, 260. Mr. n's library and coins, and the f his fortune, bequeathed to the sity for the Bodleian library, 1770, 6. purchased Dr. Musgrave's ions for Euripides, which were ed in the Oxford edition 1778, Edition of Scholtz's Egyptian nar, and La Croze's Egyptian nary printed by, superintended . Woide, 1778, ix 11, 13.—the Professorship, 646.—Smith's relative to the University, pre-to the Society of Antiquaries by lan, viii *366.

Bishop of. See *Lowth*.

Chancellor of. See *Lichfield*

Vice-chancellor of. See *Browne*

John Vere, Earl of, ix 304.

See *Harley*.

Henrietta Cavendish, Countess l pictures of her ancestors en-by Vertue, viii 392.

and Cambridge Miscellany Poems, l.

hire, Mr. T. Warton's Specimen istory of. See *Kiddington*.

ohn, his Translation of Perrault's acters," viii 164. the literary indebted to his industry, if not genius, ibid. his vanity displayed in an advertisement, resembling Pope's introducing him in the Dunciad, ibid. prices paid to him for Translations, &c, 299. his death, 164.

P.

P. (E.) lines by, viii 7.

Pacific. See *South Pacific*.

Pædotrophia, ix 198. character of, ib.

Page, Francis Bourne, M. P. ix 108.

—— Sir *Gregory*, his house on Blackheath, ix 306.

—— *Thomas*, stationer, married the daughter of William Mount, ix 705. his death, ibid.

—— *Thomas*, stationer, son of the preceding, ix 705. his death, viii 453. his daughter, ix 705.

—— *Thomas*, of Poynters, son of the preceding, ix 705.

Paine, Thomas, the pernicious effects of his "Age of Reason" counteracted by Bp. Watson's "Apology for the Bible," viii 144. a powerful antidote to the mischief produced by Paine, in a Sermon of Bp. Watson's, 1803, ibid. Paine contrasted with Newton, ibid. his "Rights of Man" ridiculed, ix 120. "The Trial of Farmer Carter's Dog Porter" erroneously attributed to him, viii 435.

Pains-hill Chapel, painted glass in, ix 550.

Painswick, Sermon for the Sunday School at, ix 131. good effect of the Sunday School, 540.

Painted Glass in Durham Cathedral, viii 663. *Ricardus Dux* at Trinity, and *Ricardus III.* in Walpole, ibid.

Painters, Lives of, a fictitious *jeu d'esprit*, viii 16.

Painting, Anecdotes of, passages in relative to Hogarth defended, viii 437. intended edition in 8vo, 438.

——— *Antient*, in England, Observations on, viii 66.

——— a curious antient one in an old house near Temple Bar, viii 671.

——— Fresnoy's Art of, by Dryden, copyright of, viii 293.

——— Elsum's Book of, copyright of, viii 296.

——— Meng's Essay on, translated, viii 638.

Painting Portraits, Principles of Harmony applied to by Mr. Hussey, viii 180, 182.

Pais Bas, A Year's Journey through, ix 264, 268.

Palæmon to Cœlia, ix 34.

——— *and Lavinia*, similarity between that and some poems of Welsted, ix 34.

Paley, Dr. William, tutor at Christ College, Cambridge, viii 395. Bp. Law said to

to have composed part of his "Moral and Political Philosophy," 396, his "Horæ Paulinæ," ix 674, alluded to, 376.
Pallas, Peter Simon, Professor of Surgery at Berlin, ix 373, 374.
Pallas Anglicana, a Latin drama, viii 501.
Palm Wine, ix 597.
Palmer, Edmund, bookseller at Stamford, viii 369.
——— *John*, of Ecton, letter to Dr. Ducarel, on various subjects, and humorously describing a Declamation of the famous Dr. Taylor the Oculist, at Northampton, viii 400, 401.
——— *John*, revived Reed's Tragedy of Dido, ix 116.
——— *Joseph* *. See *Budworth*.
——— *Robert*, account of, ix 495. further noticed, 793, 795, 796.
——— *Sam.* printer, his death, viii 482.
——— *William*, his daughter Elizabeth, viii 353.
Palmerston, Henry Temple, first Lord Viscount, his kindness to Philip Thicknesse, ix 258.
Pamphilus of Cæsarea, Reflections suggested by the character of, ix 389.
Pamphleteer, by Valpy, ix 757, 759.
Pamphlets, Critical History of, viii 500.
Panchen, Mr. ——, viii 617.
Pan-Pudding Rock. See *Roman Earthenware*.
Pantheon, by Pomey, translated, ix 168.
——— Oxford street, 1772, description of, viii 579.
Pantomime of the Antients, Some Account of, ix 511.
Panton, Thomas, a friend of the elder Mr. Tyson, viii 204.
Paoli, General, Cavallo an intimate friend of, viii 120. visited Oxford in 1769, 260. Letters from, to Dr. Burnaby, ix 679.
Papal Chair at Rome, viii 325.
Paper, natural, found near Cortona, Account of the origin of, viii 10.
Papillon, Thomas, character of, viii 521.
Papismi Synopsis, viii 63.
Pappelbaum, ———, on 1 John v. 7. against Travis, ix 78.
Pappus, On demonstrating, &c. Proportions given by, ix 511.
Paracelsus, Philippus Aureolus Theophrastus, portrait of, viii 721.
Paradise Lost, first emerged from under a minced pye, ix 2. Defence of some passages in from the hypercriticism of Voltaire, viii 266. See *Milton*.
——— *Regained*, edition of, by Mr. Dunster, ix 236. verses on the felicity of a married pair, viii 429.
Paradoxes of State relating to the present juncture of affairs in England viii 302.
Pardies, J. G. his Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry translated, ix 769.
Paris, Letters from, viii 150. Praise of Paris, ibid. Sketch of a Trip to, 1788, ix 757. See *France*.
——— *Royal Academy of Sciences* at, Chambers's Translation of the Philosophical History, &c. of, incorrect, viii 432.
——— *Observatory* at. See *Latitude*.
Paris, Matthew. See *Matthew*.
Parish, Edward-Clerk, ix 500.
Parish Officer, copyright of, viii 297. Additions to, ibid.
——— *Register*, by Crabbe, improved by Mr. Fox, and Lord Holland, viii 123.
Park, Thomas, poem by Viscount Clare not noticed in his "Royal and Noble Authors," viii 2.
——— *John-James*, his account of Bp. Butler's house at Hampstead, ix 744.
Parker, Dr. *Matthew*, Abp. of Canterbury, his consecration, viii 3. Collection of MSS. at Bene't College, 576. edition of the Bible, 1569, ix 599. etching of, viii 624.
——— *Richard*, History of Cambridge, viii 603, 604.
——— *Samuel*, Archdeacon of Canterbury, afterwards Bp. of Oxford, his letter to Abp. Sheldon relating to Eastbridge Hospital, viii 277. ix 807.
——— Dr. *William*, rector of St. James's, Westminster, some account of, ix 658, 659. allusions to him, viii 239, 244. ix 690.
——— Mrs. ——, widow of Capt. John Parker, her Voyage round the World, ix 158. remark on, ibid.
Parkin, Charles, rector of Oxburgh, Stukeley's Answer to, on Royston Cell, ix 409. Seals left by to Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, viii 581. allusions to, viii 679. ix 424, 750.
Parkinson, Sydney, patronized by Dr. John Fothergill, ix 738.
Parkyns. See *Parkin*.
Parliament of England, History of, ix 535.
——— *Journals of*, copyright of, viii 296.
——— Burke's Speech on the plan for the better Security of the Independence of, viii 39.
Parliament-Men, Hints and Queries to, viii *365.
Parliamentary Boroughs, Browne Willis's MSS. relating to, bequeathed to the University of Oxford, viii 221, 223.

* This is another of the many worthy Friends whose loss I have had to lament, in the short space of time during which this *Index* has been in the press.—Mr. Palmer died Sept. 4, 1815; and it is not too much to say, that a braver soldier, or a Christian of truer benevolence, is rarely to be found.

Parne,

r. *Thomas*, one of the Deans ty College, Cambridge, ix 743. Dr. *Thomas*, Lintot his pub- viii 162. price paid for the t of his Poems, 300.
, *Caleb*, memoirs of, viii 377-
l *Antiquities*, by Kennett, copy work with MS improvements by ix 206, 736.
- *Clergy*, Duties of, considered,
- *History*, best mode of ar- , viii 688.
- *Schools*. See *Schools*.
een *Catharine*, portrait of, viii
r. *Samuel*, character of Dr. Leland's writings, supposed to ten by, viii 55. epitaph on ynes, 115. Mr. Headley edu- y, 157. character of Dr. Far- 21. Statement of Professor literary obligations to, 478. mmunications to this work ac- lged, ix *v*. Mr. T. Monro a scho- s, 77, 91; and Mr. Beloe, 91, 94. ed master of Norwich School, ointed Mr. Beloe undermaster, te the preface to Beloe's Transla- Aulus Gellius, 95. letter to Mr. , respecting Dr. Morres; his own s to preserve *Dick's Well* in th field, and inscription over it, etter to Dr. Hawes, declining to for the Humane Society, 189. anda by, respecting Dr. Morres, ine painted glass in his Church ton, 550.
ton, Mr. ——, viii 760.
Stonyer, his dau. Anne, ix 513. MSS. relative to the Religion story of, ix 231.
, Dr. *James*, epitaph on Vertue i 406. piece of sculpture in Mr. Museum examined by, ix 661.
- Dr. *John*, Vice-chancellor of (now Bp. of Peterborough), Mr. acknowledgements to, ix 450.
- *John*, his Monuments in Kent,
- *John*, Sermon on his death,
- Dr. *Richard*, his Account of ster Diocese, and Antiquities of unty, ix 425, 426, 427, 626.
, or *Persons*, *Robert*, the cele- English Jesuit, his "Three Con- ns of Paganism," (not "of Eng-) viii 753.
. See *Governing by Parties*.
lge, *John*, "Tit for Tat" by, 5.
—— *Seth* and *Thomas*, deaths of,
—— Mr. Charing Cross, viii 455.
Partridge, Mr. ——, of Lynn, his sister, ix 610.
Partridges, an Elegy, ix 723.
Party Clubs, Folly and pernicious Consequences of, ix 494.
Pascal, *Blaise*, vindicated, &c. ix 264.
Pasham, *John William*, brief notice of, viii 409, 482.
Pasquins, *Two*, ix 90.
Passe, *Simon de*, ix 646.
Passionæus, *Dominick*, books sent to Dr. Bentley by, ix 323.
Passions, Philosophical Treatise on, ix 732. Ethical Treatise on, ibid. Inquiry into those principles of Religion which most influence the Passions, &c. ibid. Treatise on the Passions and Affections of the Mind, 733.
Paston Family and others, Collection of Letters written by, viii 139, 140.
Pastoral, by Thomas Percy, viii 147.
Pastorals of Pope, translated into Latin verse, ix 672.
Patagonians, Pennant's publication respecting, from Falkener's relation, &c. viii *365, 751.
Pate, *William*, the learned linen-draper, never Sheriff of London, viii 364.
Paterson, *Samuel*, digested the Catalogue of Mr. Strange's library, viii 11; Mr. Dibdin's opinion of it, ibid. extract of a letter respecting the Catalogue, evincing Paterson's extreme sensibility, ibid. his preface to the Catalogue, ib. 12.—sold the Fleetwood library, 457. justly prided himself on the Catalogue of Mr. Croft's library, 482. letters to Mr. Nichols, on having purchased for him Mores's Dissertation on Founders, and promising corrections for an Appendix to it, 483; respecting the Marquis of Lansdowne, and character of Orator Henley, ibid. 484; Mr. Taylor of the Society of Arts and Mr. Robertson, ibid. "The Templar" written by, 498. Sylvanus Morgan's MSS. sold by, ix 801.
Patient, Friendly Advice to a, ix 567.
Patrick, Dr. *Samuel*, revised Watson's Translation of Horace, viii 435.
——— Dr. *Simon*, Bp. of Ely, gave Dr. Ashton preferment, ix 766.
Patriot Senator, Letter to, on the Constitutional Representation of the People, viii 136; remarks on it, ibid.
Patriotism, Letters on the Spirit of, ix 665.
Patten, Dr. *Thomas*, tutor at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, ix 290. some account of him, viii 452.
——— Mr. ——, of Bank, his younger son inherited a fortune and estate from Dr. Wilson, and has taken his name and arms, viii 458, 706. the family claim kindred with Bp. Waynflete; but qu. ibid.

Patteson,

Patteson, John, his marriage, ix 365. has several of Tillemans' works, 364.
Pavement, Tesselated, at Cotterstock, ix 238.
Paul, St. Bryant's Treatise on his being shipwrecked at Melite, not Malta, viii 249. arguments in favour of his shipwreck at Malta, ix 515. Commemoration Sermon on the Conversion of, 113. Discourse on his Description of Death, 581. Paraphrase, &c. on some of his Epistles, 609.—Hogarth's burlesque print of Paul before Felix, viii 437.
Paul's (St.) Cathedral, drawing of the Old Cathedral, viii 669.
Paul, Parson, ix 82.
——— Mr. copyright bought of, viii 299.
Payne, James, Architect, viii 698.
——— *John*, bookseller, publisher of the Rambler, viii 415. a member of the Rambler Club, ix 502, 779. in partnership with Bouquet, 668.
——— *Roger*, copy of Potter's Æschylus bound by, viii 430. lines under his portrait, 485. ix 710. his bills, ix 574.
——— Sir *Samuel*, purchased Layer Marney, ix 164.
——— Archdeacon *Squier*, rector of Barnack, viii 378.
——— *Thomas*, of the Mews-gate, viii 109. published Bridges's Northamptonshire, 399. allusions to him, 572, 617, 636, 639, 660. ix 561. epitaph on, ix 666.
——— *Thomas*, of Pall Mall, son of the preceding, portrait of Roger Payne engraved at his expence, viii 485.
Peace, Ode on, by Tyson, viii 208.
——— Extracts from Burton's Sermon at the Public Thanksgiving for the Peace [of 1713], viii 358, 359. Thanksgiving Sermon for the Peace 1749, ix 47. result of the discoveries which Dr. Musgrave boasted he could make relative to the Peace 1761, viii 119. Peace of 1762 negotiated here by the Duke de Nivernois, 230; reflections on it, ib. 231. Sermon on the Restoration of Peace, 1814, ix 74.
Peach Trees. See *Mildew*.
Peachy, Robert, monument of, viii 607.
Peacock, Francis, alderman of Durham, his marriage, viii 716.
——— *Reade*, his dau. Catherine, ix 446.
——— ———, Captain of the Triumph, 1653, medal struck in honour of, ix 646. naval exploits of, ib.
Pearce, Dr. *William*, master of Jesus College, Cambridge; examined for a fellowship, viii 421. Dean of Ely, ix 729. epitaph on James Bentham by, viii 451.
——— Dr. *Zachary*, Bp. of Rochester, letter to Dr. Ducarel, respecting the estates of the Bishoprick, viii 428. Sermon at the Westminster Abbey Jubilee, 456. Catherine-wheel window erected by at Stapleford Abbots, 652. allusion to, ix 581.
Pearson, Elizabeth, her marriage, ix 25.
——— Dr. *John*, Bp. of Chester, misrepresented by Jackson, ix 561.
——— Dr. *Matthew*, dangerous illness of, ix 599, 600.
——— Dr. *Richard*, a friend of Cavallo, viii 121. obtained a prize-medal for an Essay on Suspended Animation, ix 182. candidate for Physician at St. George's Hospital, 372.
——— Mr. ——, ix 785.
Peat-mosses, Conjectures on the formation of, viii 321.
Peck, Francis, his "Stanford," viii 573; plate contributed to it by S. Gale, 506. his account of the Crest of Oliver Cromwell, 690. Cromwell's Charter for founding a College at Durham, printed by, 697. his Collections for Leicestershire, ix 191. Explanation of old Words, Terms, and Customs by, 197. encouragement given to a publication of, 601. allusion to, viii 289.
Peckham's Register. See *Lambeth*.
Peckit, Mr. ——, painted glass by, viii 690.
Pedigrees of English Peers, viii 761.
Peerage, Account of, projected by Allan, proposals for, viii *355. letter noticing Collins's and Guthrie's Peerages, with remarks on Edmondson's and Allan's, *356. Allan's design abandoned, *357. Jacob's Peerage, ib. Companion to the Peerage, 761. "Reflections on the late Augmentation of the English Peerage, 1798," by Sir Egerton Brydges, ix 209. Account of Peers in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, ib. new Edition of Collins's Peerage by Brydges, 210. See *Collins's Peerage*, *Longmate*.
——— *Extinct*, of England, materials collecting for publishing, ix 4.
Peers, &c. in the first Parliament of Henry VII. Roll containing the portraits and arms of, viii 602.
——— *English*, Pedigrees of, viii 761.
Peers, Sir *Charles*, viii 359.
——— Alderman *Richard*, viii 359. See *Symonds*.
Pegge, Dr. *Samuel*, editor of "The Forme of Cury," viii 51. ix 680. memoranda respecting him, ibid. examined Pownall's interpretation of the Boundary-stone of Croyland Abbey, 66. particulars respecting the Tunstall family communicated to, 341. his character of Marmaduke Tunstall, 473. a friend of Mr. Roberts the Painter, 477. communication by, to Mr. Wilson, 503. his Dissertation on the Turkey, 575. his History of Whittington, ibid. his edition of Fitz-Stephen's Account of London, and Evelyn's Fumifugium, 577, 578, 588, 592. a contributor to Vol. II. of the Archæologia, 577. remarks on his

his derivation of the Clerical Rose, 649. against Grose on the Curfew, 652. Sylloge of Inscriptions, 666. ix 18, 73. his History of Beauchief Abbey, viii 669. ix 236, 237. Account of Sherburn Hospital presented to by Mr. Allan, viii 702, 704. Johnson's inscription on Dr. Taylor's house at Ashbourne amended by, ix 62. his "Annales Eliæ de Trickingham," &c. 63; letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting the "Annales," 63-65. dedication to the Duke of Devonshire, 65. his "Account of the Textus Roffensis, the Elstobs, &c." 71. remarks on the damage sustained by the Testus Roffensis, 775. Memoir of Guy Earl of Warwick, 72. Account of Eccleshall Manor and Castle, and Lichfield-house, ibid. his and Rooke's History of Bolsover and Peake Castles, ibid. on Roman Roads through the Coritani, ibid. on Suffragan Bishops, 73. his Life of Grosseteste, 140. on the office of Archdeacon, 197. particulars respecting Mr. Simon given him by Mr. Gostling, 340. memorandum by respecting Mrs. Darell, 341. his character of Dr. Horbery, 563. his book on Saxon Coins, 604. his copy of Plot de origine Fontium, 781. "Memoirs" of, 648. portrait, viii 643. allusions to him, 320, 644, 652, 667. ix 486.

Pegge, Samuel, son of the preceding, publications by, ix 647, 648. his "Curialia," Three Parts, viii 118. Two others posthumously published, ibid. edited his Father's Account of Beauchief Abbey, ix 237.

Peirse, Peter, his daughter Elizabeth, ix 800.

Pelecanus Carbo and *Cristatus*. See *Ascarides*.

Pelham, Lady *Catharine*, recovery of, from ulcerous sore throat, ix 738.

——— *Henry*, pension conferred on Dr Hepburn through his interest, ix 702. death of his two sons, 258, 738. See *Chichester*.

Pelham Fever, a fatal fever in the family of Mr. Henry Pelham, ix 258.

Pelling, Dr. *John*, account of, viii 461.

Pemberton, Edward, of Cambridge, a friend of the Rev. W. Cole, viii 385.

——— *John*, copyright bought of, viii 295.

——— *William*, of Darlington, his daughter Elizabeth, viii *354.

——— Mr. ——, of Middleton St. George, acquired part of the Killinghall property by marriage with Elizabeth Killinghall, viii *354.

——— Mr. ——, of Bambridge Holme, ix 585.

Pembroke, Aymer de Valence, Earl of, story of his being killed on his marriage-day in a tilt, viii 603, 604.

Pembroke, Thomas Herbert, Earl of, brass pieces of antiquity shewn to in 1720, viii 363.

——— *George*, present Earl of, Archdeacon Coxe travelled with, viii 76.

Pembroke Cup, ix 719, 720. See *St. Paul*.

——— *Hall*, Notices of the Masters and Fellows, viii 470. portrait of Gray there, ix 717.—Master. See *Browne*.

Pemphigus, Observations on, ix 388.

Pengelly, Baron, viii 669.

Peniston, Hester Lady, monument of, viii 683.

Pen-maen-mawr. See *Carn*.

Penn, Granville, on the fourth Eclogue of Virgil, ix 674.

——— *William*, his opinion of Dr. Whichcot, viii 381.

Pennant, David, viii 748, 750. visit to the Continent in 1786, 750, 751. second visit, 1787, 1788, 751, 752. his father's character of him after his return from a third visit, 753; and further account of him and his marriage, 755.

——— *Thomas*, his communications to Dr. Nash's "Worcestershire" acknowledged, viii 104. Mr. Seymer corresponded with him, 201. allusions to the first edition of his Tour in Scotland published in 1771, 574, 578. journey in Scotland, 1772, 588, 590, 592, 598. preparing for publication an account of his Scotch Tour, 604, 609, 693. his Tour in Scotland alluded to, 759, 760. assisted by Mr. Allan in that Tour, 719. his materials for a French Tour, 604. Mr. Tyson's sentiments respecting his works, 621, 658. Mr. Wallis's opinion, 760. his explanation of *La Ruscelle*, 647. visit to Mr. Gough in 1780, 667. his kindness and attention to Sir John Cullum whilst on a visit to him, 1774, 674. correction for his Tour, 675. his Tour in Wales, 760. his account of the loss of the Luxborough Galley, and particulars of Mr. Boys, ix 24. received literary assistance from Mr. Boys, 26. his books on Natural History, 377. Poetical Epistle to, 765.—introduced to Mr. Allan by Bp. Egerton, viii *363. Allan's letter to Bp. Egerton, expressive of his readiness to assist Mr. Pennant's inquiries, *364. book respecting Sherburn Hospital presented to by Mr. Allan, 694. communication to him by Allan, ibid. compliment to Allan in his "Tour from Alston Moor," 736. tracts, &c. printed for him by Mr. Allan at his private press, ibid.; enumerated, *365. — *Letters to Mr. Allan*, with queries respecting Durham, 719. thanks for communications, and farther queries, 720. his rough notes of portraits in Lumley Castle,

Castle, 720-722. thanks to Mr. Allan; allusions to Grose, Hooper, &c. 723. thanks, and further queries, his Northern Journal, &c. 724. offering to copy Seals of Abbeys for him; Mr. Allan's communications, &c. 725. on a view of Durham Cathedral, thanks for Mr. Allan's account of pictures at Lumley Castle, parts of his Tour in Scotland submitted to Mr. Allan for correction, 726. other parts submitted, Mr. Bailey's print of Darlington; his acquaintance with Mr. Hutchinson; Mr. Harrison, &c. 727. submitting farther parts to Mr. Allan and Mr. Harrison, 728. Mr. Bailey, Mr. Hutchinson, drawings made by Griffith in Durham, his proposed Tour from Alston Moor, &c. 728, 729. thanks for drawing of Urns; a fifth edition of his Tour in Scotland; Mr. Harrison, &c. ibid. 729. Allan's account of Stockton, &c. the Tour in Scotland, Hutchinson, Tour from Alston Moor, Mr. Bailey, Mr. Harrison, &c. 729. Tour from Alston, Hutchinson's book, &c.; noticing drawings and one of his publications sent to Mr. Allan, 730. Tour from Alston Moor, Allan's illustrated copy of Camden, Mr. Grose, Antiquarian Repertory, &c. 731. lamenting Allan's silence, 732. Bp. Trevor's portrait, &c.; Roger Gale's MSS. transcripts of some requested; Mr. Hutchinson, Bailey, &c. 733. questions respecting the history of Durham for his Tour, &c.; Sir John Clerk on the Migration of Birds; his British Zoology; his Tours, marriage, &c. 734. Clerk on Birds; his Welsh Tour; Mr. Collyer, &c.; subjects for Mr. Bailey, antiquities at Hexham, 735. intending to visit Harrowgate, and hoping to make himself personally known to Allan, ibid. plates of Mr. Hutchinson's, his intended visit, 736. on his excursion to Harrowgate, &c. 736. thanking Allan for visiting him at Harrowgate; journey homewards, Account of Chester, Welsh Tour, &c. 736. Charlton's "Whitby," desirous of commencing Printer, his Welsh Tour, Lightfoot's Flora, Robson's British Flora, &c. 737. account of Roman mineralogy in his Welsh Tour, Mr. Hargrove, Mr. Hutchinson, Mr. Allan's offer of printing for him, Mr. Brand, &c.; difference with his bookseller, work for Mr. Allan's press, 739. prints of his Welsh Tour, leaf printed by Allan; publication of his Tour, portraits of himself, Burn's book, Mr. Hargrove, &c. 740. Allan's press, Pennant's bookseller, invocation of St. Wenefrede, ib. calamities of the times, Cordiner's Scotch Tour, inquiries respecting lead and coal-mines, 741. Mr. Bailey, leaves to print, his Scotch Tour, &c. ib. Mr. Hutchinson's work, Mr. Hargrove, engraving Harrowgate Wells, 742. leaves to print, ibid. wrecks, and Sir Watkin Wynn's festivities, Critic in Gent. Mag. Mr. Wallis, Lightfoot's work, his own portrait, 743. Mr. Griffith, his own portrait, &c. ibid. leaves printed by Allan, &c.; Cordiner's Scotch Tour, his own Welsh Tour, amount of his presents in books, &c. 744. recommended Wallis to the Bishop, ibid.; result, 745. inclosing drawings and etchings; woodcutting; plates to Cordiner's Tour, Mr. Griffith, ib. printing hand-bills respecting Cordiner's Letters, intention of publishing a farther Tour, Mr. Griffith beginning to engrave, drawings by him, 745, 746. Allan's "St. Cuthbert," Griffith's etchings, his Tour, Cordiner's Letters, &c. 746. Griffith's engravings, Mr. Cordiner's work, &c. ib. Mr. Cordiner, Sequel to his Welsh Tour, &c.; Griffith's etchings, his own family, proposed Tour from Barnard Castle to Harrowgate, 748. canceled edition of the Tour to Scotland, vol. III.; his "Free Thoughts on the Militia Laws;" Allan's silence, Hutchinson's work, &c. ibid. leaves of his "Miscellanies;" "Ode to Indifference," &c. to print, views by Griffith, canceled copy of the Voyage to the Hebrides; his Tour to Scotland, and Journey to London, 749. his Miscellanies, and Tour in Wales; his account of Edinburgh to be printed, prints and drawings for his Welsh and Scotch Tours, ibid. whim at the cost of a rich friend; proposed addition to his Northern Tour, &c.; Mr. Bewick, &c.; Mr. Hutchinson, Collieries, his eldest Son, 750. Bewick, Bailey, and Hutchinson, his son David's Tour on the Continent, his Arctic Zoology, Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ibid. his "Patagonians," Mr. Bewick, his Son's Tour, Mrs. Allan, 751. the "Patagonians," Mr. Tunstall, &c.; Mr. Hutchinson, thanks for printing, &c.; his Son, ibid. Mr. Consett's engravings, his Arctic Zoology, his Son, Mr. Eden, 752. print of Allan and Hutchinson, his "London," &c.; Mr. Bewick's "Quadrupeds," his "London," ibid. Mr. Tunstall's death, his Museum bought by Allan; employed on a XIIIth folio on the plan of the Introduction to Arctic Zoology; intended journey to London; character of his Son, his plan respecting Mail Coaches, &c. 752, 753. Consett's Travels; expecting a visit from Allan; Mr. Tunstall's books and collections; British Zoology; Directions for preserving Curiosities, &c. 753. his Arctic Zoology, his History of Quadrupeds, his Outlines of the Globe, his Literary Life, &c. 754. their advanced age;

death of his daughter, and of Sir
· Moetyn; his son David, and his
age; his son Thomas, Mr. Bewick,
54, 755.—his death, 754; his wi-
, ibid. allusions to him, viii 314,
573, 574, 584, 597, 601, 611, 650,
674, 687, 693, 756, 757. ix 380.
llan.
t, *Thomas*, son of the preceding,
. his father's character of, viii 755.
g, *Robert*, death of his wife, viii
his daughter Anne, ib.
gton, Sir *Isaac*, M. D. viii 655. ix
a friend of Mr. Ashby's, viii 691.
nan, Sir *James*, M. P. viii 310.
rst, Family Pictures at, only in
iisposed of, viii 686. Sir Philip
r's Oak at, ib.
uch in Coptic, ix 12.
—— *Hebrew and Samaritan*, On
mparative Excellency of, ix 19.
ross, *Thomas*, lines on General
norpe, ix 782.
m, *Thomas*, viii 452.
See *State*.
Dr. *Samuel*, Bp. of Chester, viii
wick *Church*, painted glass in, ix
Charles, of Impington, property
in trust to by Sir W. Browne, viii
Samuel, his Collection of Prints,
n Magdalen College, Cambridge,
3, 614.
t, Dr. *Thomas*, paper by, noticed
George Baker, ix 376. allusion
7.
Family, Memoirs of, viii 702.
Hugh, Earl Percy (the present
of Northumberland), viii 694.
Dr. *Thomas*, Bp. of Dromore, his
to the New Testament," viii 49;
key" adapted to the use of Quakers,
. metrical romance transcribed
c. by Dr. Pegge, viii 51. commu-
ons to Dr. Nash's Worcestershire
wledged, 104. his "Reliques of
nt English Poetry," 148. ix 151,
his edition of Lord Surrey's
s, &c. viii 585. his library burnt,
a friend to Capt. Grose, 694.
" Northumberland Household-
" and "Memoirs of the Percy
y," 702. on the diaries of Queen
beth's Progresses, ix 44. edition
Spectator partly under his direc-
56. vicar of Easton Mandult,
particulars of Jeremy Taylor
ted by, 634. a friend of Dr.
r, to whom he gave his illustra-
of the Tatler, Spectator, and
lian, 805.
Thomas, nephew of the Bishop,
irs of, viii 147, 148. Daines Bar-
on's account of some of his ju-
venile performances, 147. advertisement prefixed to the fourth edition of the Reliques of English Poetry, 148.
Peregrine Pickle, Dr. Akenside ridiculed in, viii 412.
Periodical Publications, Newspapers, &c. Additional List of, viii 495. ix 710.
Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, ix 129, 130.
Perlin, Estienne, his "Description des Royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Ecosse, viii 615.
Perolla and Izadora, copyright of, viii 294.
Perrault, M. his "Characters of the greatest Men in France in the 17th Century" translated, viii 164.
Perring, Peter. See *Melville*.
Perron, Cardinal, mode of publication adopted by, ix 684, 685.
Perrot, Dr. ——, of York, ix 526.
Perry, Francis, engraver, allusion to, ix 354.
—— *William*, of Turville park (brother of Capt. Perry), ix 644.
—— *William*, of Penshurst, a friend of Arthur Collins, viii 394.
—— *Elizabeth*, wife of William, had pretence to the Barony of Lisle, viii 394. part of the Sidney pictures purchased by, and replaced in their old situations, 686.
Persecution, Sermon against, viii 195.
Persepolis, Account of Drawings of, viii 618.
Persian and English Ambassadors, viii 150.
—— *Distichs*, viii 150.
—— *Heroine*, a Tragedy, ix 2; remarks on it, and its rejection by the Managers of Drury-lane, 2, 3.
Persians, had plainer prophecies of the Messiah than the Jews, viii 430.
Persic language, professorship for teaching, designed, viii 247.
Persius, Satires of, paraphrastically translated, by Burnaby Greene, viii 89. translated by Burton, 132.
Perspective, A complete Treatise on, viii 77.
Perspiration, Insensible, Experiments on, ix 503.
Perth, papers relative to, ix 370.
Pery, Edmund-Sexton, Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, viii 75.
—— Dr. *William-Cecil*, Bp. of Killala, gave Martin Sherlock preferment, &c. viii 71, 72. allusion to, 75.
Peter, St. and St. Jude, Dissertation on the controverted passages in, concerning the Angels that sinned, and kept not their first Estate, viii 15. St. Peter's Christian Apology, &c. 452.
Peter's (St.) Church, Oxford, viii 599.
Peterborough Cathedral, inscriptions in the Windows of, viii 662. drawing and engraving of, 683.

Peterborough, Bishop of. See *Hinchliffe*, *Parsons*.
——— *Charles Mordaunt*, third Earl of, thought Pope not so good nor so great a Poet as Dryden, viii 97.
Peter-house, Cambridge, plate presented to by Sir William Browne, viii 440. See *Cambridge*.
Peters, *Hugh*, remark of his, viii 454.
——— Sir *John-William*, portrait of, viii 721.
——— Rev. *William*, R. A. portrait of Mr. Monck Berkeley by, ix 734.
——— Mr. ——, of Ashbourne, ix 60.
Petersburg (St.) Catalogue of a small Library at, ix 6.
Petersham. See *Kingston*.
Petit, Dr. *Jean Lewis*, physician, ix 525.
Petrarca, defended against the Rev. Martin Sherlock's Remarks, viii 71. allusions to, 598. ix 43.
Petræus, *Theodore*, his application to Egyptian literature; printed the first psalm as a specimen; his MSS. ix 12.
Petre, *Robert-Edward*, ninth Lord Petre, estate left to, ix 629.
——— *Robert*, purchased South Church, ix 164.
Petrie, Mr. See *Wilkes*.
Petrifaction of Bones, remarks respecting, ix 403, 404.
Petronilla, *St.* Hospital of, at Bury, engraving of, viii 761.
Pettingall, Dr. *John*, ix 420.
Pettit, *Clement*, Funeral Poem to his memory, with the arms and genealogy of his family, viii 300.
Pettiver, *James*, applied Dr. Uvedale's name to a new plant, ix 485. Letters of Uvedale to, 755. several plates of his "Gazophylacium" dedicated to Uvedale, 756.
Petty, Sir *William*, his Maps of Ireland, viii 671.
Petyt, *William*, ix 799.
Peutinger Table, ix 619.
Peyton Family, monuments of, in Isleham Church, viii 606, 607.
——— Sir *Henry*, his sister, viii 755.
Phalaris, Dissertation on the Epistles of, ix 674.
Phædra and Hippolytus, copyright of, viii 301.
Phædrus, with English notes, by Thicknesse, ix 252. Phædrus, by Johnson, viii 297.
Phenè, Mr. ——, of Epping, auction of books at his house, viii 637.
Philadelphia Mischianza, Strictures on, viii 466.
Philanglia, Letters under that signature, ix 725.
Philanthropic Society, pamphlet published for the benefit of, ix 56.
——— *Tracts*, ix 233.
Phil-Hebræos Oxonienses, Epistola ad, ix 587.
Philip King of Macedon, History of the Life and Reign of, viii 52; character of, 55.
——— *King of France*, Account of a non-descript coin of, ix 653.
——— *le Bel*, viii 601.
Philips, *Catharine*, Familiar Letters by, ix 481.
——— *John*, Poems by, viii 164. edition of his "Cyder" by Mr. Dunster, ix 236. his epitaph, 593.
——— Sir *John*, satire preparing for, by Churchill, viii 236.
——— *Thomas*, assisted in his "Life of Cardinal Pole" by Mr. Cole, viii 384.
Phillips, *Harry*, the Merley Collection of Prints sold by, viii 158.
Philoctetes in Lemnos, ix 77, 157.
Philo-Judæus, Treatise upon, ix 714.
Philosophia Entomologica, et Genera Insectorum, viii 589, 590.
——— *recentior*, a Poem, viii 227.
Philosophical Rhapsodies, ix 51.
——— *Transactions*, 1779, viii 650.
Philosophy, *Experimental*, Treatises relative to various branches of, viii 49.
——— *Moral and Political*, by Paley, Bp. Law said to have had a share in its composition, viii 396.
——— *Natural*, Mathematical Elements of, ix 640.
——— *Natural and Experimental*, Elements of, viii 120.
Philpot, *John*, books of his in Anstis's library, viii 716.
Phocylides, Precepts, &c. from, viii 162.
Physicians, *College of*, have a portrait of Sir W. Browne, viii 440. money bequeathed to by Browne, to found a Latin Medical Lecture, 443. contest between the fellows and licentiates, ix 739.
Physick. See *Secrets*.
Physiognomy, Letters on, ix 206. History of, from the time of Aristotle to that of Lavater, 207.
Phytologia, or the Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening, ix 77.
Piazza, *Hierom Bartholomew*, his Account of the Inquisition and its proceedings, ix 338. memoirs and character of him, ibid.
Picardt, *John*, his book on the Stonehenge in Frizeland, viii 405, 406. his opinion respecting its erection, 406. his "History of Drenthe," 406.
Pick, *John*, and his daughters Elizabeth and Margaret, ix 353.
Pickering, *Roger*, Letter to a Friend on the education of his Son, ix 329-337.
——— Mr. ——, bookseller at Stockton, viii 760.
——— Miss, of Puddington, ix 121.
Pickett, *William*, Lord Mayor of London, Mr. De Coetlegon his chaplain, ix 113. allusion to him, 226.

Picote,

, *William*, the Pusey Horn given iii 600.
Errans, Abridgment of, viii 156.
e, illuminated, in a MS. in Bene't ge, Print of, and Dissertation on,)6.
es. See *Houghton*.
f Ordnance found near the Goodands, Account of, viii 58.
an old Irish Baronet, viii 359.
ridge, Account of Antiquities in eighbourhood of, viii 326. sup- Hermitage near, 725.
, *John*, his "Verisimilia," viii 565.
- *Thomas*, rector of Brampton , Life of, viii 503.
Oxoniensis, viii 255.
Fatal, a Tale, viii 162.
Liberal, Practice of, vindicated, .
George, Lord Pigot, appointed ior of Fort St. George, viii 35.
, *Charles*, house at Hampstead, .
ton, *James*, his Present State of shire, ix 98.
Specimens of, drawn by Sandby, .
ck, *Christopher*, his death and ter, viii 439.
, Translation of, viii 89. Select f translated, ix 207. In Pindari o Pythium Dissertatio, 576.
John, portrait of, in Hogarth's of Calais, viii 437. portrait by,
n, *John*, his "Hardyknute," &c. Two Dithyrambic Odes, 122. ay on Medals, 150. Letters of ure, 159. Vitæ Antiquæ Sancqui vixerunt in Scotia, 160. Ancottish Poems, ix 15, 124. Dison on the origin, &c. of the Scyor Goths, 21. Inquiry into the of Scotland preceding Mal- 1. 71, 186.
emorials, a Public Good, ix 114.
amuel, clerk, ix 58.
Tobacco, viii 136.
Successful, copyright of, viii 297.
, Dr. *David*, a friend of Mr. ank, ix 502.
istopher, his character of Spence, iii 98. his Miscellaneous Poems, 4. his Version of Vida's Poetick, e *Pope*.
ward, of Stratfield-Say, his dau. ne, viii 504.
orge, afterwards Lord Rivers, riage, viii 366.
omas, Tour through Spain and l by, viii 588.
illiam, afterwards first Earl of n, neglected by the King, 1762, . Character of, 235. remarks ng Wilkes, 239. absented himself some time (1763) from the House of Commons, ibid. his behaviour to the King on being invited to the Ministry censured, 240. allusions to, 237, 244.
Pitt, Right-hon. *William*, gave Mr. Atwood the office of Patent Searcher of the Customs, and employed him on financial calculations, viii 9. Ode addressed to him, 137. plan proposed by, respecting the Regency, 1789, 152. offered Dr. Glynn the Professorial Chair at Cambridge, 215. letter to Wilkes, acknowledging his present of "Catullus," ix 466. Wilkes's Speech to, on presenting to him the freedom of the City of London, 477. allusions to him, viii 337. ix 52, 54.
Pius VI. his answer to the Empress Catherine respecting the establishment of Jesuits in Mohilef, ix 178. sent Bp. Archetti to St. Petersburgh, ibid.
Pix-box, curious antient one, viii 509.
Placid Man, ix 563.
Placita Parliamentaria, among Peter Le Neve's MSS. ix 428.
Plague at Marseilles considered, viii 374.
Plain Dealer, iv 94. viii 494.
Plaisted, Mrs. ——, her marriage, ix 763.
Plancus, de Conchis minùs notis, ix 26.
Planets, Orbits of, viii 260.
Plant, *sensitive*, discovered at Bengal, viii 618.
Plantæ Woodfordienses, viii 596.
Plants, different names for, in different parts, ix 366. See *Dorsetshire*, *Leicestershire*.
——— Account of Journeys from the Cape Town, in Southern Africa, for the discovery of, viii 620.
——— *Sleep of*, Abstract of Linnæus's Treatise on, viii 197; Explanation of the subject, ibid. Some Observations on, 199.
——— *Poisonous*, of this Country, Letters on, viii 197; Supplement, ibid. Concerning the medical effects of a poisonous Plant (*Œnanthe Crocata*) exhibited instead of the Water Parsnip, 199.
Plantagenet, *Elizabeth*, monument of, viii 663.
Planting, Essay on, ix 686.
Platina, Experiments on, viii 48.
Plato's Phædon, copyright of, viii 301. MS notes on Plato, by Gray, 571, 575, 576. Platonis Dialogi quinque, à Forster, ix 290.
Plautus, Four Plays of, with English notes, ix 758.
Playford, *John*, copyright bought of, viii 299.
Plays—Six Old Plays on which Shakspeare founded six of his, viii 40. remarks on, from the Monthly Review, ib.
Plebeian, by Steele, ix 77.
Plenck, M. of Vienna, ix 371.

Plenty,

Plenty, Thanksgiving for, ix 511.
Plesby, its History contemplated by Mr. Gough long before its publication, viii 629. view of the great arch at, in a vignette, 653, 654. ix 720.
Plomer, John, registrer of the church of Canterbury, ix 345, 352.
Plot, Ralph Sherwood, monument erected by to his mother, ix 548.
——— *Robert* and *Mary*, epitaphs, ix 548.
——— Dr. *Robert*, approved parts of his Natural History used in Shaw's Staffordshire, ix 202. account of Jack of Hilton, 408. letters to his wife: respecting repairs at Sutton Barne, &c. 547; arrival of Duke of Norfolk from Holland, &c. ibid. Catalogue of MSS. relating to Kent, and Discourse on the Roman Ways by, 775. Dr. Pegge's copy of Plot De origine Fontium, 781. monument erected to his parents, 548. his own epitaph, and epitaph on his wife, ibid.
Plukenet, Dr. *Leonard*, a friend of Dr. Robert Uvedale, ix 485.
Plumptre Family, reference to account of, viii 390. singularity respecting the family noticed, ibid.
——— Dr. *Charles*, Archdeacon of Ely, &c. viii 141. ix 694. some account of him, viii 389. chaplain to Abp. Secker; applied the money left to him by Mr. Etough, to the same beneficent purposes as Etough had done, and perpetuated the same in his will, 264. purchased an annuity of Etough's to St. Luke's Hospital, ibid. a relation of Etough's put, at his desire, into a Hospital at Canterbury, ibid.
——— *Henry*, defendant in an information for a riot at Nottingham, viii 390.
——— *Huntingdon*, M. D. allusions to, viii 389, 390. his "Epigrammatōn Opusculum," ibid.
——— *John*, M. P. (father of the Archdeacon) viii 389, 390. dedication to, 390.
——— *John*, M. P. (son of the preceding) viii 264, 390.
——— *John*, of Fredville, his conduct as high sheriff of Kent commended, viii 390.
——— Dr. *Robert*, vice-chancellor of Cambridge, viii 633, 634, 635. brief notices of, ix 694.
——— *Russel*, M. D. brief notice of, ix 556.
Plutarch, Spence's Parallel in the manner of, ii 375, ix 783.
Plutarch's Lives, Life of Dion in Dryden's, &c. Translation, translated by Uvedale, ix 755.
Plymouth, Charles Fitz-Charles first Earl of, his widow, viii 391.
——— *Other-Lewis*, fourth Earl of, viii 60.
Pochin, Eleanor Frances, has the Dixie mansion at Market Bosworth, ix 107.
Pocklington, Oliver, his daughters Mary and Diana, ix 303.
Pocock, J. his daughter Sarah, ix 303.
Poems, by P. Stockdale, viii 29. Select Collection of, published by Nichols, vols. I-IV. 57; vols. V-VIII. 116; account of, from Monthly Review, ibid. Poems on interesting events, by Merick, 135. Poems by a Literary Society, 146; remarks on, and account of the Society, ib.-148. Poems, by Jago, 147. by Headley, 157. Miscellaneous Poems and Translations published by Lintot, 164, 304; Verses by Swift and King on the Miscellany, 165. The Miscellanies reprinted, 167. Poems on several occasions, published by Lintot, 169. Miscellaneous Poems by Harte, copyright, 296; by Pitt, copyright, 299. Poems, by Somervile, 301. by Pott, ix 73. by Beloe, 95. Poems, chiefly Tales, by Hutton, 104; preface, ibid. Poems, Lyric and Pastoral, by Williams, 151; character of, ibid. Poems, by Lloyd, 495. by Jenner, 563. See *Hughes (John)*, *Needler*, *Oxford*.
——— *Antient Scottish*, viii 160. ix 15.
——— *Scotish*, reprinted from scarce Editions, ix 124.
Poesebs Persicæ, Specimen, ix 724.
Poesis Vetus Hebraica restituta, ix 680.
Poet, Advice to a Young French Poet, viii 69; translated from "Consiglio ad un giovano Poeta," 70. "Fragments sur Shakspeare, tiré du Conseil à un jeune Poete," 71.
Poet, a Poem, viii 24; Garrick's praise of it, ibid.
Poetarum Græcorum loca, Conjecturæ in aliquot, viii 149.
Poetes Italiens, Observations sur, viii 71.
Poetic Language, Observations on the Nature and Privileges of, viii 155.
Poetical Essays, 1772, viii 89.
——— *Translations* from various Authors, ix 29, 221.
Poetry, miseries attendant on the pursuit of it as a profession, viii 356. Inquiry into the Nature and general Laws of, 18. Dissertation on the Oral Tradition of, 93. Sir Philip Sidney's Defence of Poetry, published by Dr. Warton, ix 29; and by Lord Thurlow, ibid. Ben Jonson's Observations on Poetry and Eloquence, ib.
——— *Antient English*, Reliques of, the fourth edition edited by Dr. Thomas Percy (the Bishop's nephew), viii 148. ix 151; advertisement, viii 148.
——— ——— Select Beauties of, viii 158. ix 28; notice of, in Gent. Mag. ix 28.
——— *Burlesque*, Dissertation, viii 417.

Poetry,

Poetry, Eastern and Western, Comparison of, ix 646.
——— *English*, Observations on Warton's History of, viii 134.
——— *of the Hebrews*, Bp. Lowth's Lectures on, viii 239. Translation of, ix 195.
Poets, English, Works of, with Prefaces by Dr. Johnson, viii 39; character of the work from the Monthly Review, ibid. liberality of the booksellers to Dr. Johnson respecting that work, 416. The principal Additions in the Third Edition published separately, 125; a few of them noticed, 126.—Percival Stockdale thought of by some booksellers for the Biographer, before Dr. Johnson undertook the task, 26.
——— *English*, Catalogue of, by Ritson, viii 135.
——— ———, Poetical Epistle on, ix 187.
——— *Lectures on*, by P. Stockdale, viii 27. Jerningham's eulogy on the Life of Chatterton in them, ibid.
Pointer, John, copyright of his "Chronological History," viii 299.
Poisons, Mineral, Animal, and Vegetable, Dissertation on, ix 23.
Pole, Sir *Courtenay*, ix 96.
——— Sir *John* (son of Sir William) ix 96.
——— Sir *John* (son of Sir Courtenay), ix 96.
——— Sir *John*, (son of the second Sir William) ix 96.
——— Sir *John-William*, assumed the name of De la Pole. See *De la Pole*.
——— Cardinal *Reginald*, Life of. See *Philips*.
——— Sir *William*, his Collections towards a Description of Devon, ix 92, 96. his descent, 96, 97. See *De la Pole*.
——— Sir *William*, son of Sir John, ix 96.
——— Mrs. ———, sister to Mr. Cole of Milton, viii 207.
Polehampton, Captain, bought the satirical picture of the Last Supper at Whitechapel, and gave it to the Church at St. Alban's, viii 369.
Polhill, Mr. ———, ix 799.
Police, Mr. Mann-Godschal's pamphlet on, ix 132. Governor Ellis on Police, 534.
Policy, Landed and Commercial, of England, Remarks on the History of, viii 160.
Political Conferences between several Great Men in the last and present Century, viii 79, 80, 86, 89.
——— *Conversations*. See *Conversations*.
Polity of Government, book of Dean Tucker's the forerunner of a work on that subject, ix 295.
Polwarth, Hugh, Baron Hume, afterwards Earl of Marchmont, ix 506.
Polwhele, Richard, his Devonshire and Cornwall Poets, viii 93. on the Pole family, ix 96. character of Sir James Stonhouse, 568.
Polybius, by Hampton, vii 575.
Polygamy, Scriptural Refutation of the Arguments of, ix 221.
Polymetis, Spence collected materials for that work abroad, viii 98.
Polypus of the Nose, Observations relative to, viii 426.
Pomey, Francis, his Pantheon translated, ix 168.
Pomfret, Benjamin, ring bequeathed to, by Browne Willis, viii 220; appointed also by him a trustee of Whaddon hall, 222; both revoked, 223.
Pond, Arthur, F. S. A. portrait-painter, and dealer in Vertû, ix 603. indebted to Mr. Neilson for assistance in forming his collections of shells, &c. ix 819.
Pont, Mr. ———, recorder of Cambridge, his account of some Dialogues of the Dead by Prior, ix 721.
Poor, Word of Comfort to, in their present necessity, 1795, ix 132. Hints respecting the Distresses of, by Lettsom, 186. Essay on the State of, &c. 202, 233. Hints respecting the Poor, by Haweis, 221. On the Cruelty of inclosing Common Fields, as it affects the Poor, 230. See *Workhouses*.
Poore, Richard, Bp. of Salisbury, engraving of his monument, ix 215.
Pope, Alexander, his account of Otway's death, viii 126. his treatment of Savage, ib. Ozell's advertisement resenting his being introduced into the Dunciad, and preferring his own learning and poetical genius to Pope's, 164. Lintot his last publisher, 162. eulogium on his poetry, 167. his name affixed to "Miscellaneous Poems and Translations" published by Lintot, 1714, viii 167, 168. his friendship with Lintot terminated with the publication of Homer, 170; conceived perhaps that Lintot had risen above his proper level, 172. his exquisitely humourous letter to the Earl of Burlington, describing a journey to Oxford with Lintot, 170; Dr. Warton's high opinion of that letter, ib.; his Homer humourously alluded to, 172. the letter illustrated, 304. Miscellaneous Poems &c. published by Lintot in 1726, though ascribed to him, were collected by Lintot from various Friends, 304; pieces of his inserted, ibid. letter to Mr. Pitt, commending his version of Vida, disclaiming being any way concerned in Lintot's Miscellany, 1726, except in correcting his own verses, and expressing his sense of Pitt's opinion of him, 173, 174. Pope's satire on Lintot; the race of Lintot and Curll in the Dunciad, 174, 175. Sequel to the Three Volumes of Miscellanies published by Swift and Pope, 175; extract

from

from it, called "Lintot's Lamentation," ibid. copyright of Dennis's "Remarks on Pope's Essay," 295. prices paid to him by Lintot for the copyright of his Homer, and other of his works, 299, 300 (see *Homer*). remarks on his Poem to the Author of *Successio*, 299. cause of his indignation against Settle, 355. satirical lines against Settle, ibid. agreement between Lintot and Tonson respecting his Works, 303. remark in a letter to Steele, on the propriety of correcting errors however trivial, inaccurately expressed, 353. Letter to Broome on Fenton's death, 388, 389. letters to Humphrey Wanley, requesting him to recommend him some good Port, and thanking him for the same, 362, 363. injustice of his satire on Welsted,—the merit of Welsted's Epistles to Pope the real cause of it, ix 33, 34. more unjust on Aaron Hill, 35. his epitaph on Gay, 112. Remarks on a letter of Atterbury to Pope, 217. ill-treated by the Editor of Bolingbroke's Letters, 624. fac-simile of a poetical epistle of Pope's, 798. Pope the cause of Warburton's introduction to Mr. Allen, 801. compliment to Allen prefixed to Warburton's "Vindication of Pope," 621. French idioms in Pope's latter productions, viii 126. allusions to Pope, viii 2, 409, 516, 520, 545. ix 89, 593, 621, 629.—Pope's bequest of his papers, viii 126. MSS. of in possession of the right hon. George Rose, ix 507. letter of Mr. Nugent, requesting Mrs. Whiteway to return some of Pope's Letters in Swift's possession, viii 2. portrait of Pope, ibid. Poem in the Scottish dialect on his death, ix 118. a cane with *A. Pope* engraved on it in Spence's possession, viii 410.—proposal for an Edition of his Select Works, on the plan of Hurd's Cowley, ix 86. allusions to Warburton's and Warton's editions, ibid. Dr. J. Warton's Appendix to his Essay on Pope, ix 474. criticism on Warton's edition of Pope's Works, in the Monthly Review, and in the Pursuits of Literature, 475. Stockdale's Defence of the Writings and Genius of Pope, viii 18, 25; Johnson's opinion of it, 25. Pope's Pastorals translated into Latin verse, ix 672.—Tyers's Historical Rhapsody on Pope, viii 80, 89, 95; advertisement prefixed to the second edition, 96. various detached anecdotes extracted from it:—fond of cock-fighting when a boy, viii 97. to avoid some patrician visitors, got his gardener to convey him in his arms over his boundary, ibid. Lord Peterborough thought him neither so good nor so great a Poet as Dryden, ibid. cause of his keeping back the long prose letter of Lord Hervey, ibid. anecdote of Sir C. H. Williams passing Pope's house when he lay dead, ibid. tasked himself to translate a certain number of lines a day, ibid. in answer to Lyttelton, said, he had had no sleep; but had translated forty lines, ibid. his intimacy with Spence, 98. well able to defend himself against his enemies, ibid. collected what the Dunces wrote against him, ibid. Savage and Cleland served him both as friends and spies: a benefactor to Savage, who at last forfeited his good opinion, ibid. became acquainted with Warburton through his "Vindication of the Essay on Man," 99. the great influence acquired by Warburton over Pope; gave Warburton the profits of his Works, and the custody of his fame; Pope gave Richardson his last laboured manuscript of the "Essay," ibid. Bolingbroke's collected notions seen by the side of Pope while he was writing the Essay, 100. refused the degree of Doctor of Laws, ibid. several have versified as well as Pope, ibid. Pope's "Cave of Spleen" enlarged by Hayley, ibid. paucity of rhymes in Pope's poetry, ibid. Warburton was expected to write Pope's life, and the executors to publish his posthumous pieces, among which was supposed to be a satirical Life of Swift, ibid. Ruffhead assisted in his Life of Pope by Warburton, ibid. Pope's income, ibid. esteemed Lockman, 101. Tacitus Gordon's opinion of him, ibid.; accounted for, ib. further remarks respecting Pope, ibid. 102. remarks on Wood's Essay and Pope's Translation of Homer, 427.

Pope, Mr. ——, gave name to the Manor of Popes, ix 161.

Pope, Ecclesiastical and Poetical, Comparison between, viii 175.

—— Procession and solemn Burning of, on Queen Elizabeth's Coronation-day, 1679, iv. 64. The solemn mock Procession of the Pope, Cardinals, Jesuits, Friers, &c. two prints of, 1679, 1680, viii 493.

Popery, Geddes's Tracts against, viii 298. copyright of "Letter against Popery," 302. A faithful Portrait of, 403. ix 622. Reflections on, ix 108. destructive of the Evidence of Christianity, 290. On the Immoralities and Impostures of Popery, 774.

Popish Successor, Character of, by Settle, viii 356.

Porée, the Jesuit, his Oration in praise of Dramatic Poetry translated, viii 104.

Porson, Richard, his "Letters to Archdeacon Travis, in answer to his Defence of the Three Heavenly Witnesses," ix 78, 674; that publication his first avowed

avowed one, ibid.; Gibbon's character of it, ibid.; character of from Monthly Review, ibid.; rise and progress of the controversy, with extracts, 78-82. his furious attack on Huntingford's Monostrophics, viii 146.
Porter, Jane, memoirs of Percival Stockdale by, viii 18-29.
——— *Lucy*, of Lichfield, Dr. Johnson's daughter-in-law, ix 60.
——— ——— butler of Trinity College, ix 743.
Porteus, Dr. *Beilby*, Bp. of London, allusion to his eulogium on Abp. Secker, viii 15. gave Mr. Beloe preferment, ix 95. Letter to, suggesting a further consideration of a passage in St. Matthew, 236. his Seatonian poem on Death, 688. his death and burial, 505. allusions to him, viii 504, 545. ix 545, 736, 768.
——— Mr. ———, ix 752.
Portland, William Bentinck second Duke of, Arthur Collins breakfasts with, viii 392. his coolness towards Collins, 393.
——— *Margaret Cavendish Harley*, Duchess, Arthur Collins calls on Vertue about engraving two portraits, at her request, viii 392. in habits of communication with Dr. Pulteney, for the purposes of exchanging Shells, and determining species, 201. frequently presented rare specimens to Mr. Seymer, and visited him at Hanford, ibid. visit of Sir John Cullum to, 639. Mrs. Montagu's intimacy with, ix 594. rarities &c. in her Museum: Henry VIII's Dagger, viii 639. beautiful string of beads, 683. The Bedford Missal, ix 153. MS Essays by Prior, and MS Memoirs of his Life, 721.
——— *William-Henry Cavendish Bentinck* third Duke of, when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, gave Dr. Law a Bishoprick, in order to bestow his preferments on another person, viii 395. his trial with Sir James Lowther, 396. patron of Sir Richard Kaye, ix 804.
Portraits and Sketches of the Times, viii 434.
Portsmouth, Louise de Queroualle, Duchess of, yacht named the *The Fubbs* in honour of, ix 339, 340.
Portugal, Travels through Provinces of, ix 220. See *Spain*.
Pot-ashes, Essay on, ix 764.
Potatoes, Essay on the Curle in, ix 20.
Pote, Edward-Ephraim, brief account of, viii 446.
——— *Joseph*, of Eton, letter to Dr. Ducarel, respecting MS. on Freemasonry copied by Leland, viii 471. allusion to him, ix 628.
——— *Joseph*, son of the preceding, his age, viii 446.
Potentates, School of, viii 106.
Pott, Joseph Holden, archdeacon of London, communications of, ix v. his Sermon for the Humane Society, 79. account of his preferments and publications, ibid.
——— *Percival*, memoirs of him and his publications, viii 425, 426.
Potter, Dr. *John*, Bp. of Oxford, afterwards Abp. of Canterbury, appointed Mr. Jones librarian at Lambeth, ix 322; and Mr. Hall, 313. effect of his legacy to Dr. Richardson, viii 250. allusion to, ix 500.
——— Dr. *John*, ix 320.
——— *Robert*, Translator of Æschylus, &c. ix 722. copy of Æschylus given by Lady Spencer to the Translator, viii 480.
——— *Thomas*, registrar to the Abp. of Canterbury, ix 315.
——— Rev. Mr. ———, his library, viii 468.
——— See *Patten*.
Poughfer, Miss, her marriage, viii 505.
Poulis Windowes carven on his shoe, illustration of, viii 685.
Pouncey, B. T. brief notice of, ix 534. engravings by, viii 40. ix 719. employed to transcribe John a Gaunt's Will for Mr. Nichols, viii 635.
Powder Plot, Reality of, vindicated, ix 737.
Powell, Dr. *William-Samuel*, his will, viii 504. allusions to, ix 622, 629.
——— *Susanna*, sister of the preceding, her death, ix 487.
——— Mr. ———, the Tragedian, ix 116.
Power essential and mechanical, Treatise of, viii 394.
Pownall, Hon. *George*, of Quebec, viii 67.
——— *John*, some account of, viii 66, 67. his family, 67.
——— *John Lillingston*, Accomptant of the Petty Receipts of the Customs, viii 67.
——— *Mary*, viii 67.
——— Governor *Thomas*, his Account of a singular Stone among the Rocks at West Hoadley, viii 61. memoirs of him and his writings, ib.-66. his "Treatise on the Study of Antiquities," 110; remarks on that work by Mr. Gough, noticing his strictures on the Society of Antiquaries, ib. 111. his Essay on antient Chariots, 111. letters to Mr. Dodsley and Mr. Nichols, on the correctness of the press of his "Treatise on Antiquities," ib. his Notices and Descriptions of Antiquities of the Provincia Romana of Gaul, &c. ix 20; letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting the publication of that work, &c. viii 111. copper-lamp in his possession, ix 358. error respecting a medal in President Saint Vincens' cabinet, 680. vindicated against Monthly Review, ibid. his illustration of *Aio hanc petram*, 719. epitaph on, viii 761.

Powney, Dr. *Penyston*, some of Lord Clarendon's Letters, and the second Lord Clarendon's Diary, in his possession, viii 228, 242.
Powys, Dr. *Thomas*, Dean of Canterbury, preached a funeral Sermon for Abp. Moore, viii 96.
Poyntz, *Stephen*, letters of, viii 520. Latin Ode to, by Hardinge, twice translated, 542. detected Hardinge in a false quantity, 543.
Prædestinatio Paulina ad Gentilium vocationem tota spectat, ix 514.
Prælectiones Poeticæ, by Trapp, viii 304.
Præsulibus, Godwin de. See *Richardson*.
Prater, a periodical paper, a contributor to, viii 434.
Pratt, Sir *John*, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, ix 590. his entering into party squabbles regretted, viii 240.
——— *Samuel Jackson*, his Triumph of Benevolence, ix 7; extract from his preface, ibid. account of Mr. Hutton's journey to the Roman Wall drawn up at his request by his daughter for the "Harvest Home," but not inserted by Mr. Pratt, 106. memoirs of him, 722.
Prayer, The Spirit of, ix 518.
——— See *Bidding Prayer*, *Common Prayer*.
Prayer-book of Q. Elizabeth, formerly in Mr. Ashby's possession, ix 684.
Prayers and Thanksgivings, &c. by Hopkinson, ix 182.
Precedent—Grand Precedent, copyright of, viii 296.
Precepts, Maxims, and Reflections, viii 162.
Predestination, Melancholy Doctrine of, exposed, ix 581.
Premature Death and Interment, Address on, ix 181.
Presbyterians. See *Dissenters*.
Prescott, Gen. *Richard*, his sister, ix 493.
——— *Thomas*, son of George, marriage of, ix 641.
Present dangerous Crisis. See *Crisis*.
Preservative Plan, ix 211, 212.
Presgrove, Mr. ——, surgeon, viii 401.
Prestwich, *Edmond*, poet, ix 23.
——— Sir *Elias*, his death, ix 23.
——— Sir *John*, viii 134. his "Respublica," ix 22; account of it, ibid.; copy illustrated by Mr. Allan, viii *368. memoirs of him, ix 23.
——— Rev. *John*, Account of, ix 23.
——— Sir *Thomas*, ix 23.
——— Baronetcy of that family, ix 23.
Pretender's Declaration and Commission, Webb's Remarks on, extract from the conclusion, viii 406. The Declaration and Commission publicly burnt, 407. See *James*.
Pretyman, Dr. *George* (now *Tomline*), Bp. of Lincoln, gave Mr. Hopkinson preferment, ix 53.
Prevaricating with God and the Government, Heinous Sin and Danger of, ix 433.
Priapus, Disquisition on the Worship of, ix 115.
Price, *John*, librarian at the Bodleian, his civility to Mr. Tyson, viii 600. acknowledgements to him, ix 450. allusions to him, viii 476, 601, 605, 616, 702.
——— *John*, Brigadier-general, his dau. Mary, viii 456.
——— *Thomas*, Sir Andrew Fountaine's collections in his hands, ix 419.
——— *Uvedale*, poem addressed to, ix 116.
Pridden, *John*, bookseller, viii 497.
——— Rev. *John*, his Appendix to Pegge's "Sylloge of Inscriptions," ix 18. active in the formation of the Sea Bathing Infirmary at Margate, 220. allusion to him, viii 446.
Prideaux, Dr. *Humphrey*, allusion to, ix 626.
——— *Nicholas*, his daughter Elizabeth, ix 303.
——— Mr. ——, subscribed towards the augmentation of Kessingland, viii 375.
Priestley, Dr. *Joseph*, Letter addressed to, by Magelhaens, viii 48, 49, 139. Copley medal presented to, 132. Dr. Hallifax's Sermons against his Candid Appeal, 576. his plans against the Established Church ridiculed, ix 9. Remarks on his Second Letters to the Archdeacon of St. Alban's, 15. letter to him on his controversial writings, ibid. his opinions on the Atmosphere and Respiration examined, 150. letters of Bryant relative to, in consequence of a Speech by Mr. Hardinge, noticing his political opinions, &c. 532, 537, 538. Address to him by Bryant, 714. notice of him, in the Monthly Review, 577. allusions to him, 580, 640.
Priests, Preparations for the holy Order of, viii 132.
Prime, Serjeant, anecdote respecting, viii 553. character of, as an advocate, 554.
Primitive Physic, by John Wesley, Examination of, ix 181.
Primordia, Usheri, viii 487.
Primrose, ——— Lady, anecdote of the Pretender's visit to her, 1753, ix 401.
Prince, *Daniel*, letters to Mr. Nichols respecting his "Origin of Printing," and Supplement, viii 475; on inserting his communications in the Gent. Mag.; Granger's Biographical History, Biographia Britannica, 476; History of Croyland, Mr. Gambold, Saxon Homilies, Warburton's Remarks on Neale, Warton's Inscriptiones antiquæ Romanæ Metricæ, 476; Mr. Gough, Anecdotes of Hogarth, ibid.; recommending

Mr

berts the Painter, ib. 477; re-
ending a young gentleman for li-
employment, Rev. Sir Henry
477, 478. allusions to him, 244,
99.
John, author of The Worthies
on, ix 96. notice of Pole's Col-
n, ibid.
is Officiorum, Historiæ et Geo-
æ, ix 758.
, Sir *John*, Pres. R. S. viii 600.
d of Abbé Mann, 42. his "Dis-
on the Theory of Gunnery,"
ecommended Dr. Ingenhousz to
, to inoculate the Archduchess
rchduke, 1768, ibid. Six Dis-
by, on delivering the Copley
132; extract from the Monthly
respecting, ibid. corresponded
Dr. Lidderdale, ix 703. allusions
, viii 537, 639. ix 503, 532. See
Michaelis.
ish, the villa of the Abbots of
ster, account of, ix 712.
, Mr. ——, "Musæ Etonenses"
iblished by, viii 530.
r, technically described by Tully,
he knew nothing of the matter,
4.—Memoir on the Origin of
g, by Mr. Willett, viii 7. "Sup-
it to the Origin of Printing," by
chols, 110; remarks on from the
ly Review, ibid. History of the
and progress of, by William
and John Brown, *364.
Matthew, Poems by, viii 164.
im on his poetry, 167. his "Son
m and Eve," a good translation
vis editus, 307. Song on the
of Wimpole, 378. letters to
y, acknowledging his services in
ing the press, of his Poems, &c.
eport that he entered himself, at
, of Winborn, Middlesex, to con-
s mean birth at Winborn, Dor-
6, 597. the admission, extract-
n the College books, with re-
, 597. George Prior his father,
says, in the "History of his own
he was born in London, &c.
is "Chloe," 661. memoranda re-
g him, ix 720. "Essays and Dia-
of the Dead" written by, 721.
moirs of his Life, ib. allusion
441. See *Pryor*.
of St. Andrew at Northampton,
it of the Goods, &c. of, ix 238.
, *Alien*, Some Account of, edit-
Mr. Nichols, assisted by Dr. Du-
nd Mr. Gough, viii 40, 654.
Thoughts in, viii 91.
and Hospitals, in Russia, Swe-
d Denmark, Account of, viii 76.
Judgment, Essay on, viii 298.
Vices Public Benefits, Remarks
ook so called, ix 518.
Privileged Places (pretended), Act for suppressing, viii 353.
Proclamation against Vice, &c. Sermon at Wanstead, in consequence of, ix 131.
Professors, the King's, at Oxford, determination in 1763, that they shall be required to read in future, viii 232.
Professorships. See *University*.
Projector, article in written by Mr. Bowyer, viii 406.
Prologue spoken at the Charter-house, 1752, viii 276.
Prolusiones nonnullæ academicæ, à Heyne, ix 67. compliment in the preface to Dornford and Crauford, ibid.
Prompter, ix 590.
Propertii MONOBIBΛOΣ, viii 122.
Prophecies in the Old Testament, Durell's Dissertation on, viii 231. Newton's Dissertation on the Prophecies, ib.
——— relating to the Christian Church, View of, ix 511.
——— respecting the Destruction of Jerusalem, Sermons on, ix 736.
Prophecy, Force of the Argument for the Truth of Christianity, drawn from a collective View of, in answer to Middleton's Examination of the Bishop of London's Discourse on Prophecy, viii 193. Cooke's "More sure Work of Prophecy considered, &c. with a view to Middleton's Examination of Sherlock's Discourses," ix 630. Intent of Prophecy. See *Sherlock*.
Prophecy of Famine, viii 102.
Prosody, Greek and Latin, Dissertation on a Part of, ix 198.
Prosperity—Tendency of the genuine antient Philosophy, and of Christian Morality, to all true prosperity, viii 14. Prosperity and Adversity, an Allegory, 269.
Prosser, ——, died rector of Winchelsea in 1722, ix 773.
Prostate Gland, Fatal case of a morbid enlargement of, &c. ix 212.
Protestant Rule of judging of the Way to Salvation, ix 433.
——— *Religion*. See *Hanover Succession*.
Protestantism, Letters on the subject of, ix 293. Protestantism the Blessing of Britain, 511.
Prothero, William, a friend of Cavallo, viii 121.
Proverbs, Book of, Observations on several passages in, viii 471. remarks respecting, 472.
——— *French*, Certain choice ones, ix 531.
Providence, Wisdom of, in the administration of the World, viii 193.
Provincia Romana of Gaul. See *Gaul*.
Provincial Corps raised in support of the British Constitution in 1795, Thoughts on, ix 88.

Prouse, Elizabeth, monument to, viii 391.
Prowting, William, his daughters, viii 419.
Prussia, Frederick I. King of, applied to Abp. Tenison respecting establishing Episcopacy in Prussia, viii 250.
——— *Frederick III.* King of, dedication to, viii 250.
——— *Frederick-William IV.* the present King of, likeness on a medal commemorating the Treaty of Pilnitz, viii 435.
——— *Serena Charlotte*, Queen of, designated as *Serena* in Toland's Letters, viii 302. her letter against Popery, ibid.
Prynne, William, said to have written a sheet for every day he lived, viii *368.
Pryor, Samuel, uncle of Matthew Prior, ix 720. See *Prior*.
Psalms of David, Annotations on by Merrick, contain notes by Abp. Secker, viii 255. New Translation of, by Green, 564; by Mudge, ix 301; by Edwards, 512. Arturi Jonstoni Psalmi Davidici, 492.—Psalm i. printed as a specimen of the Egyptian language, ix 12.—use of various readings exemplified in Psalms xlii and xliii. by Dr. Kennicott, viii 239. Remarks on Psalm lxviii. by Granville Sharp, 374, 392. Sermons on Psalm li., ix 115. Translation of Psalm cxxxix., 716.
——— *and Hymns* for the use of a Parochial Church, ix 236.
Pteryplegia, or the Art of shooting flying, viii 504.
Public Advertiser, letters signed Agricola in, viii 26. communication to by Mr. Thomas Tyers, 81.
Public Spirit, Essay on, copyright of, viii 295.
Public Worship, Benefits of, ix 131.
Puddicombe, John-Newell, his "Albion triumphant," viii 117. his "British Hero in Captivity," 118. Ode addressed to the right hon. William Pitt, 137. brief notice of him, 138.
Puddington, Collections for a Topographical Description of, ix 72, 122.
Pudsey, Hugh, Bp. of Durham, founder of Sherburn Hospital, viii *360. his Charter to Durham engraved, *364, 692, 698. adorned Durham Cathedral with painted glass, 663.
Puffendorf's "Whole Duty of Man according to the Law of Nature" translated, ix 168.
Pugolas, Henry, his death, viii *357.
Pulmonary Consumption without evident hectic fever, Fatal Influence of, ix 212.
Pulpit in St. Katherine's, Account of, ix 307.
Pulteneæ, genus of Plants so called, in honour of Dr. Pulteney, viii 200, 202.
Pulteney, Elizabeth, widow of Dr. Richard Pulteney, viii 198, 203.
——— *Richard*, M. D. biographical sketch of him and his writings, chiefly from Dr. Maton's Memoirs, viii 196. affectionate allusion to his uncle Mr. Tomlinson, 196. brief memoir of Andrew Glen written by him, ibid. notice of Ehret's drawings of Exotics in the Merley library, 158. notices of Dr. Robert Uvedale, ix 485. epitaph on him, viii 203. bequests, ibid. portrait, ibid. library, ibid.
——— rt. hon. *William*, afterwards Earl of Bath, Dr. Pulteney related to, viii 198. his intention of going to the Continent with Dr. Pulteney as his Physician frustrated by death, ibid. illness of, ix 593.
Punctuation, Essay on, viii 157; remarks on, from Monthly Review, ibid.
Pupil of Pleasure, ix 722.
Purcell, Henry, made compositions purposely for Mr. Gostling's voice; origin of one of them, ix 339.
Purdy, Dr. *Richard*, Mr. Butler of Child-Ockford an excellent friend of his, viii 185, 187; an intimate friend also of Mr. Hudleston, 186. reference to a memoir of him, 187. his "Lectures" published by Archdeacon Nares, 187.
Puritans, Neal's History of, Illustration of the article *Peter Smart* in, viii 283. See *Neal*.
Purity of Heart, a moral epistle, ix 125.
Purkis, William, tutor of Magdalen college, Cambridge, viii 565.
Purnel, Consul, of Latichia, ix 794.
Purnell, Mr. ——, master of Manchester School, ix 78.
Pursuits of Literature, held up to notice some striking passages in "Morsels of Criticism," viii 59. affectionate verse in, by which Dr. Glynn is distinguished, 211, 212. Greek quotation from, 216. character of Sullivan's View of Nature, &c. in, ix 52. reprimanded Dr. Milner on occasion of a pamphlet by him, 215. remarks on by Dr. Warton, 475.
Purver, Anthony, Bible translated by, ix 739. brief notice of, ibid.
Purvey, Mr. ——, alternate patron, in right of his wife, of Wormley Church, ix 162.
Pusey Horn, viii 600.
Puster, Saxon idol so called, ix 408.
Putrid Sore Throat, Account of, by Dr. John Fothergill, ix 738, 740.
Putter, John Stephen, his "Developement of the Political Constitution of the Germanic Empire" translated, ix 65; account of the work and its author, ib.
Pye, Henry James, memoir of, ix 742. Poem for the Literary Fund by, 240. his death, ibid.

Pyle,

Dr. *Edmund*, account and cha- of, ix 440-444. letter on being ed at Winchester, describing the our of the Hessian troops, &c. prevalence of Roman Catho- &c. 441-443. letters to his Fa- giving an account of Dr. Thack- 701; communicating an anec- Sir W. Browne, 703. the chief nt of Sir W. Browne at Lynn,

Francis, of New College, Oxford,

John, rector of Stodey, ix 433.
Philip, rector of Milksham, his endeavours to procure farther nent for him on his proposed ge, ix 434, 435. Sermons of his published by, 440. brief no- him, 444.
Richard, of Bene't College, ix 433.
Richard, of New College, Oxford,

Thomas, of New College, ix 433.
Thomas, of Lynn, memoirs and er of, ix 433. letter to Bp. soliciting preferment for his ilip, 434; (see *Hoadly*). let- Abp. Herring, on his elevation Archbishoprick, 437; his Son, advanced age, pursuits, &c.; d alteration in the Liturgy, 3, 439. letter to the Mayor of n resigning his sacerdotal fune- 9. his death, and death of Mrs. 40.
Thomas, son of the preceding, count of, ix 444.
"Legende of S. Werburgh by, viii 572, 573.
's of Egypt, Account of, ix 162.
ras, Precepts, &c. from, viii 162.

Q.

t. See *Collins*.
eds, History of, viii 754. See

Grammatica. See *Græcorum*.
Fair) of Deal, copyright of,

Seminary at Acworth, ix 739.
Charlotte, her present Majesty], dressed to, with a New Year's rish Manufacture, viii 2. See *e*.
Carthage, a tragedy, ix 116.
Lombardy, a Tale, viii 162.
ry and Dover, Charles Douglas d last Duke of, Letters of arendon in his possession, viii
——— *Catharine Hyde*, Duchess tion to Joan Wilkes, ix 463.
Quicke, John, the Hoblyn library sold under his direction, viii 481.
Quicksilver Trade, Account of, ix 88.
Quin, James, epitaph on by Garrick, ix 450.
Quintus Curtius, Translation of, price paid for, viii 295, 298, 301. Collections for an edition, ix 514.
Quixote, Spiritual, one of the best things in it, the behaviour of the Quixote at the Leasowes, viii 421.

R.

R. (J. B.) communication by, ix 620.
Rabbits, Appearances in the Ovaria of, in different stages of their pregnancy, ix 503.
Raby, licence for embattling, viii 694.
——— *Ralph* Lord, viii 322.
Racine, John, his "Athaliah" translated by W. Duncombe, viii 265.
——— *de Disette*, ix 40.
Rackett, Thomas, a friend of Cavallo, viii 121.
Radcliffe, Mrs. *Anne*, the dramatic writer, viii 367.
——— Dr. *Houstoune*, Archdeacon of Canterbury, his marriage, ix 582.
——— *Thomas*, letter to Mrs. Moss; requesting the publication of the Dean's Sermons, ix 328. letter to Dr. Z. Grey, respecting the same publication, Dr. Snape, Dr. Stebbing, preachership of Gray's Inn, &c. 745, 746.
——— *Trustees*, a collection of Lord Clarendon's Letters published by, viii 242. intended, 1769, adding a Medicus Clinicus to the gift of their Hospital at Oxford, 260.
Radigund, Saint, Account of, ix 71.
Radnor, John Robarts, Earl of, ix 567.
Raguenet, ———, his "Monuments at Rome," price for translating, viii 296.
Raikes, Robert, Character of, ix 132. eulogium on, 539, 540. one of the first institutors of Sunday Schools, 540. letter respecting the good effect of them at Painswick, ibid. letter to Mr. Dickens, on Sunday Schools, 543.
——— *Thomas*, merchant, ix 539.
Railton, Martha, her death, viii 321.
Raine, Jonathan, M. P ix 94.
——— *Matthew*, of Hartforth, ix 94.
——— Dr. *Matthew*, head master of the Charterhouse school, ix 94.
Ralph, James, "The Remembrancer" by, viii 496. particulars respecting, from his letters to Dr. Birch, ix 590.
——— Miss, her death, ix 590, 592.
Ram-Alley, a place of infamous celebrity, viii 353.
Rambler, edition in folio printed by Cave, viii 415. agreement between Johnson and Cave respecting the second edition, 415. No. XXX. by Miss Talbot, ix 768.

Rambler Club, ix 502.
Ramillies, on the Loss of, viii 276.
Ramsay, Allan, painter, "The Investigator" by, 1762, viii 498.
——— Lieutenant-General *George*, his daughter Mrs. Lennox, viii 435.
——— Rev. *John*, Poem to, on his exertions for the suppression of the Slave Trade, viii 138.
Ramsden Family, of Byrom, viii 372.
Ramsey, Seal of, viii 581.
——— Captain ——, 1786, viii 318.
Ramsgate, Views of Bathing-place, and Harbour and Pier, viii 687.
Ranby, John, serjeant-surgeon, viii 709. his single professional treatise, 495.
Randall, Thomas, executor to Dr. Chr. Hunter, ix 692. his MS Collections for the History of the County of Durham, ibid. viii 287, *365. account of him, viii 287. friendly letter to Mr. Allan, respecting antient charters, &c. ib.
Randolph, Dr. *John*, Bp. of Oxford, and afterwards of London, ix 505. memoirs and epitaph, 570-572.
——— *Thomas*, son of the Bishop, ix 570.
——— *Thomas*, of Trinity College, Cambridge, Verses by, viii 390.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, brief notice of, ix 570. his "Sermon on Faith and Works," viii 255.
Ranulphus Cestrensis, map in, viii 567.
Ranunculus Aquatilis, Observations on the Economical Use of, viii 200.
Rape of the Lock, an Heroic-comic Poem, viii 167. price paid for the copyright of it, and for Additions, and for the Key to the Lock, 299, 300.
Raphael, valuable picture by, ix 381.
Rapin de Thoyras, Paul de, his History, viii 486. Remarks on Tindal's Translation, 266. on the Earl of Pembroke's death, 604.
Raspe, Rudolphus Ericus, his Translation of Baron Inigo Born's New Process of Amalgamation, ix 88. remarks on, from Monthly Review, ibid. Descriptive Catalogue of Tassie's Gems, 90.
Rastall, William Dickinson, his History of Southwell, ix 64.
Rastrick, John, a friend and correspondent of Mr. Thomas Pyle, ix 436.
Ratby, in Leicestershire, Description of a Roman Camp at, viii 197.
Ratcliff, Dr. *John*, tutor at Pembroke College, Oxford, ix 289. master of that College, viii 449.
Ratcliffe, John, the black-letter collector, letter to Dr. Ducarel, about old English Herbals, viii 456. anecdotes, &c. of, ib. 457.
Ratcliffes, buried at Boreham, viii 583.
Ratiocination, Essay on, ix 751.
Raven, remarkably affectionate tenderness of one, ix 403.
Ravenet, Simon François, portrait engraved by, viii 422.
Raw, John, account of Felixtow Cottage in his "Harwich Guide," ix 261.
Rawlinson, Dr. *Richard*, satirical allusion to, viii 165. notices of Ambrose Bonwicke, from his MS History of St. John's College, 358. his Plates, &c. at Oxford, 598, 599, 600, 601, 605. copy of his MS. intituled "Origo Episcopatûs Dunelm." viii 698. engravings by, of Bp. Beck's grants of lands, ib. Registers of St. Botolph's Aldgate purchased by, ix 423. another purchase, 427. MS Discourses by Lewis in his Collection, 483. letters to Mr. Wise, with impression of a seal, 617. to Dr. Ducarel, his disgust at the Society of Antiquaries; sending marbles, &c. to Oxford, ib.—caricature of him, 618. allusion to him, 415.
——— Sir *William*, a zealous antiquary, viii 587, 635.
Rawson, Sir *John*, Account of his Family, ix 816.
Ray, John, the Botanist, Mr. Glen a friend of his, viii 196; and Mr. Jessop, 359. his tomb, 384. allusions to him, 682. ix 691. his "Remains," ix 607, 813.
—— Mr. ——, a friend of Abp. Herring, and of Dr. N. Forster, anecdote of, ix 295.
Raymond, Sir *Charles*, his daughter Sophia, ix 797.
——— Sir *Robert*, Lord Raymond, account of, ix 590.
——— Sir *Thomas*, brief notice of, ix 590.
Raynal, William Thomas, memoirs of, ix 535. animated passages in his book, viii 650.
Raynor (not *Baynes*), *William*, some account of, viii 447.
Raynold, Dr. *Walter*, Abp. of Canterbury, land at Croydon purchased by for the enlargement of the Archiepiscopal Garden, ix 309.
Read, Mr. ——, Clerk Assistant of the House of Commons, viii 555.
Read's Journal, viii 496.
Reading, On the Monastic Coins of, ix 97.
——— West's annual Sermon at, 1794, &c. ix 110.
——— *Association*, Sermon at the Consecration of their Colours, ix 757.
——— *School*, particulars respecting, ix 545. Poems, Odes, &c. spoken at, 758.
Reason, Case of, stated, ix 517, 518.
Reasons for addressing his Majesty to invite into England the Electorate Dowager and Prince of Hanover, viii 302.
Rebellion displayed, a Poem, 1715, viii 300. Sermon on, 1715, by Dr. Harris, ix 774. Sermon supposed to be preached at the Mercat Cross of Edinburgh on the Union 1706, reprinted in 1745.

viii 269. "The complicated Guilt of Rebellion," written in 1716, published in 1745, ib. Sermon occasioned by the present unnatural Rebellion, 403. Sermon on, by Dr. Samuel Nicols, 418. Sermons on by Weston, 563. Miseries of Rebellion, considered, 1798, ix 40.
Rebellion, History of, part of Lord Clarendon's original MS. viii 242, 243. nearly all of it preserved in the Bodleian Library, 243.
Rebels, 1746, Thanksgiving Sermon for Victory over, ix 47.
Record of Pontefract, MS. ix 118. See *Lancaster*.
Records, Public, facsimile of Domesday in the Reports from the Select Committee on, viii 436.
Recruiting Officer, copyright of, viii 296.
Reculver, Account of a Roman Tile discovered at, viii 67. notes taken at Reculver Church by Sir John Cullum, 687. Observations on the Antiquities of, ix 25. Duncombe's History of Reculver and Herne, viii 277. ix 25, 71.
Red Book of Derby, viii 614.
Redemption, a Monody, ix 125.
——— *Universal*, Delightful Truth of, represented, ix 581.
Redford, Thomas, account of, ix 124.
Redmayne, Samuel, his death, viii 368.
——— *William*, printer, his death, viii 368.
Reed, John, of Stockton, ropemaker, ix 116.
——— *John-Watson*, conducted his friend Baynes's Archæological Epistle through the press, viii 113. his death, ix 117.
——— *Joseph* (father of John-Watson), his "Dido, a Tragedy," ix 116. anecdotes respecting it, ib. account of him, and his publications, ib. 118.
——— *Isaac*, his memoir of Dr. Thomas Leland, viii 55. edited Dodd's "Thoughts in Prison," &c. 92. Historical Account of Dr. Dodd's Life republished by, 277. "Biographia Dramatica, 1782," edited by, 117. Remarks on his Edition of Shakspeare, 1786, 134. at Cambridge with Mr. Steevens in 1782, 389. his character of Dr. Farmer, 421.
——— *Shakspeare*, a younger son of Joseph, ix 117.
Rees, Dr. *Abraham*, master of the Dissenting Academy at Hoxton, viii 493. his improved editions of Chambers's Cyclopædia, ix 771, 805.
Reeves *, *William*, his preferment at Reading, viii 358.
Reflections and Maxims, viii 162.
——— *Religious and Moral*, dedication to, ix 183.
——— on the Seven days of the Week, ix 768.
Reformation, History of, by Sleidan, translated by Courayer, viii 257, 258. ix 17. Strictures on the Reformation, ix 114.
——— *of Manners*, Society for, Sermon preached before them, ix 773.
Reformers, Modern, Sentiments of, examined by Dr. Nowell, viii 258.
Regency, Observations upon the National Embarrassment 1782, viii 152. Memorial upon the Regency, 516.
Regeneration, Dr. Waterland's piece on, viii 292. Christian Grounds and Reasons of, ix 518.
Register-office, a Farce, ix 117.
Registers—North "De Registris Parochialibus," ix 196. Denne's Farther Remarks on Registers, ib. Extracts relative to, among Dr. Macro's MSS. 355.
Registrer to the Archbishop of Canterbury, On the office of, ix 314, 315.
Registrum Honoris de Richmond, ix 815.
Registrum Roffense, the "Custumale Roffense" a Supplement to, ix 49.
Reid, William-Hamilton, author of a volume on the Powers of the Mind, ix 376. particulars respecting Mr. William Law by, 518.
Reine Mère, Histoire de l'Entrée, &c. viii 615.
Reland, Henry, allusion to, ix 323, 324. his death, 323. letter from to Dr. Bentley, ib.
Religion, Influence of, on Human Laws, viii 194. Gratitude to God, for the public Blessings of, ix 108. Sermon on the Consolation of, 134. Discretion in matters pertaining to Religion recommended, 446. Appeal in the name of Religion, 511. Inquiry into those principles of Religion which most influence the Passions, &c. of the Mind, 732. See *Government*.
——— *of Nature*, Opposition between it and the Gospel of Jesus, viii 453.
——— *Natural*, Case of, stated, ix 517, 518.
——— ——— *and Revealed*, Discourses on the Evidences of, ix 108, 117.
——— *Revealed*, A Second Defence of, viii 145. Historical Catechism on the Progress of, &c. 343; remarks on it, ib.
——— *and Loyalty*, a Sermon, ix 110. the grand Support of the British Empire, 113.
——— *and Policy*, Harmony between, ix 114.
Religious Bigotry and Persecution, Dissertation on, ix 513.
——— *Delusion*, Caution against, viii 228.
——— *Establishments* by English Catholicks on the Continent, Account of, viii 45.
——— *Zeal*, Sermon on, ix 679.

* In Vol. I. p. 48, for *Queen's College, Cambridge*, read *Queen's College, Oxford*.

Religious and Moral Duties, The practice of, the first way to make a Nation happy, ix 773.
——— *Reflections*, ix 53.
——— *and Philanthropic Tracts*, ix 201.
Reliquiæ Galeanæ, viii 732, 733, 734. ix 72.
Relph, Joseph, of Sebergham, viii 334.
Rembrandt, Van Rein, copies of his etchings that have sold for originals, viii 311.
Remembrancer, ix 591.
Rennell, Thomas, of Exeter College, M. A. 1684, ix 486.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, rector of Teignton Drew, &c. ix 486, 729.
——— *Thomas*, son of the preceding, Rector of Barnack, brief notices of, ix 486, 729. letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting a MS. in Lord Exeter's possession; and inviting him and Mr. Gough to visit him at Barnack, 486.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, Dean of Winchester, ix 486. communications of, ix *v*. remarks on Public Education in a Sermon of his, 129; correspondence between Dr. Vincent and himself on the subject, ib. (see *Education.*) Sermon for the Royal Humane Society, 151. remarks on three other Sermons of his, with extracts, 151, 152. account of his preferments, 152, 729. his Sermons, 730.
——— *Thomas*, of King's College, son of the preceding, ix 730. Selection of Browne's Prize Epigrams, &c. by, 538.
Repentance, Hymn to, ix 125.
——— and Remission of Sins in the Name of Jesus illustrated, ix 113.
——— *National*, Nature and Use of, ix 47.
Repertory of Arts and Manufactures, ix 191. object and merits of that publication, ibid.
Reports of Robert Skinner, Esq. money paid for an impression of, viii 301.
Representation (Constitutional) of the People, Jones's Heads of a Bill for, viii 136; remarks on it from the Monthly Review, ibid. strictures on a speech of Jones's on the subject, 137.
Repton, Humphrey, "Variety" chiefly written by, viii 498. his tasteful assistance to Mr. Anthony Storer, ix 509.
Resolutions, by Mr. Tyers, viii 82-84.
Respiration, writers respecting examined, ix 150.
Respublica; or a Display of the Honours, &c. of the Commonwealth, by Prestwich, ix 22; account of it, ibid. second volume intended, 23. copy of it illustrated by Mr. Allan, viii *368.
Reste, George, an error; see *Riste*.
Restitution of Decayed Intelligence, by Verstegan, viii 486.
Restoration of the Royal Family, Letters by Gen. Monk relative to, viii 303. Strictures on the Restoration, ix 114.
Retirement from Business, Essay on, ix 386.
Retort Courteous, &c. ix 117.
Revelation, A general Harmony runs through the whole System of, viii 193. The most important Truths of Revelation represented, ix 113.
——— examined with Candour, viii 237.
——— *of St. John*, Perpetual Commentary on by Daubuz, particulars relative to, viii 373. Paraphrase on, ix 434.
Reveley, Willey, completed vol. III. of the Antiquities of Athens, ix 148. his own drawings from Athens and Egypt, ibid. memoirs and character of, 148-150.
Revely, Mr. ——, a friend of Dr. Stukeley, ix 411.
Revett, Andrew, of Brandeston Hall, ix 147.
——— *Nicholas*, Antiquities of Athens by him and Stuart, vol. II. ix 57. vols. II. III. and IV. 143-150. studied at Rome with Stuart, and circulated Proposals for a Description of Athens, 144. their progress at Athens, &c. 145. the First Volume published, ibid. memoirs and character of, 147, 148.
Reviezky, Count, to enrich his collection of Editiones Principes, Wilkes printed a copy of Catullus on vellum, ix 50. remonstrated with Wilkes for printing Theophrastus without accents, 68; a vellum copy presented to him by Wilkes, 69. brief notices respecting him, 724. his library purchased by Earl Spencer, 471, 724; Catalogue of it, 724.
Review. See *Critical, Monthly*.
Revolution, Principles of, vindicated, viii 141. Strictures on the Revolution, ix 114.
Reyce, Mr. ——, ix 413.
Reynolds, Frances (sister of Sir Joshua), portrait of Mr. Lye by, ix 753.
——— *George*, Archdeacon of Lincoln (son of the Bishop), gave Browne Willis a return of Bells in Lincolnshire, viii 218.
——— *Hannah*, her first and second marriages, ix 127.
——— Sir *Joshua*, Mr. Crabbe introduced to him by Burke, viii 91. his character, ibid. his remark respecting Dr. Johnson's opinion of Crabbe's "Village," ibid. his portrait of Dr. Armstrong, 422; of Robert Dodsley, ib.; of Mr. Strahan, ix 706. his Ugolino, and Resignation, viii 595. anecdote of Dr. Johnson and Dr. Taylor related by, ix 60. his vindication of a miniature of Milton in his possession, 67. letter to Wilkes, acknowledging the present of his Theophrastus, 470. visited his native country with Johnson, 675. his intimacy with the Mudge family, 676.

much

ı. benefited by his conversation Mr. Z. Mudge and Johnson, 676. :gard for Mr. Mudge, 677. allu- to him, viii 425, 589, 611, 640. ix "Testimonies to his Genius," &c. 5. collection of his Prints, 509.
lds, Dr. *Richard*, Bp. of Bangor, fterwards of Lincoln, Browne Wil- ıequest to, viii 220; revoked, 223. on to, 222.
— *S. M.* mezzotinto by, viii 485.
— Mr. ——, of Norwich, ix 684.
ike, Arte of, viii 485.
: or, a Journey from Utrecht to :fort, ix 732.
', *Henry*, his widow married, viii

hus Dux and *Ricardus III.* upon ed glass, viii 663.
d the First (King of England), an ɛ Poem, viii 128.
– *III.* Walpole's Defence of his cter in his "Doubts," viii 251, 579, 582. Hutton's Battle of Bos- ı Field, describing the fall, treat- , and character of Richard; and ife till he assumed the Crown, ix Additional Particulars, ibid. See *orth.*
– *of Cirencester*, Stukeley's Ab- : of, viii 228.
ds, William, memoirs of the Rev. ıas Pyle, extracted partly from his tory of Lynn," ix 433. remark on :r of Thomas Pyle to Abp. Herring, letter of Dr. Edmund Pyle from istory, 701.
dson, John, bookseller, of Dur- viii 285.
—— *Jonathan*, was privy to the on Man from its first scratches to ast laboured Manuscript, which gave him for his trouble in colla- viii 99. Mr. Giles Hussey placed short time under his care, 178.
—— Dr. *Richard*, his daughter :by, ix 604.
—— Dr. *Robert*, Letter on Lin- Cathedral by, viii 610, 611, 620. Iotes on the Chancellor's Court mbridge, 611. noticed, ix 720.
—— *Samuel*, Panegyric on, viii oint patentee of the office of Law- :r, 304. Philip Skelton a corre- lent of, ix 490. allusions to him, 78, 477. epitaph on his daughter ı506, 507. See *Clarissa, Johnson.*
—— Dr. *Thomas*, brief account 575. his property, 600.
—— Dr. *William*, master of ıuel College, ix 507: and precen- f Lincoln, viii 377. ix 318; mo- n his case respecting that prefer- , ix 319. observations relative to ıterested account, in Godwin de ıllibus, of Tenison's behaviour on the King of Prussia's application, viii 250. allusions to him, viii 420, 659.
Richardson, William, printer, nephew and successor of Samuel Richardson, viii 416. his death, 506. his widow, ib.
—— *William*, printseller, Granger's MS Correspondence in his possession, ix 111.
—— *William*, bookseller in Cornhill, ix 517.
—— Mr. ——, Alderman and bookseller at York, his book on Durham Antiquities republished, viii 698.
—— Mr. ——, portrait of Gray by, ix 717.
—— Mr. ——, Address to, by Bryant, ix 715.
Richborough, Collections for a History of, ix 25.
Riche, Sir *Richard*, South Weald alienated to, ix 164.
Richelet's Dictionary, ix 297.
Riches, a play altered from "The City Madam," viii 129.
Richmond. See *Kingston upon Thames.*
Rickson, Col. ——, ix 68.
Riddell, Robert, some account of, viii 475.
Riddington, Mr. ——, ix 409.
Rider, copyright bought of, viii 301.
—— *William*, his History of England, viii 228. allusion to him, ix 592.
Ridicule (an error, probably,) Sermons upon, viii 563.
Ridley, Dr. *Gloster*, brief notice of, viii 116. his degree of D. D. 382. preferment, ix 744. his "Melampus," viii 119. Pope's cane given to by Spence, 410. assisted by Abp. Secker in his Letters to the Author of The Confessional, 255. ix 687.
—— *Anne*, daughter of William Vincent, ix 126.
—— *Matthew*, gave Mr. Brand preferment, ix 651.
—— Sir *Matthew White*, ix 267.
—— Sir *Thomas*, LL. D. ix 307.
—— Mr. ——, bookseller, viii 579.
Ridpath, George, corrected Capt. Rogers's Voyages, viii 301.
Riesbeck, Baron (not *Priesbede*, iii 261.) his Travels in Germany, viii 436. ix 787.
Rigby, Richard, paymaster, viii 660.
Right of Succession to the Crown, Blackstone's Lecture on, viii 234.
Righteous, Death of, a public Loss, ix 113.
Righteous over-much, Answer to Dr. Trapp's Discourse of the Folly, &c. of being so, ix 518.
Rights of Boys and Girls, &c. in ridicule of The Rights of Man and the Rights of Woman, ix 120. account of it, ib. 121.
Riley, William, singing-master, ix 495.
Ring, antient, explanation of a motto on, with conjectures as to whom it belonged, viii 338, 339.
Riot at the Royal Exchange, 1763, viii 239.

Riots,

Riots in London and other parts, 1780, Sermon by Rotheram occasioned by, viii 195. allusion to them, 678.
Riots, Inquiry into the legal mode of suppressing, viii 57, 58; character of it, ib.
Rippenden, Seal rooted out by the flood at, ix 815.
Risdon, Tristram, the Devonshire Topographer, ix 96.
Rishton, Henry, viii 503.
Ristc, George, Alderman of Cambridge, a friend of Mr. Cole's, and brother-in-law of Joseph Bentham, ix 392, 393. epitaph on, viii 451. Anne his sister and heiress, ibid.
Ritson, Joseph, not the Translator of Homer's Hymn to Ceres, viii *xii*. his "Remarks, critical and illustrative, on the text and notes of the last edition of Shakspeare," 1783, viii 133. some account of him, ibid. 135; character, &c. of him, 350. publications by, ix 686. two letters of his to Mr. Allan, viii 133, 134; another, respecting his proposed History of Durham, ibid. some of his letters given by Mr. Allan to his nephew, who promises a Life, ibid. letter to Mr. Nichols, pointing out records respecting Leicestershire, 134. his assertion that the MSS. of Percy's Reliques were not genuine, refuted, 148. Reed's Tragedy of "Dido" printed under his superintendance, ix 116. Variations from the Author's MS. selected by him, ibid. his account of the Author prefixed, ibid. 117. intended to publish a volume of Miscellanies by Mr. Reed, 117.
——— *Isaac*, translator of Homer's Hymn to Ceres, brief notice of, viii *xii*.
Rival Fools, viii 295.
——— *Modes*, copyright of, viii 301.
Rivers and Canals, Treatise on, viii 41.
Rivers, ——— Lady, ix 566.
Rivington, Charles, bookseller, his death, viii 401.
——— *Francis* and *Charles*, the proprietors of the British Critic, ix 95.
——— *John*, bookseller, ix 54.
——— Captain *Robert*, verses to the memory of, ix 539.
Rix, William, his daughter, ix 94.
Roberts, Edward, communications of, ix *v*. See *Bryant*.
——— *John*, sometime joint printer of the Votes, viii 169.
——— *John*, rector of Creeting St. Olave, &c. brief notice of, ix 187, 188.
——— Dr. *Richard*, high master of St. Paul's School, ix 254.
——— Dr. *William-Hayward*, his Corrections of Passages in the English Version of the Old Testament, ix 187. account of him and his publications, ibid. his sons, ibid.
——— *William*, son of the preceding, brief notices of, ix 187.
Roberts, Governor, his daughter, ix 556.
——— Mr. ——, portrait by, viii 468. recommended by Daniel Prince; paintings executed by, &c. 476, 477.
Robertson, Joseph, his Essay on Punctuation, viii 157; remarks on from Monthly Review, ibid. his remarks on Bibliotheca Croftsiana, 483. a friend of Sam. Paterson's, 484.
——— Dr. *William*, his "History of Charles V." viii 245, 258. edition of his "History of Scotland;" vindicating his opinions respecting Queen Mary, ix 370. allusion to him, 791.
——— *of Struan*, though highly praised by Pennant, not relished by Tyson, viii 584.
Robin o' Tiptoe, a hill so called, ix 105.
Robin Hood, a collection of antient Poems, &c. relative to, viii 135.
Robin's Reign, or Seven's the Main, viii 447.
Robins, Benjamin, the writer of Lord Anson's Voyage, ix 783.
——— Mr. ——, of Bath, went to Jamaica with Mr. Ellis, to assist in drawing subjects of natural history, and died there, viii 202.
Robinson, Annabella, wife of Mr. Willett, epitaph on, viii 7, 8.
——— Dr. *Anthony*, Imitation of Horace addressed to, ix 699. account and character of him, 700, 701.
——— Sir *Christopher*, his marriage, ix 633.
——— *Elizabeth* (cousin of Lord Rokeby) her marriage, viii 508.
——— *Frances*, of Cranesley, her marriage, viii 219.
——— *Jacob*, bookseller, ix 665.
——— Dr. *John*, Bp. of London, viii 4. ix 505. on Test and Corporation Acts, ix 85.
——— *John*, bookseller, his death, ix 543. his sons, John and Richard, ib.
——— Sir *Leonard*, ix 594.
——— *Matthew*, of West Layton, his marriage, and family, ix 594, 784.
——— *Matthew*, second Lord Rokeby, ix 594, 784.
——— *(Montagu)*, *Matthew*, property bequeathed to, viii 508.
——— *Morris*, third Lord Rokeby, viii 508. ix 594.
——— Dr. *Richard*, Abp. of Armagh, Lord Rokeby, viii 508. ix 594.
——— *Robert*, his "Plan of Lectures on the Principles of Nonconformity," noticed by Dr. John Sturges, in 1779, ix 168.
——— *Stapylton*, epitaph on, ix 695. Bp. of Carlisle's attention to him, ibid.
——— Sir *Thomas*, of Rokeby, his marriage and daughter, viii 414. his sons, ix 594.
——— Sir *Thomas*, sold the manor of Rokeby, about 1770, viii 323.

Robinson,

n, *Thomas*, his daughter Martha,

— *Thomas*, esq. Letter from, ; R. Gale's MSS. viii 733.
— *Thomas*, rector of Wycliffe, to Dr. Law, master of Peter-on Tancred exhibitions, request-s interest for his Son; his ex-in having built a parsonage and his supporting at law the of his Church, viii 397. letter ting copy of "Britannia" with ldition by R. Gale, 699. letter). Lyttelton, on his kindness Son; Roger Gale's MS notes bson's Camden, 397. letter to urn, with communications for Ecclesiastical Law," 696. his h, 695.
, *George*, (son of James, book-Visitation Sermon by, 1800, ix patronized by Bp. Horsley, ibid.
- *Horatio*, "The New Spectator," probably edited by, viii 498.
- *James*, bookseller, viii 577, 579, allusions to, ix 471, 472.
- *Stephen*, his "British Flora," 30, 737, 738. a friend of Mr. g of Leeswood, ib. his death, 744.
Michael de la, ix 385.
Rock and Church, view of, ix 650.
ler, Bishop of, his house at Lam-aken from him, and one allotted t Chiswick, viii 428. removed Chiswick to St. Saviour's, South-ibid.
— *Cathedral*,—"Custumale Rof-' Memorials of the Cathedral, and nt of Churches, whose Endow-, &c. are contained in the Regis-Roffense, ix 48. "Registrum Rof-" 759, 760.
— Endowments of Vicarages in iocese of, viii 108.
— History of, by Fisher, the iler's account of it, ix 759. par-rs respecting its compilation, 549.
— Survey of Estates, &c. be-ıg to the See of, viii 428.
— See *Textus Roffensis*.
— *Laurence Hyde*, Earl of, s by, viii 162.
— Mr. ——, bookseller at Nor-viii 467.
rd, William-Henry Nassau, Earl ıgraving of his seat, viii 684.
gham, Charles-Watson-Wentworth uis, Lord of the Bedchamber, viii a patron of Dr. Christopher Wil-x 521. allusions to, viii 409. ix 146.
——— *Mary* first Marchioness of, 14.
, *George*, Lord Rodney, his Victory he French fleet, viii 117. rejoicings s victory, 662. observations respecting, 663. noticed in Thicknesse's Memoirs, ix 281. allusion to, 275.
Rœderer, M. of Gottingen, ix 371.
Rogers, H. portrait of Mr. Holt contributed to this work by, ix *vi*. 21.
——— *Margaret*, wife of George Rogers, Esq. her death and character, viii 85.
——— Captain *Woods*, copyright of his Voyages, viii 301.
——— ——— of Newcastle, his daughter Sarah, ix 593.
Rokeby. See *Robinson*.
Rolfe, Mary, her marriage, ix 433.
Rollason, Noah, bookseller, of Birmingham, ix 99. his death, viii 471.
Rolleston, Sam. brief notice of, viii 467.
Romaine, William, Bible with notes by, viii 482. his death, ix 620. The Life of the Just exemplified in the character of, 115. allusion to, 681.
Roman Altar, —"Genio Terræ Britannicæ," viii 582. One in possession of Mr. Swinburne, ix 157.
——— *Antiquities*, Account of some discovered in Mersey Island and near Colchester, viii 58. Descriptions of the Remains of, dug up at Bath, 65. Mr. Cade on Roman Antiquities in the County of Durham, 705. Account of some found on Mr. Brereton's estate, ix 653. Roman Antiquities discovered during excavations at, 691.—Bowyer's Remarks on Kennett's Roman Antiquities, viii 156. See *Antiquities*.
——— *Army* in Scotland, ix 73.
——— *Baths and Thermæ* at Badenweiler, Description of, viii 65. ix 21.
——— *Burying-place* at Barnack, ix 641.
——— *Camp* in Westphalia, Description of, viii 45. Description of a Roman Camp at Ratby, 197. Roman Camps at Battle Dykes, &c. ix 73.
——— *Castle* near Bawdsey Ferry, remains of, ix 404.
——— *Coins* taken out of the Tees near Darlington, viii 326.
——— *Earthenware* fished up from the Pan-pudding Rock, Paper on, viii 66. controverted, ibid. defended, ibid.
——— *Empire*, History of the Rise and Declension of. See *Gibbon*.
——— *History*, Commerce, and Coin, Bowyer's Remarks on, viii 156. See *Gibbon*.
——— *Inscription*, Letter from Archdeacon Sharp respecting, viii 325.
——— *Mineralogy*, in Britain, Account of, viii 739.
——— *Pavement*, at Colchester, Account of the Discovery of Wheat under, viii 58. Account of a Roman Tesselated Pavement at Cotterstock, ix 238.
——— *Pottery* discovered at Saindy, and at Lincoln, Account of, with a Roman Speculum, viii 66.

Roman Province of Gaul. See *Gaul.*
——— *Roads and Stations*, &c. in Durham, viii 314, 316, 319. Essay on Roman Ways by Gale, 317. Conjectures concerning Roman Roads and other Antiquities in Durham, 325. Roman Way near Pierce Bridge, 726. Roman Roads in Cheshire, and North Wales, 733, 734. Roman Roads through the Coritani, ix 72.
——— *Senate*, Apology for some of Mr. Hooke's observations concerning, viii 135. remark on and on the controversy, from Monthly Review, ibid.
——— *Station*, Vinovium, or Binchester, Conjectures on the name of, viii 326. Observations, and Farther Observations, on Cataractonium, ibid.
——— *Tile* discovered at Reculver, Account of, viii 67.
——— *Vessel* discovered in Lincoln Castle, viii 66.
——— *Wall*, History of, by Warburton, ix 103, 104. by Hutton, 103; copyright of the latter presented by the Author to Mr. Nichols, ibid. dedication, ibid. preface, noticing former Writers on the subject, &c. ibid. 104. letters from Miss Hutton, communicating corrections for a new edition, 106.
Roman Catholic System of Allegiance, viii 301.
Roman Catholicks, English, Petition of, considered, viii 132. statute to admit on Juries, ix 686.
Romans, Dissertation on their method of calling out the Deities from the Cities they besieged, viii 243. Military Antiquities of, in Britain, ix 677.
——— *Epistle to*, fragments of Ulphilas's Version, ix 753.
——— *King of*, his Gold Seal, viii 619.
Rome, Description of Monuments at, price paid for translating, viii 296.
——— Stacyons of, viii 113.
——— Notes on the Prophecies relating to the Fall of, ix 757.
Romances, Antient Metrical, viii 135.
Romillie, Mr. ——, Mr. Baynes's books left to, viii 115.
Romney, George, portrait by, ix 609.
Rookby, manor of, viii 323.
Rooke, Major *Hayman*, viii 367. ix 660. History of Bolsover and Peak Castles, by him and Dr. Samuel Pegge, ix 72.
——— *Henry*, his marriage, viii 367. ix 660. letter to Sir Peter Thompson, respecting grant of the manor of Canford to Cardinal Beaufort; index to Rolls formed by him; salary allowed for regulating records in the Chapter-house, &c. ix 799.
Rooker, Edward, engravings by, viii 624, 654, 698, 716.
Rope's End for Hempen Monopolists, ix 118.
Roper, Abel, copyright bought of, viii 301.
——— *Francis*, of St. John's College, viii 597.
——— *Margaret*, daughter of Sir Thomas More, ix 343. the family vault, ib. 344.
Rosalind, a pastoral, viii 87.
Rosamond, Lord Lyttelton's remark on Henry's amour with, viii 248. Old Picture of, viii 734. Poem on Fair Rosamond, ix 651, 652.
Roscommon, Wentworth-Dillon, Lord, last words of, viii 377.
Rose, right hon. *George*, valuable MSS. of Pope in his possession, viii 100. ix 507. his communications to Dr. Nash's Worcestershire acknowledged, viii 104.
——— Dr. *William*, of Chiswick, his marriage, viii 452. story of Ralph related by, ix 591.
Rose, Clerical, remarks on the derivation of, viii 609. the papal consecrated Rose, ibid.
——— *Tavern*, Drawing of Paintings in, viii 491.
Roses, or "King Henry VI." altered from Shakespeare, ix 758.
Rosina, a Comic Opera, viii 119.
Ross, Dr. *John*, Bp. of Exeter, candidate for the Public Oratorship of Cambridge, 1752. ix 487. gave Mr. Hole preferment, viii 92; and Mr. Ashby, 680. his edition of Tully's Epistles, 414. allusion to him, 533.
——— *Isaac*, printer at Durham, viii 283.
Rossi, Attempt to explain Deborah with the assistance of his Versions, viii 150.
Rossiter, Sir *Edward*, medal of, ix 637. brief notices of him, ibid.
Rosslyn, Alexander Wedderburn, Lord Loughborough, and Earl of Rosslyn, when Lord Chancellor, gave Mr. Beloe preferment, ix 94.
Rotation. See *Motion*.
Rothamsted, in Harpenden, viii 478.
Rotheram, Caleb, D. D. tutor of the Academy at Kendal, his death, viii 195. ix 578, 694.
——— *Caleb*, son of the preceding, his death, viii 195. a friend of Mr. Christie, ix 376.
——— *John*, M. D. of Newcastle, brief notices of, viii 195, 337.
——— *John*, memoirs of him and his publications, viii 193-195. letter contradicting an insinuation that Abp. Secker revised his "Essay on Establishments," 194; probable origin of the erroneous statement, ix 687. his "Origin of Faith" commended, viii 229. his character of Bp. Trevor, extracted from the Sermon preached at his funeral, ix 247. Lord Mansfield's letter of thanks for the Sermon, ibid.
Rothley Temple, co. Leic. peculiar ecclesiastical privileges belonging to, ix 84.

Rothwell,

Rothwell, Richard, memoir of in Clarke's "Lives of Modern English Divines," viii 503.
Rough, William, serjeant-at-law, his marriage, ix 479.
Rousseau, John James, P. Stockdale in some respects resembled him, viii 28. "Relation ou Notice des derniers jours de," 49; extracts from it, ib. 50. allusion to him, 71. Primitive Christian Writers vindicated against, ix 389.
Rowe, John, assumed the name of Hussey, viii 189.
—— *Nicholas*, Poems by, in Lintot's Miscellanies, &c. viii 169, 304. prices paid to him for "Jane Shore" and "Jane Grey," 301.
Rowlands, Henry, his "Mona Antiqua," viii 486.
Rowleian Controversy, Dr. Glynn interested himself in, and assisted Mr. Mathias and Mr. Bryant, viii 216.
Rowley, Thomas, ordained acolythe in 1435, viii 640.
Rowley's Poems, Treatise concerning by Bryant, ix 714. Vindication of the Appendix to the Poems called Rowley's, in reply to the answers of Milles, Bryant, &c. by Tyrwhitt, viii 112. Archæological Epistle to Dean Milles, &c. 113, 115. Strictures on the Cursory Observations on, by Burnaby-Greene, 90. Dr. Sherwen an advocate for their authenticity, ix 150. View of the Controversy respecting Rowley's Poems, by Dr. Gregory, 196.—remarks respecting Rowley's Poems, &c. viii 626, 627, 632, 640, 642, 685. allusions to Johnson's, Tyrwhitt's, and Steevens's opinions respecting, ix 529-531.
Roxburgh, John Kerr, Duke of, copy of Baskerville's Virgil given by to the late Rev. Edward Jones, viii 447.
Roy, Col. William, his "Experiments to obtain a Rule for measuring Heights with the Barometer," viii 31. some account of him, ibid. Shuckburgh-Evelyn's Comparison between his own and Col. Roy's Rules for the measurement of Heights by the Barometer, 17. his "Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain," ix 677.
Royal Converts, a Tale, viii 162.
—— *Household*, Historical Account of some Branches of, viii 118.
—— *Humane Society*, account of the first establishment of the Society, ix 180, 181. difficulties attending its establishment, 239.—Address to the Legislature on the importance of the Society, 1781, 181. Brief State of the Society, 1787, 87. Reports, 1787-1789, 57. Transactions, 1795, 130. Brief State, 1796, 188; extract from the preface, ibid. Brief State, 1800, 238.—Sermons for, by Bp. Huntingford, viii 131; account of one preached by Bp. Watson, 143; by Agutter, ix 39; by Finch, 46; by Bp. Horsley, 50; by Pott, 73; by Dr. Glasse, 130; by Rennell, 151; by Bp. Sparke, 154; by Hawtayne, 190; by Gregory, 195; by Thompson, 204; by Haweis, 221; by Harrison, father and son, 225, 226, 227; by Valpy, 757.—Odes to the Humane Society, by Burnaby-Greene, viii 90, 148. Play acted for its benefit, ix 758. See *Hawes, Parr*.
Royal Institution, curiosities in the Library of, viii 7.
—— *Society*, Dr. King's banter on, under the title of "Useful Transactions," viii 297. papers read before, 1776, 620. List of Members of, in Thompson's History, ix 206.
—— *Suppliants*, a Tragedy, ix 9.
Royen, Adrian Van, apostrophe to Opium in his De Amoribus et Connubiis Plantarum, ix 387.
Royston, Philip Yorke, Lord, afterwards second Earl of Hardwicke, got Dr. N. Forster the Preachership at the Rolls, ix 299.
Royston Cell, Stukeley's Answer to Parkin respecting, ix 409.
Rudd, Thomas, communications to Bp. Gibson for the Britannia, viii 285, 698, 699.
Ruddiman, Thomas, his Weekly Magazine, author of some Essays in, ix 83.
Ruding, Rogers, Archdeacon of Leicester, ix 218.
—— *Rogers*, son of the Archdeacon, his Proposal for restoring the antient Constitution of the Mint, ix 218. brief notice of him, ibid. his "Annals of the Coinage of Britain," (now far advanced in the press,) ibid.
Ruffhead, Owen, assisted by Warburton in his "Life of Pope," viii 100.
Ruggle, George, edition of his "Ignoramus, Comœdia," with a Life of him, &c. ix 35-37.
Ruhnkenius, David, account of, ix 496.
Rule's (St.) Chapel, History of, ix 73.
Rumbling Brig, viii 568.
Rumbold, Sir *Thomas*, allusion to, viii 335. arraigned in the House of Commons by the Lord Advocate of Scotland, and ably defended by Mr. George Hardinge, 528. his marriage, 396.
Ruminator, by Sir Egerton Brydges, ix 535.
Runnymede, Inscription for a Column at, by Akenside, viii 524.
Rundle, Dr. Thomas, Bp. of Derry, indebted to the Talbot Family for preferment, ix 767. character of Mr. Edward Talbot by, in a letter to Mrs. Sandys, ibid. letter to Mrs. Sandys respecting Miss Talbot, ibid.

Ripert,

Rupert, Prince, Poem in honour of, ix 162; an error, see 808.
Rupture, Child passed through a fissure in a tree, to cure it, viii 676. Treatise on, 426. Account of a particular kind of Rupture, ib. Observations on the different kinds of Ruptures, ib.
Ruscelle (La), drawing of, viii 644; remarks on the term, 647.
Rushbroke, Miss, her marriage, viii 505.
Rushworth, Mr. ——, of Northamptonshire, viii 400.
Russel Family, genealogy of, &c. viii 367. Cheuyes rich in monumental records of, ix 227.
Russel, A. portrait by, ix 775.
—— Lady *Rachel*. See *Bp. Burnet*.
—— *Richard*, M. D. ix 588.
—— *Thomas*, of Baliol College, ix 690.
—— Lord *William*, John Darby prosecuted for printing a libel called his "Speech," viii 367.
—— Sir *William*, the Bishop of Carlisle's house given to, viii 428.
—— *William*, a friend of Edward Wortley Montagu, ix 793.
—— Mr. ——, appointed, after an inquiry into his conduct, to a Chiefship in the East India Company's service, viii 35.
Russell, Francis, of the Duchy of Lancaster office, viii 134, 596.
Russia,—History of the Transactions and commerce between Russia and China, viii 76. Russia; or, an Account of the Nations which compose that Empire, 126. ix 170. Imperial Ukase forbidding people to be in the streets at night without a lantern, ix 174. another, that no three persons should stand talking together in the streets, ib. a third, that none below the rank of Brigadier should have gilding on his carriage, 175. annual dinner given by the Empress to religious ministers of all denominations, 176, 177. design of establishing a College of Jesuits in the province of Mohilef, 178. difficulties at the Custom-house at Petersburgh on landing Bp. Archetti's baggage of reliques, &c. 178, 179. Archetti's introduction at Court, 179.
—— *Catharine II.* Empress of, articles manufacturing for her in this Country, 1774, viii 611. Plan of a free University to be founded by, ix 631.
Russian Discoveries, Comparative View of, ix 25. Account of Russian Discoveries between Asia and America, viii 77.
—— *Empire*, View of, ix 170.
—— *Trade*, Letter on, viii 1.
Rutherforth, Thomas Abdy, his estate and marriage, ix 492.
Rutland, Francis-Manners, Earl of, monument of, viii 675.
—— *John Manners*, Duke of, dedication to, ix 633.
Rutland, Charles-Manners, Duke of, Mr. Crabbe chaplain to, viii 122. gave Dr. Watson preferment, 142. Bp. Sparke formerly chaplain to, ix 154. Funeral Sermon on, by Mr. Crabbe, viii 122. Elegy on his death, ix 9.
—— *Mary-Isabella*, the present Duchess Dowager of, recommended Mr. Crabbe to Lord Thurlow, viii 122.
Rutty, John, M. D. his Account of Mineral Waters, ix 486.
Ryall, John, his "Hortus Europæ Americanus," dedicated to Mr. Seymer, viii 202.
Rycknild Grange, and *Mill*, viii 320.
Ryder, Nathaniel, Lord Harrowby, his marriage, ix 583.
—— Mr. ——, actor; his father a printer at Dublin, ix 572.
Ryland, John, memoirs of, ix 500. a member of the Rambler Club, 779.
—— *William-Wynne*, an eminent engraver, viii 590.
Rymer, Thomas, his Collection of Public Acts relating to the History, &c. of England, ix 645.
Rythmometer, viii 186.

S.

S. (R.) communication by, ix 692.
S. (T.) communications by, viii 422, 432, 446.
S. (W.) communication by, viii 469.
Subatier, William, his "Institutions, &c. of Antient Nations" translated, viii 25.
Sabbath, Christian, vindicated, ix 47. Discourse on, ix 74. Devout Observance of, recommended, 131.
—— Nature, Necessity and Advantage of the Religious Observance of, ix 113.
Sabine, Gen. *Joseph*, M. P. viii 511.
Sacharissa, picture of, viii 686.
Sacheverell, Dr. *Henry*, elected Demy of Magdalen with Addison, ix 498.
Sacrament, Holy, Considerations on, ix 236. Sermon on the necessity of receiving, 727.
Sacred History, Contemplations on, ix 134.
—— *Knowledge*, Account of Dr. Ellis's work on the origin of, ix 389.
Sackville, Lord *George*, P. Stockdale's account of his conduct at Minden, viii 23.
Sad Shepherd, with a Continuation, &c. by Waldron, viii 136; remarks on, ib.
Sagg, William, fellow of Bene't College, ix 602.
Sahidic MSS. mistaken by Dr. Wilkins for faulty Coptic, ix 12. "Collectio vocum quarundam Sahidicarum," ib.
Saint, Mr. ——, printer at Newcastle, viii 317.
Saint-Alban's Abbey Church, book given to

to by Matthew Paris, viii 608. large thigh-bone shewn at, 507. History of, by Peter Newcome, ix 132.
Saint-Alban's, Henry, Earl of, St. James's Church, Westminster, built by, ix 658.
——— Archdeacon of. See *Horsley*.
——— *Club*, Letter to a Member of, by Wilkes, ix 456.
Saint-Albyn, John, his daughter Elizabeth, viii 710.
Saint-Amand, George, his "Essay on the Legislative Power," viii 487.
Saint-André, and Mary Tolts, noticed in Thicknesse's Memoirs, ix 269. Vindication of Mr. Saint-André, viii 89.
Saint-Clair, Hon. General *James*, his marriage, got Mr. Dalrymple the appointment of a Writer, viii 33.
Saint-David's. See *Burgess, Clagget*, and *Horsley*.
Saint-Evremont, Desmaiseaux corresponded with, ix 620.
Saint-George, Richard, visitation of Durham by, viii 698. several Heralds of that name, 492.
Saint-Helen's, Alleyne Fitzherbert, Earl of, ix 475.
Saint-James's. See *James*.
Saint-John Family, tombs of at Lydiard Tregoze, viii 594.
Saint-John, Hector, Detection of the Errors of, ix 55.
——— *Henry*, Viscount Bolingbroke, extracted his scheme of the best from King's "Origin of Evil," and gave it to Pope to use for his "Essay on Man," viii 100. never forgave Pope for becoming the pupil of Warburton, &c. 102. Pope's papers left to, viii 126. perhaps infected Pope with French idioms, ib. "Remarks on his Notion of a God," with a translation of Balbus's arguments from Cicero "De Naturâ Deorum," by Mr. Duncombe, 270. Leland's Observations on Lord Bolingbroke's (not Lord Chesterfield's) Letters, commended, ii 710. viii 421, 422. his "Letters on the Spirit of Patriotism," ix 665. View of his Philosophy, 624, 625. Analysis of the Philosophical Works of Visc. Bolingbroke, 784. Memoirs of, 807. allusion to, viii 263.
——— Rev. *John-Fleming*, communications of, ix v.
——— Sir *Oliver*, bart. ix 122.
——— *Oliver* (son of the preceding), his daughter Barbara, ix 122.
——— *Paulet*, seventh Lord, ix 122.
——— *of Bletsoe*, Lord, relative of, ix 122.
Saint-Marthe, Scevole de, his "Pædotrophia" translated, with the Life of the Author, &c. ix 198.
Saint-Miguel, Account of the Island of, viii 620.
Saint-Paul, Mary de, foundress of Pembroke Hall, cup of described, viii 602. alluded to, 608, 609, 616. drawing taken for the Society of Antiquaries, 603.
Saint-Peter's Lodge, a Tale, ix 118.
Saint-Radigund, Account of, ix 71.
Saint-Vincens, President, letter to Governor Pownall, respecting a medal in his cabinet, ix 680.
Salisbury, Robert Cecil, first Earl of that family, portrait of, viii 721.
——— *James Cecil*, sixth Earl of, his daughter, viii 510.
——— *Thomas Cecil*, seventh Earl of, afterwards the first Marquis, viii 335.
——— *William*, Rector of Moreton, Essex, some account of, ix 581.
——— *Bp. of*. See *Douglas, Sherlock*.
——— *Cathedral*, Dissertation on the alterations in, ix 215. painted glass by Eginton in, 549.
Salmasius, alluded to, viii 520. on the Greek aspirate, ix 327.
Salmon, Nathanael, his "History of Essex," viii 617, 619.
——— *Thomas*, rector of Mepsal, father of Thomas the Geographer, &c. ix 491.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, Bp. of Ferns, ix 492.
Salndy, Account of Roman Pottery discovered at, viii 66.
Salomon's Song. See *Solomon's Song*.
Salset, Comparative View of Antient Monuments of India, particularly those in Salset, viii 115.
Salte, Samuel, characterized by Mr. Hutton, ix 102.
Salter, Dr. *Samuel* (father of the Master of the Charter-house) a member of the Rambler Club, ix 502, 779. account of 787. See *Socker*.
——— *William*, preferment of, ix 729.
Salts, Solution of, Experiments, &c. on various Phænomena attending, viii 141.
Salvation, Protestant Rule of judging of the Way to, ix 433.
Samaritan. See *Good Samaritan*.
Samson Agonistes, translated into Greek, ix 134, 229.
Samuel, Harmony to the first and second Books of, by Willett, viii 4. elegant Latin Epistle prefixed to each, ib. 8. *text*. proposed explanation of 1 Samuel vi. 19. and xxiii. 249.
Samwell, Sir *Richard*, his daughter Jane, ix 637.
Sanadon, Noel-Stephen, Imitation of Horace from, in Duncombe's Translation, viii 270.
Sancho, Ignatius, Letters of, with Memoirs of his Life, viii 109. some account of him, ibid. character and anecdotes of him, ix 682. his Son, a bookseller, viii 109.
Sancroft, Dr. *William*, Abp. of Canterbury, once intended his books for Lambeth, but left them to Emanuel College,

lege, ix 321. made a Catalogue of the Lambeth MSS. ib. appointed Colonies his librarian, ibid. anecdote of, 436.
Sanctorum qui vixerunt in Scotiâ, Vitæ Antiquæ, by Pinkerton, viii 160.
Sandby, Dr. *George*, some account of, ix 667. overturned in a chaise, viii 680.
——— *Josiah*, ix 667.
——— *Thomas*, some account of, ix 656. his drawings, ibid.
——— *Paul*, his prints of Chepstow Castle, and St. David's Palace, copied in the Antiquarian Repertory, viii 659.
——— *William*, bookseller, viii 566. ix 777. his "Horace," viii 505.
Sanders, *Daniel*, ix 137.
——— *Henry*, of Stourbridge, his family, ix 137.
——— *Henry*, apothecary at Dudley, account of him and his family, ix 137.
——— Rev. *Henry*, his History &c. of Shenstone, ix 72, 137. memoirs of him and his family, 137-140.
——— *John*, ix 137.
——— *John-Butler*, his memoirs of his father, &c. ix 137. his own preferment, &c. 140.
——— *Thomas*, surgeon, brief notice of, ix 137.
Sanderson, *Patrick*, bookseller, publications by, viii 324, 698.
——— *Robert*, viii 368.
Sandford, *Francis*, copyright of his "Genealogical History," viii 298.
——— *John*, presented Dr. Tooke to Lamborn, ix 165.
——— *Joseph*, fellow of Baliol College, and called the greatest Scholar in Europe, ix 505. a friend of Mr. Godwyn and Mr. Hutchins, viii 230, 231, 234, 237, 238, 242, 250, 254. patronized Mr. Hutchins's History of Dorset, 244. had the good fortune to purchase a copy of the first printed Hebrew Bible, 246, 254, 256. bequeathed his library to Exeter college, 257 *text*. honourable mention of him by Dr. Chandler in the preface to Marmora Oxoniensia, 259 *text*. allusion to him, 260. particulars respecting him; his death, ibid.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, wrote Bp. Hayter's epitaph, ix 505.
Sandifield, in Picardy, the place fixed in Wolsey's award for the interview between Henry VIII. and Francis I. viii 490.
Sandiford, *Peter*, a friend of Mr. Gough and Mr. Tyson, viii 661. letter to Tyson respecting Bp. Green's legacies noticed, 646. visit to Lamborn, 647. letters to Mr. Gough, on the illness and death of Tyson; his widow, 667. attended Tyson's funeral, 210. his preferments, &c. ibid. allusion to him, ix 813. his communications to this work, ix *v*.
Sandwich, Collections for a History of, &c. ix 25. Collection of minute and rare Shells lately discovered near, 26. Case of Inhabitants and Corporation respecting a Bill for draining the general Valleys of East Kent, ibid.
——— *Edward-Montagu* first Earl of, his second son, viii 508. his fifth son, ibid. ix 593.
——— *John-Montagu* fourth Earl of, appointed P. Stockdale to a Navy chaplaincy, at Garrick's request, viii 25. canvassed, during Lord Hardwicke's illness, 1763, for the high-stewardship of Cambridge, 238. mummy sent by to Cambridge University, 602. painted glass at his house at Hinchinbrook, 690. letters to Dr. Z. Grey, allowing his name to be used in a publication of the Doctor's, ix 337. to Mr. Thomas, respecting coins sent him by Mr. T. ibid. recommended Kidgell for preferment, 659. Dr. James Scott intimate with him, 725. obtained for Dr. Scott the rectory of Simonburn, 125, 726. letters occasioned by the publication of his Travels, 746. Mr. Charles Jenner much with him, 810. marble brought from Athens by him; see *Marmor Sandvicense*.
——— *John-Montagu* fifth Earl of, ix 725, 746.
Sandys, Mrs. See *Rundle*.
Sangreds, or *Sangryde*, meaning of, viii 635; explanation of, 637.
Sardinia, King of, 1764, sent four volumes of various readings to Dr. Kennicott, viii 248.
Sare, *Richard*, bookseller, ix 791. letter to Wanley, respecting James Mickleton, viii 285. ix 691.
Sarpi, *Paul*, his History of the Council of Trent translated, ix 17.
Savage, Dr. *John*, rector of Clothall, epitaph on, ix 492.
——— *Richard*, served Pope as a friend and a spy, viii 98. Pope his benefactor for life; but Savage lost his good opinion, ibid. 126. would have been forgotten but for Johnson's masterly Life of him, 99; money received by Johnson for that Life, 415. his second Tragedy on Sir T. Overbury completed by William Woodfall, &c. 368.
——— Dr. *Samuel Morton*, epitaph on, ix 609.
Savile, *Sir George*, gave Claudius Dauboz preferment, viii 372.
Saville, Mr. *John*, a chorister at Lichfield, letter of Miss Seward to, noticed, viii 366. his garden, 381.
Saviour's Agony, On the Causes which conspired to produce it, ix 590.
Saul, David's Lamentation over, Alcaics by Hardinge, viii 543. Saul and Jonathan, a Poem, ix 688.

Saunders,

ers, ——, examined on the case : Ewin, viii 634.
— *Robert*, of Fleet Street, an in-sant book-auctioneer, ix 787.
Observations respecting the height ountains in; see *Barometer*.
idge, Captain *Jacob*, a friend of Mr. ing, ix 343.
—— *John*, ix 460. Wilkes's hes on his annual motion for ening Parliaments, 464.
—— *Wanley*, of Emanuel Col- viii 420.
m (Little) Church, drawing and iption of, viii 677. engraving of, 761.
-- *Magna*, a tower of, viii 575.
y, Edward, a Baron of the Ex-ter, his marriage, ix 162.
Chronicle, fragment of, ix 153.
Dictionary, by Lye, ix 446, 447.
Doors, ix 354.
Homilies, viii 476.
Princess, a Tragedy, ix 723.
y, King of, likeness of, viii 435.
Francis, epitaph on, viii 418.
Humphrey, epitaph on, ix 635.
Samuel, his Poems and Essays at ath prepared for the press by Mr. ombe, viii 268.
John, his daughter, ix 582.
ll, Dr. *William*, master of Jesus ge, ix 766.
(not *Seales*), *Thomas* Lord, Sir W. l his cousin and coheir, ix 304.
er, viii 409. thought Malta in Mediterranean the place of St. Shipwreck, ix 515.
rough Tour in 1803, ix 104.
Books, Anecdotes of, ix 95.
ty, Causes of, investigated, ix 183.
pius, ix 36.
, Sin and danger of considered,).
zer, Professor, his Dissertations e Antient History of Northern e, ix 162.
, Christian, his Grammatica tinea, &c. revised through the ndon press by Woide, ix 11, 13. ed by Jablonski, 12.
belie, Jacob, his Antiquaries Mu-, ix 235. tribute to, 219.
r's Question-book, and *Key* to it, ix 39.
berg, Meinherdt, third Duke of, ation to, viii 162.
berg, Dr. *Isaac*, ix 416.
—— *Isaac*, son of the preceding, nted by death from publishing an duction to Hooker's Ecclesiastical y, ix 135.
for Fashion, ix 261, 288.
for Vanity, a Comedy, ix 728.
s, Parochial, On the means of im-ng the State of the Poor by, ix 234.
, Col. *John*, his wife, the widow l. Lee, viii 505.
Schutz, Dr. *Henry Matthew*, king's chaplain, ix 681.
Schwartz, painted glass by, restored, ix 550.
Sclater (not *Slater*), *Thomas*, of Eton, ix 297.
Scorbuto, Dissertatio de, ix 186.
Score, Edward, libraries sold by, viii 473.
Scorton School, opened, viii 344. Mr. Noble the first master, ibid. The School-feast instituted from regard to him, monument erected to him by his Scholars, ibid.
Scot, Sir *Reginald*, and Elizabeth, ix 163.
Scotch Militia, Speech on, by Mr. Elliot, viii 524.
Scotland, Inquiry into the History of, preceding Malcolm III. ix 71, 186. Vitæ antiquæ Scotorum qui vixerunt in Scotia, viii 160. View of, with Proposals for its improvement, &c. 149. Legislative Union between England and Scotland; see *England*. Sermon shewing the Advantages of the Union, 269. Essay on the Kingdoms of Scotland and Ireland, 152. Tour in, by Cordiner, 741, 744, 745. by Pennant, 749; fifth edition, 729; third volume, 748, 749; (see *Pennant*.) Tour through part of by Sullivan, ix 51.—Map of, in Harding's Chronicle, viii 599. Survey of, called the Duke of Cumberland's Map, viii 31; reduced, and called the King's Map, ibid. See *Seals*.
Scott, George, of Woolston hall, editor of Ray's Itineraries, additions by to Gibson's Camden, viii 584. a friend of Mr. Tyson's, 636. his explanation of the term Sangrede, 637. memoirs of, ix 606, 813. allusions to, viii 651, 665 *bis*, 681.
—— *Henry*, his daughter Anue, ix 726.
—— *James*, vicar of Bardsey, brief notice of, ix 724, 726.
—— Dr. *James*, his Prize Poem, viii 564. Fast Sermon by, ix 125. memoirs and character of, 125, 126, 724-728. his library, 728.
—— *John*, of Wolston-hall, ix 607.
—— Hon. *John*, brief notice of, ix 670.
—— *Joseph*, painted glass for, ix 550.
—— *Walter*, his "Flodden-field" alluded to, viii 18. allusion to, ix 628.
—— *William*, lord chief justice, ix 606.
—— *Wm.* of Stapleford Ferry, ix 606.
—— Right Hon. Sir *William*, judge of the high court of Admiralty, viii 128. ix 504. at one time pupil of Mr. Harrison, whom he consulted respecting his lectures as Camden professor, viii 329.
—— Mr. [not *South*, as stated in ii 548] lecturer at Islington, viii 415.
—— Rev. Mr. ——, his library, viii 468.
—— Rev. Mr. ——, of Perth, a friend of Mr. Christie, ix 370. character of, 373.
—— Mr. ——, lawyer, viii 466.

Scott,

Scott, Binns, Nicholson, and Smith, viii 469.
—— Mrs. ——, sister of Mrs. Montagu, ix 784.
—— Mrs. ——, of Hammersmith, ix 147.
Scottish Poems, viii 160.
——. *Writers*, Historians, and Poets, Anecdotes of, viii 135.
Scrafton, *Luke*, his Observations on Mr. Vansittart's Narrative, ix 573, 574.
Scrimsour, Mr. ——, surgeon, remarkable escape of, ix 24, 25.
Scripture, *Holy*, Morsels of Criticism, tending to illustrate passages in, upon philosophical principles, viii 58; critique, &c. on it, ib. 59. ix 40. Historical Catechism on the authority of, viii 343; remarks on, ib. controversy about the proper way of quoting passages, 380. "Four Hundred Texts explained," &c. ix 121; character of, 122. Scriptures the only Test of Truth, 433. Contemplations on Texts of Scripture, 504. "Variantes Lectiones et Menda, quæ in Sacram Scripturam irrepserunt, non labefactant ejus authoritatem in rebus quæ ad Fidem et Mores pertinent," 513. On the Inspiration of the moral Parts of Scripture, 560. On the usefulness, &c. of grammatical knowledge in order to a right interpretation of the Scriptures, 581. Observations on divers passages of, 586. See *Alexandrine* and *Vatican MS. Septuagint*.
Scriven, *E.* portrait engraved by, viii 471.
Scrope of Masham, the seat of that noble family, viii 480.
—— Monument of Henry Lord Scrope, of Masham, and of Fyfield, viii 638.
—— Hon. *John*, his death, viii 514.
Scroup, Dr. *Richard*, ix 742.
Scudamore, *John*, first Viscount, "State of the Churches of Dore, &c. endowed by," with Memoirs of the Family, &c. viii 369. account of, preparing by John Jones in 1737, 290.
Sculpture in the Church of Fakenham, Letter relating to, viii 206.
—— *Antient*, brass of Sir Hugh Hastings in, viii 685.
Scurlock, *Mary*, wife of Sir Richard Steele, his Letters to her, ix 39.
Scurvy, Essay on, ix 544.
Scythians, or Goths, Dissertation on the origin, &c. of, ix 21.
Sea, Letter on Trees and Shrubs which will thrive near it, ix 261.
Sea-Air. See *Air*.
Sea-Bathing, Practical Essay on the good and bad effects of, ix 186. Preliminary Introduction to the Act of Sea-bathing, ibid.
Seale, *John*, Funeral Poem to his memory, viii 300.
Seal discovered at Rippenden, ix 815.
Seals, curious antient ones, ix 354.
—— *of Abbeys*, viii 581.
Seals of the Kings, *Royal Burghs*, and *Magnates of Scotland*, Account of, ix 118.
Seaman, *Dutton*, Comptroller of the City of London, ix 520, 521.
Seamen, Discourses to, viii 25. Proposals for establishing at Sea, a Seminary for, 158.
Searle, *Francis*, copy of Henry VIII's Will published by him, ix 151.
Seasons, *Change of*, Ode on the happiness Mankind receive from, viii 573.
Seaton, *Charles*, second Earl of Dunfermline, medal of, ix 637. brief notices of, ibid.
—— *Prize Poems*, by Dr. Glynn, viii 216. several by Hayes, ix 59. Three by Dr. James Scott, 727.
Sebright, Sir *Thomas*, libraries purchased by, viii 360.
Secker, *Edward*, schoolmaster, ix 608.
—— Dr. *Thomas*, Bp. of Oxford, afterwards Abp. of Canterbury, educated a Dissenter, viii 262. letters of his when a young man, ix 499; extracts from them, written in London and Paris, respecting Dr. Chandler, Mr. John Bowes, &c. 498. recommended by Mr. Edward Talbot to Bp. Talbot, 767. his grateful kindness to Mrs. and Miss Talbot, ibid. 768. his marriage, 767.—rector of St. James's, Westminster, 659. an early friend of Dr. N. Forster, 291. insinuation that he revised Rotheram's Essay on Establishments false, viii 194. ix 687. vigilant in his high station, viii 240. a friend of Dr. Kennicott, 250. wrote notes, &c. in Merrick's "Annotations on the Psalms;" and a pamphlet against Mayhew; and had a great share in Ridley's Letters to the Author of the Confessional, 255. ix 687. gave Dr. Ridley preferment for that book, viii 116. put a relation of Etough's in an asylum at Canterbury, 264. gave Mr. Duncombe preferment, 274. a friend of Dr. Bentham, 450. Letter to, 453. appointed Mr. Hall to preach at his Primary Visitation, ix 321. conferred a Doctor's degree on Osmund Beauvoir, 351. requested him to finish arranging the deeds, &c. of St. Nicholas' Hospital, ibid. 353. confined by the gout, 358. Dr. Wray chaplain to, 698. letter to Dr. Salter, mentioning persons to whom he wished to give preferment, 744. his benefaction towards the publication of Lye's Saxon Dictionary, 752, 758. offered him the use of MSS. 752. eulogium on him, by Porteus, viii 15. allusions to him, 218. ix 319, 645, 649. See *Ducarel*.
Seckford, *Henry*, viii 470.
—— *Thomas*, Almshouse at Woodbridge founded by, Abstract of his Will, Account of him, and Pedigree of his Family, viii 470.

Secrets

r in Physick and Chirurgery, A
b Manuall of, viii 510.
ts, On the influence of, ix 511.
g in Craven, School at, &c. viii 321.
, Rev. Mr. ——, his library, viii 468.
, *William Molyneaux*, Earl of, Mr.
e chaplain to, ix 132.
Sir *William*, his Baronage, viii
711, 713.
e, Mr. ——, anecdote of the Pre-
r by, ix 272.
, *John*, his "Titles of Honour,"
7. bequest to, by the Countess of
, to whom he was executor, 510.
ption by, ix 484.
owledge, Discourse on, viii 26.
William, account of and epitaph,
92. proprietor of Portman Cha-
x 710.
se, a Tragedy, ix 73.
, *George*, vindication of his cha-
from the charge of a propensity
present at executions, ix 199. the
e retracted, 283. elegant lines to
emory, 201. Anecdotes of, 281.
- *George*, rector of Whiston, his
, ix 228.
- Mr. ——, his grandfather, ix 711.
, *John* (a Spy, temp. Geo. I.), Let-
f, ix 217.
nius, or the Man of Fashion, ix

—share of the copyright of his
rals," viii 294. Translation of Se-
Hippolytus, ix 23. translation
assage in Thyest. Act II. 788.
John, bookseller, his death, viii 489.
herib defeated and his Army de-
d, ix 132.
ental *Exhibition*, viii 434.
rionalium *Linguarum* Thesaurus,
16.
gint, valuable MS. of destroyed,
t a few fragments, by fire, ix 10.
d volume of the Septuagint by
, viii 502. Brief Account of the
agint version of the Old Testa-
, ix 19.
ral *Antiquities* discovered at Lin-
viii 67.
— *Monument* at New Grange near
ieda, Description of, viii 66. See
ments.
re, Copy of an antient Chirograph
nveyance of one, brought from
, viii 506.
, Letters to, copyright of, viii 298,

st, Mr. ——, surgeon, abused Mr.
Cullum in a printed sheet, viii 591.
t at *Arms*, Dissertation on the
it Establishment, &c. of, viii 118;
isement prefixed by Mr. Nichols, ib.
s, On the Summation of, &c. ix 512.
Call to a devout and holy life, ix
118.

Sermon, Thoughts on the Composition and Delivery of, by Gregory, ix 195. Dissertation on that species of Composition, by Mainwaring, viii 379.
Sermons: by Stockdale, viii 26, 27. Gallaway, 47, 159; advertisement prefixed, 159. Leland, 56. Hurd, 82. Huntingford, 131. Puddicombe, 138. Watson, 143. Rotheram, 193. Mainwaring, 379. Sermons left for publication by Dr. John Taylor, supposed to be written by Dr. Johnson, ix 38, 58. Finch, 47. Hayes, 59. Pott, 74. Wallis, 109. Scott, 125, 126, 727, 728. Vincent, 128, 130. Dr. Glasse, 131. Mr. Glasse, 133, 134. Rennell, 151, 152. Gregory, 195. Owen, 197. Pyle, 440. Nares, 511. Ibbetson, 587, 588. Mudge, 677. Burnaby, 679. Churton, 736. Manning, 751. Valpy, 757. Harris, 773.—Sermons selected by Clapham, 728.
Servetus, the piece for which he was burnt, ix 557.
Settle, *Elkanah*, author of "Successio," which has three different titles, viii 299. Pope's Poem to the Author of Successio, ib. remarks on his Poems, ib. titles of some of them, ib. 300. price paid for the copyright of his City Ramble, 301. remarks on his character and abilities, 355. Dunton's character of his poetry, and advice to him, 356.
Sevenoke, Inventory of antient Church Furniture taken at, ix 308. See *Church Furniture*.
Seventy Weeks. See *Daniel*.
Sevigné, Madame de, Walpole and Hardinge admirers of, viii 526. her letters, 527. her daughter Paulina's letters, ib. letters of her son, ib.
Sevin Sages, a copy of, viii 135.
Seward, *Anne*, Hypercriticism on her "Louisa," &c. viii 155; account of that publication, ib. account of Joshua Jebb in one of her letters to Mr. Saville, 366. Sonnet by, ix 43. account of Dr. Darwin compiled from her Memoirs, 76. letters to Mrs. Stokes and Miss Williams, respecting Mr. Christie, 374. Mr. Christie's account of his visit to her, 381, 382. her bequest to Mr. Constable, and present to Mr. Walter Scott, 628. allusion to her, 629.
——— *William*, letter to Wilkes, acknowledging present of Catullus, ix 467.
Sewell, Dr. *George*, money paid him for translating, &c. viii 301. his Lucretius, ib. 304. one of the authors of the spurious Spectator, 495.
——— Sir *Thomas*, viii 470.
Sewers, Of the Laws and Commission of, viii 65.
Sextants. See *Octants*.
Seymer, *Henry*, of Hanford-house, a friend of Dr. Pulteney, viii 201. anecdotes of Seymer, by Mr. Lambert, ib.

Seymer, Henry, son of the preceding, excelled, as well as his father, in drawing subjects of Natural History, viii 201.
Seymour, of Trowbridge, Barony of, ix 619.
Shadwell, Thomas, too lenient in his reprobation of The Friars, viii 353. scenes of his "Squire of Alsatia" laid at the George Tavern, ib.
Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper first Earl of, trial of, viii 521.
——— Lord, his house, viii 594.
Shaftoe Family, viii *353.
Shakspeare, Six Old Plays, on which he founded Six of his, viii 40. the estimation of his genius must be raised by a perusal of these Plays, ib. Defence of Shakspeare, by M. Sherlock, against some Frenchmen, 68, 69; against Voltaire, 69. "Fragment sur Shakspeare tiré du Conseil à un jeune Poete par M. Sherlock," 71; English Translation of that publication, which was itself translated from the Italian, ix 9. Second Appendix to Malone's Supplement to the last Edition of Shakspeare, 1783, viii 133; remarks on, ib. Ritson's Remarks, Critical and Illustrative, on the text and notes of the last edition [Steevens's], 1783, ib. 134; on Reed's republication of that Edition, 134; his Cursory Criticisms on Malone's edition, ib. copy of Shakspeare, with MS notes &c. by Ritson, and three volumes of notes prepared for the press, 135. Farmer's Essay on, 249. Edition by Capell, 535, 540. Farmer making additions to Steevens's Edition, in 1772, 587. Imperfect Hints towards a New Edition by Felton, ix 136. Mrs. Montagu's Essay on the Writings and Genius of Shakspeare, 595. notes on Shakspeare, by T. Davies, withheld by Steevens, 665. Plays altered from Shakspeare by Valpy, 758. Verbal Index to, ix 56.
Sharman, Mr. ——, keeper of a Lottery-office, his *Chances*, viii 653.
Sharp, Granville, allusion to, viii 23. Poem to, on his exertions for suppression of the Slave Trade, 138. his "Remarks on the LXVIIIth Psalm, 374, 392. Letter to respecting his Remarks on the two last petitions of the Lord's Prayer, ix 236. his death, viii 392. See *Blunt*; and see *Sharp (William)*.
——— *James*, ironmonger, brief notice of, viii 374.
——— Dr. *John*, allusion to by Ralph Thoresby, ix 692.
——— Dr. *John*, Abp. of York, allusion to, viii 23. introduced in Dr. Richardson's account of the affair of the King of Prussia's application to Abp. Tenison, 250. particulars respecting him, 353. curious anecdote respecting his promotion to the Archbishoprick of York, 354. Observations on the English Coinage, ix 73, 97. allusion to, by Thoresby, 692. a sister of, 672.
Sharp, Dr. *John*, of Bene't College, brief notice of, viii 89, 563. account of Dr. Johnson's visit to Cambridge in 1761, ix 778.
——— Sir *Joshua*, stationer, Dunton's character of, viii 353. particulars respecting him, 354.
——— *Rebecca*, wife of Sir Joshua, afterwards married to Dr. Snape, her epitaph, viii 560.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, archdeacon of Northumberland, a friend of P. Stockdale's, viii 23. Mr. Rotheram died whilst on a visit to him, 195. Letter on a Roman Inscription, 325. a son of his, 374.
——— *Thomas*, of Bradford, his marriage and family, viii 353.
——— *William*, surgeon, book published by him and his brother Granville, respecting their grandfather the Archbishop, viii 250. particulars of him, 391. monument to him and his sister, ib.
——— *W.* engravings by, viii 516. ix 589.
——— Mr. ——, perpetual curate of St. James's, Duke's place, viii 24.
Sharpe, William Fane, copper lamp purchased by, ix 358. his daughter married to Dr. Beauvoir, 359.
Shave, John, printer, ix 565.
Shaw, Duncan, his History and Philosophy of Judaism, ix 371.
——— Sir *John*, of Eltham, and his sons Paggen and Peter, viii 436.
——— *Lauchlan*, his History of the Church of Scotland, ix 371.
——— Dr. *Peter*, translated, jointly with Ephraim Chambers, Boerhaave's Institutiones Chemiæ, ix 629, 763. other publications of his, 763, 764. his daughter, 764.
——— *Stebbing*, his History of Staffordshire, ix 202. some account of, ib. 203.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, his preferment, viii 407.
——— Mr. ——, Specimens of Pillars drawn by Sandby, bought by, ix 656.
Shebbeare, Dr. *John*, Observations on a pamphlet lately published by, viii 2. "Ornaments of Churches considered," &c. ascribed to him under Dr. Watson's inspection, 457.
Sheeles, Mr. ——, ix 409.
Sheepshanks, Mr. ——, of Leeds, ix 378.
Sheffield. See *Buckinghamshire*.
Sheffield, John Baker Holroyd, Lord Sheffield, his "Memoirs of Mr. Gibbon," viii 142, 557. letter to Mr. Nichols, returning his copy of Philpot and Lambarde, which had been lent to Mr. Gibbon, 560. See *Gibbon*.
Sheffield Grammar School, masters of, viii 373.

Shelburne,

rne, William Petty, Earl of, Re-
o the "Defence" of, viii 126.—
ockdale noticed by his family, 25.
n, Dr. *Gilbert*, Abp. of Canter-
Letter from Archdeacon Parker
iii 277. books at Lambeth for-
belonging to, ix 321.
— Mr. ——, of Nottingham, ix

minute and rare, Collection of,
rered in the Sands near Sandwich,
See *Dorsetshire*.
y Rectory, ix 808.
me, History and Antiquities of,
137; brief notice of it, 137.
— *Green*, a Novel, ix 722.
— *William*, allusion to, viii 447.
mmerset (Duchess).
s, Samuel, his daughter Lucy,
ard, Mr. ——, lecturer of St.
d's, ix 483.
rd, Dr. *Anthony*, tutor at Christ's
e, Cambridge, viii 395.
— Mr. ——, of Sheffield, ix 379.
rd, J. one of his "Epigrams,"
g him to be the author of Mer-
Elencticus, viii 493.
— *John* and *Jane*, rings bequeath-
by Browne Willis, viii 220; re-
223.
— Mr. ——, of Painswick, ix 541.
l, Dr. *James*, Letters of Dr. Uve-
, ix 755.
ne, Robert, Bp. of Chichester,
viii 505.
n Hospital, Mr. Allan's Collec-
elating to, with a View of it, viii
360, *362, 693, 694, 702, 720.
n, right hon. *Richard-Brinsley*,
ted, jointly with Mr. Halhed, the
Part of The Love Epistles of
netus, viii 365.
— Dr. *Thomas*, Miscellanies by,
. Dr. Leland partly educated
. "The Intelligencer" by, 496.
— *Thomas* (son of the preceding),
e, and Edition of the Works of
nathan Swift, viii 143. new edi-
1800 of his Works of Swift, ix
his "Life of Swift," ib. letters
pecting Translation of Aristæne-
his son Richard-Brinsley, viii 365;
g at that time some "Miscella-
in which were his Son's Pro-
&c. ibid. visit to Cambridge in
his introductory oration, subscri-
ere, at Oxford, and in town, 563.
History of the Duties of the
f, viii 140. meaning of the *mean-
est* in the Lists of Sheriffs; She-
pointed formerly sometimes for
others *durante beneplacito*; other
s on the subject, viii 235, 236.
ham, Robert, de Gentis Anglorum
:, viii 486.
Sherlock, Martin, his "Letters of an English Traveller," translated by Mr. Duncombe, viii 67, 68, 277, 659. "New Letters from an English Traveller," 68, 85. "Letters on several subjects," 84. "Consiglio ad un giovani Poeta," 68. his judgment on Lord Chesterfield's Letters, 124. "Fragment on Shakspeare," ix 9. some account of him and particulars of his writings, with extracts from his correspondence, viii 67-76. letters to Mr. Nichols, on his French Letters, and Consiglio ad un giovani Poeta, 70. on his preferment and literary works, 71, 72. disappointed at not hearing from him, 72. respecting the limited sale of his "Letters," his own opinion of them, and confident expectation of many successive editions. agreements with Mr. Nichols respecting the publication, &c. 72-74. his talents for writing; desirous of employment from booksellers, 74, 75. regretting his retired situation, his Letters, desirous of Mr. Nichols's correspondence, 75.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, successively Bp. of Bangor, Salisbury, and London, Rotheram's Answer to Middleton's Examination of his Lordship's Discourse on Prophecy, viii 193. Sermon by Cooke with a view to Middleton's Examination, ix 630. presented W. Cole to the rectory of Hornsey, viii 383; Cole's resignation; his character of Sherlock, ibid. On Options, ix 297, 298, 299, 314, 314; (see *Options*.) letters to Dr. R. Grey, communicating to him a Dissertation on the Prophecy of Daniel before publication, 405; on having printed the Dissertation, &c. 406. allusions to him, 528, 610, 621. his death, 505. Sermon on his death, viii 418. his property at his death, 227.
Sherrard, Dame *Mary* (wife of Sir Brownlow Sherrard, Bart.), sold her share of the Sidney pictures by auction, viii 686.
Sherwen, Dr. *John*, supposed to be the author of the Medical Spectator, ix 150.
Sherwin, J. K. engraver, viii 717. his Cowdray drawing, and Marlborough Gems, viii 619.
Sherwood, Ralph, and *Mary*, epitaph on, ix 548. their family, ibid.
Shipbrook, Earl of. See *Vernon*.
Shipley, Dr. *Jonathan*. successively Bp. of Landaff and St. Asaph, Sermon at his consecration as Bp. of Landaff, ix 534. promised Stockdale preferment, viii 23.
——— ——— stationer, partner with Davis, viii 354.
Ships, Disquisition on the stability of, copy with MS observations, viii 9.
——— *Antient*, Essay on, viii 111.
Ship-temple, Dundalk, Pownall's Observations

servations on, viii 66. Pownall's Letter, inclosing one from Mr. Ledwich, on the Ship-temples in Ireland, ibid.
Shipton, Barrows at, ix 664.
——— bookseller. See *Osborne*.
Shipwrecked Mariners, Essay on the Preservation of, ix 212.
Shirley, Sir *Robert*, portrait of, viii 150.
——— *William*, Governor of Massachusetts, viii 62.
Shooting flying, The Art of, viii 504.
Shop tax, Observations relative to, viii 152.
Shore, *Jane*, etching of, from her portrait in King's College, viii 208.
——— a Tragedy, by Rowe, copyright of, viii 301. Observations on that Tragedy, ibid.
Shoreditch, St. Leonard's, History and Antiquities of, ix 54, 219.
Shoree, ——— money paid for his Translation of Cornelius Nepos, viii 301.
Short, Dr. *Thomas*, his daughter, ix 485. dedication to him, 486. Another Dr. *Thomas Short*, ibid.
Shorting, Dr. *Matthew*, ix 482.
Shower, Sir *Bartholomew*, Hickes's Epistolary Dissertation to, viii 486.
Shrewsbury, *Elizabeth* Countess of, the advancer of the Cavendish family, portrait of, viii 392.
——— *Gilbert Talbot*, Earl of, Elizabeth his daughter and coheir, viii 509.
Shropshire, collections for a History of, viii 422.
——— *Walter*, his death, viii 485.
Shrubsole, *William*, one of the authors of the History of Rochester, ix 548.
Shuckburgh Church, painted glass at, ix 550.
——— Sir *George Augustus William*, his daughter, ix 675. See *Evelyn*.
——— *Sarah Johanna*, wife of Sir George Shuckburgh, monument and epitaph of, viii 17.
Shuckford, Dr. *Samuel*, his Connexion, viii 232. published one of the inscriptions on the stone at Sigæum, viii 258.
Shylock, Vindication of the Character of, viii 93.
Sibbald, Sir *Robert*, viii 489.
Siberia, Conquest of, viii 76.
Siberian Winter, viii 618.
Sicily, Mr. Mylne's Observations and Drawings during his tour in, ix 232. Travels in, ix 157. Letter in answer to remarks on, ibid.
Sickness, a Poem, extract from, ix 112.
Siddons, *Sarah*, Mr. Pratt an early friend of, ix 723. allusion to her, 116.
——— a Poem, ix 116.
Sidmouth, *Henry Addington* Viscount, ix 544. his honourable patronage of Dr. Vincent, 128.
Sidney Family, picture of, viii 686.
——— motto of, ix 35. See *Sydney*.
——— Sir *Philip*, his Defence of Poetry, republished by Dr. Warton, and by the present Lord Thurlow, ix 29. his Oak, viii 686. Pear-tree called Sir Philip Sidney's, 687, 688.
Sidney-Sussex College, Master of. See *Elliston*.
Sigæum, two inscriptions upon the stone at: the second expresses the same sense with more words; the latter published by Shuckford; a word in it elucidated by Chandler, viii 258.
Sigismunda, Hogarth's picture of, viii 437.
Sigley, *Alice*, bequests to, viii 441, 444, 445.
Signs of the Times, Remarks on, viii 60. Supplement to the Remarks, ibid.
Silbury-hill, viii 246.
Silence, Pope's Poem on, viii 167. copyright of, 299.
Silius Italicus, Punics of, translated, ix 735.
Silouette, M. *de*, ix 621.
Silt of Norfolk, viii 679.
Silva, *Evelyn's*, by Hunter, ix 526.
——— *cædua*, ix 809.
Simmons, Dr. *Samuel-Foart*, a friend of Mr. Christie, ix 368, 375, 377, 383. letters to Mr. Christie noticed, 372. See *Christie*.
Simon, *Richard*, ix 79.
——— *Thomas*, the very eminent engraver of seals and medals, brief notice of, ix 340. portrait, ibid. his Medals in Hunter's Museum, &c. 97. trial crown-piece by, 798. his Medals, Coins, &c. by Vertue, with an Appendix by Mr. Gough, viii 71.
Simonburn, contest between the rector and parishioners of, ix 727, the rectory divided, 125, 728.
Simonides, Precepts &c. from, viii 162.
Sin, Evils of, ix 511.
Sinbad's Voyages, and other Oriental Fictions, Origin of, considered, viii 93. ix 197.
Singer, *Elizabeth*, Poems by, viii 169.
Singleton, Capt. ———, Lieut.-governor of Landguard Fort, ix 261.
Sinner's Account fairly stated, ix 131. Sinner encouraged to Repentance, ib.
Six, *James*, F. R. S. account and character of, ix 348. gave an organ to Holy Cross Church, Canterbury, 350.
——— *James*, son of the preceding, his lines to the memory of Mr. Gostling, ix 346. memoirs and character of, 349, 350.
Sixtus V. miniatures from his cabinet, viii 595.
Skaiting, a Poem, viii 282.
Skargil, Sir *Robert*, his daughter Mary, viii 323.
Skargil Castle, proprietors of, viii 323.

Skelton,

Skelton, Philip, publications by, and Life of, ix 490. ironical Vindication of Bp. Hoadly, 782.
——— *William*, registrer of the Consistory Court of the Bishop of London, ix 311.
Skerret, Miss, married to Sir Robert Walpole, viii 260.
Sketches and Characters of the most eminent and singular Persons now living, ix 267, 533.
Skinner, Captain, his Translation of "Favourite Tales," ix 30.
——— *Robert*, price paid him for an edition of "Skinner's Reports," viii 301.
——— Mr. ——, on the Bourne, ix 386.
——— *Thomas* (of Baliol College, M. A. 1743), ix 690.
Skipton, materials for a History of, collected by Mr. Baynes, viii 115.
Skrymsher, James, his daughter Anne, ix 218.
Skynner, Dr. *John*, public orator at Cambridge, brief account of, ix 487, 576.
Slater. See *Sclater*.
Slave Trade, Poem to the Rev. Messrs. Ramsay and Clarkson, &c. on their exertions for its suppression, viii 138. play written to expose its inhumanity, 352. Account of the African Slave Trade, 434. Abolition of the Slave Trade considered in a religious point of view, ix 39. Petition of the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Leicester on the Slave Trade, and Letter, 680.
Slavery in the West India Islands, Governor Thicknesse's observations on, ix 269-271, 274-276, 277, 278.
Slavetta, Baron de, a Bohemian, ix 304.
Sleech, Dr. *Richard*, his daughter Catharine, ix 630.
——— Dr. *Stephen*, Provost of Eton, his Letter to Dr. N. Forster, ix 297.
Sleidan, John, his "History of the Reformation" translated by Courayer, viii 257, 258. ix 17.
Slingsby, Sir *Henry*, ix 686.
Sloane, Sir *Hans*, antient inscription in his possession, viii 506. Chirograph, or Conveyance of a Sepulture, from Rome, ib. parliamentary proceedings respecting purchasing his Collection, ix 604. his MSS. in the British Museum included in Ayscough's Catalogue, ix 55. letters of Dr. Uvedale to, 755. allusion to, 110.
Smalbroke, Dr. *Richard*, Bp. of St. David's, afterwards of Lichfield and Coventry, gave Dr. Horbery preferment, ix 559. Treatise published at his request by Horbery, 560. brief notice of him, 484. had four sons, viii 369.
——— *Thomas*, ix 485.
Small, Mr. ——, a friend of Dr. Duncombe, ix 807.
Small Debts, Society for Relief of Prisoners for, Mr. Neild and Mr. Butler two of its earliest institutors, ix 224. Mr. Neild materially assisted by Mr. Butler in two editions of his "Account" of that Society, ib. letter from the third edition, addressed to Mr. Butler on the establishment of the Society, the importance of its objects, their joint endeavours for its success, &c. 224-226.
Small Pox Hospital, benefaction to, ix 250. Sermons for, 227, 583.
Smalridge, Dr. *George*, Bp. of Bristol, on Test and Corporation Acts, ix 85. tutor to W. Gough, 747. letters of his preserved, 360, 365, 747.
Smart, Christopher, his Seaton Poems, viii 216. ix 688.
——— *Peter*, Illustration of the articles respecting in Neale's History of the Puritans, viii 283.
Smedley, Edward, his "Saul and Jonathan," ix 688.
Smellie, Dr. *William*, Theses collected by, ix 738.
Smelt, Leonard, Ode inscribed to, viii 89. his daughter Frances, 414.
Smetheton, Rob. fil. *Ric.* de, Seal of, ix 719.
Smith, Dr. *Adam*, Governor Pownall's Examination of several Points in his "Wealth of Nations," viii 65. literary work of, ix 370. alluded to, 791.
——— Dr. *Carmichael*, ix 14.
——— *Edmund*, a writer in Lintot's Miscellanies, viii 169, 304. price paid for the copyright of his "Phædra and Hippolytus," 301.
——— *George*, printer, account of, viii *361, *362.
——— *Gertrude*, wife of the Rev. Stafford Smith, and relict of Bp. Warburton, epitaph on, ix 803.
——— *Holled*, of Normanton-Turvile, co. Leic. ix 84.
——— Dr. *James Edward* (since knighted), President of the Linnæan Society, named a genus of Plants *Pultenea* in honour of Dr. Pulteney, viii 200. Mr. John Ellis's correspondence in his hands, ix 533.
——— *James Moore*, price paid to, for the copyright of "Rival Modes," viii 301.
——— Right Hon. *John*, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Scotland, charity founded by, at Frolesworth in Leicestershire, ix 83.
——— *John*, M. P. ix 644.
——— *John*, King's Chaplain, his Character of Dr. Nicolls, ix 658.
——— *John*, rector of Warlingham, Surrey, ix 317. afterwards rector of Bredon, Worcestershire; copy of Liber Regis with additions by him, ix 7.
——— *John-Christopher*, anecdote of a fraudulent imposition practised upon, ix 406.
——— *Joseph*, Consul at Venice, his library purchased by George III. viii 230.
——— Dr. *Joseph*, provost of Queen's College,

College, Oxford, account of, and epitaph on him, Mary his wife, &c. viii 460. date of his death, ix 707.
Smith, Dr. *Joseph*, rector of Kiddington, son of the preceding, viii 460.
—— *Martin-Stafford*, his marriage, ix 222, 627, 813. preferments, 627. brief notice of, 763.
—— Dr. *Robert*, master of Trinity College, ix 488, 743. prizes left by to the best proficients in Philosophy, viii 113.
—— *R.* bookseller, ix 761.
—— Dr. *Samuel*, master of Westminster School, &c. ix 639.
—— Dr. *Thomas*, his Life of Cyrillus Lucaris, ix 481.
—— *Thomas*, of Canterbury, his death, viii 473.
—— Dr. *William*, who prepared the edition of Bede, made great progress in the "Antiquities of Durham," viii 288. his collections for Durham, 697. letter to Wanley, respecting Registers, &c. of Durham, 288. his copy of the "Britannia," ib. his MSS. relative to Oxford University presented by Mr. Allan to the Society of Antiquaries, *366. noticed by Dr. Martin Lister, ix 690.
—— *William*, reflection on Welsted's Translation of Longinus on the Sublime, in the preface to his own Translation, unjust, ix 84.
—— *William*, of Canterbury, ix 558.
—— *Family*, Account of, viii 367.
—— Captain ——, Poem to, on his exertions for suppression of the Slave Trade, viii 138.
—— Mr. ——, married a grandaughter of Browne Willis, viii 219.
—— Mr. ——, of Kendal, copyright bought of, viii 301.
—— Mr. ——, banker, Leeds, viii 469.
—— Mr. ——, of Lake near Stonehenge, ix 412.
Smollett, Dr. *Tobias*, his "History of England," viii 229. Akenside vindicated in his "Peregrine Pickle," 412. "The British Magazine" by him and others, 497. his Abridgment of Universal History, 574. Letter to, occasioned by a criticism on "Madrigal and Trulletta," ix 118. France vindicated from his misrepresentations, 261. his dishonourable conduct towards Wilkes, 480. Works of, edit. 1797, 199.
Smyth, Dr. *William*, Bp. of Lincoln, ix 710. Life of, 737. Two Letters of, ib.
Smythe, Sir *Sidney Stafford*, ix 113. Funeral Sermon on, ib.
Snape, Dr. *Andrew*, provost of King's College, his marriage, viii 354, 560. letter to Dr. Z. Grey, respecting particulars in the Life of Dean Moss, ix 636. about to be supplied with materials for that Life, &c. 745. dangerous illness of, 743. death, 252. epitaph, viii 560. ix 716. allusion to him, ix 338.
Snell, Mr. ——, contest with Mr. German for the golden pen, viii 662.
—— *William*, his marriage, ix 558. See *Chauncy*.
Snelling, *Thomas*, the medallist, on a visit at Oxford, viii 255.
Snipe, by Dr. Phanuel Bacon, viii 448.
Snow, *Thomas*, banker, Panegyrical Epistle to, viii 170. anecdote of, ix 642.
Socinian Scheme, Dissertation on, ix 580.
Socrates, Essay on the Demon or Divination of, ix 511.
Solander, Dr. *Daniel Charles*, had a high respect for Mr. Seymer, viii 201. allusions to him, 597, 598, 601.
Solandra grandiflora, a plant so called, in honour of Dr. Solander, viii 201.
Solanum Lethale, Belladonna, or Deadly Nightshade, Botanical and Medical History of, viii 199.
Solar System, Scheme of, viii 260.
Soldani, Abbate, Shower of Stones said to have fallen in Tuscany, investigated by, viii 59.
Soldi, *A.* print of Ducarel by, ix 661.
Solomon's Song, Good's Translations of, viii 419. assertions of Dr. Jortin respecting, different from the best Commentators, ib. Outlines of a new Commentary on, ix 586.
Solon, Precepts, &c. from, viii 162.
Somers, *John*, Lord Chancellor, allusion to, ix 504. See *Cocks*.
Somerset, *Charles Seymour* eighteenth Duke of, Chancellor of Cambridge University, ix 396. anecdote of, 252.
—— *Algernon Seymour*, nineteenth Duke of, President of the Society of Antiquaries, ix 409. Family of Mr. Seymer of Hanford a branch of that of the Duke, viii 201.
—— *Frances*, Dutchess of, vi 206. ix 767. letter to Shenstone, respecting Miss Talbot, ib.
Somerset House, A succinct History of, viii 118. advertisement prefixed to it by Mr. Nichols, ib.
Somervile, *William*, payment for his Poems, viii 301, 304.
—— *James*, 25th Lord Somerville, his daughter Anne Wichnoure Somerville, viii 127.
—— Dr. *Thomas*, author of the History of the reign of Queen Anne, viii 127.
Songs, *Antient*, from the time of Henry III. to the Revolution, viii 135.
—— *English*, Select Collection of, viii 134.
—— *Scottish*, with the genuine Musick, viii 135.
Sonnerat, *M. P.* his Voyage to New Guinea abridged, viii 652.
Sonnets and Odes, by Cary, ix 42; remarks on, ib. 43.
Sons of Clergy. See *Clergy*.
Sop in the Pan, for a Physical Critic, ix 118.

Sophia,

Sophia, Princess, Toland honoured with her conversations at Hanover, viii 302. Latin Poem by Settle dedicated to, 356. Σοφια Θηλαΐος, ix 630.
Sophocles, — Lintot's agreement with Theobald for translating, &c. the Tragedies of, viii 302. "Sophoclis Tragœdiæ Septem," by Johnson, 410.
Sorbonne, Doctors of, correspondence with Abp. Wake respecting an Union of the English and Gallican Churches, its origin, ix 352.
Sotheby. See *Leigh and Sotheby*.
Sovereign Power, and Liberty of Conscience, Two Discourses on, ix 83.
Soul and Body of Man, Essay on the Distinction between, viii 195. eulogium on that publication, ib. Charge of Heresy against Dodwell concerning the Mortality of the Soul, ix 484.
South Holland, Tour in, ix 84.
—— *Pacific Ocean*, Account of Discoveries in before 1764, viii 37.
—— *Sea Company*, Epistle to T. Snow, occasioned by his dealing in Subscriptions at 1000*l. per cent.* viii 170.
—— *Seas*, Parkinson's Voyage to, ix 738.
Southacre Church, brass in, viii 680.
Southampton, New Church at, erected by Reveley, ix 149.
Southcote, John, a Judge in the King's Bench, ix 629.
——— *Edward*, the friend of Pope, ix 629.
——— *Philip*, his widow, ix 629.
——— Mr. ——, pieces by in Lintot's Miscellanies, viii 168, 304.
Southgate, Richard, his death, ix 644.
Southwark, Chartulary of St. Thomas's Hospital in, ix 414.
Southwell, History of, ix 64.
——— *Henry*, his daughter, viii 431.
Sowden, Mr. ——, letters of Lady Montagu in his hands clandestinely copied by Cleland, viii 412.
Spaccio della Bestia Trionfante, ix 801.
Spain and *Portugal*, Tour through, by Thomas Pitt and Lord Strathmore, viii 588. Journey through the Moorish Part of Spain, by Carter, 618. Notes of a Tour in Spain, by Granger, ix 111. Travels through Provinces of Spain and Portugal, by Croker, 220. Observations on the papers relative to the rupture with Spain, 1762, 454. See *France*.
—— *King of*, supposed to have purchased great part of Charles the First's pictures, viii 639.
Spalding, Gentlemen's Society at, Account of, collected by Maurice Johnson, published jointly by Mr. Gough and Mr. Nichols, ix 72, 615. Mr. Cole assisted in that publication, viii 384.
——— Leiger-book of, viii 581.
Spanish Armada, Gazette, or Mercury, published at the approach of, viii 493.
Spanish Paper, Observations on the, 1762, viii 466.
Sparke, Dr. *Bowyer-Edward*, Bp. of Chester, and since of Ely, his "Elegia Grayiana Græcè," ix 154. his preferments, and Sermons, ibid.
——— *Joseph*, his "Chronicon Petriburgense," viii 576, 577.
Sparre, Hon. *A. F. W. M.* dau. of Charles Baron Sparre, epitaph on, viii 365.
Sparrow, Thomas, engraving by, viii 475.
Spearman, George, library sold by to Osborne, viii 286.
——— *John*, a friend of James Mickleton, viii 285. his Enquiry into the antient and present State of the County Palatine of Durham; its rarity &c. ib. 286. epitaph on, ibid. allusions to, 313, 697.
——— ——— (son of the preceding) purchased Mickleton's MSS. ix 691.
——— *Ralph*, of Eachwick, has transcripts of Mickleton's MSS. ix 691.
Spectator, edition of partly under the direction of Bp. Percy, ix 56. See *Tatler*.
——— *Universal*, ix 590.
Speculation, Ode to, ix 207.
Speculum, Mudge's Description of the process for grinding and giving it the true Parabolic Curve, viii 81. ix 675.
Speech, intended to have been delivered to the Freeholders of Middlesex, by Mr. William Jones, 1780, viii 78. Speech intended to have been delivered in the House of Lords, Nov. 22, 1803, by Bp. Watson, 145.
Spelman, Edward, Answer to his "Short View of Hooke's Observations on the Roman Senate, viii 135, 136.
——— Sir *Henry*, his Glossary, viii 487. Faithorne's plate of, 295.
Spence, Joseph, anecdotes, &c. respecting, viii 98. had a cane with *A. Pope* on it, 410. his Parallel in the manner of Plutarch, ii 375. ix 783.
Spencer, George-John, second and present Earl, office of Hydrographer created when he was Lord of the Admiralty, viii 36. purchased Count Revicsky's library, 50. ix 724. vellum copy of Theophrastus presented to by Wilkes, ix 69; letter to Wilkes on that occasion, 471. allusion to him, 684.
——— Lady, copy of Potter's Æschylus presented to the Translator, viii 430.
——— Lord *Henry*, Monody on his death, ix 714.
——— Dr. *John*, Dean of Ely, &c. viii 632. ix 164. impressions from his head Bene't College, Cambridge, viii 621.
——— *John*, librarian of Sion College, his "Bellum Grammaticale," viii 369.
——— *Richard*, master of Tunbridge School, edition of "Bellum Grammaticale" by, viii 369.

Spencer, Robert. See *Sunderland.*
Spendelowe, Charles, printer, viii 447.
Spendlowe, John, prebendary of Halliwell and Finsbury, ix 520, 521.
Spenser, Edmund, his portrait of an Antiquary, viii 581, 582.
Spicer, John, memoirs of, ix 545, 546.
Spider, Red, in Melon-frames, Method of destroying, ix 15.
Spiders, Natural History of, viii 432. On their darting their Webs, ix 124.
Spinster, by Steele, ix 76.
Spirituous Liquors, Essay on the abuse of, ix 212.
Spitalfields Weavers, Sermon and Collection for, 1794, ix 114.
Spleen, Cave of, by Pope, enlarged by Hayley, viii 100.
Splendid Shilling, viii 136.
Spohn, Gottlieb Leberecht, published "C. G. Woidii Notitia Codicis Alexandrini," &c. ix 10.
Spon, James, Travels of, viii 574.
Sponges, Account of some Specimens of, from Italy, viii 10.
Spousal Hymn, ix 125.
Sprat, Dr. *Thomas*, Bp. of Rochester, Poems by, viii 164.
Spring in London, ix 124.
Squire of Alsatia, scenes in laid at the George Tavern, viii 353.
Squire, Henry, his library, viii 468.
——— *John Franklin*, of Caius College, candidate to succeed Hubbard, viii 630.
——— Dr. *Samuel*, Rector of St. Anne's Soho, and afterwards Bp. of St. David's, a friend of Mr. John Duncombe, viii 272, 273, 274. his "Enquiry into the Foundation of the English Constitution," 487. bought Dr. Pelling's library, 461. the joint collection sold, ib.
Squires, Mary, pamphlet relative to her Case, viii 446.
Stace, Michael, bookseller, ix 162, 808.
Stackhouse, Thomas, translated "Drelincourt on Death," ix 781. his "Body of Divinity," 783.
Stadtholderate, History of the, ix 535.
Stafford Family, genealogy of, formed by Mr. Allan, viii 709, 711, 712, 713.
——— *John Paul* Earl of, monument of, viii 708, 709, 710. epitaph for, 710.
——— *Elizabeth Mary*, Countess Dowager of, letters to Mr. Allan, respecting the pedigree of the Howard Family in his intended Peerage, and the Earl of Stafford's monument, viii 708; on his account of the Royal Family, ibid.; on a disorder in her eyes, the Stafford pedigree, monument of Earl of Stafford, 709, 710; friendly attentions to him, the Stafford Family, Lord Egmont, Mr. Bigland's Observations on Marriages, &c. 712; on Mr. Allan's marriage, ibid. — her death, 713. allusion to her, *358.
Stafford, Susan, Marchioness of, dedication to, ix 206. recommended Mr. Harrison to Lord Chancellor Thurlow for preferment, 227.
——— Dr. *John*, Abp. of Canterbury, his arms, ix 314.
——— Mr. ———, woollen-draper, death of his daughter Rhoda, viii 464.
Staffordshire, Shaw's History and Antiquities of, ix 202. left unfinished by the Author; the MSS. purchased by a gentleman inclined to complete it, ibid.
Stage Entertainments, Absolute unlawfulness of, demonstrated, ix 516, 518.
Stahl, ———, physician, ix 387.
Staines, Plan, &c. of the Stone Bridge, at, ix 656.
Stainforth, William, prebendary of York, &c. viii 419.
Stalbridge Cross, plate of, ix 719.
Stalker, Mr. ———, viii 307.
Stamford waggon burnt, viii 664.
Stamp Act, Account of the Conference between Mr. Grenville and the Colony Agents previous to passing it, viii 460.
Standard of Weight and Measures, Account of some Endeavours to ascertain, viii 17.
Standley, John, a friend of Joseph Benthall and Cole, ix 392, 393, 395. intended to sell the advowson of Boxworth, Cambridgeshire, 394.
Stanford, History of, by Peck, Plate of Bp. of Elphin's Seal in, viii 506.
Stanhope, Sir *Edward*, LL. D. ix 307.
——— Dr. *George*, Life and Writings of, ix 197; remarks on, ibid.
——— Sir *William*, cant phrases used by his party &c. at an election at Aylesbury, viii 381.
——— *James*, first Earl Stanhope, Arguments on Test and Corporation Acts, ix 86.
——— *Charles*, the present Earl, Letter to, on the Test, ix 569.
——— ——— King's Counsel, anecdotes of, viii 390.
Staniforth, William, his wife *Mary* Macro, and death, ix 365. his brother *Richard*, ibid. monument intended for them, ibid.
Stanley, Col. *John*, of Nevis, a Royalist, his marriage and daughter Elizabeth, viii 4. related to the Earl of Derby beheaded by Cromwell, ibid.
——— Sir *John*, his Son, ix 349. erected a monument at Rome to Mr. Six, 350.
Stanmore Heath, curiosities found in, viii 684.
Stanor, painted glass at, ix 550.
Stapleford Abbots, Church of, viii 652.
Stapleton, Sir *Thomas*, at Rome, ix 350.
——— Dr. ———, read Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity to Pope Clement VIII. ix 574.

Starkey,

ley, *Richard*, stationer, partner with et, viii 354.
s. See *Free States*.
and Education of the People, Hints eeting, ix 389.
Criminals, Wisdom of Govern- t in distributing punishment or cy to, ix 433.
ners Company, charter of, renew- y Charles II, viii 453. resolutions he Court in 1792, declaring their lty, and resolution to discourage editious publications, ix 572. Mrs. Baldwin's benefaction to decayed rymen, 705. Mr. Andrew Strahan's faction to the Ten Senior Annuitants is Father, &c. ibid. portrait of Sir iam Domville painted in compli- with the unanimous vote of the pany, 706.
s, The first book of his Thebais slated by Pope, viii 167; price paid for it, 299.
te Law common-placed, copyright iii 297.
tes, copyright of the First and Se- l Tables of, viii 296, 297.
ley, *Thomas*, his "Antiquities and ory of Churches," viii 487. Collec- s for Leicestershire, ix 191. his rait, and that of his wife (Emma by), viii 439.
ll, *John*, the second Lord Stawell, library sold, 1695, ix 552.
——— author of "Philosophia ntior," viii 227.
e Chapelry, Queen Anne's bounty ined for, viii 370.
ing, Dr. *Henry*, his "Address to Methodists," and "Caution against gious Delusion," viii 228. Re- s on his Dissertation on the Power tates to deny Civil protection to Marriages of Minors, &c. ix 291. y to be chosen preacher at Gray's 746. "The Fragment" erro- sly ascribed to, 801. the last Dr ry Stebbing a fellow of Catharine , and one of the Moderators in Philosophy Schools, 1743, 519.
ian, *Joseph*, tutor at Queen's Col- Oxford, ix 241.
——— *Thomas*. See *Orton*.
, Sir *Richard*, price paid for the right of his "Lying Lovers," viii a Comedy of his that was to be ished, 303. his laboratory, ix 313. "Epistolary Correspondence," 39. wn Talk," 76. edition of his "The- Anti-Theatre, Character of Sir Edgar, Case with the Lord Cham- berlain, Crisis of Property, with the Sequel, Two Pasquins," &c. 90. character of Steele, and opinion of that collection, 89, 90. See *Pope*.
Steers, *M*, bookseller, ix 621.
Steevens, Capt. *George*, father of George Steevens, ix 784.
——— *George*, joint author of the "Biographical Anecdotes of Hogarth," viii 79. Vindication of St. André from his attack, 89. letters to Mr. Nichols, respecting the Archæological Epistle, 113; inclosing Pope's Letter to Broome on Fenton's death, Stirbitch Fair, Mr. Reed, and Mr. Cole, 388. assisted very largely in the Biographia Dramatica, 1782, 117. Farmer making additions to his Shakspeare in 1772, 587. withheld notes on Shakspeare with which T. Davies had furnished him, ix 665. Ritson's Remarks on his edition of Shakspeare, 1783, viii 133, 134. anecdote of, and satirical verses on, 532, 540. sent Mr. Gough his Capel Catalogue, 662. concerned in the Critical Review in 1780, ibid. letter of, relative to the opinions of Johnson, Tyrwhitt, and himself, on the Rowley Poems, ix 529: anecdote of a visit to Marybone Gardens, with Dr. Johnson, 779. sarcastic letter on the Literary Club, 779. letter on Gillray's portrait of the Pseudo-Shakspeare, 784. Cole's account of him*, 803. allusions to him, viii 479, 671.
Stephen's (St.) Walbrook, right of presentation to, ix 706.
Stephens, *Henry*, son of Robert, his Apology for Herodotus, viii 682.
——— *Robert*, his reading of 1 John v. 7, ix 78, 79. Greek MSS. of the New Testament in the Royal Library at Paris not the MSS. used in his edition 1550, 79 81. discordances between the MSS. and his edition, 82. improved edition of his "Thesaurus" undertaken, 759.
——— *William*, B. D. (rector of Sutton, Surrey), price paid for the copyright of his "Sermon before the Irish Protestants in London, viii 301.
——— Mr. ——, engraver, on stone and metal at Cambridge, viii 563, 564.
——— Mr. ——, of Wych-street, his executors, viii 485.
Stepney, Sir *Thomas*, his daughter Elizabeth, ix 605.
Sterne, *Lawrence*, letter of Sancho to, viii 109. a friend and correspondent of Mr. Daniel Watson, 343. his project of Tristram's life caught up from

Mr. Steevens, in an unpublished Letter to Mr. Nichols, says, "You cannot ive the acrimony with which *poor Cole* has written about many of his Friends. buse of *Walpole* is unpardonable."

Dunton's "Cock-rambles," ix 632. presented a copy of Catullus to Wilkes, 754. allusions to, viii 71, 159.
Stevens, Bagshaw, ix 629.
——— Capt. *John*, translated part of Dupin, viii 298.
——— Mr. ——, a friend of Mr. Allan's, viii *359.
Stevenson, John, "de rebus Abingdoniensibus," ix 566.
——— *William*, his communications acknowledged, viii *iv*. letter to Mr. Nichols, with anecdotes of Sancho, ix 682. See *Ashby*.
——— Mrs. ——, of Cambridge, ix 393.
Stewart, Professor *Dugald*, ix 791.
——— Dr. *Gilbert*, character of, ix 370.
——— Dr. —— of Sheffield, ix 379.
——— Mr. ——, his attack on Mr. T. G. Cullum, viii 603.
——— Mr. ——, sold Brand's library, ix 653.
Stillingfleet, Benjamin, a reprint of his "Miscellaneous Tracts" intended by Martyn; correction communicated for, viii 409. alluded to, ix 595. his "Catalogue," viii 579.
——— Dr. *Edward*, Bp. of Worcester, his "Origines Britannicæ," viii 487. had Bale's MS account of his contest for the golden pen, 662.
Stinton, Dr. *George*, preached Bp. Barrington's Consecration Sermon, ix 534. allusion to, 768.
Stitchehill, Robert, Bp. of Durham, founder of Gretham Hospital, viii *361.
Stock, Mr. ——, one of the first institutors of Sunday Schools, ix 540.
Stockdale, Percival, his "Six Discourses," &c. viii 14. his "Inquiry into the Nature and general Laws of Poetry," 18. memoirs and character of his life and writings, with extracts from his Memoirs of himself, 18-30. his death, 29. proposed epitaph for, 30. allusion to, ix 633.
——— *Thomas*, father of Percival, brief notice of, and allusions to, viii 18, 19, 20, 21. his wife, 19, 21. his grandfather, 19.
Stockings, Lines on a pair of, viii 530.
Stocks House, Poem on, viii 276.
Stockton, Collections towards a History of, viii 135.
Stoke. See *Hinckley*.
Stoke Newington, History of, ix 71.
Stokes, Dr. *John*, published jointly with Dr. Leland an edition of the Orations of Demosthenes, viii 52.
——— Mrs. See *Seward (Miss.)*
Stone, an effectual Dissolvent for, ix 267.
——— Account of a singular one among the rocks at West Hoadley, viii 61, 66; extract from it, 61. Remarks concerning Stones said to have fallen from the Clouds, viii 59. Dissertation on antient carved Stones in Scotland, and Description of one in Dumfriesshire, viii 475.
Stone, Francis, his account of his uncle Henry Taylor of Crawley, viii 429, 430. his uncle's kindness to him, 430.
——— *Nicholas*, monuments of the Drury family by, viii 575.
——— Mr. —— appointed, after an inquiry into his conduct, to a chiefship in the East India Company's service, viii 35.
——— *Vicarage*, Endowment of, ix 747. 816.
Stonehenge, Webb's Antiquities of, viii 294. immense stones resembling it in Friezeland and elsewhere, 405, 406.
Stonehewer, Richard, Mr. Gray's legacy to, viii 568.
Stonehouse, John, his account of Mr. Laurence, ix 585.
Stonhouse, Rev. Sir *James*, eighth baronet, brief notice of, ix 566, 811.
——— Rev. Sir *James*, ninth baronet, memoirs of, ix 566, 811. letter to Mr. Benjamin Dawson, respecting the publication of his Religious Tracts, 811. his wife Anne, 567. epitaph, 569.
——— Sir *John*, his marriage and family, ix 566. his sons Sir John and Sir William, ibid.
——— Sir *Thomas*, ix 568.
Stony Stratford, Browne Willis's charitable collection after the fire there, viii 218.
Storck, Dr. *Anthony*, his remedy for gout, ix 266.
Storer, Anthony-Morris, a fellow-collegian of Tyson's, viii 657. memoir of, and epitaph, ix 508-510.
——— *Thomas*, his death, ix 509.
Storke, Samuel, merchant, ix 458.
Storm, 1703, Form of Prayer on account of, ix 296.
Story's Almshouses, bequest to the Trustees of, ix 647.
Stoves for preventing smoky chimneys, and diffusing an equal heat, improvements on, viii 374.
Stourbridge Fair. See *Sturbridge*.
Stourhead, remarks on, viii 494, 495.
Stourton House, at Fulham, viii 391.
Stow Church, monument of Lady Pemiston in, viii 683.
Stowe, John, borrowed from Leland, viii 364. his Translations of Stephanides, ix 762.
Strabo, parts of, translated, &c. by Mr. Gough, ix 655. Conjecturæ in Strabonem, viii 127; remarks on, ibid.
Strachan, George, bookseller, viii 455.
——— Dr. *John*, viii 455.
Strahan, Andrew, M. P. son of William, his benefaction to Printers, ix 705. presented a portrait of his Father to the Stationers Company, 706. Lord Mansfield's

field's opinion of Wilkes related by, 479.
Strahan, Dr. *George* (elder brother of Andrew), communications of, ix *v.* his edition of Johnson's Prayers, 62.
——— *George*, bookseller, ix 761. copyright bought of, viii 295, 301.
——— *William*, M. P. Law-printer, viii 304. allusions to him, 416, 477. his printing office threatened by the rioters in 1780, 678. portrait, ix 706.
——— Dr. *William*, of Doctors' Commons, ix 743.
Strange, Sir *John*, master of the Rolls, viii 9.
——— *John*, his "Account of the Remains of some Roman and other Antiquities in Brecknock," viii 9. memoirs of him and his writings, ib. 10. alluded to, ix 673. letter to Dean Milles, respecting Edward Wortley Montagu, viii 10. communication to the Society of Antiquaries on Antiquities in Wales, 610. ix 720. his library, pictures, and choice collections sold, viii 10, 11. the Catalogue of his library drawn up by Paterson, 11. Preface, &c. ib. 12.
Strangford, *Philip Smythe*, Lord Viscount, his daughter Olivia, ix 341.
Strutford, Dr. *William*, Commissary of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, viii 398.
Strathmore, *John-Lyon-Bowes*, Earl of, Tour through Spain and Portugal by, viii 588.
Street, *James-Wallis*, stationer, partner with Wallis; afterwards with Starkey; and since with his Son, viii 354. his communications acknowledged, viii *iv*, ix *v*. 792.
Strickland, *Catharine*, burial of, ix 344.
——— *Family*, of Thornton bridge, Sir Walter Strickland and Simon Strickland, esq. viii 321, 322.
Strode, *James*, his marriage, viii 510.
——— *Samuel*, South-Sea broker, his son's marriage and family, viii 510.
——— *William*, of Northaw, particulars respecting him and his property, viii 510. his widow's death, ibid.
Strong, *Edward*, citizen and mason, monument of, ix 644.
Strood, Survey of the Rectory of, viii 428.
Strossius, or *Stroza*, MS. of Velius Longus de Orthographia in his possesion, ix 327.
Struan. See *Robertson*.
Struenzee, Count of, wax model of his head and hand, ix 263.
Strutt, *Joseph*, engraving by, viii 113. description, &c. of an illumination in a MS. at Bene't College, in his "Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities," 206. his "Monumens de la Monarchie Angloise," 588, 590, 591, 605. at Bene't College library, 608. allusions to, ibid. 672. his acknowledgments to Mr. Tyson, 699.
Strutt, *Samuel*, assistant clerk of the Parliament, viii 7.
Strype, *John*, acknowledgments to Bp. More for access to his library, viii 361. ix 612. his MSS. now in the British Museum, viii 364. his account of the Record of Pontefract, ix 118. See *Lancaster*.
Stuart, Prince *Charles*, the Pretender, his portrait a favourite subject of Mr. Hussey's pencil, viii 189.
——— Prince *James*, the Pretender, letter of, under the assumed title of Royalty, to a Lady Abbess Fleetwood, ix 279. his signature and seal, ibid.
——— *James*, eulogium on, by Barry, viii 188. Mr. G. Hardinge an intimate friend of, 513. his "Antiquities of Athens, vol. II." published after his death, viii 605. ix 57. remarks respecting that work, 57. vols. II. III. and IV. 143-150. memoirs and character of him, 143-147. his family, 146, 147. portrait, 147. first caught his ideas of architecture from Revett, ibid. their travels, ibid.
——— *John*, his "Account of the Kingdom of Thibet," viii 17.
——— *John*, stationer, his death, viii 485.
——— Sir *Simeon*, some articles dispersed at the sale of his library, noticed, viii 645.
——— right hon. Dr. *William*, Abp. of Armagh, ix 107.
Student, iv 96. viii 494.
Stukeley, Dr. *William*, his Abstract of "Richard of Cirencester," viii 228. character of, his "Carausius," book on British Coins, and papers read to the Society of Antiquaries, 240. notices Maiden Castle in his "Itinerarium," 314. held Tickencote in profound veneration, 570. his opinion respecting Stukeley Church, 586. drawings, &c. by, ix 148. letter to Samuel Gale, describing a visit to *Derventio*, Tutbury Castle, tenure of the Manor of Hilton, Church at Derby, &c. 408. letter to Dr. Ducarel, respecting Lord Turketyl; his answer to Parkin on Royston Cell; Mr. Brudenell's debt to him, 409. letter to Dr. Kennedy, describing his materials for an Account of the Coins of Carausius, with a specimen of his Introduction, 409, 410. letter to his wife, respecting their friends, and on domestic subjects, 411. letters of *Urania Druidess*, to the most renowned *Chyndonax Druid*, 411, 412. memorandum respecting the remains of a British hero in a barrow in Lakefield near Stonehenge, and of another at Chaterls; and of discoveries in cutting through a tumulus in Lakefield, 412. his plan of Verulam, 619. alleged caricature of Sir M. Bruce on the destruction of Arthur's Oon, 644. Stukeley's regret

regret on that occasion, ibid. the caricature supposed to be a joke of Capt. Grose, ibid. viii 659. transcript of a MS. of Aubrey's in his possession, 664; (see *Hutchins.*) remarks by Cole respecting, 750. his death, 424. hints respecting him, ibid. the Stukeleian garden annexed to a house formerly belonging to Judge Noel, viii 660. allusions to him, 325, 611, ix 420.

Sturbridge Fair, plan and account of, viii 569. Historical account of Sturbridge, Bury, and the most famous Fairs, 673. History of Stourbridge Fair, ix 72.

Sturges, Charles, rector of Orlingbury, some account of, ix 108, 109. epitaphs on him and his wife, 109.

——— *Charles*, vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, ix 511. a friend of the Lovedays, viii 448. memoirs and character of, ix 109-111. allusions to by E. Jones, viii 633, 635. ix 761.

——— *Charles*, son of the preceding, his death, &c. ix 110.

——— *John*, prebendary of Winchester, &c. ix 107.

——— Dr. *John*, son of the preceding, his Remarks on Dodson's Translation of Isaiah, ix 103, 107. Dodson's Answer, 107. memoirs of him and his publications, 107, 108. his Discourses on the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion, 117. executor of Mr. Speaker Cornwall, 556.

——— *Thomas*, brief notices of, ix 109.

Sturges Bourne, William, M. P. ix 108.

Sturt, John, engravings by, ix 609.

Style, Reflections upon Accuracy of, copyright of, viii 295.

Styptic Agaric, Description of, viii 197.

Subscription, grace about, at taking degrees, again sent to the Vicechancellor of Cambridge, altered by Dr. Jebb, 1771, viii 571. petition of Undergraduates to the Vicechancellor respecting, at Cambridge, 1772, 576. the Orthodox all on fire at the ill success of the petition, 581. proceedings at Cambridge on the proposed Bill to relieve Graduates from, 583, 585, 586. Application to Parliament for relief respecting, 1772, 504. University of Cambridge exempt Bachelors of Law, Musick, and Physick, from Subscription, 640. Letter to a Bishop, occasioned by the petitions for relief in the matter of Subscription, ix 108. On the nature of Subscription to Articles of Religion, 679.

Successio, a Poem by Settle—three different titles to it, viii 299. Pope's Poem to the Author of Successio, 167; price given for the copyright of it, 299.

Succession. See *Right of Succession*.

——— *to Property at Athens*, Speeches of Isæus concerning the Law of, viii 50.

Succession to the Property of Intestates, Mahomedan Law of, viii 116.

Suckling, George, his Historical Account of the Virgin Islands, viii 58.

Suez. See *Navigation*.

Suffocation. See *Vital Action*.

Suffolk, T. Martin's MSS. relative to, ix 424; purchased by Mr. Ives, viii 595; Ives's Collections, &c. about to be sold, 676. Collections for, formed by Sir John Fenn, particularly those of Peter Le Neve, from the wreck of T. Martin's, 139. a complete collection of T. Martin's Church Notes in Mr. Ashby's possession, ix 684. Church notes, by Hawes, viii 645.—Warrant for abolishing Pictures and Ornaments of Churches, &c. within the County, 470.

——— *Poll*, viii 677.

——— *and Sudbury. Archdeaconry of*, Taxatio Bonorum Spiritualium, ix 356.

——— *John De la Pole*, seventh Duke of, monument of, and of Elizabeth Plantagenet his wife, viii 663.

——— *Charles Brandon* ninth Duke of, viii 673. his portrait, 721.

Sugar, Treatise on, ix 219, 240. remarks on, 219.

Suicide, Dissertation on, viii 132. Sermon on, ix 195.

Suidas, Toup's Emendations of, viii 248.

Sullivan, Sir *Benjamin*, brief notice of, ix 51.

——— Sir *Henry*, his death, ix 52.

——— right hon. *John*, ix 51.

——— *Laurence*, ix 51.

——— *Richard-Joseph*, his "Thoughts on the early Ages of the Irish Nation and History," &c. ix 51. some account of him and his publications, 51, 52. See *O'Sullivan*.

——— *Richard*, his death, ix 52.

Sum of the Division of Numbers, On some Properties of, ix 512.

Sumner, Dr. *Humphrey*, brief notice of, viii 211. his death, ix 687.

——— Dr. *John*, Provost of King's College, some account of, viii 211. Ralph Thicknesse candidate with, for the under-mastership of Eton, ix 252. contest on his vacating the upper-mastership of Eton, viii 544. Address to, on his election to the Provostship of King's College, ix 576. his burial, viii 587.

——— Dr. *Robert*, of Harrow, "Concio" by, ix 687. his death, ibid.

——— *Robert* (son of Dr. John) vicar of Kenilworth, ix 813.

——— Mr. ——, living held by, viii 242.

Sun, distance of, from the Earth, and of the Planets from the Sun, discovered by the last Transit, to be greater than was supposed, viii 259.

Sunday Lessons for Morning and Evening

ing Service throughout the year, viii 150.
Sunday Schools, Peculiar Advantages of, ix 85. Rules for the Regulation of the Sunday School, 182. facts respecting the origin of, 540. See *Lord's Day*.
Sunderland, Robert-Spencer fifth Earl of, Arguments on Test and Corporation Acts, ix 86. his death, viii 363.
Sundon, Lady, (Mrs. *Charlotte Clayton*), ix 592.
Sundorn Castle, painted glass at, ix 550.
Superannuated Gallant, a farce, ix 118.
Superstition, Human, Memorials of, viii 150, 151.
Suppression of Vice, Society for, Bp. Watson's Sermon in behalf of, viii 145.
Supremacy, Royal, Remarks on Wheatley's Censure of, ix 483.
Surgical Operations, idea of performing them during immersion in water, ix 385.
Surrey, History and Antiquities of, by Manning, left incomplete at his death, ix 447. the publication undertaken and ably completed by Mr. Bray, ibid. Mr. Manning's plan, ibid. 448. extracts from Mr. Bray's prefaces to the work, 447-452. See *Bray*.
——— *triumphant*, or The Kentish Men's Defeat, viii 276.
——— *Henry Howard* Earl of, edition of his Poems prepared for publication by Dr. Percy, viii 585. allusion to his Poems on the fair Geraldine, 721. portrait of, ibid.
——— *Charles Howard* (afterwards the eleventh Duke of Norfolk), viii 338.
Surtees, Robert, a friend of Mr. Tunstall, viii 757. communications of, ix 6. History of Durham preparing by, viii 328. ix 247.
Susiana, On the Geography of, ix 729.
Sussex, Sir W. Burrell's Collections for, handsomely offered to Mr. Nichols for publication, viii 695. ix 797.
——— *Hoare*, its effects on the Hop, viii 438.
——— *Thomas Ratcliffe* Earl of, portrait of, viii 721.
Sutton, Dr. *Christopher*, viii 445.
——— *Richard*, his marriage, ix 544.
——— Sir *Richard*, Life of, ix 737.
Swainson, Isaac, a purchaser at Neilson's sale, ix 813.
Swalle, Mr. ——, St. Paul's Churchyard, viii 455.
Swallows, arrival of, viii 641.
Swathe, in operation of Tapping, viii 425.
Swearing, Passages from Scripture against, ix 183.
Sweden, Parallel between the English Government and the former Government of, viii 151. Tour through Sweden, Swedish Lapland, Finland, and Denmark, 753, 757.
Sweden, King of, medal struck by command of, in honour of Linnæus, viii 199.
Sweden, Queen of, medal intended to be presented to, ix 661.
Swedenborg, Emanuel, origin of his followers in this country, ix 518.
Swedish Intelligencer, viii 493.
Swift, Dr. *Jonathan*, Dean of St. Patrick's, the irony of his "Advice to the Irish Peasantry to eat their Children," at first overlooked, viii 93. pieces by in Lintot's Miscellanies, 168. "Verses by designed to be prefixed to Lintot's Miscellanies," 165. Sequel to the Three Volumes of the Miscellanies published by him and Pope, 175. letter of Mr. Nugent, requesting Mrs. Whiteway to return some of Pope's letters in Swift's possession, and a portrait of Swift, viii 2. Epistle to Robert Nugent, Esq. by Dr. Dunkin, with a picture of Dr. Swift, ib. a satirical Life of Swift expected to be found among Pope's papers, 100. Two Volumes of his Works expected in 1764, 241, 242. Supplement to his Works, vol. II. 1779, 40; Character of Swift, and opinion of that publication, ib. 41. Life of Swift, by Sheridan, prefixed to an edition of his Works in 17 Vols. 1784, 142. A new edition of the Works in 1800, by Mr. Nichols, in 19 Vols. ix 234; dedication, and introduction, ib. 235.—portrait of Swift, viii 606. allusions to him, viii 71, 75, 628. ix 34, 146.
Swinburne, Henry, his "Travels in the Two Sicilies," viii 640. ix 157. memoirs of, ix 157. his library, ib.
——— Sir *John*, of Capheaton, his death, ix 157.
Swinden, Henry, his Account of Yarmouth, ix 428.
Swinton, John, "de Nummis Copto-Phœniciis," ix 13.
Sword of the Lord, a Sermon, ix 134.
Sydenham, Dr. *Thomas*, allusion to, viii 425. a friend to the use of Opium, ix 385.
Sydney, Thomas Townshend, Lord Sydney (afterwards Viscount), his father a friend to Akenside, viii 524. his youngest brother, 544. a work inscribed to, ix 22. allusion to, 646.
——— See *Sidney, Townshend*.
Syke, Dr. *Henry*, Hebrew professor. See *Bentley*.
Sykes, Dr. *Arthur-Ashley*, a friend and correspondent of T. Pyle, ix 436. anecdote of, 484. Memoirs of, 778.
——— Sir *Mark Masterman*, Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire in his possession, viii *368.
——— Mr. ——, great grandfather of Ralph Thoresby, ix 814.
Sylvester (or rather *Silvester*), *John*, M. D. F. R. S. (afterwards knighted), ix 738.
Symbolum Mundi, viii 298.
Symeon, Friar, Travels of, viii 577; preparing for the press, 578.

Symeon Dunelmensis, MS. and Bedford's edition of, viii 698.
Symmons, Dr. *Charles*, his Remarks on the Ikon Basilikè, ix 781. on Lauder's forgery, 782.
Symonds, Dr. *John*, professor of Modern History, at Cambridge, viii 570, 584. his Remarks on the History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity, viii 27. a friend of Mr. Ashby, ix 361. his character of Mr. Harmer, 586.
——— Sir *Richard-Peers*, took the name of Symonds for an estate, viii 359. his sister, ib.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, bequest by Browne Willis to, viii 220; revoked, 223. Dr. Thomas Willis his grandfather, 221.
——— Hon. *Thomas*, of Pengelly, appointed by Browne Willis to examine his papers, viii 223.
——— *Thomas*, a trustee of Whaddon hall, viii 222.
Symondsburne Rectory. See *Simonburn*.
Sympathy, a Poem, ix 722, 723.
Systema Naturæ of Linnæus, Account of the new and enlarged Edition of, viii 197.

T.

T. F. or *Taylor's Friend* (the Rev. George Ashby), miscellaneous observations, &c. by, viz. on the family of Atkins, viii 366. sum paid to Gibbs for a plan, 392. Anson's Voyage, 403. Clarke's Letter to a Friend in Italy, 406. Dr. T. Shaw's preferment, &c. 407. Hoadly's Letter to Chevalier, ib. acquiring foreign intelligence in the Sciences, 409. Garrick, and Chaucer's lewdness, ib. correction of a Greek passage communicated for B. Stillingfleet's Tracts, ib. the term *Janitor* at the High School, Edinburgh, ib. Dr. Goddard, and the Duke of Newcastle, 410. Murdoch Ferguson, 411. Cleland, 412. T. Carte's History, 413. Jackson's collections for the New Testament, 414. Mr. Arnald, 421. his own expences at College, 422. Tully's description of Printing, 424. the Naturalist's Journal, and Meteorological Journal, ib. Vincent Bourne, 428. Potter's Æschylus, the Prometheus, Dr. Hyde, 430. Spiritual Quixote, 431. Dr. Paul Wright; his "Heylin," 432. Sir John Shaw and Sons, 436. on the Goths forming their genitive case in *i*, 436. Dr. Dr. Powel, 504. ix 622, 629. George Cheselden's marriage, viii 507. William Cheselden's property, and charge for cutting for the stone, ib.; his feelings at an operation, &c. ib. Tom Martin's Collections, 512. Dr. John Taylor, of Market Bosworth, ix 58. inscription on the dial in St. John's College, 484. Dr. Robert Freind's letters, &c. 592. Dr. John Freind's practice, &c. 593. his own education, 608. conferring degrees at the universities on foreigners, &c. 611. Peutinger Table, 619. other remarks by, 610, 612, 617, 627, 784.
Taafe, Mr. ——, probably not M. P. iv 635, viii 508.
Tacitus (Brotier's) edited by Valpy, ix 759.
Tahourdin, Miss, ix 553.
Tainturier, *Daniel*, brief notice of, ix 710. his portrait, ib.
Talbot Family, pedigree of, viii 285.
——— Mrs. *Catherine*, Abp. Secker's kindness to, ix 767, 768. her death, 769.
——— Miss *Catherine*, daughter of the preceding, memoirs and character of, ix 766-768. a contributor to the Athenian Letters, 534. two beautiful Songs by 647. allusion to her, 17, 735.
——— *Charles*, Baron Talbot, and Lord Chancellor, ix 767.
——— *Edward*, son of Bp. Talbot, brief notices of, ix 766, 767.
——— Hon. *John*, Letter addressed to the new-born daughter of, ix 768.
——— *William*, Earl Talbot, duel with Wilkes, ix 454. corresponded with Wilkes, 461.
——— Dr. *William*, Bp. of Durham, his second son, ix 766. his grandson, 744.
——— *William*, vicar of St. Giles's, Reading, ix 673.
Tales, *Favourite*, from the French, ix 30.
——— *Tragical and Comical*, viii 162.
Tallis, *William*, ix 324.
Taming the Shrew, foundation of Shakspeare's Play of, viii 40.
Tancred, Mr. ——, of Whixley, exhibitions at Cambridge founded by, viii 397, 398, 399.
Tanfield. See *West Tanfield*.
Tanner, *John*, vicar of Lowestoft, purchased the great tithes, and settled them on the living, viii 374. his kind donations to Whiston, 375. account and character of him, 402, 403. his wife, ib. letter of T. Martin to, respecting his edition of the Notitia Monastica, ix 413. his nephew, 414.
——— *Thomas*, of Market Lavington, father of Bp. and John Tanner, viii 402.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, Bp. of St. Asaph, his MSS. at Oxford, viii 221. gave his brother preferment, 402. his "Notitia" completed and published by his brother, ibid. ix 413, 414. collations of Chaucer by, viii 579. notes on the Legend of St. Cuthbert, 703, 704. book that belonged to, ix 355.
Tarrant, Mr. ——, "The Fragment" erroneously ascribed to, ix 801.
Tasker, *William*, rector of Edsleighe, and Jane his wife, character of, ix 206. their family, 207.

Tasker, William, his "Letters on Physiognomy," and "Ode to the Warlike Genius of Great Britain," ix 206, 207. brief memoirs of, 207. letter to Mr. Nichols, on his own retired situation, and his Poems, 208. Impromptu on the honour paid by Governor Thicknesse to Chatterton, 210. his death, ib. his widow Eleanora Tasker, ibid.
Tassie, James, impressions from Intaglios by, viii 756. Descriptive Catalogue of his Collection of Gems, ix 90. remarks on his collection, and the merit of his execution, ib. 91.
Tasso defended against Martin Sherlock's Remarks, viii 71. his Aminta translated by P. Stockdale, 24.
Taste and Criticism, Essays on various subjects of, ix 83. Analytical Inquiry into the principles of Taste, 116.
Tate, Bartholomew, of Delapré, his daughters, viii 433. the barony of Zouch in abeyance between their descendants, in consequence of the death of the son Bartholomew, ibid.
—— Mr. ——, a MS. of, viii 489.
Tathwell, Dr. *Cornewall*, brief notice of, ix 556. letter to Dr. Z. Grey, describing Edinburgh, ibid.—558. his epitaph, 558.
Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian, Bp. Percy's illustrations of, ix 805. Tatler, with notes, &c. in six volumes 1786, viii 160. Lord Hailes's Remarks on the Edition of 1790, ix 69. Latin Poem on the subject of No. 254. viii 532, 535.
Taxation no Tyranny, ix 525.
Taylor, Anna, viii 429.
——— Dr. *Brook*, Treatise on Perspective on his Principles, viii 77.
——— *Charles*, Coins of Dr. Hunter engraved by, viii 121.
——— *Edward*, author of "Numps, or the Apple-pye," viii 429.
——— *Henry*, rector of Crawley, some account of, viii 428-430. wrote against Jenyns? ix 699.
——— *Henry*, son of the preceding, viii 429.
——— Dr. *Jeremy*, Bp. of Down and Connor, particulars respecting collected, ix 633, 634. Life, &c. of, 765.
——— Dr. *John*, his philological exertions, viii 129. a friend of Mr. Hotchkis, who prepared an edition of Hephæstion at his suggestion, 422. letter to Dr. Ducarel, respecting Mr. Ames's work, and wishing Ames to copy an inscription for him, 505, 506. letter (probably to Dr. Askew) containing a description and comment on the Marmor Sandvicense, ix 325-328. allusion to, 625.
——— Dr. *John*, rector of Market Bosworth, ix 107. Sermons left for publication by, Vol. I. 68; Vol. II. 58. memoirs and character of him, with letters &c. of Dr. Johnson, 58-63. Boswell's account of him, 60, 61. dedication prefixed to his Letter to Johnson on a Future State, 62. extract from the preface, ibid. sonnet to him by Brooke Boothby, jun. 63. See *Johnson*.
Taylor, Chevalier *John*, the very eminent Oculist, a lecture of his at Northampton, humorously described, and a Copy of his hand-bill, viii 400, 401. "History of his Travels and Adventures," 410. dedication to his Son, ib. print of, with verses subjoined, ix 696.
——— *John*, bookseller, preparing Vol. IV. of the "Antiquities of Athens," ix 149, 150.
——— *Peter*, rector of Tichfield, viii 429.
——— *Pierce*, his marriage, ix 630.
——— Dr. *Robert*, physician, ix 620. corresponded with Dr. Lidderdale, 708. See *Warburton*.
——— *R.* of Little Hallingbury, his daughter Susannah, ix 167.
——— *Sarah*, of Chebsey, ix 559.
——— *Thomas*, Secretary to the Society of Arts &c. viii 484.
——— *William*, at one time joint-printer of the Votes, viii 169.
——— *William*, tin-manufacturer, viii 429.
——— Dr. ——, physician at Reading, Character of Mr. Loveday, iii 475. viii 448.
——— Dr. ——, of Norwich, ill-treated by the Presbyterians, ix 578.
——— Rev. Mr. ——, a friend of Mr. Seth Thompson, ix 205.
——— Captain ——, naval exploit by, 1652, ix 646.
——— Captain ——, of the Ramillies, 1760, viii 276.
——— Captain ——, portrait of Mr. Tyers drawn by, viii 88.
——— Mr. —— (Consecration Orator at Oxford, 1744), ix 617.
——— Mr. —— drawings of parts of King's College Chapel by Sandby in his possession, ix 656.
Tea Plant of Carolina, Letter on, ix 261.
Tears of Genius, ix 722.
Teignmouth, John Shore, Lord, observation respecting Sir W. Jones, viii 138. has mistaken the character of Jones's religious opinions, ix 674.
Telemachus, by Hawkesworth, revised edition of, ix 196.
Telescope, Reflecting, On the invention and improvements of, viii 132.
Telescopes. See *Metals*.
Temple of Fame, price paid to Pope for the copyright, viii 300.
——— *of Minerva* at Athens, Inscription containing an account of the measurement of, viii 247.

Temple,

Temple, Anthony, master of Richmond Grammar-school, viii 113.
——— *Richard-Grenville* Earl Temple, viii 64, 240, 245. particulars of a duel with Earl Talbot communicated to him by Wilkes, ix 454. Correspondence with Wilkes, 461.
——— Sir *Thomas*, his daughter Hester, viii 688.
——— Dr. *Thomas-William*, of Bene't College, viii 564.
——— *William*, his legacy to Wilkes, ix 463.
Tender Husband, copyright, &c. of, viii 303.
Tenison, Dr. *Edward*, particulars, from his letters, of Abp. Wake's demand for dilapidations, ix 322.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, Bp. of Lincoln, afterwards Abp. of Canterbury; rector of St. James's, Westminster, ix 658. his conduct on the King of Prussia's application to him relative to establishing Episcopacy in Prussia, viii 250. ordered the Register-books to be returned to Lambeth, 314. his books, &c. 321. erected a rabbit-house without the royal licence; sums expended in repairs, 322. Dr. W. King's attempt to mortify him, ix 776.
Tennant, Rev. Mr. ——, his library, viii 468.
Teonge, Henry, ix 551.
Terne, Dr. *Christopher*, lines by, under the portrait of Christopher Bennett, viii 454.
Terra, Evelyn's, by Hunter, ix 526.
Terræ Filius, iv 92. viii 494.
Terrell, Francis, his daughter Eleanor, ix 544.
Terrick, Dr. *Richard*, Bp. of Peterborough, and afterwards of London; preacher at the Rolls Chapel, ix 300. spirited expostulation addressed to, for his conduct in the Oxford election, 1768. when he was Visitor of Baliol College*, viii 253. gave Dr. Hind preferment, 427. his high opinion of Mr. Sturges, ix 110. brief account of him, 583. portrait, ibid. letter on being made Bishop of Peterborough, 584. buried in Fulham churchyard, 505. epitaph, 584. Mrs. Terrick, ibid. Dr. Hamilton his son-in-law, viii 205. his niece, ix 109. allusion to him, 505.
Terriers of Glebe lands, &c. of Churches, Instructions in forming, ix 696.
Territt, John, rector of Hornsey, viii 383. expected a Mitre, ix 294.
Terror, Ode to, viii 93.

* This is the only College which has the privilege of electing its own Visitor, The Hon. Dr. Barrington, Bp. of Durham, is the present Visitor.

Terry, Dr. *Thomas*, canon of Christ Church, ix 242.
Tessin, Count, Medal struck by, in honour of Linnæus, viii 199.
Test Act, idle report of the repeal of, raised by Wilkes's party, viii 237. Tract on, by Bp. Ellys, 241. Episcopal Opinions on the Test and Corporation Acts, ix 84. Defence of the Test Act, 113. Letter on the subject of the Test, 569.
——— *of Truth*, MS. ix 276.
——— *of Truth*, Piety, and Allegiance, ix 113.
Testament, New. Wycliffe's fine old MS. of, in the Episcopal Library of Durham, viii 331. antient MS. of, formerly in Leddington Church, ix 612. Greek Testament in 4to, by Bowyer, viii 124; remarks on it by Mr. Duncombe, ibid.; the first edition in two volumes 12mo, ibid. New Testament in the Coptic or Lower Egyptian dialect, ix 12; and in the Upper Egyptian dialect, 13. Translation of the New Testament, and notes, by Wynne, 581. Harwood's Greek edition with English notes, 581. Percy's Key to the New Testament, viii 49.—Warburton on the argument against its divine Inspiration, from its want of purity, elegance, &c. 53. Leland's Dissertation on Human Eloquence, with particular regard to the style and composition of the New Testament, ibid.—Bowyer's "Conjectures:" valuable additions to the third and fourth editions by Stephen Weston, 149. Conjectures, with Comments and Illustrations of various passages in, by Weston, 150. ix 159. Jackson's Collections, viii 414. alterations in the Original suggested by Bryant, 508. Dissertation on the qualifications, &c. necessary for the right interpretation, by Edwards, ix 513. Introduction to the Study of the New Testament, by Harwood, 580. History of, in Verse, by S. Wesley, 602. Key to the New Testament for the use of Quakers, 739. See *Alexandrine MS. Grace (Doctrine of)*.
——— *Old*, Hebrew MS. of, which belonged to a Synagogue in Jerusalem, discovered in London in 1768, viii 254. Paraphrase on, by Pyle, ix 434. Poetical parts translated by Greene, 716. Specimen of Notes on, by Weston, viii 150. ix 159. Corrections of various passages in the English Version, ix 187. "Prolegomena in libros Veteris Testamenti Poeticos," 513. See *Bible, Septuagint*.
Testard, Charles, his daughter Catharine, viii 456.
Tew, Edward, his "Elegia Grayiana Græcè: accedit etiam Epitaphium in Eccl. Episc. Bristoliensi et Græcè redditum,"

* ix 154, 155. his academical de-
, &c. 155.
George, rector of Loddington, ix

Raffensis, Dr. Pegge's Historical
unt of, ix 71. the MS. lent to Dr.
s for his History of Kent, 775;
e's account of the damage it has
ined, ib.
ray, Dr. *Thomas*, some account
i 436. ix 701. Bp. Hoadly's kind
nage of him, ix 702. his Son Tho-
viii 436.
—— Mr. ——, of Cambridge, sur-
ix 582.
s, Dissertation on the Construc-
&c. of Arches, occasioned by a
for constructing an Iron Bridge of
rch over it, viii 9. Plans for Wet
s on, ix 149.
s-street, great fire in, 1715, viii 501.
s Ditton. See *Kingston*.
and *Abthane*, Memoirs on those
, viii 475.
John, purchased Dr. John Fo-
ill's collection of portraits, ix 740.
, Isle of, Tour through, ix 71, 142.
, *Sackvile Tufton*, Earl of, gave
tephen Barrett preferment, ix 672.
e, *Anti Theatre*, &c. ix 89; cha-
of, 90.
Tabidorum Vestibulum, viii 455.
ical Taste, A Green-Room Scene,
iting a Sketch of, 1795, ix 158.
, the Alexandrine MS. written by
so named, &c. ix 11.
hthora, by Martin Madan, ix 681.
ispers to the Ear of the Author of,"
, 89.
thorpe, *Barbarie*, daughter of Sir
rd, monument of, viii 607.
ld, *Lewis*, his Homer's Odyssey
robable reason of his exaltation in
unciad, viii 174. Lintot's agree-
with him for authorship, &c. 301,
author of The Censor, 494.
lds, distant view of, viii 629;
h of it, 664.
itus, by Warton, viii 562. "Selecta
am Theocriti Idyllia," by Edwards,
ix 514.
ra and Didymus, Transcript of
loyle's Account of the Martyrdom
684.
is, Precepts, &c. from, viii 162.
gical Disquisitions, ix 732.
—— *Tracts*, Collection of, viii
53; observations on, 153; dedi-
to the Queen, ibid.
rastus, edition of, by Wilkes, ix
8; the only complete edition, 68.
er printed, and vellum copies, 69,
755. letter of Mr. Holwell, re-
ng the manner of printing it, 469.
acknowledging the present of
, 469.
Theresa-Elizabeth, Archduchess, inocu-
lated in 1768, viii 47.
Thermometer, Experiment made with
one whose bulb was painted black, and
exposed to the rays of the Sun, viii 141;
improved Thermometer, ix 349. Ther-
mometer for measuring Heat employed
in the Arts, 614.
Thermometrical Barometer, Description
of, viii 120.
—— *Experiments*, Account of
some, viii 120.
Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum, ix
5, 6.
Thetford, T. Martin's collections for an
Appendix to Blomefield's History of, ix
414. Arms of the Priory, and of the
Canons there, 415.—Martin's History
published by Mr. Gough and Mr. Ni-
chols, viii 53, 650, 657. ix 72.
Theydon Gernon Steeple, inscription on,
viii 665.
Thibet, Account of that Kingdom, viii 17.
Thicknesse, Mrs. *Anne*, her marriage, ix
260. Felixstow Cottage embellished by
her pencil, 261. Description of the
Cottage by her, ibid. "Memoir" of
her, ibid. story of her favourite Par-
rot, 269. brief notice of her, 288.
—— Lady *Elizabeth*, her marriage,
death, and character, ix 259, 260.
—— *George*, high-master of St.
Paul's School, memoirs and character
of, ix 254-256, 281. his bust placed in
the School, as a testimony of respect
from his Scholars, &c. 1791, 256.
—— *John*, rector of Farthingoe,
brief account of him and his family, ix
251. anecdote of him and Dr. Richard
Grey, viii 370.
—— *Philip*, Lieut.-governor of
Landguard Fort, memoirs and charac-
ter of his life and writings, ix 256. his
character of his second wife, and ac-
count of his family by her, 260. his
daughters Elizabeth and Joyce, 260, 261.
—his "Letter to Charles Bonner, Esq."
124. the unfounded story respecting
Selwyn's propensity to be present at ex-
ecutions originated with him, 199. cor-
responded with the Abbé Mann, viii 45.
his account of the Abbé, ix 266. in-
scription on his Monument to Chatter-
ton, ibid. his daughter buried under
that monument, 267. Impromptu on
the honour paid to Chatterton's memory
by him, 208. paintings executed for
him by Gainsborough, 670. his account
of his brother Ralph's visit to the Duke
of Somerset, in order to obtain a man-
damus degree, &c. 252, 253.—account
of Two volumes of his "Memoirs," &c.
269; extracts, *viz.* anecdotes of Dr. Ri-
chard Grey's alliance with his sister,
Grey's connexion with Lord Crewe, and
sentiments on Jacobitism, viii 370, 371.

Dr. Grey's family, and Abp. Moore, ib. incorrect in his account of Moore's introduction to the Marlborough family, ix 693; account of Dr. and James Hutton, viii 447; observations and opinions respecting Slavery in the West India Islands, &c. ix 270, 271; anecdotes of Lady Mary Touchet and the Pretender, clandestine visits of the latter to England, plot for seizing the King, &c. 271-273.—his "Memoirs," vol. III. 279, 280, 281.—extract: anecdote of Dr. Nicholls visiting his brother, 254.—Letters to the Editor of the Gentleman's Magazine; *viz.* respecting a Mackaw, the Cuckow, and the Blackbird, 267; Howard the philanthropist, and subscribing to his statue, 268; character of Sir Nigel Gresley, ibid.; anecdotes of Judge Blencowe, and Mr. William Blencowe, 273, 274; on Slavery in the West India Islands, 274 276, 277, 278; septuagenarians, 275, 276; Cudworth's MSS. in Lord Masham's library at Otes; one, "The Test of Truth," supposed to be Locke's; letter of Sir F. Windebank to Charles I.; Warrant of Charles II. to borrow 200*l.*; papers belonging to Lord Clarendon, 276, 277. communicating a letter of the late Chevalier, 279; Charles Mitchel of Dover, and his Life-line to throw on board Vessels; Almshouses for lodging poor soldiers and seamen, 279; Blencowe's epitaph, 280; Dr. Thicknesse and Ralph Thicknesse, ghost at Kilncote, ib.; opinions and remarks on political events, and the state of the public mind, &c. at Paris in July 1791, and Diary, &c. of his Journey from Calais to Paris, 281-288; tenderness of a Raven, 403; petrifaction of bones, ibid.; petrified tooth of an elephant, &c. found among the ruins of a Roman Castle near Bawdsey Ferry; Felixstow, &c. 404; inclosing letters of Bp. Sherlock to Dr. R. Grey, 405, 406; anecdote of a knavish imposition practised on *Handel* Smith, 406.—account of Governor Ellis, in his "Sketches and Characters," and "Year's Journey to the Pais Bas," 533, 534.—letter relative to him by Mr. Christie, 390.—portrait prefixed to his Memoirs, 279. two caricatures, and a portrait of him noticed, 280. See *Ligne, Mann, Thurlow.*

Thicknesse, Philip, son of Governor Thicknesse, ix 260.

——— *Ralph*, M. A. memoirs of, ix 251, 252, 253, 257. alluded to, 280. obtained a mandate for the degree of B. D. 743. his death, ibid.

——— *Ralph*, physician, his death, ix 253. a Roman Catholick, 280. his son *Ralph*, 253.

——— Rev. Mr. ——, his death at Bath, ix 256.

Thicknesse, Thomas, account of, ix 251, 257.

Thirlwall, Thomas, proposed republishing some of Dr. Jeremy Taylor's Works, with a prefatory Account of him, ix 628. his Son, ibid.

Thomas, Dr. *John*, Bishop, successively, of St. Asaph, Lincoln, and Salisbury, the mention of him in vol. i. 629, an error, see viii 380. preached the Fast Sermon on occasion of the Earthquake at Lisbon, ix 296. gave Mr. Manning preferment, 445.

——— Dr. *John*, Bishop, successively, of Peterborough, Salisbury, and Winchester, viii 272. gave Dr. Sturges preferment, ix 108. Mr. Rennell chaplain to, 486. his nephew Mr. Mulso his secretary, 492. allusions to him, viii 272. ix 522, 669.

——— *Nathanael*, editor of the St. James's Chronicle, viii 118.

——— Dr. *William*, allusion to his edition of Dugdale's Warwickshire, viii 349. his Collections for Worcestershire in the library of the Society of Antiquaries, viii 104. his Account of the Church of Worcester, 105.

——— Mr. ——, his French poetry, viii 529.

——— See *Hoadly, Earl Sandwich.*

Thompson, Archer, his Sermon for the Royal Humane Society, ix 204. memoir of, ibid. 205.

——— *Edward*, of Maraden, his death, ix 304.

——— *Hannah*, marriage of, ix 196.

——— *James*, epitaph on, ix 800.

——— *John*, ix 800.

——— *Isaac*, Legend of St. Cuthbert in his possession, viii 697.

——— Sir *Peter*, ix 664. brief notice of him, 800. epitaph on his brother James, 801. sale of his library, 801. note respecting Sylvanus Morgan in a volume of Dorsetshire Pedigrees, ibid. See *Rooke.*

——— Captain *Peter*, the library of his kinsman Sir Peter Thompson bequeathed to him, ibid.

——— *Seth*, some account of, ix 205.

——— Dr. *Thomas*, his History of the Royal Society, ix 206.

——— *Thomas*, ix 800.

——— *William*, ix 800.

——— *William*, lands left by to Mr. Vincent, ix 126. godfather to Dean Vincent, and left him an estate, 127.

——— *William*, extract from his Poem on Sickness, ix 119.

Thomson, James, similarity of his "Palæmon and Lavinia" to some poems of Welsted," ix 84.

——— Dr. *William*, of Kensington, assisted in correcting Theophrastus, ix 468.

Thor, Coin of that Saxon god, ix 264.

Thoresby,

Thoresby, Ralph, his death, viii 464.
——— *Ralph*, F. R. S. Dunton's character of him, ix 707. letters, to Peter Le Neve, respecting Sir John and Lady Bland, and their arms; and his own application to the Heralds College respecting a scocheon of pretence, 813, 814. to Samuel Gale, respecting his portrait, Mr. Maurice Atkins, and the printing of a publication of his own, 815. to Roger Gale, on the publication of the Registrum, and an old Seal discovered at Rippenden, ib. his death, viii 464. sale of his library, and coins and medals, ib. 465. ix 364. Abp. Sharp's MS observations on the Coinage sold among his Collections, ix 97; the MS had been of great use to him, ib. allusion to Abp. Sharp in his History of Leeds, 692. See *Collins*.
——— *Ralph*, rector of Stoke Newington (son of the Topographical Antiquary) brief notice of him and his wife, viii 464. his death; his father's Coins and Medals, 465.
——— *Richard*, rector of St. Katherine Coleman, brief notice of him and family, viii 464.
Thorkelin, Dr. *Grimr Johnson*, his "Fragments of English and Irish History," ix 73.
Thornbury Castle, account of, ix 713.
Thornhill, Sir *James*, paintings at Windsor by, viii 644.
Thornton, Bonnel, viii 479.
——— *William*, of East Newton, his daughter Alice, viii 423.
Thornton Bridge estate, viii 321.
Thorold, Sir *John*, letter to Wilkes, acknowledging the present of Theophrastus, ix 470. character of, viii 381. ix 489, 694.
Thoroton, Dr. *Robert*, his History of Nottinghamshire, republished by Throsby, viii 390. ix 88.
Thorpe, John, his "Custumale Roffense," ix 48. his "Registrum Roffense," 759. Thorpe's Kent, Two Parts, 71. made long visits at Penshurst, &c. viii 687.
——— *J.* bookseller, Cambridge, viii 446.
——— *Thomas*, one of the Deputies of the Ward of Farringdon Without, ix 466.
Thoughts in Prison, viii 91.
Threlkeld, Caleb, M. D. Memoirs relative to, viii 197.
Threnodia Apollinaris, a poem, viii 300.
——— *Britannica*, a poem, viii 300.
Throsby, John, his Supplementary Volume to the Leicestershire Views, ix 87. memoir of him and his publications, ib. portrait, 88.
Thucydides, by Duker and Wasse, ix 781.
Thurland Castle, possessors of, viii 323, 341.
Thurlbourn, William, his marriage, ix 743.
Thurlow, Edward, Lord Chancellor, gave P. Stockdale preferment, viii 26; and Mr. Crabbe, 122. noticed Mr. Finch, ix 48. anecdote of respecting Mr. Harrison's preferment, 226. letters to Governor Thicknesse, acknowledging the amusement he derived from the "New Prose Bath Guide," 263; respecting the model of the head and band of Count Struenzée, ib.; acknowledging obligations, ib.—anecdotes, &c. of him, 263, 309. noticed in Thicknesse's Memoirs, 281. gave Mr. E. Jones preferment, 635. allusions to him, viii 337, 648. ix 459.
Thurlow, Edward, present Lord, republished Sir Philip Sidney's "Defence of Poetry," ix 29.
——— *Thomas*, Bp. of Lincoln, and afterwards of Durham, viii 645. alluded to, ix 147. gave Dr. Burnaby preferment, 679.
Thwaites, Edward, his "Notæ in Anglo-Saxonum Nummis," ix 781.
Tibba, St. Verses on the Removal of the Shrine of, viii 282.
Tibullus, Essay towards a new edition of, ix 673.
Tickell, Thomas, letters to Wanley noticed, respecting a proposed edition of Lucan, viii 363.
Tickencote Church, a curious monument, viii 570. antiquities in, ib. drawings of, by Sir Charles Frederick, 571.
Tides in the Adriatic, Account of, viii 10.
Tighe, Richard, his Account of the Life and Writings of Law, ix 519. his kind attention to the Rev. E. Jones, 629.
Tillemans, Peter, drawings made by for the History of Northamptonshire, viii 682. paintings by, ix 364. his death, ib.
Tillotson, Dr. *John*, Abp. of Canterbury, accused of borrowing from Episcopius, ix 603. gave Dr. Uvedale preferment, 755.
Tilly, Dr. *William*, price paid for the copyright of his Sermons and Devotions, viii 302.
Timæi Sophistæ Lexicon Vocum Platonicarum, ix 496.
Time, a new Method of finding, by equal Altitudes, viii 8. Reflections on the proper Employment of, ix 183.
——— *of Musical Movements*, Instrument for marking, viii 186.
Timocles, Precepts, &c. from, viii 162.
Timothy and Philatheus, Dialogues between, viii 171.
Tindal, Genealogy of the Family of, of Northumberland, Norfolk, Essex, and Devon, ix 302, 303.
Tindal, Bradwardin, his daughter, ix 304.
——— Dr. *Humphrey*, master of Queen's College Cambridge, ix 304.
——— Sir *John*, K. B. sent for by the Bohemians to be their King, but refused, ix 304.
——— *John*, vicar of Cornwood, his family, ix 289, 303.

Tindal,

Tindal, Matthew, author of "Christianity as old as the Creation," ix 289, 303.
——— *Nathaniel*, an instance of longevity, ix 619.
——— *Nicholas*, translator of Rapin, ix 289, 303. Remarks on his Translation, criticising his style, viii 267. pedigree of the Tindals drawn up by, ix 302-303, 304.
——— Sir *William*, notices respecting, 302, 404.
Tindale, Adam de, Baron of Langley, notices respecting, ix 304.
Tipton, Edward, bequest to, viii 225.
Tisdall, Marmaduke, apothecary, ix 357.
Tissot, Dr. *S. A. D.* of Lausanne, M. D. F. R. S. Governor Ellis acquainted with, ix 533. a friend to Mr. Gulston, 606.
Tithes of Wood in Norfolk, ix 809.
Titles of Honour, viii 487.
Titley, Walter, memoirs of, ix 585.
Toast, a Poem, by Dr. King, of St. Mary Hall, viii 241.
Tobacco, observations on its effects; curious etymology of it, ix 386.
Tobit, a Hebrew MS. of, contained a copy of the 91st Decade of Livy, viii 599.
Todd, John, of York, bought Mr. Marmaduke Tunstall's library, viii 753.
Tofield, Mr. ——, of Sheffield, ix 379.
Tofts, Mary, and *St. André*, ix 269.
Toke, Henry, M. D. of Offham, ix 161.
Toland, John, some of his works published by Lintot, viii 162. publications of his purchased by Lintot, 293; prices paid to him, 302. copyright of his "Letters to Serena," 298. his Life of Milton, ix 619. his "Future Rewards," &c. 621.
Tom Jones, Walpole's opinion of, viii 526.
——— a comic opera, ix 117.
Tombs, History of, suggested, viii 656. since carried into effect in Mr. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ib.
Tomkins, P. W. (Historical Engraver to the Queen), Plates on the Birth and Triumph of Love published by, viii 128.
Tomline, Dr. *George*, Bp. of Lincoln, gave Mr. Beloe preferment, ix 94. Letter to, on inclosing Field Lands, 122, 230. grateful dedication to, 183.
Tomlinson, George, of Hathern, memoir of him by his nephew Dr. Pulteney referred to, viii 196.
——— *Kellom*, his Art of Dancing, ii 64. ix 782.
Tomson. See *Thomson*.
Tonson, Jacob, allusion to his "Miscellanies," viii 166, 168. the rival of Lintot, 170, 171, 172. joint printer of the Votes, 169. journey to Cambridge respecting the publication of Dr. Wade's Horace, 170. allusion to, in the Dunciad, 175. agreements, &c. between him and Lintot, 303. stationer to the Prince of Wales, 399. the remaining term of his patent for supplying the public offices with stationery, disposed of, on the death of the younger Jacob, 453.
Tooke Family, of Kent, Herts, and Essex, particulars respecting, ix 159-167.
——— *Andrew*, memoirs of, and epitaph, ix 167, 168.
——— *Benjamin*, treasurer of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, brief account of, ix 167.
——— *Benjamin*, son of the preceding, the bookseller of Swift and Pope, brief notice of, ix 167. concerned in Harris's Lexicon Technicum, 770.
——— *Charles*, son of Sir *Bryan*, his death, ix 164.
——— Captain *George*, of Popes, some account of, ix 162. epitaph on his wife Anna, ibid. error respecting him corrected, 808. his "Eagle Trusser's Elegie; bewailing the loss of Gustavus Adolphus, the great King of Sweden," ib.
——— *George*, son of Sir Bryan, brief notice of, ix 164.
——— *James*, of Hertford, Auditor, &c. and his wife Dorothy, ix 163.
——— *John*, of Bere-Court, West Cliffe, his family, ix 160.
——— *John*, of Godington, augmentation to his arms, &c. ix 160.
——— *John*, Auditor of the Court of Wards, &c. ix 162, 163.
——— *John*, rector of Chicknall, and afterwards of Lamborn, viii 391. brief notices respecting him and his family, ix 167. inquiry respecting them, viii 624. extract from his will, respecting Lamborn rectory, 625. his wife *Susanna*, ix 167. her will, viii 624.
——— *John*, son of the preceding, ix 167.
——— *John*, high-sheriff of Essex, 1770, ix 161.
——— *John-Horne*, suspected to be Junius, ix 274.
——— or *Toke*, Capt. *Nicholas*, brief account of, ix 160.
——— Sir *Nicholas*, of Wye, vault erected by for his family, ix 161. his marriage, ibid.
——— *Peter*, sold Layer Marney and South Church, ix 164.
——— *Ralph*, ancestor of the Tookes of Cambridgeshire, Dorset, and Herts, ix 160.
——— *Ralph*, of Bere, ix 160.
——— *Ralph*, of Godington, his marriage and issue, ix 161.
——— *of Wormley*, his marriage, death, &c. ix 162.
——— *Robert de*, a descendant of Le Sieur de Touque, his arms, &c. ix 160.
——— *Robert*, rector of Lamborn, viii 391, 624. ix 167. dangerously ill, viii 622; his death, ibid. 623. caveat entered by his Sister against any presentation, 623. alluded to, 627.

Tooke,

Tooke, Thomas, of Bere, his marriages and family, ix 161. his daughter Anna, 162.
——— *Thomas*, of Wormley-Bury, Auditor, &c. account of him and his benefactions, ix 163.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, master of Bishops Stortford School, and rector of Lamborn, viii 391. memoirs and character of, ix 164-167, 731, 732. portrait, 165, 732.
——— *Walter*, Auditor of the Court of Wards, &c. ix 161. epitaph of Angelot his wife, ibid. alternate and at length sole patron of Wormley Church, 162. his family, ibid.
——— *William*, of Popes, Auditor of the Court of Wards, &c. particulars respecting, ix 161.
——— *William*, of Hertford, second son of the Auditor, particulars respecting, ix 161. death of his wife, and of his son *Christopher*, ibid.
——— *William*, F. R. S. communications to this work acknowledged, ix *v*. memoirs of his life and writings, and extracts from his correspondence, &c. 168-180. his family, 180. his "Russia," viii 126. other publications by, 127. his "Varieties of Literature," and "Extracts from Foreign Literary Journals and original MSS." ix 159. interesting contents of those works, 160-180 *text*. letters to Mr. Nichols; containing remarks on the increased number of literary compositions; compressing in compilations desirable; causes of the infrequency of original works; the labours of judicious Translators and Compilers not less useful and laudable; unqualified Translators; the requisites of a Translator; as much taste, if not as much genius, requisite to the Translator as to the Author; Cicero's Translations of Demosthenes and Æschines; the excellent method prescribed by him, 171-173; from Russia, respecting the ukases, commanding none to be out at night without a lantern, that no three persons should stand talking together in the streets, and that none below the rank of a brigadier should have gilding on his carriage, 174, 175. extract from his Life of Catherine, containing an account of the annual dinner given by the Empress to the Ministers of Religion of all denominations, 176, 177. letters to Mr. Nichols, upon a visit to some Jews in Poland, 178; the design of establishing a College of Jesuits in Mohilef; Archetti Bp. of Chalcedon dispatched to Petersburgh; difficulties with the officers of the Customs on landing his baggage of reliques, &c. 178, 179; Archetti's introduction at Court, 179.—a very scarce and curious poem of Capt. George Tooke's in his library in Great Ormond street, 808.
Tooker, Dr. *William*, account of, viii 413.
Topham, Dr. *Francis*, Dr. Ducarel introduced to Abp. Herring by, ix 307.
——— *John*, Index to the Duchy Registers compiled by, viii 134. allusions to him, 491, 509, 633. ix 799.
Topographer, by Brydges and Shaw, ix 202.
Topography, British, Anecdotes of, by Mr. Gough, allusion to the first edition, viii 486, 657. Mr. Allan applied to, in 1775, for communications for a second edition, 313, 697. the second edition six years in the press, 704. published, 69. vignette designed for it by Mr. Tyson, 653, 654, 656, 658, 660, 663. copy of the work presented to Sir J. Cullum for his assistance in it, 677.—error in it noticed, 458. See *Gough*.
Torpedo, Experiments on, viii 48. Discourse on, 132.
Tottenham High Cross, History and Antiquities of the Parish of, ix 72.
Tottie, Dr. *John*, Archdeacon of Worcester, Sermon by, on invective, such as that of the North Briton, viii 234.
Touchet, Lady *Elizabeth*, her marriage, ix 259, 288.
——— *George Touchet Thicknesse*. See *Audley*.
——— Lady *Mary*, anecdote of the Pretender's attentions to her, her personal beauty, and death, ix 271, 272.
Toup, Jonathan, memoir of in Gent. Mag. ix 648, 649. his Emendations of Suidas, character of him, viii 248. allusion to him, 129. "In mortem Toupii," ix 496.
Touque (*Toc*, or *Touke*), Sieur de, ix 159.
Tour in the West of England, ix 202.
——— *Picturesque*, through part of Europe, Asia, and Africa, with plates after designs by Stuart, ix 145.
——— *of Valentine*, ix 74.
Towers, Round, in Ireland, Observations on Collinson's Account of, ix 653.
Towers, Dr. *Joseph*, ix 805.
Towgood, Micaiah, his Academy at Exeter, ix 578.
Town Eclogues, ix 563. extract from, ib.
Town Talk, &c. by Steele, ix 76.
Towne, John, his pamphlet in answer to Lowth, viii 244.
Townley, Col. *Charles*, his account of the opening of a Tumulus in Gog-magog Hills, viii 631, 632.
——— *C.* engraver, viii 718.
Townsend, Alderman *James*, elected Lord Mayor, ix 463.
——— *James*, ix 460.
——— Mr. ——, of Painswick, ix 541.
Townshend, Charles, second Viscount, Arguments on Test and Corporation Acts, ix 87. at Hanover during the King's residence there, 1729, 494. his sons, viii 14, 456.

Townshend, Charles, third Viscount, his Trade Dissertation prizes, 1756, ix 193.
——— *George*, fourth Viscount, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, Dr. Leland chaplain to, viii 54.
——— *Charles*, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Character of, 1763, viii 235. Ode to, by Akenside, 524. the most eloquent of all companions, 530.
——— Hon. and Rev. Dr. *Edward*, account of him and his family, viii 456. his successor in the Deanry of Norwich, 465.
——— *Edward* (son of the Dean), his marriage, viii 456.
——— *Henry* (son of Thomas) character of, viii 544.
——— Hon. *Thomas*, his friendship for Ralph and Philip Thicknesse, ix 257.
——— *Thomas* (father of the first Lord Sydney) a friend of Akenside, viii 524; and intimate with Mr. Nicholas Hardinge, 544. the zealous patron of Dr. Barnard, who educated his three Sons, 544, 545, 550.
——— *Thomas* (afterwards the first Lord Sydney), candidate to represent Cambridge University in 1779, viii 648. his motion in Parliament in favour of Dr. Barford, ix 576.
——— *William* (son of Viscount Townshend), his dau. Caroline, viii 14.
——— Mr. ——, ix 807.
Townson, Dr. *Thomas*, acquainted with Mr. Wagstaffe, ix 481. his character of Dr. Horbery, 563. a friend of Mr. Archdeacon Churton, 736. his "Works," with an Account of him prefixed, 737.
Toxophilites, viii 87.
Tracts, Miscellaneous, by Bowyer and his learned Friends, viii 156; remarks on, ibid. Disquisitions on the Land of Goshen in, 508.
——— on Religious, Political, and Agricultural subjects, ix 686.
Trade, a Poetical Encomium on, ix 207.
Trade and Commerce, Historical and Chronological Deduction of, ix 491.
Tradesman's Companion, ix 118.
T[rafford], S[igismund], Letter addressed to, viii 267.
Tragedy, Voltaire's Essay on, translated, viii 268.
Tragic Ballad, Dissertation on, viii 90.
Transactions, Useful, by Dr. King, copyright of, viii 297.
Transit of Venus in 1769, Observations on, viii 8. Dalrymple approved of as a proper person to observe, 34. allusions to it, 259.
Translations. See *Poems*.
Translators—the great merit and usefulness of judicious Translators; requisites for a Translator, &c. ix 171-174.
Trapp, Dr. *Joseph*, Poems by, viii 161 price paid to for his Prelections, &c. 304. Answer to his Discourse of the Folly, &c. of being righteous overmuch, ix 518.
Traveller. See *English Traveller*.
Travelling Anecdotes, remarks respecting, viii 685.
Travis, Archdeacon, Porson's Letters to, in Answer to his Defence of the three Heavenly Witnesses, ix 78, 674. some account of him, 78. rise and progress of the controversy, with extracts, 78-82.
Treasons, West on, copyright of, viii 295.
Treaty of Pilnitz, Medal in commemoration of, viii 435.
Tredway, Thomas, his house burnt, ix 619, 648.
Trees, different names for in different parts, ix 366.
Trees and Shrubs which will thrive near the Sea, Letter on, ix 261.
Trelawny, Sir *William*, Governor of Jamaica, ix 257.
——— General *Harry*, Governor of Landguard Fort, his eldest son, ix 654.
——— Sir *Harry*, the present Baronet, his second son, ix 654.
Trelooby, Squire, a Comedy, viii 299.
Tremella Nostoc, Dr. Pulteney on, viii 197.
Trench, Samuel, a director of the Bank, viii 454.
Trenchard, John, joint author of "Cato's Letters," viii 494.
Treveris, Peter, printer in Southwark, viii 456.
Trevor, Thomas, first Lord, and *Anne* his wife, ix 241, 250.
——— *Thomas*, second Lord, brother to the Bishop, ix 245.
——— Hon. Dr. *Richard*, Bp. of Durham, gave Mr. Rotheram, his chaplain, preferment, viii 193, 195. Sketch of his Life and Character, printed by Mr. Allan, *361, 701, 733. the sketch given at length, ix 241. Mr. Edward Weston greatly esteemed by him, 494. allusions to him, viii 24, 288, 738. portrait prefixed to Allan's Life, viii *361, 509, 701, 723, 724, 733, 734, 755. ix 241. wax model of, monument and inscription, viii 723, 724. epitaph, and will, ix 250.
——— *John*, nephew of the Bishop, ix 245, 256.
Trial of Farmer Carter's Dog Porter, viii 435.
Trickingham, Eliæ de, Annales &c. ix 63. letter from Dr. Pegge to Mr. Nichols on the subject of that publication, 63-65.
Tricks upon Travellers, viii 129.
Trifler, three first numbers of, viii 435.
Trigonometry, Elements of, by Harris, ix 769.

Trigonometry, Plane, Elements of, by the Rev. William Ludlam, ix 87.
Trimlestown, Robert Lord, his daughter Mary, viii 2.
Trimmer, Sarah, her publication on Brentford Public Schools, ix 110.
Trimnell, Dr. ——, Bp. of Norwich, viii 375. rector of St. James's Westminster, ix 659. Bp. of Lincoln, and afterwards of Winchester, related to the Sturges family, 109.
Trinity, Thoughts on, viii 131. the preface, ibid. remarks on, from the British Critic, 131, 132. Animadversions on the Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity, vindicated, ix 561.
Trinity College, Cambridge, the Memorial, 1786, respecting irregularities in the election of fellows, greatly promoted by Mr. Baynes, viii 114. the Memorialists reprimanded by the Master and Seniors, ibid. the Memorialists prayed the Lord Chancellor to review the proceedings, ibid. the question postponed, ibid.—Masters of, ix 38. See *Bentley.*
——— *Oxford,* bequest of Browne Willis to, viii 223.
Trinity Hall, Cambridge, the only society in Cambridge where there are Law Lectures, viii 336.
Trinity in Heraldry, conjectures respecting, ix 413. emblems of on seals, &c. ibid.
Triphook, Robert, ix 59.
Triria, copyright of, viii 296.
Triumph of Benevolence, ix 7.
——— *of Temper,* viii 307.
Triumvirate of Worthies, ix 213.
Troad, reviewer of publications on, in the British Critic, ix 129.
Trochitæ, Dr. Pulteney on, viii 197.
Trojan, Letter from a, to the Grecians in Devereux-court, copyright of, viii 294.
Tropical Diseases, Treatise on, ix 30, 32, 129.
Troward, Mr. ——, a friend of Mr. Pennant, viii 743, 744, 748.
Troy, Map of the Country about, and a Dissertation on it, by Wood, viii 247, 614. Dissertation on the War of Troy, by Bryant, ix 714; Answer to it erroneously attributed to Wakefield, viii 509.
True Briton, iv 93. viii 494.
Trumpington Church, Brass figure in, viii 655, 761. On the antiquity of the Trumpington monument, 661.
Truth, Nature and Importance of, ix 658.
——— *Temple of,* ix 115. Studies adapted to the Temple of Truth, ibid.
——— *Test of,* MS. ix 276.
Tryon Family, house built by, viii 621.
Tuchet. See *Touchet.*
Tucker, Dr. *Josiah,* Dean of Gloucester, book of his, the fore-runner of a work on the true Polity of Government, ix 295.
Tucker, William, gentleman in ordinary of the Royal Chapel, ix 339.
Tuckfield, ——, M.P. for Exeter, viii 480.
Tudway, Dr. ——, ix 597.
Tuffnell, Rev. Mr. ——, Vicar of All Saints, Northampton, ix 787.
Tufton Family, curious old painting discovered in a house the site of which was granted them by Henry VII. or VIII. viii 672.
——— Sir *John,* his daughter Elizabeth, viii 675.
Tuke, Sir *Bryan,* account and character of him, ix 163, 164. his marriage and family, ibid.
——— *Richard,* tutor to the Duke of Norfolk, &c. ix 163.
——— Sir *Samuel,* Bart. ix 164.
——— *Thomas,* vicar of St. Olave Jewry, sequestered, &c. ix 164. his burial, ib. death of his wife, ibid. his son *Thomas,* ibid.
——— Mr. ——, nonconformist, of Sutton in Ashfield, ix 164.
Tully, Printing technically described by, though he knew nothing of it, viii 424. Parts of Tully translated by Guthrie, 241. Ross's Edition of Tully's Epistles, 414.
Tumours which soften the Bones, Account of, viii 426.
Tumulus on Gog-magog Hills, Account of the opening of, viii 631.
——— *in Maiden Castle,* viii 325.
Tunstall, in Kent, History and Antiquities of, viii 66. ix 71. Second Appendix to the History, ix 70. Letter of Mr. Banister severe on the original work, ibid.
——— estate of, viii 323.
——— *Family,* particulars respecting, viii 341.
——— *Bryan,* fell at Flodden field, viii 341.
——— Dr. *Cuthbert,* Bp. of London, his birth-place, viii 341. Bryan Tuke sent with him ambassador to France, ix 163.
——— Dr. *James,* Middleton's preface against, to the Controverted Epistles of Cicero and Brutus, ix 328.
——— Sir *Marmaduke,* fell at Flodden field, viii 339.
——— Sir *Marmaduke,* acquired Skargil Castle by marriage, viii 323. his death, ib.
——— *Marmaduke,* of Wycliffe, F.R.S. account and character of him, viii 341, 473. a friend of Mr. Cade and Mr. Allan, 319, 320. corrections by, for a future edition of Camden's Britannia, 321. letter to Mr. Watson, respecting a kind offer of Mr. Allan's, wishing to propose Watson for F. S. A.; on Astle's "Origin of Writing," politicks, &c. 338. his explanation of a motto on an antient ring, 339. letters to Mr. Allan, thanking him for the present of publications,

lications, portrait of Bp. Trevor, &c.; his own library, &c. 755; thanking him for prints, &c. presenting a publication on English Birds; permitting him to copy a Cookery roll of K. James, &c. 756; presenting him with impressions of intaglios by Tassie, offering him trees out of his nursery, thanking him for prints, &c. 756; thanking him for sending drawings of Cattle to be engraved by Bewick, and for the inspection of prints for Consett's Tour; English names of Birds on those prints wanted; Animals and Birds by Bewick, 756, 757; inclosing an impression of the Chillingham Bull engraved by Bewick, 757.—allusions to him, viii 287, 736, 751. his death, 340, 752. his kindness to Mr. Watson and his son Horace, 340. his library sold to Mr. Todd of York, 753, 754. Visitations in his library, *367. his Museum purchased by Mr. Allan, *366, 752, 753. sum paid by Mr. Tunstall for his collection of Birds, 706, 707. certainty of the depreciation of such sort of curiosities, *366.—Mrs. Tunstall, 340, 341.—See *Bewick*.

——— Mr. ——, successor of Marmaduke, viii 753.

——— Sir *Thomas*, of Thurland Castle, viii 323. his grandson Sir *Richard*, ibid.

Turgott of Durham, his death, viii 534.

Turin Inscription. See *Inscription*.

Turketyl, Lord, account of, &c. ix 409.

Turkey, Dissertation on the, by Pegge, viii 575; remarks respecting, 578.

Turner, Sir *Edward*, making another attempt in Parliament against his friends in Exeter College, viii 232.

——— *William*, of Congleton, ix 579.

——— *William*, master of Stamford School, "Bellum Grammaticale" by, viii 369.

——— *William*, of Newcastle upon Tyne, account of the Dawson family by, ix 694.

——— Rev. Mr. ——, of Wakefield, ix 379.

——— Dr. *Joseph*, complimented in a Letter to G. Hardinge, on a passage in Steevens's preface to his Shakspeare, ix 803. his opinion of that publication, ibid. two profile shades of Gray in his possession, ix 718.

Turnor, *Edmund*, of Stoke Rochford, his "London's Gratitude," viii 127.

Turpin, anecdote of, viii 381.

Turtle-dove, a Poem, viii 150.

Turvey, History of, MS. ix 122.

Tuscany, Grand Duke of, inoculated, 1769, viii 47.

Tutbury Castle, observations respecting, ix 408.

Tutchin, Capt. *John*, allusion to, ix 33.

Tutet, *Mark Cephas*, List of Bibles partly compiled by, viii 14. impressions of plates by Tyson presented to him, 625, 628. book purchased by him from Sir P. Thompson's library, ix 801.

Twemlowe, in Salop, and in Cheshire, viii 446.

Twickenham, History &c. of, ix 71, 194.

Twin Rivals, copyright of, viii 296.

Twisden Library, bought by Sir Thomas Sebright, viii 360.

Tychbourn, *Nicholas*, his daughter Mary, ix 161.

Tyers, *Jonathan*, the original embellisher of Vauxhall Gardens, viii 79. purchased them, ibid.

——— *Thomas*, his "Political Conferences between Great Men in the last and present Century," viii 79. memoirs and character of him, ibid. 89. his prefatory note to the "Conversations Political and Familiar," 80. his Set of "Resolutions," 84. his account of Mrs. Margaret Rogers, William Allen, esq. and Mr Henry Fielden, 85-87. his character of himself, 86-89. his "Historical Rhapsody on Mr. Pope," 95; advertisement to the second edition, 96; some detached anecdotes extracted from it, 97-102; extract respecting Wood's Essay, and Pope's Translation of Homer, 427. his "Historical Essay on Mr. Addison," 124; advertisement prefixed to it, ibid 125.

Tyler, *Evan*, epitaph on, ix 551.

Tyndal, *Thomas*, F. S. A. ix 425.

Typographical Founders and Founderies, Rowe-Mores's Dissertation on, purchased by Mr. Nichols, and published by him with an Appendix, viii 33, 483; corrections in that part communicated by Mr. Samuel Paterson, 483.

Tyrawley, ——— Lord, P. Stockdale acquainted with, viii 23.

Tyrconnel, *Brownlowe* Lord, viii 674.

Tyrell, Sir *John*, gave Desaguliers preferment, ix 640.

Tyrwhitt, *Drake*, ix 527.

——— *Edmund*, ix 528.

——— Sir *John*, ix 527.

——— Dr. *Robert*, rector of St. James's Westminster, ix 659. particulars of him and his family, 527, 528. his elder brother, 527.

——— *Robert*, son of the preceding, brief notice of, ix 528.

——— *Thomas*, particulars respecting, ix 527, 578. his edition of "De Lapidibus," &c. viii 105. his "Vindication of the Appendix to the Poems called Rowley's, in reply to Milles, Bryant, &c. viii 112; letters to Mr. Nichols on that publication, 113; answering inquiries about antient Poems, ibid. allusion to his publication on Rowley's

ey's Poems, 632. remarks on a
ge in Johnson's letters respecting
blication of Rowley's Poems, ix 530.
nd to Dr. Musgrave, whose Posthu-
Dissertations he published for the
it of the doctor's family, viii 119.
5. his "Conjecturæ in Strabo-
' viii 127; remarks on them, ibid.
ed on Chaucer, 579. observations
aucer's gross lewdness in one of his
suppressed at his request, 409. a
l of Akenside, 525. his honour-
conduct, as Clerk of the House of
mons, in appointing his assistant,
his generous patronage of Bp.
ess in early life, ix 756. allusion
n, viii 129.
itt, Robert, voted at Cambridge
st Ewin's petition, viii 648.
Michael, Dean of Stanford, some
nt of, viii 204,205,210. intimately
inted with Bp. Green, 643. al-
s to, in letters of his Son, 600,
648, 659, 664. other allusions
n, 667, 677.
Michael, F. S. A. son of the pre-
g, memoirs and character of, from
MSS. &c. viii 204-210. his
g of Browne Willis's portrait,
etched a whole-length figure of
h, 261. drawings by in the An-
ian Repertory, 677; in the Ar-
ogia, 761.—his last illness, 667;
, 209. his death noticed in a let-
Sir J. Cullum, 677. Sir J. Cul-
regard for him and his widow,
disposal of his effects and books,
allusions to him, 673. ix 644, 718.
Correspondence with Mr. Gough,
57-572. 1770. respecting Lam-
engraving Dorset Views, old
&c. in the library of Bene't Col-
and Cromwell epitaphs, viii 567.
awing of Old London in Matthew
; Mr. Folambe, a descendant of
f the murderers of Becket; basre-
the murder; monument of Fisher,
g of Britannia Insula et Hiber-
om the Imago Mundi, &c. 669.
on Mr. Gough's journey to Scot-
Gray's MSS. in Mason's hands,
gacies; Mr. Greene, Granger,
f Henry V.; plan of Stourbridge
&c. viii 568, 569. confined by a
leg; professorships of History,
ngs of Tickencote Church; Mr.
, Gray's MS notes on Plato, &c.
71. Miniature of Mason, Gray's Tra-
g Memoranda, 571. Grace about
ibing at taking degrees altered by
Mason; the Cromwell family;
ing College; views of Audley Inn,
Legende of St. Werburgh, Pen-
fragments of Poetry, &c. left by
Howgrave and Peck's Stanford,
lobbin's (Mr. Collier) Remarks on
the History of Manchester, 573. Nas-
mith, Undergraduates squaring their
cops, Mason and Hurd, and Gray's pa-
pers, 574. pilgrimage to Bury, Mr.
Cullum, MS. relative to Bury, Henry
VI. spending his Christmas with the
Monks, petitions about Subscription,
Gray's MSS. &c. 575, 576.
1772. etching of Henry V. Sparke's Pe-
terborough Historians; seal of Bury
Abbey, &c. viii 576. the Bury seal and
deed, seal of Anglesey Abbey and of
Cambridge; the Turkey; Mr. Essex on
Building, &c. Mr. Nasmith, Bury MS.
&c. 578. Walpole's Defence of Richard
III. Hume's Answer to Walpole, pro-
posed Continuation of "Heads of Il-
lustrious Persons," Burrough's Collec-
tions, Green's Bury, Daye's epitaph,
Bentham, Gray's Poems and Portrait,
Hawkins's History of Musick, 580.
Abbey seals, Cole the Antiquary, Leiger-
books of Croyland and Spalding, Paint-
ed Glass, Orthodox on fire on the ill
success of the Petition about Subscrip-
tion, 581. an altar in Mr. Gough's
possession, body wrapped in cerecloth
discovered at Bury Abbey, Dr. Gor-
don, University proceedings respecting
a proposed application to Parliament
about Subscription, Croyland Abbey,
"Corollâ varia contexta per G. Hau-
kinum," 583. remains discovered in
Bury Abbey, probably of Thomas Beau-
fort Duke of Exeter, extract from his
will, Dr. Gordon, and proceedings re-
lative to Subscription, Dr. Percy, Dr.
Harvey, 585. Cullum's observations
on the Bury relick, Dr. Gordon's grace,
ibid. the Bury relick, MS. "De ad-
ventu regis Hen. VI. ad Monasterium
S. Edmundi," Patagonian Fish, Dr.
Farmer, Provost of King's, &c. 587.
supposed image of Henry VII. disco-
vered in Bp Alcock's Chapel at Ely,
proposed Norman tour, Ducarel's
Normandy, Forster's Philosophia En-
tomologica, &c. 589. drawing and
account of the supposed image of
Henry VII. for the Society of An-
tiquaries; Lord Bute intended the
publication of "Monumens de la
Monarchie Angloise" under Royal
patronage; Walpole, &c. 589. Pen-
nant, Strutt, Normandy tour, remarks
in favour of the image being that of
Henry VII. Mr. Bentham, Mr. Essex,
a summer tour projected, a Fish,
Grose's Views, pamphlets, &c. on the
Bury discovery; seals, &c. 590-592.
their Normandy tour, other excursions
proposed, Basire, Cambridge Collec-
tanea, Baker's MSS. 592. Cole's, Far-
mer's, and Ashby's notes for Gough, &c.
593. on being obliged to defer their
Dorset tour, 594. excursion to St.

Alban's, Mr. Halstwell, Dr. Warren, Mr. Forster, 594. on Gough's Dorset tour, Mr. Cullum, Ducarel on the Chesnut tree, the Ely figure, 595. on a journey with Nasmith to Oxford, Mr. Ives the purchaser of T. Martin's MSS.; use of them offered to Mr. Cullum, Sir Joshua Reynolds, 595. Warner, Plantæ Woodfordienses, Lichens and Mosses, the proposed trip to Oxford, 596. the Oxford Journey, Mr. Ives, Gray's Systema, Mat. Prior's admission at College, 597. the Oxford journey, Dillenius's portrait, &c. 599. XCIst book of Livy discovered, the Rawlinson plates, Mr. Price, indexes &c. by Huddesford; his own Henry V. 600. born of the Gild among the College Plate, particulars of its history; his Henry V. Luxembourg's tomb, &c. 601. Lambert the Greek professor, Gray's notes on his Maps printed by Mason, his Life of Gray, Museum attached to the Botanical Garden, portraits and arms of Peers in the first parliament of Henry VIII. Cole on Masters's Essay, 602.

1773. Goldcorne's Horn, cup of Mary de St. Paul, foundress of Pembroke Hall, Masters's Strictures on Walpole, Lord Sandwich's Mummy, &c. viii 602. impression of the seal of Ranulphus Earl of Chester from the ruins of Bury Abbey, 603. the Goldcorne Horn, and the Pembroke Hall Cup, 603. Pembroke Cup, Earl of Pembroke's death, ib. a "Flora Anglica" by Cullum, Gray's MSS. of Natural History, Basire's portrait of Hoadly, Cullum's "Flora Anglica," &c. 604. fixing to meet Gough at Walden, Basire, &c. 605. Isleham Church, monuments of the Peyton family, Themithorpe, and Peachy, 606, 607. after a Flemish tour; map in Matthew Paris; Strutt; drawings of Essex monuments, 607, 608. Map in Matthew Paris, Flemish tour, figures of Chaucer's Pilgrims in an old MS. 608. tombs of the Vere family, his arrival in London, 608. Hawkwood's tomb, Gray's Life, illumination of Henry VII. Strutt, 609. Mr. Forster, Pembroke Cup, Colman, and Cole, ibid.

1774. Essex's Essay on Masonry, College examinations, viii 610. Essay on Masonry, Dr. Richardson's Letter on Lincoln Cathedral, &c. 610. Dr. Stukeley, etching of Bartlow Hills, 611. Sir John Cullum, ib. Richardson on Lincoln Cathedral, &c. ib. discovery of the remains of Edward I. 612.

1775. his College engagements, portrait of Gray by Tyson, Magdalen College Prints, Cheapside Cross, old Map, &c. viii 613. Pepys's library, views of Cheapside Cross, 613. Nasmith's Catalogue, portrait of Gray, 614. the College books not to be sent out of the University, 615. Gough's editions of Perlin and De la Serre, ibid. Lort, Israel Lyons, Gray, &c. ibid. deeds of Religious foundations at Cambridge in Miss Antrobus's hands, ibid. Martyn's preface to the "Dissertation on the Æneids," his father; Dillenius, &c. 616. Nasmith's Catalogue, Essex, Cole's MSS. ib. Monument of Gundreda, copy of De la Serre at Cambridge, &c. ibid. after a visit to Enfield, Mr. Forster's drawing of Lamborn, Dr. Farmer's Address, 617. drawing and account of the Hatfield picture, &c. Monuments from Isleham, &c. ibid.

1776. drawings made for Mr. Gough, portraits of Bishops of Ely collected by Bp. Keene; remarks on the Hatfield picture, Essex's new building of Corpus Christi College, viii 619. Dr. Hunter's Museum, Masson's botanical collection, proceedings of the Royal Society, Mr. Astle, 620. Mrs. Holgate, old deeds, &c. in her custody, letter of Cromwell's, Gray's Topographical notes, old piece of sculpture found in Frekenham Church, &c. ibid. Basire, Prints in the Public Library, Mr. Kerrich, 621. Gibbon and Dr. Watson, Genealogy of Mordaunt family, remarkables at Wrest, Ampthill, &c. Pennant, Colliweston, Worthorp house, J. Heins, Sir C. Hatton, 621. the sculpture at Frekenham, Lamborn rectory, &c. 622. Frekenham sculpture, Basire, ibid. on Mr. Tooke's death, the presentation to Lamborn rectory disputed, his happiness in the prospect of rural retirement, 623. presentation to Lamborn, Dr. Wynne's opinion, the law's delay, ib.

1777. remarks and proceedings respecting the presentation, viii 623, 624. Basire, etching of Abp. Parker, Hatfield picture, 624. Lamborn suit, requesting monumental inscription of John Tooke, and Susannah his wife, &c. ib. thanks for the inscription, &c. Edwards's Theocritus, 625. will of John Tooke respecting the rectory, ib. on the annual subscription to the Society of Antiquaries being raised, the Lamborn suit, impressions of his plates, drawings, the Rowleian controversy, &c. 625, 626. Lamborn cause, Rowley poems, Gough's "Coins of Canute," pressing invitation to Bene't College, &c. 626. Mr. Henley, Queen Elizabeth's Suffolk Progress, Spanish language, drawings, &c. Rowley poems, &c. 627. Mr. Henley, Q. Elizabeth's Progress, Mr. Claxton, Martyn, &c. 627, 628. communications for the Gent. Mag. his etchings, &c. 628. Mr. Henley, and Mr. Claxton's book, plates of Audley Inn, Walden Church, &c. ibid. views taken by himself and Mr.

Mr. Grose, view of Theobalds, Lamborn suit, &c. 629.
1778. Mr. Forster, Mr. Hubbard's burial, &c. the Lamborn suit, viii 630, 631. Cole, his own departure from the Old House, Mr. Colman desirous of becoming F. S. A. Col. Townley's account of the opening of a tumulus on Gogmagog Hills, 631. catalogue of his own library, about to move to Chigwell, death of the Master; Tyrwhitt, Warton, and Glynn, on Rowley's Poems, 632. his marriage delayed by illness, Glynn and Lort, ibid. on his marriage, 632, 633. his drawings, Mr. Cremer's death, 633. Mr. Gough's present of Chapman's Map of Essex, 672. Dr. Gordon, John of Gaunt's Will, Mr. Kerrich, his drawings, and Mr. Basire, 633. proceedings at Cambridge on the case of Dr. Ewin, ibid. his drawing of Le Chevalier de Sainte Marie, Dr. Ewin, 634. recommendation for his admission as F. R. S. his drawing of St. Alban's, &c. ib. proceedings against Dr. Ewin, ib. 635. Dr. Gordon, Mr. Nichols's "Life of Bowyer," the Calvert family, 635. inquiry respecting the meaning of *Sangrede*, ibid. Mr. Scott, of Woolston Hall, &c. 636. proposing to dispose of part of his library, the auction at Lamborn, another of Mr. Phene's books at Epping, Mr. Scott on *Sangrede*, monument in Lamborn Church, Grose, 637. on the disposal of part of his library, Dr. Ewin, ibid.
1779. Waddilove's Translation of Mengs' Essay on Painting, Mason, Gilpin's Western Tour, loss of the London Indiaman, viii 638. Mr. Lockwood's account of the supposed monument of Lord Scroope at Fifield, ibid. Waddilove on Charles I's Catalogue compared with the Pictures at the Escurial, Mr. Forster, &c. ibid. set of Prints to Hasted's Kent; an offender similar to Dr. Ewin, 639. desirous of exchanging his "Dante" for Strutt's "English Habits," Whitehurst on the original state of the Earth, Sir John Cullum, Houghton pictures, &c. ibid. Gilpin's Views, Sir J. Cullum, Daggers, Keppel, ibid. Mr. Henley, Swinburne's Travels, Pointed Arch, Sir J. Cullum and Mr. Ashby, Brasses, Vicechancellor's opposing Dissenters' Bill, &c. 640, Universities on Dissenters' Bill and Subscription, the Rowleians, Mason's Ode, &c. ibid. author of "When sly Jemmy Twitcher," Ewin, 641. design for the honorary certificate of the Society of Antiquaries, Swallows, ibid. burlesque on his own drawing of a diploma for the Society, Dr. Goodenough's "Botanica Metrica," 642. the design for the certificate, &c. ibid. Sir J. Cullum, Mr. Ashby, Dr. Lort, *Jacobite*, Rowleian controversy, ibid. Mr. Gough's communications in Gent. Mag. Bp. Green, Houghton collection about to be purchased by the Empress, Mason, portrait of Pegge, 643. his Father, Bp. Green, the Empress, Mr. Hall on Gilpin's Views, ibid. his design for the Antiquarian diploma, memoranda on Coffee, Bp. Green, his drawings, ibid. Dr. Ewin's case, Mr. West the painter, Bp. Green's legacies, 644. Heslop the chaplain of Bp. Green, Walpole and Frederick on Tyson's drawing for the diploma, History of Abbey of Bec, La Ruscelle, &c. ibid. Mr. Duncombe, his Account of Bp. Green, Green's benefaction, Sir John Cullum, Yew-tree, Sir Simeon Stuart's library, christening of his son, &c. 645. sale of Bp. Green's furniture, &c. 646. invitation to keep his wedding-day, the Spanish Secretary and the Royal Society, political remarks, Bp. Green's legacies, ibid. Lord Mansfield's observations on being obliged to restore Ewin; Mr. Sandiford, &c. 647. Antiquarian tour proposed, an ancient chair, ibid. his Account of Bp. Green, the Bishop's literary productions, &c. 647, 648. proceedings at the University against Dr. Ewin, candidates to represent the University in Parliament, right of voting; office of Great Chamberlain; Lamborn Hall, 648. Woolston hall, origin of the Clerical Rose, Fox the Martyrologist, &c. 649. proposed pilgrimage to Waltham and St. Alban's, Mr. Henley, &c. ibid. Benjamin Forster and Sir John Cullum, visit to Lort in London, Waddilove, Gough's History of Thetford, &c. 650. excursions proposed, Phil. Trans. observations naval and political, Barrington, an old Ballad, &c. 650, 651. Mrs. Holgate Wale, drawings of monuments at Colne, 672. St. Dunstan represented by the Frekenham sculpture, &c. 652. various drawings made by him; Dr. Gould, Bp. Pearce; Mr. Ashby; Pegge and Nasmith on the Curfew, 652. vignette designed for the title-page of British Topography; desirous of trying his skill at etching, 653. materials to begin etching with, remains discovered at Danbury, Westminster paintings, the vignette, &c. 654. about engraving the vignette, ib. his etching, ibid. the etching, Chantry of Templars at Danbury, &c. 655. fire in Ely Cathedral, Dr. Farmer, the Trumpington Brass, B. Forster, Mr. Halke, ibid. his drawings, "History of Gothic Architecture," and "History of Tombs," suggested, the vignette, Charles Fox, Lord Lyttelton, Views by Gilpin, 656. letter of Mr. Essex

on Tyson's absence from Cambridge, his drawings, his son and cat, politicks, 655. Sir John Cullum on Yew-trees, remarks on Gilpin's "Observations in North Wales," and his drawings, and Mr. Pennant's Tours, 657, 658. the vignette, his drawings of monuments, and affixing his name to the plates, 658. the vignette, his drawings, the Town Clerk of Stamford, moss-collecting, ibid. 1780. Mr. Ashby, Nicholson of Cambridge nicknamed *Mops*, Cole and Masters, Dr. Apthorp, Dr. Caryl's List of Graduates, collecting mosses, 659. on some prints in the Antiquarian Repertory, Grose, drawings of his own noticed, &c. 659. Capt. Cook and his crew, Elstob and Essex, Map of Cambridgeshire, Antiquarian Repertory, Bowle's Don Quixote, 660. engraving of the vignette, drawing of monument of Matilda, Stukeleian garden, political remarks, ibid. Mr. Jarvis a Campanologist, Mr. Ashby, Prior, Bury Bridewell, &c. 661. on the antiquity of the Trumpington monument, &c. ibid. monuments of the De la Poles, John second Duke of Suffolk, &c. Painted glass, Mr. Gough's window, the vignette, Rodney's victory, &c. 663. Sketch of Theobalds, visit to St. Alban's, &c. 664. his vexation in not having purchased an old View of London, and Procession of King James, &c. Mr. Webster, &c. 665. remarks on the old picture of London and King James and his Parsons; Mr. Humfrey's death, public meeting before the Senate house, Cambridge, on a petition to Parliament, &c. 666. Mr. Ord's collection of Impressions from Brasses, ibid. books lent him by Mr. Gough, ibid. — See *Essex, Gough, Lort.*

Tyson, Mrs. *Margaret*, wife of the preceding, alluded to, viii 205, 206, 210, 640, 667, 677, 678.

——— *Michael-Curtis*, his birth and death, viii 210.

Tyssen, *Francis John*, ix 660.

——— *Samuel*, ix 660.

Tytler, Dr. *H. W.* his "Pædotrophia," ix 198. "Works of Callimachus," ibid. "Translation of Silius Italicus," 735. his death, 198.

V. and U.

Vacation, a Poem, viii 518.

Vadq, *John*, brief notice of, ix 316. allusions to, ibid. 317, 320.

Vaillant, *John Foyde*, his Numismatical pieces, viii 486. "Num. Imp. Rom." ix 689.

——— *Paul*, bookseller, his death 1739, viii 429.

Vaillant, *Paul*, bookseller, son of the preceding, ix 492. bought Mallet's "Agamemnon," viii 126.

——— *Paul*, of Hexham, son of the preceding, viii 439.

Valan, ——— Countess de, ix 287.

Vale of Petrarch, ix 723.

Valentine's Day, Buchanan's Verses on, translated, viii 266.

Valetudinarian's Bath Guide, ix 263.

Valiere, Madame de, Devotions of, translated, viii 435.

Vallancey, Colonel *Charles*, his "Essay towards illustrating the Antient History of the Britannic Isles," viii 160. paper on Irish Antiquities, 610.

Valorum et Decimarum, Liber, ix 5.

Valpy, *Abraham-John*, communications of, ix *v*. his important typographical labours, 538, 759.

——— Dr. *Richard*, portrait of Mr. Hiley in his possession, ix 544. account of his publications, &c 757-759.

Valtrawers, *Rodolph de*, medal presented to by Mr. Hollis, ix 661.

Vanbrugh, Sir *John*, Eastbury-house built by, viii 594.

Vander Hooght. See *Bible*.

Van Mildert, Dr. *William*, brief notice of, viii 148.

Van Swieten, allusion to, viii 425.

Vane, Rev. Sir *Henry*, his death, viii 478. his house at Hampstead, ix 743.

——— Miss, viii 438.

——— Hon. *John*, ix 781.

Vangeliste, ———, portrait of Mylne engraved by, ix 233.

Vansittart, Dr. *Arthur*, Professor of Civil Law at Oxford, viii 252.

——— *Henry*, pamphlets respecting his conduct in the East Indies, ix 573. his death, 574.

Vase, *Crystal*, On one in the possession of the Earl of Besborough, viii 66.

Vases discovered on the Mosquito Shore, Observations arising from an Inquiry into the nature of, viii 66.

Vaslet, *Lewis*, epitaph on him and his family, viii 455. his son *Testard-Lewis*, 456.

——— *Lewis*, miniature-painter, ix 718.

Vathek, Caliph, History of, by Mr. William Beckford, with notes by Dr. Henley, viii 16, 159; review of it, 159. ix 674. letter of Dr. Henley on Mr. Weston's remarks on it, ix 674.

Vatican MS. of the Scriptures, the Alexandrine MS. preferable to, ix 10. collations of by Bentley, 11.

Vaucluse, Madame *Fauques de*, her "Oracles of Fortune and Wisdom," viii 30.

Vaughan, Sir *John*, share of the copyright of his "Reports," viii 294.

Vauxhall Gardens, Jonathan Tyers the original embellisher of them, viii 79; and purchased the property of them, of

George

George Doddington, ib. Description of Vauxhall, ib.
Vegetable Kingdom, Considerations on the Influence of, on the Animal Creation, viii 48.
Vegetables, Experiments upon, viii 47, 48.
Velius Longus, de Orthographiâ, MS. of, ix 827.
Venetian State. See *Giant's Causeways*.
Ventilators, Use of, in a Ship, ix 534.
Venus, Hymn to, translated, viii *xii*, 135.
——— *and Adonis*, copyright of, viii 294.
Vere Family, drawings of tombs of, at Colne, viii 608, 609. See *Oxford*.
Vere James, his "Inquiry into the Causes of the internal Restlessness, &c. in Man," viii 32. brief notice of him, ib. ix 677.
——— *Peter*, nephew of James, ix 677.
——— *of Tilbury*, *Horace* Lord, portrait of, viii 392.
Vergennes, M. ———, Mr. Ellis's book on Police approved by, ix 534.
Vergil, *Polydore*, Bryan Tuke wrote against for injuring the English, ix 164.
Verney, *Ralph*, Earl Verney, Dr. Merrick chaplain to, viii 458.
Vernon, *Christopher*, agreement respecting his "Cases," viii 303.
——— *Edward*, Admiral, viii 404.
——— Col. *Francis* (afterwards Lord Orwell, and Earl of Shipbrooke), quarrel between him and Governor Thicknesse, ix 259. wooden gun sent him by the latter; action at law thereupon, ib.
——— *Henry*, brother-in-law of Sir John Cullum, viii 209. his death, 676.
Verrell, Mr. ———, ix 598.
Verrio, *Antonio*, paintings by at Windsor, viii 644.
Verstegan, ———, his Restitution of Decayed Intelligence, viii 486.
Vertue, *George*, his "Simon's Medals, Coins, Great Seals," &c. viii 71. mistaken respecting the date of Simon's death, ix 340. medals engraved by, 637. portraits engraved by, viii 392, 406. ix 585, 775, 799. — his prints of the Court of Wards and Liveries, viii 400. Oxford Almanacks engraved by, 405. letter to Dr. Ducarel, about the Frizeland Stonehenge, 406. Gilpin's criticism on him too severe, 406. his ignorance of grammar, ix 646. his ill health, 616. epitaph on him and his wife, viii 406. scarce portrait of himself, ib. allusions to him, 590, 674. ix 415, 599, 604.
Vertumnus and Pomona, Fable of, viii 167. price paid for the copyright of, 299.
Verulam, Dr. Stukeley's plan of, ix 619. a work on its Antiquities meditated by Mr. Hutton of Birmingham, 101.
Vesey, Mr. and Mrs. Letters relating to by M. Sherlock, viii 69. publication of Mrs. Montagu's Letters requested by Mrs. Vesey, ix 595.
Vespasian, Coin of, ix 649.
Veta, Father, Answer to a Letter written to the Queen of Prussia by him, viii 302.
Ugametorum Strategis, medal on, ix 661.
Vicar of Wakefield, publication of, ix 665.
Vicarages, *Endowment of*, General Repertory of, begun by Ducarel, ix 662, 663, 664. materials to be got at the Vatican, 663.
——— in the Dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester, Repertory of the Endowments of, viii 108, 363, 664.
Vice reclaimed, copyright of, viii 304.
Vickrie, *Jane*, her marriage, ix 206, 207.
Vida's Poetick, Version of by Pitt, viii 173, 174.
Vigilius, ———, President of the Council in the Low Countries, portrait of, viii 722.
Village, a Poem, by Crabbe, viii 122. Johnson's opinion of its merits, viii 91.
Villa-Real, Mr. ———, his marriage, viii 867.
Villette, M. ———, Account of Experiments tried with his Burning Concave, ix 773.
Villiers, *Edward* Viscount (the first Earl of Jersey), Mat. Prior secretary to, ix 721.
Villiers, *George Busty* Viscount (second Earl of Jersey) chief Clerk of the Council, viii 134.
Vincent, *Augustine*, Visitation of Leicestershire by, viii *367.
——— *George*, brief notice of, ix 126.
——— *Giles*, connected with the family of Mr. Thompson of Cograbe, ix 126. derangement of his affairs, 127. account and character of him, ib. 128; and his eldest son, who succeeded him in business, 128.
——— *Giles*, son of the preceding, killed in the Earthquake at Lisbon, ix 127.
——— *John*, brief notice of, ix 126.
——— *Richard*, rector of Donamore, ix 127.
——— *Richard*, rector of Kibworth, ix 126.
——— Sir *Robert*, "The Ranger" by, viii 499.
——— *Silvester*, rector of Shepey, brief account of, ix 126, 127.
——— *William*, a Nonjuring Clergyman, brief account of, ix 126. his daughter, ib.
——— *William*, rector of Kibworth, brief notice of, ix 126.
——— *William*, rector of Shepey, brief notice of, ix 126, 127.
——— Dr. *William*, Dean of Westminster *, his communications to this work, viii *iv*, 509. ix 497, &c. particu-

* Of this very learned and venerable Divine, who died Dec. 21, 1815, in his 77th year, see Gent. Mag. LXXXV. ii. pp. 573, 683. LXXXVI. i. p. 88.

lard of his family communicated by, ix 126, 127. "De Legione Manliana," &c. 126. memoirs of his life and writings, 128. his Observations on Susiana, 729. his portrait, 130.

Vindiciæ Flavianæ, ix 714.

Vindicius Liberius, copyright of, viii 302.

Vineyard, The Parable of the, viii 458.

Vineyards, On the first cultivation of, in England, ix 310, 311.

Vinovium, or *Binchester*, Conjectures on the name of that Roman station, viii 316, 317.

Virgil, made it a solemn injunction to burn the Æneid, viii 551. edited by Baskerville, 447; by Valpy, ix 759. translated into Greek, 169, 177. first eight books of translated into hexameter verse, 195.—the first Eclogue, by Atterbury, 593. Observations on the subject of the fourth Eclogue, the Allegory in the third Georgic, and the primary design of the Æneid, viii 16. Mr. Penn's composition on the fourth Eclogue, ix 674; allusion to it, 675. Preface to the Dissertations, &c. on the Æneids of, viii 615. Attempts to examine the Wounds and Deaths of the Heroes in the Æneid, ix 207.

Virgin Islands, in the West Indies, Historical Account of, viii 58.

Virginitate, Aldhelm de, ix 753.

Vis Vitæ, Essay on, ix 675.

Vision of Patience, ix 588.

Visionary, a poem, ix 810.

Visitation Address to the Clergy of Richmond, &c. viii 371.

——— *Articles*, by Dr. Harris, ix 27. Visitation Articles for the Diocese of Landaff, viii 141.

——— *Sermon*. See *Danbury*.

Vital Action, Free Enquiry into the Suspension of, in cases of Drowning and Suffocation, ix 186, 212. character of, 186. Hints for the preservation of persons exposed to Accidents which suspend, &c. Vital Action, 211.

Vitality, On the principle of, in Man, &c. ix 50; review of it, ibid.

Vitl. See *Jutæ*.

Vitruvius Britannicus, by Wolfe and Gandon, viii 4.

Vivian, Dr. *William*, Address to Abp. Drummond by, ix 690.

Ulcerous Sore Throat. See *Putrid*.

Ulloa, Don, Mr. Tyson recommended to translate his "Voyages," viii 638.

Ulphilas's Version of the Epistle to the Romans, fragments of, ix 753.

Umfreville, *Edward*, a friend of T. Martin, ix 417.

Undergraduates squaring their Caps, petition for, and thanks thereon, viii 574.

Universal Magazine, P. Stockdale once the Editor, viii 24.

Union in 1706, Sermon supposed to be preached at the Mercat Cross of Edinburgh on the subject of, viii 268.

Unitarian Church, Plan of Coalition and Alliance with, ix 9. remarks on, ibid.

University, *Free*, Plan of, to be founded in England by the Empress of Russia, ix 631.

——— *Officers*, Hints respecting, ix 695.

——— *Professorships* for Architecture, Painting, and Sculpture, Proposal for founding, viii 65.

Voiture, *Vincent*, Verses to a young Lady with the Works of, viii 167. copyright of, 299.

Volcanos, Account of, viii 619.

Voltaire, *Marie-Francis Arouet de*, Martin Sherlock's conversation with, viii 68. Shakspeare defended from Voltaire, 69. his objections to Shakspeare answered, ix 595. Letters relating to him, viii 69, 76. denounces woe to him who says all he knows on any subject, 96. commends M. de Beaumont for exerting himself in favour of Calas, 243. Defence of some passages in "Paradise Lost" from his hypercriticism, 266. Translation of his "Essay on Tragedy," 268. Translations from Voltaire, 276. Correspondence with Wilkes, ix 461. allusions to him, viii 88. ix 583.

Vortimer, a Tragedy, viii 411.

Votes of the Commons, agreement respecting, viii 303. See *House of Commons*.

Voutes, Recherches sur les, viii 60.

Vowell, *John*, alias *Hoker*, his Description of Exeter, viii 480.

Vox Oculis subjecta, viii 125.

Voyage round the World, by Dunton, ix 631. by Mrs. Parker, 158; remarks on, ibid.

Voyages, by Captain Rogers, viii 301.

——— *and Travels*, Collection of, by Harris, ix 771, 772. dedication to the Queen, 772. a new edition by Campbell, ibid.—Collection of, by A. and J. Churchill, 771.

Upper Ossory, *John Fitz-Patrick* Earl of, his seat at Ampthill, viii 621, 622.

Upsal Castle, proprietor of, viii 322.

Upton, Account of the Mansion-house of the D ve family at, ix 238.

Upton, *Anthony*, one of the Irish Judges, a friend of Dr. William King, ix 776.

Urquhart, Mr. ——, bookseller, ix 517.

Urry, *John*, agreement respecting his Chaucer, viii 304.

Usher, Dr. *James*, Abp. of Armagh, various readings of the Alexandrine MS communicated to, ix 10.

——— Two Archbishops of that name, ix 694.

Ushers Primordia, viii 487.

Usurper, a Tragedy, ix 9.

Uvedale, Admiral, of Bosmere house ix 756.
——— *James*, ix 756.
——— Dr. *Robert*, schoolmaster at Enfield, brief account of, ix 485, 755. his death, 816. portrait &c. 756.
——— Dr. *Robert* (son of the preceding) vicar of Enfield, ix 756. translated Memoirs of Philip de Comines, ibid.
——— Dr. *Robert* (son of the preceding) rector of Langton, &c. ix 756.
——— *Robert* (son of the preceding) vicar of Fotherby, ix 756.
Vyse, Dr. *William*, performed the service at Abp. Moore's funeral, viii 95.

W.

W. communication by, viii 422.
W. (F.) communication by, ix 692, 699, 709, 781, 782, 784.
W. (G. H.) communications by, ix 781.
W. (R.) communications by, ix 687, 782.
W. (S.) communication by, ix 574.
Wadd, Solomon, his account of the improvement of the prebendal manor of Finsbury, ix 520-524.
Waddelove, Robert-Darley, brief account of his preferments, &c. viii 650. translated Mengs' Essay on Painting, 638. his Remarks on Charles the First's Catalogue compared with the Pictures at the Escurial, ibid.
Wade, General *George*, ix 398.
Wagstaff, William, Annotations on the Tatler under that name, viii 495.
Wagstaffe, Thomas, at Rome, ix 481.
Wainflete, William de, Bp. of Winchester, viii 458. ix 706.
Wainwright, Jane, of Middlewood hall, viii 508.
Wait, James, of Dumfries, ix 376.
Wake, Dr. *Edward* (not *William*), Prebendary of Canterbury and Lincoln, and rector of Whethamstead, memoranda relative to him, viii 381.
——— Dr. *William* (Bp. of Lincoln, and afterwards Abp. of Canterbury) rector of St. James's Westminster, ix 658. on the Test and Corporation Acts, 84. his demand for dilapidations in the Archbishoprick, 332. considerable repairs made at Croydon at his expence, 303. origin of his correspondence with the Sorbonne respecting an union of the English and Gallican Churches, 352. vindicated from the charge of Popery, 354.
Wakefield, George, vicar of Kingston with Richmond Curacy annexed, v 345. under obligations to the Hardinge family, viii 515. appointed his son Thomas curate of Richmond, though a party in an arrangement which contemplated the vacancy of Kingston and Richmond *sede vacante*, v 345. viii 515. question respecting the legality of that appointment decided, ibid. See *Kingston*.
Wakefield, Gilbert, misrepresented Mr. Hardinge's conduct respecting the right of appointing to the Curacy of Richmond, viii 514, 515, 516 ... not the author of an Answer to Bryant's Dissertation on the War of Troy, 509. his death, v 345.
——— *Thomas*, originally intended for trade, viii 515. made a deacon, and appointed by his father curate of Richmond, v 345. viii 514, 515, 516. prevailed on his brother to discontinue his invective against Mr. Hardinge respecting that appointment, viii 515, 516.
Wakeham, Dr. *Nicholas*, his daughter Mary, ix 500.
Waldegrave, James, second Earl, died of the Small Pox, viii 532.
——— Admiral *William*, speech to, on presenting him with the freedom of the City of London, ix 478.
Walden Church, drawings of, viii 639.
Waldron, Francis Godolphin, his Sad Shepherd, with a Continuation, viii 136. brief notice of his life, ibid.
——— (not *Waldern*), Dr. *George*, Poems by, viii 164.
Wale, Gregory, his family, viii 206.
——— *Hitch*, of Shelford, his daughter Margaret, viii 206.
——— Mrs. *Holgate*, viii 645, 672.
——— *Thomas*, of Shelford, a friend of Mr. Cole of Milton; and uncle of Mrs. Tyson, viii 266, 210.
——— Miss (afterwards Mrs. Tyson), viii 622, 658.
Wales, Tour in, by Pennant, viii 737, 740; Sequel to, 748, 749; (see *Pennant*). Account of Roman Mineralogy in, 739. Tour through part of, by Sullivan, ix 51. paper on Antiquities of, by Mr. Strange, 720.
——— *North*, Of the Military Ways in, viii 733. Remarks upon, ix 104.
——— *South*, Gilpin's Observations in, criticism on the sketches, &c. viii 657, 658. Historical Account of, intended by Sir John Prestwich, ix 23. Tour through, 653. See *Brecknock*.
Wales, Frederick Lewis, Prince of, anecdote of him and Drs. Ayscough and George, viii 433. an early copy of the Second Volume of the Divine Legation sent to him, ix 621. Ode on his death, viii 276.
——— *Augusta*, Princess (Consort of the preceding) statue of, viii 690.
——— *George Augustus Frederick*, Prince of, the present Prince Regent, Odes on his Birth, by Tyson, viii 208; by Pye, ix 742. dedications to, viii 118, 126. ix 207.
——— *Caroline Amalia Elizabeth*, the present Princess of, instructed in the rudiments of English by Mr. Macaulay, ix 84, 85.

Walker, George; Collection of minute and rare Shells discovered near Sandwich, published by, ix 26.
——— *Joseph Cooper*, memoir and character of, ix 654.
——— ——— gunpowder-seller, his house burnt, viii 501.
Wall of Aphek, viii 254.
Wall, Governor, a friend of Abbé Mann, viii 43.
——— Dr. *Martin*, Clinical Professor, viii 478.
Wallace, viii 251.
——— Miss, sister of the Barrister, wife of Bp. Law, viii 395, 396.
Waller, Edmund, Verses by, viii 162. Granville compared with, 167. Life of, by P. Stockdale, 24, 26.
——— *James*, his daughter Penelope, ix 109.
——— Mr. ——— Author of "Albion, a Poem, 1794," ix 150.
——— Mr. ———, his daughter Tabitha, ix 583.
Wallis, Dr. *John*, his account of William Blencowe, ix 274. his Sermons, with Memoirs of his Life, &c. ix 109, 112. portrait, 112. his birth, death, and epitaph, ibid.
——— *John*, son of the preceding, monument erected by to his father, ix 112.
——— *John*, curate of Billingham, &c. description of the Corbridge Altar by Roger Gale in his "Northumberland," viii 701. Mr. Allan and Mr. Pennant desirous of getting preferment for him, 742, 743, 744. recommended to Bp. Egerton by Pennant, 744; result, 745. brief memoirs of him, 758.—letters to Mr. Allan, thanking him for the loan of books, 759; and for the present of "Legend of St. Cuthbert," and "History of the Hospital;" his abilities for a more extensive work, &c. ibid.; reasons and apologies for not having paid him a visit, &c. ibid. 760; thanking him for the loan of books; Hutchinson's Northumberland, 760; Pennant's Tour in Wales, character of Pennant, ibid.
——— *William*, proprietor of Wormley-Bury, ix 163.
——— *William*, great-grandson of Dr. John Wallis, ix 112.
——— Mr. ———, stationer, partner with Davis, and afterwards with Street, viii 354.
Walmsley, Gilbert, Johnson's friend, viii 467. ix 779.
Walpole Church, Norfolk, viii 679.
——— Sir *Edward*, a generous friend of Mr. William Hall, viii 517. ix 808. a friend of Thomas and Ralph Thicknesse, ix 253, 257. portrait, viii 517.
——— *George* Lord (son of Robert second Earl of Orford) his tutor, viii 428.
Walpole, Horace, afterwards fourth Earl of Orford, Mr. G. Hardinge an intimate friend of, viii 513. anecdotes and character of him by Mr. Hardinge, 525, 526. his "Historic Doubts" noticed, viii 251. travelled in France with Mr. Cole of Milton, 383. Cole persuaded by him not to settle in Normandy, ibid. Cole, though perpetually flattering him, relished imperfectly his fine taste, and abhorred his liberal feelings, 387. the Battle of Bosworth, enameled on a jewel, not in his possession, 438. never spared his banter on Mr. Cambridge, 521. shewed Mr. Bryant much civility, and many marks of regard, though they differed essentially in some articles, &c. 538. drawings of Tickencote by Sir Charles Frederick in his collection, 571. offered to print Gray's Poems at his private press, 580. his opinion of Hawkins's History of Musick, ibid. 4th Volume of his "Painters," 581. on the first appearance of Painted glass here, ibid. his Defence of his "Richard III." against the President of the Society of Antiquaries, &c. 578, 579, 582. in treaty with Boydell to continue the "Illustrious Heads," 578, 580. Hume's Answer to Walpole, 580, 582. Lord Bute talked with him of a publication, under Royal patronage, of "Monumens de la Monarchie Angloise," 589. Walpole suggested it to Tyson, ibid. Masters's Strictures on Walpole, 602. his "Miscellaneous Antiquities," ibid. Verses on Queen Catharine by, 621. view of Theobalds taken for him, 629. remark on Tyson's drawing for the Society of Antiquaries' diploma, 644. pleased with the "History of the Abbey of Bec," ibid. his letter to Cole respecting a History of Gothic Architecture alluded to, 657. notice of Marshall the sculptor, 674. Granger's intercourse with him, ix 111. allusions to him, viii 643, 665, 666, 671, 683. ix 797, 801. epigram by, iii 751. viii 485. proposed animadversions by Mr. Hardinge on the publication of Lord Orford's papers, viii 538. Letter to Mr. Allan, thanking him for a portrait of Bp. Trevor, and inviting him to see his collection, 509.—Letters to Cole, on his collection of portraits having been thinned by a friend, 385. [characteristicks of their Correspondence, 385, 386.] from Matson, where King Charles and his sons lay; noticing monument of Edward II. in Gloucester Cathedral; Bp. Warburton; Prinknash, the seat of the Abbots of Gloucester, plate in the Chapel with the arms of his family; Berkeley Castle and Church, Thornbury Castle; Mr. Holwell, &c. ix 711-714. Dr. Birch, Dr. Blackwell, and Dr. Brown,

n, 809.—Letters to Mr. Hardinge, ting him for drawings of Grignan, me de Sevigné, letters of Paulina aughter, and her son, M. Coulan- nd his wife, &c. viii 527. respect- Ir. Conway, the Ministry and Op- on, &c. 527, 528. severe remarks eting a well-known Asiatic Go- r, Mr. Hardinge's pleading in efence; no man ever went to In- ith honest intentions, Mr. Hard- hand-writing, 528. on Mr. Har- s preferment, 529. Lady D.; the on, Duc de Nivernois' French lation of Walpole's Essay upon n Landscape, Mr. Barrett's seat , built in the Gothic style by Wy- c. 529.—Letters to Mr. Nichols, ing him for Hogarth's Tour, viii declining an offer to alter some es in the "Life of Hogarth" which zed his "Anecdotes of Painting;" th's indelicacy, his personal satire, mundas;" his "Anecdotes," and unications for the "Life of Ho- " 437, 438. See *Ducarel*.

, Sir *Robert*, gave Mr. Etough ment, viii 262. on marrying Miss t, offered to gratify Etough in ver he should ask, who asked a al secret, ibid. Sir George Oxen- avourite of, 514. patronized Dr. , ix 702. Dr. Hepburn his fa- physician, ibid. his collection ures, viii 643. bought Dr. Uve- hortus siccus, ix 756. Pownall's ter of him, viii 66; Lord Orford's s to Pownall on that subject, ib. ns to him, 244. ix 257, 437.

, Dr. *Edward*, brief notices of, viii 59, 678. ix 349.

John, M. P. the Copley medal pre- to, viii 132.

n, *Adam de*, and *Margaret* his rass of, in Lynn Church, viii 680.

John, bookseller, viii 65.

Richard, account of, ix 782.

Rolle, M. P. for Exeter, viii 480.

, *John*, his "Translated Speci- f Welsh Poetry," viii 122.

n Abbey, Busts of the Abbots, 3. Chartulary of, ix 423.

, *John*, bookseller, ix 770.

Dr. *Brian*, Bp. of Chester, Va- s in the Alexandrine MS. stated 11.

in Suffolk, notices respecting the there, viii 679.

, Dr. *Francis*, rector of Great ham, ix 315.

ritus, Dissertation by, on Malta ce of St. Paul's shipwreck, ix 515.

Humphrey, memorandum in his respecting young Lintot's in- fter arms of his family, viii 173.

o Dr. Charlett, offering to sell him a Greek musical MS. 360. apostrophe to him, from Dibdin's "Bibliomania," 360. extracts from his Diary relative to Bp. More's library, ibid. 361. particulars of a skilful bargain with Warburton the Herald for MSS. pictures, &c. 363; Earl of Sunderland's death, which he thought might make books fall in the market, 363, 364. allusion to, ix 597. See *Baker*, *Samuel Clarke*, *Pope*, *Prior*, *Sare*, *Smith*, *Tickell*.

Wanley, *Nathanael*, of Coventry, ix 815.

Wanstead Church, painted glass by Egginton at, ix 549.

War, Rudiments of, viii 436.

—— an Epic satire, ix 672.

—— *present*, 1763, Annals of, viii 232.

Warbeck, *Perkin*, the Duke of York, viii 251.

Warburton, *John*, Somerset Herald, letter of Gale to, on Roman Roads, in his "Vallum Romanum," viii 316. disposed of MSS. pictures, &c. to Lord Harley; Wanley's account of the bargain, 363. his History of the Roman Wall, ix 103. transcript of Domesday for Suffolk in his hands, 416. letter to Mr. Thomas Martin, on giving up thoughts of the Heralds Office, &c. ix 645.

——— *Ralph-Allen*, the Bishop's son, epitaph on, ix 808.

——— Dr. *William*, Bp. of Gloucester, his schoolmaster, ix 667. his person, 628. character, 629. account and anecdotes of him by Mr. Warner, 801, 802. Leland's controversy with, viii 53; remarks on the controversy, 55; (see *Grace*, *Doctrine of*.) gave Pope's collection of pamphlets written against himself, to Bp. Hurd, viii 98. anecdotes of him, 99. introduced to Pope by his Vindication of the Essay on Man, ib. Pope's confidence in him, ibid. had asserted, some time before, that the Essay was collected from the worst passages of the worst Authors, ibid. 100. compliment to Mr. Allan prefixed to his Vindication of Pope, ix 621. a degree refused him by the University of Oxford, viii 100. a Life of Pope expected from him, ibid. other remarks respecting him, ib. 102. nauseous passage in the Dunciad defended by him, and a note still more nauseous added, 175. allusions to his edition of Pope's Works, ix 86. Toup on Suidas dedicated to him, viii 248. Lintot vindicated from a coarse sarcasm of his, 299. a friend to Mr. Daniel Watson, 343. Sermon of his published under three different titles, 403. disagreement between him and Lowth, 411. Lowth gained honour in his controversy with Warburton, 244. his "Letters and Remarks" ibid. commenced Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, 426. his

Remarks on Neale, and occasion of his writing them, 476. the best Letter-writer of his age, 526. a friend of Dr. N. Forster, ix 301. his opinion of Forster's Dissertation on Josephus's Account of Jesus Christ, 291. letter to Forster, recommending him to collect the fragments of Porphyry, Celsus, Hierocles, and Julian, with a just, critical, and theological comment, ibid. letter to Hurd, noticing Forster, 292. allusion to Warburton and his friends, 296. Law's "Short but sufficient Confutation of his projected Defence of Christianity in his Divine Legation," 518. letter to Mr. Bowyer, respecting Vol. II. of his Divine Legation, &c. 626; and canceling a leaf, 624. Dr. Robert Taylor an early friend of his, 620. letter to Taylor, on being offered the Preachership of Lincoln's Inn, 622. dedication to the Hon. Society, prefixed to his Sermons there, 624. conclusion of his "Letter concerning Literary Property," 623. Letter to the Editor of Bolingbroke's Letters, 624; Mallett's reply, ibid. his "View of Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophy," ibid. conclusion to his "Apology," 625. letter to Hurd, respecting noticing Taylor and Webster in the preface to the Divine Legation, 625. compliment to Lady Mansfield, 626. curious extract from a Charge of his to the Clergy of his Diocese, 627. his correspondence with Dr. Middleton, ibid. visit of Horace Walpole to him, 712.—his death, viii 13. allusions to him, 403, 411, 582, 647. ix 425, 474, 619, 628.—edition of his "Works," by Hurd, ix 45. Supplemental Volume, being all the new pieces in the collected Works, ibid. remarks on the edition, from the Monthly Review, ibid. advertisement prefixed, ibid. "Discourse, by way of Preface to the edition of his Works, containing some Account of his Life," &c. 151. See *Ducarel*, *Hurd*.

Warburton, Mrs. *Gertrude*, wife of the Bishop, Prior Park given to her for life, ix 622. her second marriage, 627, 763.

Warburton Lectures, by Hallifax, ix 659; by Nares, 511.

Warchup, Mr. ——, of Niddrie, a brother collegiate of P. Stockdale, viii 21.

Warcopp, *John*, a friend of Mr. Allan and Mr. Robert Harrison, viii 330, 331. particulars respecting him, 330.

Warcup, Mr. ——, a friend of Mr. Jones of Welwyn, viii 291.

Ward, Dr. *John*, Professor of Rhetoric in Gresham College, conjecture respecting antient pigs of lead, viii 739. his correspondence in the hands of his brother, ix 363. See *North*.

Ward, *Thomas*, bookseller, ix 602, 770.

——— *and Tonson*, agreement between them and Lintot respecting Vernon's Cases, viii 303.

——— *William*, his daughter Anne, viii 367.

——— ——— of Wilbraham, ix 556.

Wardenship of Winchester, difficulties in the Election to, 1763, viii 239. the election confirmed by the Bishop, 241.

Wardon, Pars Registri Abbatiæ, ix 423.

Wardour Castle Chapel, painted glass in, ix 550.

Wardrobe Accompt of Edward I. published, ix 17. A similar Accompt-book of the same Monarch, a MS on vellum, in Mr. Nichols's Library, ibid.

Ware, *Richard*, bookseller, his death, viii 485.

Wareham, curious etymology of, viii 227. tremendous fire at, in 1762, 229.

——— Miss, ix 316.

Waring, *Edward*, M. D. of Magdalen College, Cambridge, viii 613. Professor of Mathematicks, articles in the Phil. Trans. by, ix 511.

——— Mr. ——, of Leeswood, botanist, viii 738.

Warlingham, &c. right of presentation to, &c. ix 317, 320, 419.

Warmstry, *Thomas*, Poems by, viii 164.

Warner, Dr. *Ferdinando*, his "Ecclesiastical History," ix 783.

——— Dr. *John*, his "Metronariston," ix 198. his opinions respecting the French Revolution, 199. letter vindicating the character of George Selwyn, and remonstrating with the Reviewer of Helen Maria Williams's book, 199-201. allusions to, 283, 286.

——— *Richard*, his "Plantæ Woodfordienses," viii 596. his father, a wealthy banker, ix 642.

Warren, *Dawson*, vicar of Edmonton, ix 699.

——— Dr. *John*, Bp. of St. David's, and afterwards of Bangor, declined accepting the presentation to Abchurch, viii 594. his 30th of January Sermon before the House of Lords, 93. Duties of the Parochial Clergy considered, 151. memoirs and character of, 430, 431; corrected, ix 699. letters to Mr. Nichols, recommending an apprentice, viii 431. ix 699.

——— *John*, Dean of Bangor, nephew of the Bishop, viii 431.

——— Dr. *John*, Archdeacon of Worcester, ix 699.

——— Dr. *Richard*, his marriage, ix 764.

——— Dr. *Robert*, rector of Bow, ix 644.

——— Dr. *William*, a friend of Dr. Francis Dickins and Dr. Z. Grey, ix 743.

Warton, Dr. *Joseph*, P. Stockdale's Essay on Pope against his on the same subject,

:, viii 25. published Sidney's "De-
f Poetry" and Jonson's "Observa-
n Eloquence and Poetry," 29. ele-
ompliment to, 129, 130. his
1 of Pope's humorous letter on
rney to Oxford with Lintot, &c
comment on a part of Pope's de-
on of the race of Lintot and
175. allusions to his edition of
Works, ix 86. his second vo-
on Pope, 96, 97. letters to
, acknowledging the present of
18, 467; borrowing volumes of
173; respecting publishing a com-
dition of Pope; Appendix to his
on Pope, &c. 474; friend-
s, ibid.; on being thrown from
se at Lord Malmesbury's, 475;
criticism in the Monthly Review
edition of Pope, and in the
nits of Literature," 475. letter
Nichols, respecting a Dispensa-
om Residence, 646. his account
r's MS "Dialogues of the Dead,"
1. allusions to him, ix 471, 473,
16. Biographical Memoirs of, 135.
, *Thomas*, a friend of Bp. Hun-
d's, viii 129. the Terræ filius
days of the Encænia at Oxford,
ascribed to him, viii 237. his
riptiones Antiquæ Romanæ Me-
' 476. letter of Bryant's, allu-
a mistake of his, 531, 534. his
itus, 562. his "History of Kid-
," 688. on Rowley's Poems,
allusions to him, viii 129, 596,
35. ix 514, 742. Observations on
tory of English Poetry, viii 134.
k. See *Beauchamp Chapel*.
— *Black Book of*, Extracts from,
— *Castle*, Account of, viii 761.
— *Family*, brass of one of them,
).
- *Ambrose* Earl of, portrait of,
- *Guy* Earl of, Memoir of, ix 72.
kshire, History of, allusion to
s's edition, viii 349.
Capt. ——, related to Mr.
an, viii 286.
Mrs. ——, ix 691.
Joseph, rector of Aynhoe, viii
allusion to him, 129. his books
IS notes, &c. ix 490. published
aker an edition of Thucydides, 781.
ands, Essay on, ix 686.
tness, Sin of, a Sermon, ix 39.
On a Lady's sending the Author
on for, viii 276. See *Harrison*.
Philosophical Enquiry into the
and Properties of, viii 195. Mi-
ical Observations on Animalculæ
water, ix 773.
Idea of performing surgical ope-
during immersion in, ix 385.
Water, Method of preserving it sweet at
Sea, ix 544.
—— *Parsnip*. See *Œnanthe*.
—— *Poet's* Answer to all that hath or
shall be writ by Mercurius Britannicus,
viii 495.
Waterland, Dr. *Daniel*, illness of, viii
292. his piece on Regeneration, ibid.
MS notes on Wheatley on the Common
Prayer, 484. Letter on Lay-baptism,
ibid. defended by Dr. Horbery against
the misrepresentations of Jackson,
ix 560, 561. letter of Waterland re-
specting that defence and the writer,
562. allusions to him, viii 413, 482.
ix 599.
Watkins, John, LL. D. "The Peeper"
by, 1796, viii 499. remarks respecting
an unpublished work of Mr. Bryant's,
ix 715.
Watson, Col. *Alexander*, Survey of Scot-
land made by him and Col. Roy, viii 31.
—— *Caroline*, portrait engraved by,
ix 480.
—— *Daniel*, of Gilbrow, viii 334, 337.
—— *Daniel*, of Middleton Tyas, son
of the preceding, Dr. Carr partly educated
by him, viii 305. his "Historical Ca-
techism," 343. some account of him,
334. his marriage and family, 338.
his epitaph, 337. letters to Mr. Allan,
respecting the weight of the large Dur-
ham sheep called *Mugs*, 334; respect-
ing his son *Daniel's* progress in his stu-
dies at Dr. Carr's school, and his amuse-
ments there, 334, 335, 336; Lowth,
Hurd, and Moore; Trinity hall, Cam-
bridge, 336; Mr. Hutchinson, Dr. Ro-
theram, Mr. Pitt, Lord Thurlow, and
Pepper Arden, 337; a letter of Mr.
Tunstall, and his wish to recommend
Watson for F. S. A.; Astle's "Origin of
Writing," &c. 338; his and Mr. Tun-
stall's explanation of the motto on an
antient Ring, with conjectures as to
whom it belonged, Tunstall's kind-
ness to him, remarks on the French
and English languages, 339, 340;
on Allan's having published his let-
ter about the Ring, 340; Mr. Tun-
stall's death, his own son Horace, ib.;
particulars respecting the Tunstall fa-
mily, 341; account of a Letter from
his son in India, ibid. — allusions to
him, 307, 756. Mrs. Watson, 310. See
Allan, Carr.
—— *Daniel*, son of the preceding,
died whilst under the tuition of Dr.
Carr at Hertford, viii 340-342. epi-
taph on him by Dr. Carr, 342, 343.
See the preceding article.
—— *Daniel*, his Translation of Ho-
race in prose, viii 435.
—— *Horace*, another son of the elder
Daniel, viii 340. Mr. Tunstall's kind-
ness to him, ibid.

Watson,

Whang-at-Tong, a young Chinese, character of, viii 670.
Wharton, Thomas, Marquis of Wharton, Lord-lieutenant of Ireland, ix 776.
——— *Anne* (daughter of Sir George Lee, and afterwards Marchioness of Wharton) the poetess, Verses by, viii 169.
——— *Philip*, Duke of Wharton, son of the Marquis, author of "The True Briton," viii 494.
——— *Henry*, his "Anglia Sacra," viii 661. on Suffragan Bishops, ix 73. anecdote of Abp. Sancroft by, 321. published "Aldhelm" with the Theological Pieces of Bede, 752.
——— *John*, of Skelton Castle, canvassing for Hertford, viii 310. his great aunt, ibid.
——— *Thomas*, M. D. of Old Park, Durham, Gray's legacy to, viii 568.
What d'ye call it, copyright of, viii 296.
Wheat, Account of the Discovery of, under a Roman pavement at Colchester viii 58. price of, in 1767 and 1813, 246. Sermon in consequence of the Abp. of Canterbury's letter recommending less consumption of Wheat, ix 39. Price of Wheat from 1610 to the present æra, 184.
Wheatley, Charles, account of him and his works, ix 482. a friend of Mr. T. Baker, ix 597.
Wheble, John, a respectable printer and bookseller, ix 462.
Wheeldon, John, brief account of, ix 765. Life of Jeremy Taylor by, 634. epitaph, 766.
——— *John*, son of the preceding, curate of Market-street chapel, ix 766.
Wheeler, Thomas, his daughter Harriet, ix 133.
——— ——— chaplain to Bp. Lowth, viii 244.
Wheler, Sir *George*, viii 574.
When sly Jemmy Twitcher, viii 641.
Whichcote, Dr. *Benjamin*, Penn's character of, viii 381.
——— Lady *Mary*, her birth, and parents, viii 368.
Whickham, Coal-mines at, and other rights of the Bishoprick, and the Cardinal's Mint there, viii *361.
Whig—Old Whig, by Steele, ix 76.
Whigs, Reasons for restoring, 1711, viii 298. Conduct of, 1763, viii 231, 233.
Whincop, Dr. *Thomas*, brief notice of, ix 602.
Whispers to the ear of the Author of Thelyphthora, viii 88.
Whisson, Stephen, his epitaph on Tobias Heyrick, who left him a legacy, viii 349. Mr. Hardinge's tutor, 520.
Whiston, Daniel, some account of, viii 376, 377.
——— *George*, of St. Alban's, some account of, viii 376.
Whiston, John, bookseller, viii 260, 376. bought Adam Anderson's library, ix 491. book presented to his brother *William*, 781. in partnership with B White, 424.
——— *Thomas*, monument to his father Daniel erected by, viii 376. brief notices of him, 377.
——— *William*, particulars respecting, from his Parishioners at Lowestoft, viii 374, 375. epitaph on him at Lyndon, 375, 376. anecdote of, 378, 379. his opinion of Dr. Sydall and Mr. Pyle, ix 433.
Whitaker, John, Some Remarks on his Criticism, by Pownall, viii 65. Remarks on his History of Manchester, 573, 581, 582. strictures on his account of British foundations in his "Manchester," 578, 580. his Answer to Macpherson's "Introduction to his History, &c. of Great Britain and Ireland," 580. letter introducing his publication against Macpherson to the Society of Antiquaries, described, 584. his library, 468.
——— Dr. *Thomas-Dunham*, memorial of Mr. Baynes in his "History of Craven," viii 115. his opinion of Dr. Hind's Sermons, 427. epitaph on Miles Gale, from his "Craven," 506. eulogium on Dr. N. Forster by, ix 292. remarks on his opinion respecting excluding Epitaphs from County Histories, &c. 450.
——— *William*, Serjeant at Law, ix 460.
Whitbread, Samuel, M. P. Archdeacon Coxe travelled with, viii 76. alluded to, ix 52.
Whitby, History of, viii 315, 737, 747.
White, B. portrait of Dr. Harris by, ix 775.
——— *Benjamin*, bookseller, viii 576, 586, 634, 645, 723, 730, 731, 733, 738, 740, 753. ix 384, 561.
——— *Gilbert*, of Selborne, ix 384. a friend of Mr. Churton, 736.
——— *G.* portrait engraved by, ix 775.
——— Dr. *Joseph*, allusion to, viii 129. statement of his literary obligations to Badcock and Parr, 478. engaged on the History of Egypt, ix 370.
——— *Ralph*, brother of Sir Thomas, ix 482.
——— *Thomas*, F. R. S. brief notice of, ix 384. edition of "Fumifugium" by, viii 428.
——— *Thomas-Holt*, of Enfield, viii 428. ix 384.
——— Mr. ———, of Manchester, ix 377.
——— Mr. ———, a friend of John Jones, viii 292.
White-Friars. See *Friars*.
White-Plains, Observations on the conduct of Sir Wm. Howe at, viii 466.
Whitefield, George, cannot write, viii 266. A serious and expostulatory Letter to, on account of his Letter to the Bishop of London, &c. ix 784.

Whitehall,

Whitehall, Apotheosis of James I. on the ceiling at, viii 327.
Whitehall Evening Post, share in held by Mr. Duncombe; fugitive pieces of his in it, viii 266.
Whitehead, Hugh, prior, Inspeximus of his Surrender of Durham Cathedral, viii *360.
——— *William*, Churchill's performances superior to his, viii 102.
Whitehill, Mrs. ——, viii 309.
Whitehurst, John, his Enquiry into the original state of the Earth, viii 638, 639.
Whitelocke, Bulstrode, on Government, copyright of, viii 295.
Whiteway, Martha, (a friend of Dr. (Swift) letter of Mr. Nugent to, viii 2.
Whitgift, Dr. *John*, Abp. of Canterbury, books at Lambeth formerly belonging to, ix 321.
Whittenbeck, of Amsterdam, Answer to, ix 714.
Whittingham, William, Dean of Durham, his zeal against superstition, viii 703.
Whittington, Richard, thrice Lord Mayor of London, History of, viii 575. his Cat, ib. miniature of him, *in extremis*, 582.
Whittlesey, Abp. chantry founded by, ix 320.
Whitworth, Richard, ix 277.
Wickeham, William, his daughter, ix 500.
Wicken Church, drawing of, viii 567.
Wickham, John, Dean of York, his grandaughter, ix 724. descended from William Wickham, ib.
Wiclif, John, the Reformer, viii 341. fine old MS. of his New Testament in the Episcopal Library, Durham, 331.
Wicquefort, Abraham, price paid for translating his "Embassador," viii 295; Index to, 298.
Widow and no Widow, viii 77.
Widows.—Different Widows, copy-right of, viii 299.
Wieland, M. tracts by translated, ix 171, 172.
Wife of Bath, copyright of, viii 296; and of the Revival of the Wife of Bath, ib.
Wiggale, Samuel, bequest to, viii 225.
Wigley Family, of Ullesthorpe, ix 83, 84.
Wigsell, Atwood, his right to the patronage of Warlingham, ix 317, 320.
Wilberforce, William, Mr. Baynes an ardent supporter of, at his nomination for the County of York, viii 114. Letter to, ix 733.
Wilcocks, Dr. *Joseph*, Bp. of Rochester, ix 592.
Wilcox, Thomas, bookseller, his advice to Johnson on his first applying for literary employment, viii 416. sold Le Neve's library, ix 427, 428.
Wild Fowl. See *Fowl*.
Wilford, John, Memorials of eminent Persons published by, viii 289; another book published by, 291.
Wilgress, Dr. *John*, lecturer of Charlotte-street Chapel, ix 224.
Wilkes, Harriet, her father's bequest to, ix 754. Miss Mary Wilkes's bequest to, 755.
——— *Heaton*, malt-distiller, ix 453, 458.
——— *John*, memoirs, &c. of, ix 453-480. character of, 69. printed Guest's memorial against Governor Pownall in his North Briton, viii 63. character of him as the writer of that paper, 233, 235. Burton's Oration at the Oxford Encænia 1763 leveled against him, viii 236. Wilkes's party industrious in raising false reports to serve their own cause, 237. report on his health ordered by the House of Commons to be made by Dr. Heberden and Mr. Hawkins, 239. Mr. Pitt's opinion of him, ib. his affair, 1762, a disgrace to the publick, the lawyers puzzled, 254. his party acquire strength, 257. seditious collection of papers published by, 260. bequest to him and his daughter, by Dr. Wilson, 458. his "Speeches in the House of Commons," ix 15, 465; character of them from the Monthly Review, 15. Speech on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings, 22. his edition of "Catullus," 49; letter to Mr. Nichols respecting it, ib.; account of the edition, and origin of its publication, 50. his edition of "Theophrastus," 68; his answer to Count Reviczky, who remonstrated with him for printing it without accents, ib.; note to Mr. Nichols respecting that work, 69.—his submission to the King, 1768, 457. his Villakin in the Isle of Wight, described, 468. letter to Almon, on his intended "History of England," and agreement respecting its publication, 458. letters, to Mr. Petrie, on attaining the Chamberlainship of London, 464. to Mr. Nichols, on his "Speeches in Parliament," and on a contested election in Farringdon Without, 465; on his "Speech in Defence of Mr. Hastings," and promising him Southdown mutton and fish, 466; on various subjects, frost in France, &c. 467; inviting him and Mr. Elmsly to the Isle of Wight; the Common Council of Farringdon Without, &c. 471; expecting a visit from him, Mr. Elmsly, and Mr. Robson; &c. ib.; after their departure, 472; disturbances in the Metropolis, 1794; return to London, &c. ib.; pillar erected by him to Churchill; City address on Earl Howe's victory, &c. 473; "History of Leicestershire," distresses of the poor, &c. ib.—Kidgell's pamphlet against him, 659. his duel with Martin, 754. his taste for books, ib. publications, &c. by, 755.—his death, 476. engraving of, viii 253. portraits, ix 478.

479, 480. particulars of the sale of his libraries, and some curious articles in them, 754. two collections of his Correspondence, 479, 480. allusions to him, viii 101, 240, 465, 666. ix 259. See *Baldwyn, Sir J. Banks, Cracherode, Douglas, Hastings, Holwell, Pitt, Reynolds, Seward, Earl Spencer, Thorold, Dr. J. Warton.*

Wilkes, Israel, his family, and his hospitality, ix 453.

——— *Israel*, merchant (son of the preceding) brief notice of, ix 453.

——— *Mary*, her birth, ix 454. with the Duchess de la Valliere at Paris, 467. Inscription to her by her Father, 468. desirous of printing some select writings of her Father with a Life of him, 477, 478. letters to Mr. Nichols, respecting the intended account of her father in Gent. Mag. 477; the name of Wilkes, &c. ib.; communicating her father's last speech as Chamberlain, 478. her father's bequest to her, 754. her death and particulars of her will, 478, 755. portraits of her, 478, 479.

——— *Nathaniel*, malt distiller, ix 453.

——— Dr. *Thomas*, his Collections for Staffordshire, ix 202.

——— ———, of Leicester, Cheselden his pupil, viii 414.

Wilkie, John, bookseller, publications by, viii 365, 497.

——— *Thomas*, of Salisbury, communication by, viii 365.

Wilkins, Dr. *David*, a German Swiss, viii 483. his "Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ," 487. mentions Dr. Christopher Hunter with respect in his "Councils," 283. cultivated Egyptian literature, ix 12. works printed by him, ib. unacquainted with the Sahidic, ib. made a fair copy of Gibson's Catalogue of books at Lambeth, 321. allusions to him, ix 318, 322, 747.

Wilkinson, Mr. ——, bookseller, Fleet-st. viii 455. copyright bought of, viii 304.

——— *Samuel*, drawings by, viii 698, 738, 744.

Wilks, Robert, actor, his death, viii 267.

Willan, Philippa, viii 449.

Willes, Edward, a Justice of the Common Pleas, ring bequeathed to by Browne Willis, viii 220; revoked, 223.

——— Dr. *Edward*, successively Bp. of St. David's, and of Bath and Wells, ix 242.

——— *Frances*, wife of Edward, monument for, viii 221.

Willet, Dr. *Andrew*, prebendary of Ely, some account of, and epitaph, viii 3, 4. publications by, 4-8 *text*.

——— *Henry*, his marriage, father of Ralph of Merly, viii 4.

——— *Henry*, great grandfather of Ralph of Merly-house, and related to Dr. Andrew Willet, viii 3. his marriage and children; ruined in the cause of Charles I. 4.

Willet, John-Willet-Adye, M. P. heir to Ralph Willet, of Merly, viii 7.

——— *Ralph*, a Royalist, retired to the West Indies, marriage and issue, viii 4.

——— *Ralph*, Description of the Library at Merly-house, the seat of, viii 2. published, in 1785, in a superb folio, 3, 158. particulars respecting him and his house at Merly, description of the engravings of the ornamental parts of his library, Catalogue, &c. of the library, MS lines prefixed to a copy; his death and epitaph, &c. 4-8. the library and prints sold, 158. Ehret patronized by him, ib.

——— Dr. *Thomas*, prebendary of Ely, brief notice of, viii 3.

William III. publication addressed to, viii 302.

——— Prince, one of the principal subjects of "The British Hero in Captivity, a Poem," viii 118.

——— *of Newburgh*, printing of his "Historie" at the Clarendon press forbidden, viii 364.

——— *of Sens*, work in the Choir of Canterbury by, ix 341.

——— *of Worcester*, viii 616.

Williams, Anna, inmate at Dr. Johnson's, ix 779. verses on "Clarissa," viii 403. allusion to her in a letter of Dr. Johnson's, ix 61.

——— Sir *Charles-Hanbury*, anecdote of, passing Pope's house when he lay dead, viii 97. anecdote of respecting George Selwyn, ix 200. inscription on Ralph Thicknesse, 253. his death, viii 446.

——— Dr. *Daniel*, library founded by, ix 804.

——— *David*, the Literary Fund established through his suggestions, ix 240. joint compiler of "The Claims of Literature," ibid.

——— *Edward*, his Poems Lyric and Pastoral, 151. account of them, ibid.

——— *Edward*, bookseller, viii 419. ix 788.

——— *George*, his "Supremacy of the Father," ix 579.

——— *Helen Maria*, vindication of her book from strictures in Gent. Mag. ix 200. in France, 286. See *Seward*.

——— *John*, Dr. Smith's copy of the "Britannia" in his hands, viii 288, 698. his death, 288.

——— *John*, ix 788.

——— *John Hanbury*, gave his brother in law Mr. Johnes the lost play of Fielding's, viii 446.

——— Dr. *John*, Dean of Westminster, Bp. of Lincoln, and afterwards Abp. of York, a friend of Lambert Osbolston, who got into trouble for sticking close to him against Laud, viii 445.

Williams,

Williams, Dr. *Philip*, MSS. of, viii 415.
——— Mr. ——, of Killingworth, viii 313.
——— Mr. ——, painted glass for his Corridore at Temple Mills, ix 551.
Williamsburg, Sermon on the Anniversary of the Founder of the College at, viii 16.
Williamson, *Hopper*, a friend of Mr. Cade, viii 316.
——— Sir *Joseph*, his Secretary at Ryswick, viii 460.
——— *Richard*, bookseller, ix 745, 746, 782. his death, viii 501.
Willis, *Anne*, monument for, viii 221.
——— *Anne*, grandchild of Dr. Browne Willis, ix 647.
——— *Browne*, anecdotes of him, from Ducarel's MSS. viii 217-223. letters to Dr. Ducarel, on the death of his Son, &c. 217; on his want of success in literary publications,—his "Notitia Parliamentaria," and "History of Buckingham," ibid.; on his infirmities, his losses by printing, &c. ib. 218; desiring his and Abp. Secker's prayers, 218. his family, 219. extracts from his will, ibid.-223. portrait of him, etched by Tyson, 219. Cole's description of his dress, 688. mourning ring for, 382.—presented Cole to Bletchley rectory, 383. his "Survey of Mitred Abbeys," 487; of "Cathedral Churches," ibid. corrected by Essex with respect to Lincoln Cathedral, 663. "Notitia Parliamentaria," 487. his edition of Ecton's Thesaurus, ix 5; his having written the preface doubted, 6. letter to Mr. North, respecting improvements in that work, ibid. "Account" of him, 362, 363, 420. his "History of Buckingham," 417. epitaph by on Dr. Iles, 647. satire on him, 803. allusions to him, viii 597. ix 414, 419.
——— *Catharine*, wife of Browne Willis, her desire respecting her daughters Mary and Alice complied with by him, viii 220.
——— *Catharine*, daughter of Browne, viii 217, 219. bequests &c. to her in his will, 219, 220, 222, 223.
——— *Daniel*, bequest of Browne Willis to, viii 220; revoked 223.
——— *Elliot*, son of Browne, viii 219, 220, 222.
——— *Francis*, son of Browne, viii 219. epitaph, 221.
——— *Frances*, widow of Thomas son of Browne, viii 222.
——— *Gertrude*, daughter of Browne, viii 219; bequests, &c. to her in his will, ibid. 220, 222, 223.
——— Dr. *Henry*, son of Browne, viii 219, 220, 222. his widow and son, 222, 223.
——— *John*, son of Browne, viii 219.
——— *John*, monument for, viii 221.
Willis-Fleming, *John*, son of Thomas and grandson of Browne, his marriage, &c. viii 219. ix 688.
Willis, *John*, son of Thomas rector of Bletchley, succeeded to the estate of John Willis Fleming, viii 219.
——— *Mary*, daughter of Browne. See *Hervey*.
——— Dr. *Richard*, Bp. successively of Gloucester, Salisbury, and Winchester, on Test and Corporation Acts, ix 85.
——— *Thomas* and *Rachel*, epitaph, viii 221.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, physician (son of the preceding) viii 221. educated under Dr. Iles, ix 647.
——— *Thomas*, son of Browne, his marriages, family, and death, viii 217, 219, 223. his marriage settlement, 219. residue of Browne Willis's property bequeathed to his heirs, 222.
——— *Thomas*, son of the preceding, his birth, &c. viii 217, 219. ix 688. executor of Browne, viii 223. Browne Willis's printed books and pictures left to him, 223. alluded to, 218. ix 647.
——— Rev. *Thomas* (son of Dr. Henry) annuity bequeathed to by Browne Willis, viii 223. Mr. Cole resigned Bletchley rectory in his favour, 383. his son John, 219.
——— *Thomas*, stationer, his death and bequests, viii 485.
Willoughby, *Francis*, of Wollaton hall, a friend of Mr. Ray and of Mr. Glen, viii 196; Mr. Jessop a friend of, 359.
——— *William*, Lord Willoughby of Parham, his kindness to the Royalists, as Governor of Barbados, viii 4.
Wills, *Royal and Noble*, Collection of, by Mr. Nichols, viii 678; the Glossary, ibid. rendered complete by the publication of the Will of Henry VIII. ix 151.
Willyams, Capt. *John*, a Mackaw in his possession, ix 267.
Wilmot, Dr. (afterwards Sir) *Edward*, ix 737. treatment of ulcerous sore throat by, 738.
——— Sir *John-Eardley*, lord chief justice, viii 470. Life of, 213. his daughter, 643. Mr. Edward Long educated under him at Gray's Inn, viii 433.
——— *John Eardley*, his communications acknowledged, viii *iv*. his Life of his Father, 213.
——— *Robert-Mead*, of Harbledown, ix 317.
Wilmott, *Pynson*, vicar of Hales Owen, &c. ix 138, 140.
Wilson, *Andrew*, vicar of Easingwold, his daughter Anne, viii 423.
——— *Benjamin*, etched a portrait of Gray, viii 580. ix 717, 718.
——— Dr. *Christopher*, Bp. of Bristol, account of, ix 519. account of the

improvement of the manor of Finsbury whilst he was prebendary, 520-524.
Wilson, Edward, ix 408.
——— *Gilbert*, his marriage, ix 117.
——— *Harry Bristow*, particulars respecting Mr. Bonwicke from his History of Merchant Taylors' School, viii 357.
——— *John*, of Broomhead, memorandum respecting Bulkley's baptism, viii 802. ix 711.
——— *Patrick*, letter-founder at Glasgow, ix 68.
——— *Richard*, picture by, expressive of the flourishing state of the Arts and of Knowledge at Athens, viii 6.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, Bp. of Sodor and Man, his son, viii 457. Ode to his memory, ix 207.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, son of the preceding, rector of St. Stephen's Walbrook, ix 706; and minister of St. Margaret's Westminster, ix 61. while prebendary of Westminster favoured the factious party there, 1769, viii 259. account of, viii 457.
——— *Thomas*, Arte of Rhetorike sette forthe by, viii 485.
——— *Walter*, his communications acknowledged, viii *iv*.
——— Mr. ——. of the European Museum, Mr. Strange's collection of pictures sold under his direction, viii 10.
——— ——— a friend of Tiberius Cavallo, viii 121.
——— Mr. ——, of Nottingham, catalogue published by, viii 475.
——— Mr. ——, Defence of a Vindication of Mr. Fisher's Account of the Earl of Kilmarnock, &c. in reply to, ix 47.
——— Mr. ——, brother of Bp. Wilson, ix 524.
——— See *Potter*.
Wilton, Joseph, monument of Lockwood by, viii 637. bust of Mr. Gipps, 679. profile of Sir W. Browne, ix 704. allusion to, viii 444.
Wimmington, Account of, ix 72, 122.
Winchelsea, Anne, Countess of, Poems by, viii 169.
——— *Daniel Finch*, sixth Earl of, his daughter Elizabeth, ix 626.
——— *Thomas Finch*, first Earl of, marriage of his daughter Diana, and portrait of her, ix 160.
Winchelsey, Robert, Abp. of Canterbury, ix 315. his Register; see *Lambeth*.
Winchester, History, &c. of, by Milner, ix 215. Supplement, containing an Historical Account of St. Peter's Chapel in; consecration of it, ibid. additions to a second edition, ibid. Sturges's Reflections on Popery, occasioned by Milner's History, 108; Milner's Reply and Sturges's Answer, ibid.
——— The King's House at Winchester, a poem, ix 135.
Winchester, Bp. of. See *Hoadly*, — *Thomas*.
——— See *Wardenship of Winchester*.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, his degrees, ix 609. acquainted with Dr. Horbery, 516.
Windebank, Sir *Francis*, Secretary, Lord Clarendon's State papers belonging to, viii 252. Letter to Charles I. at York, ix 276; another letter noticed, ib.
Windham, T. drowned on the Guinea Coast, portrait of, viii 721.
Window-lights, Observations relative to the tax upon, viii 152.
Windsor, St. George's Chapel, painted glass by Eginton in, ix 549. Sandby's Views, &c. of St. George's Chapel, 656.
——— *Forest*, a Poem, viii 167. price paid for the copyright, 300.
——— *Picture*. See *Henry VIII*.
——— Hon. Major *Henry*, his marriage, viii 60.
Winefrede's Well, Miraculous effects of, ix 215.
Winfield Manor, History of, ix 72.
Winford, Thomas, proprietor of Wormley Bury, ix 163.
Winfrith, a dismembered rectory, ix 669.
Wingfield, Katharine, monument of, viii 663.
——— *Family*, leiger-books belonging to, viii 581.
Winkelman, Abbé *John*, Correspondence with Wilkes, ix 461.
Winn, Mr. ——, surgeon at Leeds, ix 525.
Winstanley, Henry, his Views of Audley Inne, viii 572.
Wintringham, Sir *Clifton*, his "De Morbis quibusdam Commentarii," viii 120; vol. II. ix 75. his baronetcy, ib. image of Esculapius left by him to Trinity College Cambridge, ib. inscription on it by his widow, ib.
Wisbich, fine brasses in the Church of, viii 679. etching of the Church, ib.
Wisdom, Benefit of, ix 511.
——— *and Providence*. See *Providence*.
Wise, Francis, bequest of Browne Willis to, viii 223. his book proving Learning to be derived from the Scythians, 240. See Dr. *Rawlinson*.
——— *Henry*, his daughter Elizabeth, ix 27.
——— *Pennington*, examined for a fellowship, viii 421.
Wit and Mirth, or Pills to purge Melancholy, viii 164.
——— *at several Weapons*, viii 295.
——— New Foundling Hospital for, viii 2.
——— *Treasury of*, ix 21; character of the work, ib.
Witch of Endor, part of Scripture relating to examined, viii 257.
Witchell, G. Mathematical Magazine by him and others, viii 497.
Witnesses, the Three Heavenly Witnesses, Person's Letters to Travis respecting,

78. rise, and progress of the versy, with extracts, 78-82.
ses, Trial of, author of the "Se- to, ix 787.
Castle, print of, viii 746, 747.
nge, Sir *Armine*, ix 260.
nselee, A. F. Tytler, Lord, ix 791. Mr. ——, ix 547.
l, Michael, his Translation of the dies, &c. of Euripides, viii 116. py of Baskerville's Virgil, 447.
Dr. *Charles Godfrey*, his fac- edition of the Alexandrian Greek nent, ix 9. account of it, ib.-11. irs of his life and publications, 11- riend of Mr. Christie, 382. death wife, 14.
nd *Gandon*, "Vitruvius Britan- continued by, viii 4.
Generals *Edward* and *James*, fa- nd son, ix 304.
on, Dr. *Francis*, his daughter ix 785. This eminent Philoso- nd Divine died Oct. 31, 1815. nt. Mag. LXXXV. ii. p. 476.
n-hall, seat of Lord Middleton,
y, Robert, Verses by, viii 162.
Cardinal *Thomas*, Frankeleyn's to, about coal-mines at Whick- and other rights of the Bishop- nd the Cardinal's Mint, viii *361. fixed for the interview of Henry nd Francis I. 490, 491. Bryan secretary to, ix 163. his great 13. statue of at Oxford, viii 598. ns to, 87, 649.
ote Chapelry, ix 688.
, *Essay on*, ix 455, 456, 459.
History of, viii 691.
ell, Sir *George*, Chairman of the ndia Company, viii 35.
s of the Primitive Times, Disser- on the most remarkable, ix 668. n, one of the first places improved ing to modern gardening, ix 629.
Andrew, suggested corrections of cription on Mr. Noble, viii 345. ccount of him, ib. a friend of Heyrick, ib. 347. See *Godwyn*.
tony à, remark on Delrius's re- on Tooker's "Charisma," viii his account of Lambert Osbols- 5. calls Hugh Peters a theolo- uffoon, 454. drawing of Dor- Church, Oxon. by, 599. inquiry ing the word *Jacobite* used by, new edition of his "Athenæ Oxo- " by Bliss, ix 736. Notes in Bp. t's copy included in that edition, usions to him, viii 655. ix 295.— le's Collections in imitation of thenæ," viii 335, 388. Horace e resembled him in some re- 386. See *Aubrey*.
Elizabeth, of Barnsley, viii 503.
Wood, Sir *Francis Lindley*, of Hemsworth, viii 502. ix 711.
—— Sir *George*, a baron of the Exchequer, viii 502.
—— *Robert*, brief notices of, viii 426. his Map of the Country about Troy, and Dissertation on it, 247, 256, 614. extract from the Essay on Homer, containing his opinion of Pope's Translation, 427. met Stuart and Revett at Athens, and patronized them, ix 144, 145. verdict obtained against by Wilkes, 456.
—— *Robert*, of Monk Tryston, his daughter Dorothy, viii 502.
Woodbridge, Orders, &c. concerning the Free-school, and Catalogue of books belonging to the Parish Library, viii 470. Terrier of Woodbridge, ib. Statutes, &c. of the Alms-house, notes relating to the Priory, and Inscriptions in the Church, ibid.
Woodcliffe, Elizabeth, proprietor of Wormley, ix 161.
—— *William*, proprietor of Wormley, ix 161. his wife Elizabeth and daughter Angelot, ib. 162.
Woodcock, Mr. ——, a friend of Mr. T. Baker, ix 602.
Woodcutting, art of, in London, viii 704.
Wooddeson, Dr. *Richard*, character of, viii 520.
Woodesham, Sir *John*, his daughter, ix 804.
Woodfall, Henry, law-printer, viii 304.
—— *Henry-Samson*, assisted by Wilkes in the republication of Junius, ix 463. alluded to, viii 26.
—— *William*, not a personal friend of Savage, but completed a Tragedy of his, viii 368.
Woodford, Robert, his death, viii 459.
Woodhall, Fulk, proprietor of the manor of Popes, ix 161.
Woodmason, James, fire at his house, viii 307.
Woodward, Dr. *John*, allusion to his communications to the Society of Antiquaries, viii 111. abuse of, by Hutchinson, 395. his system defended, ix 769. See *Colerane*, Lord.
—— *Henry*, the farce of "The Impostors" acted for his benefit, ix 118.
—— Mr. ——, bookseller, ix 621.
Woodwardian Professorship, ix 612.
Woodyer, John, his son an engraver, viii 624. phrase used by Woodyer, 635, 642.
Wooll, Dr. *John*, his poem "The King's House at Winchester," ix 135. brief notice of, ib.
Woollaston, Richard, proprietor of part of the manor of Wormley, ix 162. disposed of by his grandson Richard, ib.
Woollett, William, engraver, viii 654. Pouncey his pupil and brother in law, ix 534.

Woolstonecraft,

Woolstonecraft, Mary (afterwards Mrs. Godwin), her "Rights of Woman" very neatly ridiculed, ix 120.
Worcester, Church of, History of, &c. viii 105.
——— Survey of, viii 107, 108.
Worcester College, Oxford, bequest to, ix 490.
Worcestershire, Collections for the History of, viii 103. Supplement, 107.
Workhouses for the Poor, &c. Account of, ix 14.
Works of the Learned, History of, original advertisement prefixed to it, 1699, iv 78. viii 494.
World, On the Antiquity of the, ix 389.
——— a periodical paper, communications to by William Duncombe, viii 269; and by John Duncombe, 277. Horace Walpole's papers in, 526.
Worlidge, Thomas, gems of, ix 478.
Wormius, Olaus, his "Monumenta Danica, viii 486.
Wormley, notices respecting the Manor, &c. of, ix 161, 162, 163.
Worrall, John, bookseller, instance of his integrity, viii 485. a patron of his, ix 710.
Worsley, Sir *Richard*, sometime accompanied abroad by Reveley, ix 148. allusion to, 467.
Worth, John, his work, viii 676.
Worthorp-house, viii 622.
Wortley, Sir *Francis*, succeeded in estate by Edward Wortley Montagu, viii 508.
Wotton, Sir *Henry*, a friend of Oudart, viii 377.
——— *Matthew*, bookseller, ix 761.
——— *Thomas*, bookseller, ix 490.
——— *William*, his Conspectus of Dr. Hickes's Thesaurus, ix 781.
Woulfe, Dr. *Peter*, ix 607.
Wowver, ———, his "Dies Æstiva," ix 765.
Wrangham, Francis, his communications acknowledged, viii *iv*. ix 515, 531, 538, &c. tributes to the memory of Sir W. Jones by, ix 534, 535. on Mr. Penn's composition on Virgil's fourth Eclogue, 674. on Seaton poems, 688.
Wraxall, Sir *Nathaniel*, Johnson pourtrayed as a visitor at Mrs. Montagu's in his "Historical Memoirs," ix 780.
Wray, Sir *Daniel*, ix 498.
——— *Daniel* *, Mr. G. Hardinge intimate with, viii 513. a friend of Akenside, 525. Dialogue between Mr. N. Hardinge and Mr. Wray, ix 609. Mr. Manning a fellow student of his, 445.
Wray, Dr. *Thomas*, his burial-place, viii 467. character of, ix 698.
Wren, Sir *Christopher*, inscription in honour of, in St. Paul's Cathedral, ix 233. allusions to, 644, 762.
——— Mr. ———, proprietor of the Roman station at Binchester, viii 316.
Wright, Dr. *Edward*, his natural curiosities and library, ix 812.
——— Sir *James*, his sister the first wife of Abp. Moore, viii 96.
——— *John*, of Bolton in Swale, his marriage and family, viii *360.
——— Dr. *Paul*, Cole's account of him, ix 786. allusion to his selling his name to a bookseller, viii 432. his "Heylin," ib. epitaph on his wife, ix 787.
——— *Peter* (of Hatfield Peverel, Essex), viii 655.
——— *Richard*, M. D. brief notice of, ix 552.
——— Dr. *Samuel*, notices respecting him and his publications, viii 364.
——— Mr. ———, merchant, partner with Mauduit, viii 465. his Observations on the Spanish Paper, 466.
Wrightson, Roger, junior, his death, viii 321.
Writing, Some account of the Origin and Progress of, by Mr. Astle, viii 138, 338.
Wyatt, James, architect, rebuilt Mr. Barrett's house at Lee in the Gothic style, viii 529. [died Sept. 5, 1813.]
——— *John*, projected the Repertory of Arts and Manufactures, ix 191.
Wyche, John, town clerk of Stamford, viii 658.
Wycherley, William, Poems by, viii 169.
Wycliffe, in Yorkshire, Parsonage-house at, rebuilt, and contest respecting the Church rights, viii 398.
——— seat of, came to the Tunstalls by marriage, viii 341.
Wycombe. See *Desborough*.
Wynn, Sir *Watkin*, annual festivities given by at Wynnstay, viii 743.
Wynne, Edward, of the Temple, viii 458.
——— *Richard*, brief notice of, ix 531. his daughter, ib.
——— Dr. *John*, Bp. of St. Asaph, and afterwards of Bath and Wells, ix 290.
——— Dr. *Luttrell*, of All Souls College, viii 458.
——— *Richard*, Serjeant at Law, his sons, viii 458.
——— Dr. *William* (afterwards knighted), Opinion by, viii 623.
Wynter, John, brief notice of, ix 787.
Wyseman, Sir *Robert*, LL. D. ix 307.

X.

Xenophon, Select Sentences from his Cyropædia, viii 131. "Choice of Hercules" from Xenophon, 266.
Ximenes, a Tragedy, viii 27.

Y. (D.)

* "A Catalogue of the Library of Daniel Wray, Esq. F. R. and A. SS. given by his Widow, agreeably to his Wish, for the use of the Charter-house in the year 1785; and also of those Books which have been presented since that Period," was printed in 1790, 8vo.

Y. (Ds.) communications by, ix 576.
Y. (D. A.) communication by, viii 307.
Yalden, Dr. *Thomas*, Poems by, in Lintot's Miscellanies, viii 184, 304.
Yarborough Family, mausoleum of, ix 550.
——— Dr. *Henry*, his most of Wasse's books, ix 490. his books presented to Brasenose library, ibid.
Yarmouth, Great, History and Antiquities of, by Swinden, published by Ives, viii 596. ix 428.
Yarranton, *Andrew*, ix 613.
Yates, Dr. *Lowther*, elected master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, viii 649.
——— *Mary*, actress, viii 579. ix 116.
——— *Richard*, his "History of Bury," ix 355.
Year's Journey through France and Spain, ix 263.
Yelverton, Sir *William*, his daughter Margaret, ix 302.
Yeoman of Kent, price given for the copy of, viii 293.
Yew-tree in Totteridge Churchyard, viii 645. Ashby and Cullum on Yew-trees, 655.
Yonge, Dr. *Philip*, Bp. of Norwich, resigned the public oratorship at Cambridge, ix 487. allusion to him, 749.
York, Edward Augustus Duke of, Dr. Ayscough his preceptor, viii 433.
——— *Perkin Warbeck* Duke of, viii 251.
——— Churchwardens' Accompts of St. Michael Spurrier gate, ix 648.
——— *Lunatic Asylum*, Dr. Scott's Sermon for, ix 126, 728.
——— Abp. of. See *Herring*, *Markham*.
Yorke, Hon. *Charles* (Baron Morden) his copy of Mr. Hardinge's Memorial upon the Regency, viii 516. first volume of the Divine Legation sent to by Bp. Warburton, ix 621.
——— Hon. Dr. *James*, successively Bishop of St. David's, of Gloucester, and of Ely, Sermon before the House of Lords, Jan. 30, 1776, viii 10-12. account and character of him, 12, 13. ix 673. Ode to him, viii 276. Letters to Mr. Allan, acknowledging the present of Spearman's History &c. of the See of Durham, 286. his translation to Gloucester, 430. a friend of Bp. Trevor, ix 243.
——— Hon. Sir *Joseph*, Ambassador at the Hague, ix 18.
——— *Philip*, Earl of Hardwicke, gave Dr. Cock preferment, ix 608.
——— Alderman, ix 392, 393.
Yorkshire, Visitation of, viii *358. Visitation of Yorkshire by Dugdale beautifully transcribed by Mr. Allan, *368. Alphabetical Register of Marriages, Births, and Burials of considerable persons in the County, viii 474. Map of Yorkshire, 720.
Young, *Arthur*, his "Analysis of Agriculture," ix 555.
——— *David*, schoolmaster at Bladington, viii 35.
——— *Edward*, his Concio, 1686, ix 161.
——— Dr. *Edward*, author of the "Night Thoughts," satirical hits against Settle, viii 355. the Doctor in Kidgell's Novel, 410. "Elia" erroneously attributed to, 435. epitaph by on Daniel Hallows, ix 510. requested the publication of Mrs. Montagu's Letters, 595. allusions to him, viii 276. ix 489.
——— *Francis*. See *Junius*.
——— Sir *George*, his son George created a Baronet, 1813, viii 307.
——— *Hick*, viii 637.
——— *Isabella*, her marriage, ix 671.
——— *Patrick* (or *Junius*) communicated various readings of the Alexandrine MS. to learned men; intended to print the whole in facsimile types; and published a specimen, &c. ix 9, 10. made scholia as far as Numbers cap. xv. 10. note by on the Alexandrine text, and on that of St. Clement's Epistles, ibid. his various readings published by Woide, 11.
——— Mr. ———, silversmith, sold Higham Foster's Curiosities, Coins, &c. ix 722.
——— Mrs. ———, viii 671.
Young Lady. See *Lady*.
——— *Widow*, or "The History of Cornelia Sedley," ix 50.
Youth's Monitor, ix 113.

Z.

Zanfara, Princess of, a Tragedy, viii 351.
Zanquebar. See *Navigation*.
Zeal, Political and Religious, Safety &c. of the British State under the influence of, viii 563.
Zechariah, a new Translation, ix 570.
Zetland Islands, Historical Description of, viii 160. ix 73. character of, viii 160.
Zimao the African, ix 224.
Zingara, or Gipsy language, Bryant's Vocabulary of, with a list of Words that accord with the Persic, &c. viii 509. a paper by Marsden on the same subject, ibid.
Zinzano, Nicholas, under Mr. Bonwicke's tuition at Merchant Taylors School, viii 358.
Zobeide, a Tragedy, viii 579.
Zoffanii, *Johan*, portraits of Mr. and Miss Wilkes by, ix 478, 479.
Zollikofer, *George-Joachim*, Sermons of, translated, viii 127. ix 170.
Zoology, *Arctic*, by Pennant, viii 750, 751, 754. translated into German and Swedish, 752. XIIIth volume of a work formed by Pennant on the Plan of the Introduction, 752.

Zoology, British, by Pennant, vii 727, 729, 784, 741, 742, 743, 753, 754.
Zoonomia, on the Laws of Organic Life, ix 76, 77.
Zoophites, Natural History of, many curious and uncommon ones, ix 533.
Zouch, Works of, viii 232.
Zouch, Barony of, viii 433.
Zouch, ——— *de*, Catherine daughter of, ix 302.
——— Dr. *Thomas*, prebendary of Durham, his epitaph on Daniel Watson, viii 337, refused a Bishopriek, ibid. Memoirs of Charles Daubuz from a Visitation Address by, 371. his edition of Walton's Lives, 480. [See p. 720.]

For such of the following Articles as are Errata, *indulgence is requested; the remainder, either tend to render the Index more complete, by supplying Christian names, or convey additional Information.*

Abbot—read *Abbot Lemuel*, Index, 1.
Anderson, Rev. *James*, D. D. brief notices of, ix 494 (not 491.)
Baldwin, *Robert*, bookseller, iii (not vi) 716.
Barret, *Stephen*, translator of Ovid's Epistles, Index, p. 22.
Beridge (not *Burridge*), Dr. *Leonard*, not friendly to Dr. Ewin's petition, viii 648.
Bettesworth, Dr. *John*, executor to Bp. Gibson, Index. 30.
Blayney, Dr. *Benjamin*, Index, 35.
Bower, *Archibald*, appointed Queen's Librarian, ii 565. (not 563).
Brice, *Andrew*, portraits of, viii 480 (not 483).
Burford, *Peter-Thomas*, i 689. Index, 55.
Burney, Rev. Dr. *Charles*, (not his father) a member of the Eumelean Club, ii 638.
Bury (not *Bovey*), Mr. a friend of Dr. Deering, viii 432.
Clark, Dr. *John*, Dean of Salisbury, (not *Clarke*, Dr. *Alured*, Index, p. 81.) on the Earthquake, v 647.
Cobham, Lord. See *Oldcastle* (Sir *John*).
Collins, *Robert* (not *William*), partner with Hawes and Clarke, booksellers, iii 721.
Cooke, Capt. *Edward*, copyright of his Voyage, 1711, viii 295.
Cox, Sir *Charles*, an eminent brewer in Southwark, which Borough he served by representation in seven Parliaments, died June 17, 1729.
Crofts, *Thomas*, a friend of Dr. Z. Grey, and collector of a rich Library, Index, 99.
Cruikshank, *William* (not *James*), surgeon, one of the Ivy-lane Club, ii 553.
Cruserius on Plutarch, iv 286.
Dalton, *John*, printer, Index, 103.
Davies, Dr. *John*, president of Queen's College, notes on Justin Martyr by, iv 269. Index, 104.
Desmoulins, Mrs. See *Du Moulin*.
Dawson, *Thomas* (not Dr. *Benjamin*) Jones's bequest of MSS. to, i 639. his character and anecdotes of Abp. Secker iii 750, 751. Index, 105.
Edwards, Dr. *Thomas* (not *Timothy*), Answer to, respecting Hare's System of Hebrew Metre, Index, 122.
Garrick, *Eva Maria*, Index, 145.
Gibbons, *Samuel*, bookseller, Index, 149.
Gosset, *Isaac* (not *Matthew*) his wax model of Bp. Hoadly, iii 140.
Graves, *Richard*, Author of the "Spiritual Quixote," portrait, iii 136; alluded to, 746. lines on viewing the portrait, 746.
Green, *William*, translator of the Song of Deborah, Index, 161.
Harding, *John*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, Index, 168.
Harris, *William*, (not *James*) of the Royal Institution, Index, 171.
Holwell, *John Zephaniah*, Index, 184.
Hooker, *Richard*, author of the Ecclesiastical Polity," not a *Doctor*, Ind. 185.
Horbery (not *Horberry*), Dr. *Matthew*, Index, 186.
Hunter, Dr. *Alexander*, of York, Ind. 190.
Huntingford, Bp.—The Translation of the First Collection of Monostrophics (Index, 598, l. 3.) was by the Rev. Charles Powlett, of Stoke in Hampshire, now resident at Denton near Canterbury.
Jones, *John*, rector of Uppingham, Index, 208.
Kennicott, Dr. *Benjamin*, Rutherforth's Letter to, ii 408 (not 404, as in Index, 214). strictures on Rutherforth's Second Letter, 409 (not 405). memoirs of him, 408 (not 405).
Kerrich, *Thomas*, his antiquarian pursuits abroad, i 695.
Lawrence, *John*.—The father also published "Christian Morals," 1732, 8vo. There is a portrait of him by Vertue, 1732; and prefixed to a new edition of his Book on Gardening.
Leland, Dr. *John*, Index, 614.—The last reference should have been affixed to Dr. *Thomas Leland*.
L'Estrange, *Hammond* (not Sir *Robert*, Index, 229.) his "Alliance of Divine Offices," ii 501.
Lewis, *D.* his Miscellaneous Poems, vi 170 (not 70).
Long, *Edward*, his "History of Jamaica, iii (not ii) 181.
Loveday, *John*, of Caversham, compiled Index to Marm. Oxon. 1763, ii 5.—This should be his Son, Dr. Loveday, who was, in 1763, a Gentleman Commoner of Magdalen. The Father was Gentleman Commoner there in 1728. R. C.

Ludlam,

Ludlam, Mrs. *Frances*, Index, 619.
Lynch, Rev. *Geo.* of Ripple, Index, 240.
Mallet, *David*, his (not *Cibber's*, Index, 246.) "Familiar Epistle &c. v 600.
Martyn, *Benjamin*, ii 93. (nephew of Mr. Edward Martyn, Rhetoric Professor of Gresham College) was educated at the Charterhouse, and acquired credit by his Poetical compositions. He was appointed Examiner of the Out Ports, and Secretary to the Society for the Colony of Georgia, of which he published an account.
Milton, *Elizabeth* (not *Catharine*), second wife of the Poet, Index, 268.
Morice, Sir *William*, knt. secretary of state (not *Morrice*, Index, 276.) his reasons for thinking Fell the author of "The Whole Duty of Man," ii 603.
Morrice, Dr. ——, officially licenser of the press in 1687, iv 569. Index, 276.
Musgrave, Dr. *Samuel*, his library sold in 1780 (not 1680, as in Index 281.) iii 663.
Newark, *Charles Pierrepont*, now Earl Manvers, iii 277. Index, 285.
Norris, *John*, rector of Bemerton, *M. A.* only, not a *Doctor*, Index, 294.
Parker, *Joseph*, bookseller, of Oxford, Index, 309.
Pearson, *James*, the celebrated glass-stainer, Index, 313.
Philosophy, *genuine antient*, View of, and of its natural and effectual Tendency to all true Prosperity, viii 14.
Picardt, *John*, Index, 321.
Pinchbeck, *Christopher*, jeweller and toyman, Index, 322.
Religio Bibliopolæ, v 80.
Richardson, Dr. *William*, anecdotes of, ii 619.
Robertson, *Joseph*, his own memoirs of himself, iii 500.
Russell, *Alexander*, M. D. attended Mr. Collinson, v 314. Index, 362.
Ryland, *John*, merchant, Index, 363.
Rysbrack, *John Michael*. See *Reyesbrack*.
Sabine, Gen. *Joseph*, Index, 363.
Sandford, *Joseph* (not *Richard*), of Baliol College, Index, 368.
Shaftesbury, *Anthony* third Earl of, his notion that *Ridicule* (not *Religion*) is the Test of Truth, revived, &c. v 627. see Index, 376.
Silvester, *John*, M. D. F. R. S. (afterwards *a Baronet*, Index, 685.) iv 738.
Shuckburgh, Sir *George-Augustus William*, a member of the Eumelean Club, ii 638. his marriage, iii 623. see Index, 381.
Southcote, *Edward*, a Popish priest, Index, 388.
Sowden, *Benjamin*, Index, 679.
Stanhope, Dean —Add, "Sermon before the Queen, 1705; Matth. xviii. 35."
Stevenson, *John*, of Abingdon, Index, 399.
Strahan, *Margaret Penelope* wife of William, M. P. Index, 401.
Tancred, *Christopher*, of Whixley, Yorkshire.—This gentleman left his estate for the founding of four exhibitions for the study of the Law in Lincoln's Inn; four for the study of Physick in Gonville and Caius college, Cambridge; and four for the study of Divinity in Christ college, Cambridge; and ordered that his mansion house at Whixley should be converted into an Hospital for 12 aged men.
Tanqueray (not *Tanquerary*, Index, 410.) *Edward*, Visitation Sermon by, i 691.
Templeman, *John*, attorney, ii (not iii) 302.
Thoresby, *Ralph*, rector of Stoke Newington, Index, 419.
Tooke, *Andrew*, master of the Charterhouse School, and author of "The Pantheon," the same person, Index, 424.
Tyson, *Michael*, senior, archdeacon of Stamford, Index, 431.
Vansittart, *Henry*, went to India, Index, 432.
Walker, *Joseph Cooper* (not *John Charles*) a correspondent of Mr. Gough, vi 304.
Warren, Dr. *John*, Bp. of Bangor, iii 130. (not 129).
West, Dr. *Gilbert*, letter to Dr. Wilson, respecting Leland's Observations on Bolingbroke's (not Chesterfield's) Letters," ii 710.
Willis, *Thomas*—*dele* the correction within a parenthesis, Index, 470.
Wollaston, *Francis*, LL. B. author of "Thoughts, &c." Index 474.
Wright, Dr. *Richard*, library, Index, 479.

CORRIGENDA.

Vol. II.

P. 145. n. l. 15. r. "introduced by symbols."
P. 153. note, l. 1. r. "*from* the Bp."
Ibid. l. 43. "*Second* Volume] *Sic*; but should be the *First*." W. B.

Vol. III.

P. 497. l. 2. for "aum," r. "sum."
P. 622. note, l. 1. r. "Flexman."
P. 734. l. 26. r. "Heumann."

Vol. IV.

P. 204. l. 15. r. "infantid."
P. 349. note l. 1. r. "Oct. 25."
P. 382. note, l. 5. r. "jusserit."

Vol. V.

P. 260. l. 30. r. "Flexman."
P. 306. l. 21. r. "Flexman."
P. 391. note, l. 22. r. "negatum."
P. 548. note, l. 11, for "stick," r. "stink."
P. 616, note, l. 30. r. "a wretch."
P. 692. l. ult. r. "Junio."
P. 693. note, l. 14. r. "et scientiæ."
P. 664. lines 1, 3, 17. r. "Hallifax."
P. 797. l. 19. r. "Puarilia."

The Rev. Thomas Zouch, D. D. F. L. S. Prebendary of Durham, and rector of Scrayingham, Yorkshire, died, at Sandal, near Wakefield, Dec. 17, 1815. This venerable Divine was born in 1737, at Sandal, near Wakefield, Yorkshire; and in 1757 removed from the school of the latter place to Trinity College, Cambridge. In 1760 he was elected into one of Lord Craven's scholarships, along with Mr. Joah Bates, celebrated afterwards for his skill in musick. The year following, Mr. Zouch took his degree of B. A. and was classed as the third Wrangler. Having been chosen fellow of his college in 1763, he was appointed assistant tutor, which office he discharged with extraordinary credit; though his assiduity so much impaired his health, that he was obliged to quit the University: on which, his College presented him in 1770 to the rectory of Wycliffe in the North Riding of Yorkshire. In this country retirement he continued till 1793, performing the office of a parish priest with great diligence, and augmenting his knowledge of natural history. His botanical excursions, in a pleasant and romantic part of Yorkshire, contributed not a little to invigorate his constitution. In 1791, he was appointed deputy-commissary of the archdeaconry of Richmond; and in 1793 was chaplain to the Master of the Rolls, and rector of Scrayingham. By the death of his elder brother, the Rev. Henry Zouch, in 1795, he succeeded to an estate at Sandal, where he resided till his death. On the demise of Dr. Smith, the Master of Trinity College, one of the most learned mathematicians of his age, he was requested by the Vice-master and Senior Fellows to deliver a Latin Funeral Oration in honour of his memory, which is said to have been much admired for the classical elegance of its language. In 1798, Mr. Pitt had an idea of appointing him to the Mastership of Trinity; which design, however, was set aside in favour of the present Bishop of Bristol. But, April 9, 1805, the same Minister gave him the second Prebend in the Church of Durham, and in the same year he took his degree of D. D. In 1808, the See of Carlisle was offered to Dr. Zouch; but, in consequence of his advanced age and retired habits, he thought proper to decline the acceptance. Besides some anonymous publications, he was the author of, "The Crucifixion, a Seaton Prize Poem," 1765, 4to.—"A Sermon preached at the primary Visitation of William Lord Bishop of Chester, held at Richmond, in Yorkshire, August 21, 1789," 4to. "An Inquiry into the Prophetic Character of the Romans, as described in Daniel viii. 23—25." 1792, 8vo.—"An Address to the Clergy of the Deaneries of Richmond, Catterick, and Boroughbridge," 1792, 4to. "A Discourse delivered to the Clergy of the Deaneries of Richmond, Catterick, and Boroughbridge, within the Diocese of Chester, at the visitation held June 20 and 25, 1793, and published at their request," 4to. — "The good Schoolmaster, exemplified in the character of the Rev. John Clarke, M. A. formerly fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and successively master of the Schools of Skipton, Beverley, and Wakefield," 1798, 4to. — "An Attempt to illustrate some of the Prophecies of the Old and New Testament," 1800, 12mo.—"A Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Durham, at the Assizes holden July 30, 1806," 4to.— "Memoir of the Life and Writings of Sir Philip Sidney," 1808, 4to. — "Memoir of the Life of John Sudbury, D. D. Dean of Durham," 1808, 4to.

Dr. Zouch was also the Editor of, 1. "Love and Truth: in two modest and peaceable Letters concerning the distempers of the present times. Written from a quiet and conformable Citizen of London, to two busie and factious Shopkeepers in Coventry: with notes and a preface by the Editor," 1795, 8vo. This edition of a tract written by Isaac Walton, is dedicated to Mr. Henry Zouch. 2. "The Lives of John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson; by Isaac Walton: with notes, and the Life of the Author," 1796. 4to. An octavo edition appeared in 1798.

In a volume intituled "Odes on Peace and War, written by many eminent and distinguished persons," London, 1795, are three poems, one by Henry Zouch, B. A. Trinity College, and two by Thos. Zouch, B. A. Fellow of the same College, and University Scholar. Mr. Henry Zouch died at Sandal, June 17, 1795; and is commemorated by his brother Thomas in our vol. LXV. p. 700.

The following inscription on a tomb in the Church-yard of Sandal, displays the pious veneration of Dr. Zouch for the memory of a near relation:

Hic requiescunt ossa
Caroli Zouch, A. M.
per 36 annos indignissimi
hujusce parochiæ
ministri. Ob. 27mo die
mensis Julii, anno 1754.

En viri sanctissimi modestia,
qui Epitaphium re indignum
inscribi voluit, cum vita
et merita ejus laudes omnes
longè superarent.
T. Z. 1803.

Printed by Nichols, Son, and Bentley, Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street, London.